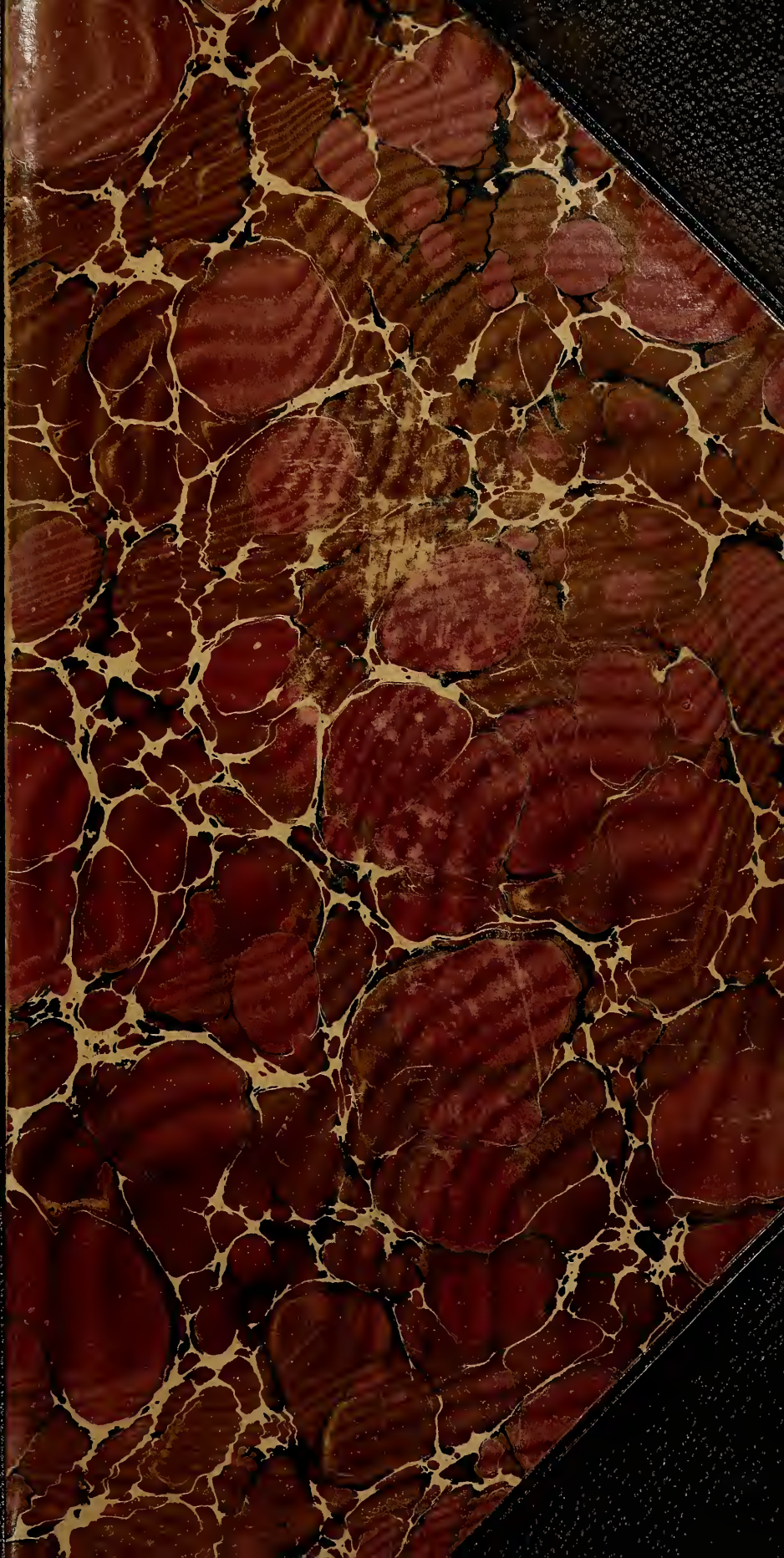


6. G 438

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons and Harvard Medical School

http://www.archive.org/details/encyclopaediamed14wats

ENCYCLOPÆDIA MEDICA

Printed by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh*,

for

WILLIAM GREEN & SONS.

March 1904.

Agents in London. J. & A. Churchill.

,, United States. Longmans, Green & Co., New York.

,, Canada. Carveth & Co., Toronto.

,, South Africa. J. C. Juta & Co., Cape Town.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA MEDICA

VOLUME XIV

INDEX VOLUME

EDINBURGH AND LONDON
WILLIAM GREEN & SONS
1904

16/401

EXPLANATORY NOTE

THE words in black type throughout this Index indicate that they form the subject of a special article in the "Encyclopædia Medica." *The Indices of Contents of such articles, placed immediately under the black type, are not alphabetically arranged but are arranged in the order in which they appear in the article in question.*

In every other respect the arrangement of the Index is alphabetical throughout.

INDEX

TO

ENCYCLOPÆDIA MEDICA

AACHEN, i. 449
in treatment of syphilis, viii. 122
muriated sulphur waters in, viii. 122
ABANO, i. 451
ABDOMEN—
Abscess, i. 22
in abdominal parietes, i. 22
retro-peritoneal, i. 23
appearance of, with ascites, i. 355
auscultation of, i. 3
Clinical investigation of, i. 1
examination of, in children, ii. 230
excreta, i. 5
patient, i. 2
contusions, i. 11
distension, i. 3
pain, xiii. 378
palpation, i. 3
percussion, i. 5
in rickets, x. 454
enlargements, i. 32
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 460
Injuries of, i. 5
mortality in, i. 16
traumatic peritonitis from, i. 19
wounds of, i. 13
lymphatics of, vii. 190
malformation of, xii. 139
pendulous, x. 40
pigmentation in pregnancy, ix. 501
retraction of, in children, ii. 230
size of, during pregnancy, ix. 494
skin of, i. 3
veins of, i. 3
ABDOMINAL—
Aneurysm, i. 24
symptoms, i. 25
course, i. 28
differential diagnosis, i. 28
treatment, i. 29
aorta, ligature of, i. 339
binder, size of, vi. 183
DISEASE, aspiration contra-indicated in, i. 383
convulsions in, i. 1
melancholia in, i. 1
mental depression in, i. 1
neurasthenia in, i. 2
pain in, i. 2
palpitation in, i. 1
position in, i. 1
tetany, i. 1
distension, i. 315
kneading, massage, xii. 189
muscles, action of, in labour, vi. 132, 147
OPERATIONS, v. 448 ; xiii. 229
ether administration in, i. 206
parietes, emphysema of, i. 15
pregnancy, iii. 182
section—
for abscess, tubal, iii. 192
carcinoma, xiii. 227
ectopic gestation, iii. 193
fibro-cystic tumours, xiii. 200, 208
fibroids, iii. 209
hæmatocele, iii. 193
ovarian tumours, ix. 29
uterine rupture, vi. 298
tuberculosis, use of alcohol in, i. 123
Tumours, diagnosis of, i. 32
introduction, i. 32
general observations, i. 32
tumours of parietes, i. 33
tumours of abdominal contents, i. 33
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510
tympanites in typhoid, xii. 487
typhus, xii. 480
walls, changes in pregnancy, ix. 498
changes in, during puerperium, x. 144
discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess, vii. 30
ABDUCENS NERVE, viii. 470
ABDUCTOR PARALYSIS, vi. 392
spasm of, vi. 395
ABERRANT—
adrenal gland, i. 86
ABERYSTWITH as a health resort, xii. 231
ABORTIFACIENTS, vii. 438
poisons, xii. 343
ABORTION—
Abortion, i. 37
definition, i. 37
varieties of product, i. 37
moles, i. 38
causes, i. 38

symptoms, i. 40
prognosis, i. 41
treatment of evitable abortion, i. 41
actual, i. 42
deferred, i. 44
incomplete, i. 44
recurrent, i. 44
therapeutic, i. 45
medico-legal aspects, i. 45
cause of, chorioma malignum, x. 10
hæmorrhage, x. 61
complete, histology of, x. 2
criminal, i. 40
cause of uterine rupture, vi. 295
curettage in, ii. 413
diagnosis from ectopic gestation, iii. 192
due to cancer of cervix, xiii. 222
chorea gravidarum, xi. 268, 273
chronic nephritis, viii. 260
endometritis, x. 3
lead poisoning, xii. 357
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 366
relapsing fever, i. 39
sexual excess in pregnancy, ix. 518
smallpox, i. 39
syphilis, xii. 38
uterine cancer, x. 44
induction of, viii. 515
for hæmorrhage in early detached placenta, x. 68
uterine cancer, x. 44
uterine fibroid, x. 47
medico-legal aspects of, vii. 438
spurious, x. 7
threatened, i. 41
hæmorrhage in, x. 62
ABORTIVE MALARIA, vii. 235
malignant or tropical malarial fever, vii. 235
ABOULIA, v. 374
ABRASIONS, medico-legal, vii. 416
ABRIN, immunity to, v. 182
ABSCESS, *see* Suppuration, xi. 493
abdominal parietes, in, i. 22
adrenal glands, in, i. 99
alveolar, xii. 96 ; viii. 160
appendix, around, i. 312 ; ix. 318
aspiration of, i. 383
atheromatous, xiii. 349
axillary, i. 425
bacteriology of, xi. 495 *et seq.*
bone, in, i. 555, 556
cold abscess in, i. 564
brain, surgery of, ii. 78
following, injury, ii. 82
broad ligament, ii. 107
Brodie's, vi. 107
cerebellum, ii. 95
cerebral, ii. 94
diagnosis from tumour, ii. 57
following empyæma, ii. 34
chest wall, of, ii. 217
cold, of joints, vi. 16
corpus luteum, of, ix. 14
diagnosis of, from hæmatoma, xi. 510
collection of serum in synovial fluid, xi. 510
distended gall-bladder, xi. 510
distended bladder, xi. 510
due to empyema of antrum, viii. 423
extra-dural, vii. 468
glanders, chronic, in, iv. 167
internal, leucocytoses, in, vi. 439
kidney, of, vi. 48
knee-joint, round, vi. 99
treatment of, vi. 102
lacrimal sac, vi. 315
liver, of, vii. 18
cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4
lungs, of, vii. 172
mediastinum, vii. 361
nasal septum, viii. 375
nipples, of, x. 163
ovary, of, causes, ix. 14
parotid gland, ix. 235
pelvic cellulitis, in, ix. 264
penis, in the, ix. 319
perinephritic, i. 24 ; vi. 48
psoas, ix. 322
puerperal pyæmia, in, x. 156
pulmonary, hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
pyæmic, x. 269
retro-pharyngeal, ix. 352
retro-pubic, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41
subcranial, ii. 92 ; vii. 468
subcutaneous, in puerperal pyæmia, x. 156
submesenteric, ix. 319
subphrenic, ix. 317
diagnosis from abscess tropical, vii. 29
tonsils, xii. 299
tooth pulp, of the, xii. 90
tuberculous joint disease, in, vi. 15
tuberiform, of Velpeau, i. 425
typhoid, after, xii. 501
varieties of—
acute circumscribed, xi. 499
pathological anatomy, xi. 499
pus, xi. 501
microscopic characters, xi. 504
clinical features—local, general, xi. 506
diagnosis, xi. 509
treatment, xi. 511
acute diffuse, xi. 516
clinical features, xi. 517
treatment, xi. 517
chronic—
etiology, xi. 518
pathology, xi. 518
diagnosis, xi. 518
treatment, xi. 518
subacute, clinical features of, xi. 518
wall, microscopic characters of, xi. 505
protection theory of, xi. 516
ABSINTHE, a convulsive poison, i. 119
ABSINTHISM, i. 47
ABSORBENT SYSTEM, activity of, in old age, i. 403
ABSTINENZ SYMPTOME, viii. 136
ABU ROKAB, ii. 456
ACANTHOCEPHALI, ix. 229
ACANTHOPELYS PELVES, vi. 255
ACANTHOPHIS, snake, xi. 239
ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS, *see* Skin, xi. 184
nigricans, i. 96
nails in, viii. 225
pigmentation in, xi. 184
ACARDIA, iv. 462
ACARDIAC MONSTERS, cause of delayed labour, vi. 266

ACARUS SCABIEI, x. 478
other species which attack man, x. 483
ACCENTUATED SECOND SOUND—
in aneurysm, i. 285
chronic Bright's disease, viii. 262
ACCESSORY ovaries, ix. 11
sinuses of the nose, diseases of, viii. 411
tonsil, xii. 298
ACCIDENTAL hæmorrhage, vi. 296; x. 73
ACCIDENTS following intra-uterine douching x. 159
suicide or murder, vii. 413
ACCLIMATISATION, *see* Climate, ii. 303, 308
ACCOMMODATION—
Accommodation, i. 48
theories, i. 50
nervous mechanism, i. 50
unequal accommodation, i. 51
contraction of ciliary muscle, i. 51
amplitude, i. 51
presbyopia, i. 52
accommodation and convergence, i. 53
spasm, i. 53
paralysis, i. 54
centre for, ii. 19
loss of, in glaucoma, iv. 176
mechanism of, v. 507
paralysis of, i. 54
range of, x. 328
spasm of, i. 53
unequal, i. 51
ACCOUCHEUR, armamentarium of, vi. 183
ACCOUCHMENT FORCE, *see* Labour, induced, viii. 500
for accidental hæmorrhage, concealed, x. 73
external, x. 76
placenta prævia in, x. 81
A.C.E. MIXTURE, i. 207
formation of, i. 189
inhalers for, i. 207
use of, for children, i. 186, 207
ACEPHALOCYSTS, v. 52
ACETABULUM, v. 19
in congenital hip dislocation, the, ii. 428
ACETANILID, an analgesic, i. 213
ACETIC ACID, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
in saliva, xii. 85
poisoning, treatment, xii. 311
ACETIC FERMENTATION, viii. 82
ACETO-ACETIC ACID—
in urine, xiii. 112, 113
recognition of, xiii. 113
ACETONÆMIA, ii. 490; xiii. 112
ACETONE in breath, ii. 103
urine, xiii. 112
test for, xiii. 113
ACETONURIA, ii. 490
coma in, xiii. 28
in diabetes, ii. 485
heart disease, iv. 386
puerperium, x. 133
varieties of, xiii. 113
ACHILLES TENDON JERK, in tabes, xii. 68
ACHILLODYNIA, ii. 155
ACHLOROPSIA, ii. 345
ACHONDROPLASIA—
Achondroplasia, i. 55
definition, i. 55
history, i. 55
etiology, i. 55
time of origin, i. 55
course, i. 55
pathology, i. 56
clinical features, i. 56
diagnosis, i. 57
treatment, i. 57
associated with cretinism, ii. 405
hands, shape in, iv. 304
head, shape in, iv. 311
ACHORION SCHONLEINII, iii. 449, 450
ACHROMATOPSIA, nature of, ii. 344
ACHYLIA GASTRICA, xi. 410
ACID fast bacilli, xii. 404
ACIDITY with gastric pain, xi. 406
gout, in, iv. 210
vaginal secretion, normal, of, x. 151
ACIDS in adipocere, i. 75
poisoning by, xii. 309
use of, in indigestion, v. 212
ACIREALE mineral waters and baths, i. 451
ACME of fever, xii. 119
ACNE—
Acne—
vulgaris, i. 58
varioliformis, i. 59
rosacea, i. 60
treatment, i. 61
bromism, in, ii. 109
gastric origin, of, xi. 407
rheumatism, in, x. 436
rosacea, in conjunctival affections, ii. 361
portal cirrhosis, vi. 511
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
use of supra-renal extract in, xi. 521
varieties of—
disseminata, i. 58
frontalis or necrotica, i. 59
indurata, i. 58
hypertrophica, i. 59
papulosa et pustulosa, i. 58
pilaire, i. 59
punctata, i. 58
rodens, i. 59
rosacea, i. 60
tuberosa, i. 58
varioliformis, i. 59
vulgaris, i. 58
vulgaris, bacteriology of, xi. 138
ACONINA, chemical composition of, i. 147
ACONITE, drug eruption, iii. 47
ACONITINA, chemical composition of, 147
ACONITINE poisoning, xii. 342
ACQUAROSSA, chalybeate waters at, i. 450
ACQUI, muriated sulphur waters in, i. 451; viii. 122
ACQUIRED characters, iv. 480
clubfoot, ii. 442
hernia, iv. 509
syphilis, xii. 6
talipes, ii. 442
ACRODERMITE CONTINUE, ii. 466
ACRODYNIA, *see* Pellagra, ix. 244
ACROMANIA, v. 376
ACROMEGALY—
Acromegaly, i. 64
etiology, i. 64
symptoms, i. 64

course and termination, i. 65
pathogenesis, i. 67
differential diagnosis, i. 67
arthropathies in, ix. 4
chest deformities in, ii. 208
diagnosis differential from—
giant-growth, i. 68
myxœdema, i. 67
Paget's disease, 68
glycosuria in, iv. 190
hands in, iv. 304
head shape in, iv. 311
nails in, viii. 221
relation to diabetes, ii. 482
pituitary body, ix. 376
thymus, enlargement in, xii. 244
ACROMIAL END of clavicle, dislocation, xi. 109
ACROMION, fracture of, iv. 23
ACROPHOBIA, v. 376
ACRYLIC ACID, vi. 470
ACTINIC BRONZING, xi. 183
ACTINOMYCES, i. 73
cerebral, i. 72
character of, i. 73
cultivation of, i. 73
cutaneous, i. 72
natural habitat, i. 73
ACTINOMYCOSIS—
Actinomycosis, i. 68
definition, i. 68
history, i. 69
clinical features, i. 70
distribution of lesions, i. 70
microscopical characters of lesions, i. 72
character of actinomyces, i. 73
experimental actinomyces, i. 74
treatment, i. 75
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144
cause of abscess of lungs in, vii. 172
chronic suppuration, xi. 496
enteritis in, ix. 303, 325
hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
myxœdema, xii. 251
peritonitis, ix. 303, 325
pneumonia, ix. 420
method of staining, ix. 489
of appendix, i. 322
heart, iv. 348
jaw, viii. 163
kidney, vi. 83
varieties—
metastatic form, vi. 83
consecutive form, vi. 83
lung, vii. 176, 376
mammary gland, of, vii. 303
œsophagus, viii. 499
ovary, ix. 14
palate, ix. 50
tongue, xii. 285
urinary tract, xiii. 144
pulmonary, vii. 176
sputum in, recognition of, iii. 362
streptothrix, as a, viii. 75
ACUPRESSURE in hæmorrhage, iv. 302
ACUPUNCTURE in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
ACUTE—
adenites, vii. 194
bronchitis, ii. 115
broncho-pneumonia, ii. 122
bulbar paralysis, iv. 118
epiphysitis, i. 543
gastric catarrh, iv. 101
hip disease, v. 24
intestinal catarrh, iv. 101 ; v. 409
meningitis, vii. 460
miliary tuberculosis of lung, vii. 115
necrosis, i. 542
nephritis, viii. 242
orchitis, xi. 35
osteomyelitis, i. 541
periostitis, i. 541
peritonitis, ix. 305
rickets, x. 448
synovitis, vi. 1
tonsillitis, xii. 298
tuberculous synovitis, vi. 11
Acute yellow atrophy of liver, vi. 555
clinical features, vi. 559
relation to phosphorus, vi. 556
morbid anatomy, vi. 557
diagnosis, vi. 560
treatment, vi. 560
ADAM'S OPERATION for cicatrix, ii. 289
ADDER BITE—
causes of, xi. 254
diagnosis, xi. 255
symptoms, xi. 255
treatment, xi. 256
British snake, bites of, xi. 254
common, xi. 239
ADDISON'S DISEASE, *see* Adrenal glands, i. 88
suprarenal extract in, use of, xi. 521
unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
keloid, xi. 7
ADDUCTOR JERKS, xii. 128
ADENIA, vii. 196
ADENIN, vi. 470
experiment in gout, iv. 202
ADENITIS, *see* Lymphatic glands, vol. vii. 194
diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517
malignant, vii. 196
tuberculous, vii. 194
ADENOID GROWTHS—
Adenoid growths, viii. 398
etiology of, viii. 398
symptomatology, viii. 400
prognosis, viii. 403
treatment, viii. 403
asthma with, viii. 402, 403
bronchial catarrh with, viii. 402
cause of chronic articular disease of the ear, iii. 159, 160
enlargement of glands in, vii. 194, 195
lateral curvature, xi. 312
stammering, xi. 363
deafness in, iii. 160
in children, viii. 398
Eustachian obstruction, iii. 160 161
middle ear disease, iii. 160
nasal obstruction, viii. 400
nasal speech from, xiii. 420, 421
pigeon breast from, viii. 402
ether administration in, i. 206
cleft palate in, ix. 40

operation—
complications of, viii. 406
treatment of, viii. 403
ADENOMA, malignant, in mamma, vii. 308
of liver—
true, vi. 527
multiple, vi. 528
naso-pharynx, viii. 377
sebaceum, xi. 147 ; xii. 475,
umbilicus, of, xiii. 15
uterus, xiii. 203
ADENOMATA, xii. 457
ADEPSOS, sulphur springs, i. 452
ADHERENT PERICARDIUM, ix. 288
ADHESIONS of uterus, xiii. 180 *et seq.*
ADHESIVE PYLEPHLEBITIS, i. 75
ADIPOCERE—
Adipocere, i. 75
history, i. 75
description, i. 75
chemical composition, i. 75
formation, i. 76
time required, i. 76
significance of, vii. 411
ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA, viii. 469
ADIPOSITY in life insurance, vi. 460
ADOLESCENCE, relation to insanity, v. 302, 381
rickets in, x. 458
ADOLESCENT INSANITY—
Adolescent insanity, i. 77
general remarks, i. 77
statistics, i. 77
relation of abnormal to the normal, i. 78
insanities of childhood, puberty, and adolescence, i. 79
treatment, i. 81
significance of, i. 82
lesser mental and moral changes, i. 84
deformed palate and bodily accompaniments, i. 86
ADRENAL GLANDS—
Adrenal glands, i. 86
physiology of, i. 86
Addison's disease, i. 88
other diseases, i. 99
diseases of—
Addison's disease, i. 88
fatty change, i. 99
hæmorrhage, i. 99
lardaceous, i. 100
suppuration, i. 99
syphilis, i. 99
tubercle, i. 99
tumours, i. 100
physiology of, i. 86
therapeutics of, xi. 519
"RESTS," malignant growth in, vi. 81
tumours in, i. 101, 102
tissue in broad ligament, ix. 11
ADRENALIN, glycosuria from, xi. 520
use of, in acne rosacea, xi. 521
Addison's disease, xi. 521
blood pressure, low states, x. 250
cancer, xi. 521
chloroform poisoning, xi. 520
chronic inflammation, xi. 521
cleft palate operation, hæmorrhage in, ix. 42
conjunctivitis, xi. 520
dental hæmorrhage, xii. 112
hæmophilia, xi. 520
hæmorrhage, xi. 520
aural, xi. 520
gastro-intestinal, xi. 520
nasal, xi. 520
uterine, xi. 520
hay fever, iv. 310 ; xi. 520
heart disease, xi. 520
iritis, xi. 520
pneumonia, xi. 520
rickets, xi. 521
therapeutics of, xi. 520
ADULTERATION of milk, viii. 104
ADVANCEMENT, operation of, viii. 488
ÆGOPHONY in pneumonia, ix. 441
AEROBIC BACTERIA, viii. 79
AEROCELES in neck, viii. 240
AEROGANIC BACTERIA, viii. 79
ÆSCULAP, waters of, i. 451
AFFECTIONS, the, v. 335
AFRICA, baths in, i. 453
SOUTH, as a health resort, xii. 230, 232
AFRICAN LETHARGY, *see* Sleeping sickness, xi. 209
AFTER birth, *see* Placenta, vi. 194, 276 ; x. 13
"after pains," x. 146
AGAR as culture medium, ix. 490
AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS, edible fungus, xii. 345
ORCADES, edible fungus, xii. 345
AGE, relation to diphtheria, iii. 3
relation to temperature, xii. 116
AGEUSIA, *see* Glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv. 187
in hysteria, v. 117
AGGLUTINATION, phenomenon of, v. 175
test—
diagnosis between undulant fever and typhoid, xiii. 33
in typhoid, application of, xii. 485
undulant fever, xiii. 33
AGLAUKOPSIA, ii. 345
AGNATHY, xii. 138
AGONAL INTUSSUSCEPTION, ix. 461
AGORAMANIA, v. 376
AGORAPHOBIA, v. 376 ; viii. 328
cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 379
hypnotism in, v. 96
AGRAPHIA, *see* Aphasia, i. 300
hemiplegia, in, iv. 471
AGUE, *see* Malaria, vii. 204
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
AGYRIA, pigment in skin, xi. 186
AHIOLO, i. 453
AIDS TO HEARING, iv. 322
AINHUM—
Ainhum, i. 103
definition, i. 103
geographical distribution, i. 103
symptoms, i. 104
morbid anatomy, i. 104
etiology, i. 105
AIR, aqueous vapours in, viii. 56
bacteria of infecting, hospitals, i. 361
operation theatres, i. 361
-borne disease, undulant fever, xiii. 30
change of, xii. 227
effect on appetite, i. 324
influence on health, viii. 68

cholera spread by, ii. 248
circulation in, cause of death, x. 170
complemental, x. 344
compressed, disease due to, xi. 331
in treatment of emphysema, vii. 159
composition of, i. 105
conduction of sound, iii. 86
effect of ventilation on, xiii. 314
drying power of, i. 109
emboli, causing pulmonary embolism, vii. 168
entrance of, into veins, xiii. 304
Examination of—
introduction, i. 105
ozone, i. 105
carbonic acid, i. 106
ammonia, i. 108
moisture, i. 109
micro-organisms, i. 111
sewer air, i. 111
ground air, i. 112
fresh, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 129
ground, i. 112
influence of atmospheric pressure on, viii. 53
humidity of, absolute relative, i. 109
hunger in diabetes, ii. 490
impure, cause of puerperal infection, x. 152
infection, i. 361
micro-organisms in, i. 111
moisture in, i. 109
passages, foreign bodies in, viii. 446 ; xii. 353
operations on, chloroform administration, i. 194
reserve, x. 344
residual, x. 344
respired, changes in, x. 344
sewer, i. 111
soil in, influence on health, viii. 69
standard of, purity, xiii. 317
supplemental, x. 344
swallowing, v. 210
tidal, x. 344
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, sulphur waters in, i. 449
AIX-LES-BAINS, indifferent thermal waters, i. 447
AKYANOPSIA, ii. 345
ALASSIO as a health resort, xii. 235
ALBINISM, ii. 277
effect on iris, v. 508
in leprosy, vi. 419
pigment, absence of, xi. 185
ALBINOS, appearance of choroid in, ii. 276
ALBULE, sulphur waters at, i. 451
ALBUMIN, enzymes which coagulate, iii. 283
dissolve, iii. 281
injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
ALBUMINOID DEGENERATION, vi. 323
ALBUMINOIDS as heat producers, ii. 517
ALBUMINOMETER, xiii. 97
ALBUMINURIA, xiii. 95
tests for, xiii. 96
significance of, xiii. 97
clinical varieties of, xiii. 98
after exercise, xiii. 99
and life insurance, vi. 461 ; viii. 265
associated with cataract, ii. 168
fracture, iv. 19
lardaceous disease, vi. 325 ; viii. 268
serum therapy, v. 192
tetany, xii. 152
diagnosis between heart and renal disease, iv. 385
due to dilatation, ii. 330
febrile, viii. 248
in abdominal aneurysm, i. 271
acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559
bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128
burns, ii. 147
catheter fever, ii. 184
cerebral tumours, ii. 57
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
children, ii. 235
cholera, ii. 251, 252
diabetes, ii. 484
diphtheria, iii. 7
disorders of circulation, xiii. 98
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
fevers, xiii. 98
functional cases, xiii. 99
gastric disorder, xi. 407
gastric ulcer, xi. 421
gout, iv. 211
health, xiii. 95, 96
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 282
heart disease, iv. 385
diagnosis, viii. 267
infancy, iv. 102
influenza, v. 283
joint disease, vi. 18
kidney disease, xiii. 98
lead poisoning, xii. 361
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
life insurance, vi. 461
mercurialism, xii. 365
morphinism, viii. 134
mumps, viii. 175
myxœdema, xii. 254
nephritis, viii. 265
acute, viii. 252
chronic, viii. 257
traumatic, vi. 47
pancreatitis, ix. 76
chronic, ix. 80
paralytic insanity, xiii. 28
pemphigus, ix. 271
phosphorus poisoning, v. 535 ; xii. 367
pleurisy, ix. 386
pneumonia, xii. 122
poisoning, xiii. 99
portal cirrhosis, vi. 514
portal congestion, vi. 492
pregnancy, iii. 176 ; ix. 502 ; x. 57
puerperal nephritis, viii. 250
rabies, x. 282
Raynaud's disease, x. 294
renal cirrhosis, viii. 261
rheumatism, x. 391
scarlatina, x. 496, 500
tropical abscess, vii. 28
typhoid, xii. 489
urethra, blocked, xiii. 98
whooping-cough, xiii. 453
of adolescence, viii. 266

of Bright's disease, life insurance in, viii. 266
oxaluria, with, xiii. 94
ALBUMINURIC RETINITIS, iv. 386; x. 368
ALBUMOSE INJECTIONS cause rise of temperature, xii. 121
ALBUMOSES, formation of, in intestine, xi. 384
toxic, excreted by gastric mucous membrane, xi. 389
in urine, detection of, xiii. 101
ALBUMOSURIA, xiii. 100
associated with delivery, xiii. 102
hepatic cirrhosis, xiii. 102
infarction, xiii. 102
liver, acute yellow atrophy, xiii. 102
pneumonia, xiii. 102
suppurative processes, xiii. 102
ulceration of intestine, xiii. 102
clinical significance of, xiii. 101
detection of, in urine, xiii. 101
in bone disease, i. 579
gastric ulcer, xi. 421
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
ALCOHOL—
Alcohol, i. 131
absolute, i. 114
percentage in wines, i. 115
antiseptic action, i. 372
breath from, ii. 104
cause of angina, i. 250
biliary cirrhosis, vi. 496
coma, xiii. 29
gastric disorder, xi. 388
heart disease, iv. 339
fatty, iv. 351
hepatitis, acute, vii. 10
insanity, v. 300, 304, 308, 381
nephritis, viii. 248
tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
tetany, xii. 152
effect on alimentary canal, i. 120
appetite, i. 324
blood-vessels, i. 120
brain cortical structure, i. 126
bronchi, i. 120
colour perception, ii. 347
generative organs, i. 120
heart, i. 120
kidney, i. 120
liver, i. 120
lungs, i. 120
nutrition, i. 120
temperature, xii. 117
ethylic, i. 113
tests for, i. 113
functions as a narcotic, i. 122
protective, i. 122
restorative, i. 122
stimulant, i. 122
impure, dangers of, i. 141
poisoning, diagnosis from compression of brain, ii. 85
post-mortem appearances, xii. 330
symptoms, xii. 330
treatment, xii. 330
pure, toxic effects of, i. 119
relation to epilepsy, iii. 316
use as an antipyretic, i. 279
use of, in aseptic surgery, i. 363
use of, in childhood, i.
dietary of old age, v. 494
disease, i. 121
externally, i. 125
health, i. 121
infancy, i. 121
puerperal septicæmia, x. 160
ALCOHOLIC bandages, v. 166
coma, i. 133
dementia, i. 130
epilepsy, i. 136
fermentation, viii. 82
fits, i. 136
habit—
breaking of, i. 142
dangers of, i. 124
insanity, i. 126
etiology, i. 126
clinical types, i. 126
pathology, 130
treatment, i. 130
mania, i. 129
melancholia, i. 129
neuritis, viii. 294
poisoning, i. 133
toxæmia, diagnosis of cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 32
ALCOHOLISM—
Alcoholism, i. 131
inception, drunkenness, i. 131
intoxication, i. 132
incidents or interruptions—
acute alcoholism, i. 133
mania a potu, i. 133
alcoholic insanity, i. 133
delirium tremens, i. 133
chronic, i. 134
variations, i. 135
psychical, i. 136
motor, i. 136
sensory, i. 137
complications, i. 138
pathology, i. 139
treatment, i. 140
etiology, i. 143
acute, i. 133
associated with athetosis, i. 399
bronchitis in, ii. 127
chronic, i. 134
glycosuria in, iv. 189
delirious, i. 133
developing at climacteric, ii. 301
diabetes, and, ii. 480
diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
growth of insanity, vii. 64
immediate maniacal, i. 133
insane, i. 133
neuritis in, viii. 293
pulse rate in, x. 184
ALEPPO EVIL, iv. 44
see Furunculus orientales, iv. 44
ALEURONAT in diabetes, ii. 497
ALEXANDER'S, ADAMS', OPERATION for uterine prolapse, ix. 260; xiii. 179
ALEXIA, i. 298
ALEXINS, influence of, in immunity, v. 162
nature of, v. 163
ALEXOCYTE THEORY, v. 164
ALGÆ, food value of, ii. 534
ALGIDE SYMPTOMS of malaria, vii. 237

choleraic form, vii. 238
dysenteric form, vii. 238
gastric form, vii. 238
syncopal form, vii. 239
ALGIERS, baths in, i. 453
ALIMENTARY TRACT in alcoholism, i. 120
syphilis of, xii. 30
ALKALIES, as poisons, xii. 312
ammonia, xii. 312
in dysuria, vi. 62; xiii. 78
enuresis, xiii. 78
renal colic, vi. 62
potash, xii. 312
soda, xii. 312
use of, in indigestion, v. 212
ALKALINE, treatment of diabetes, ii. 499
waters with arsenic, viii. 120
muriated, viii. 120
simple, viii. 120
ALKALINITY OF BLOOD, i. 528
ALKALOIDAL POISONING, acute, xii. 333
post-mortem appearances, xii. 334
ALKALOIDS—
Alkaloids, i. 145
definition, i. 145
composition, i. 145
character, i. 145
classification, i. 146
actions, i. 147
law of dissolution, i. 149
cocaine, ii. 312
decomposing meat, in, v. 411
ALKAPTONURIA, xiii. 89, 116
ALLANTIASIS, xii. 349
ALLANTOIDO-angiopagous twins, xii. 135
ALLANTOIN, excretion of, in fœtal animals, vi. 470
ALLANTOIS, development of, iii. 514
remnant in adult, xiii. 41
ALLENBURY'S INFANT FOOD, v. 237
ALLOCHIRIA in hysteria, v. 119
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 59
ALLOCINESIA in hysteria, v. 119
ALLOPATHY, vii. 390
ALLOXURIC bodies (purins), xiii. 73
ALMOND—
cakes, to make, v. 495
flour, in diabetic food, v. 495
pudding, to make, v. 500
ALOPECIA—
Alopecia, i. 150
definition, i. 150
varieties, i. 150
congenital, i. 150
senile, i. 151
premature, i. 151
treatment, i. 555
areata, i. 153
bacteriology of, xi. 139
diagnosis for ringworm, xi. 172
circumspecta, i. 152
congenital, x. 27
nails in, viii. 215
premature, i. 151
seborrhoica, treatment of, xi. 147
senile, i. 151
syphilis in, xii. 12
typhoid, after, xii. 500
ALTERNATE PARALYSIS in tumours of pons, ii. 60
ALTERNATION of insanity and bronchitis, ii. 137
ALTITUDE, high, effects of, ii. 306
influence on health, viii. 69
ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, viii. 166; xii. 96
periostitis, viii. 158
ALVEOLARIS PYORRHŒA, xii. 99
AMALFI as a health resort, xii. 233
AMANITA muscaria, fungus, poisoning from, xii. 345
phalloides fungus, poisoning from, xii. 345
AMAUROSIS, i. 157
due to disease of accessory sinuses, viii 423
in children, due to hysteria, v. 137
in malaria, vii. 238
nephritis, chronic, viii. 259
uræmic, xiii. 48
AMAUROTIC mental deficiency, viii. 32
AMAZIA, vii. 284
AMBLYOPIA—
Amblyopia, i. 157
introductory, i. 157
varieties, i. 158
toxic, i. 158
functional, i. 163
due to changes in optic nerve, i. 165
cerebral changes, i. 165
defective development, i. 165
central, i. 159
congenital, i. 165
due to benzine poisoning, xii. 373
disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 423
disuse, i. 166
lead, i. 162; xii. 362
malaria, vii. 245
tobacco, i. 158
typhoid, xii. 499
ex anopsia in squinting, i. 166
fugax, i. 163
hysterical, i. 163; x. 353
in cerebellar disease, ii. 197
diabetes, ii. 488
pregnancy, x. 50
Raynaud's disease, x. 294
tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
toxic, i. 158; x. 370
charts of visual field of, xiii. 392
colour perception in, ii. 347
diagnosis from central choroiditis, ii. 280
field of vision in, xiii. 391
transitory, i. 163
AMBLYOSCOPE, use of, in squint, xi. 477
AMBULANCE WORK, first aid, iii. 494
AMBULATORY AUTOMATISM, v. 115; vii. 258
typhoid, xii. 504
AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS, i. 448
AMELY, xii. 140
AMENORRHŒA, viii. 9
associated with colitis, ii. 323
obesity, viii. 12
caused by anæmia, viii. 11
hysterectomy, viii. 11
lactation, viii. 10
nervous disturbance, viii. 12
oöphorectomy, viii. 11
ovarian disease, viii. 11
pregnancy, viii. 10

retention of menses, viii. 26
uterine atrophy, viii. 11
in chlorosis, ii. 239
diabetes, ii. 488
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
morphinism, viii. 134
myxœdema, viii. 12
pregnancy, ix. 504
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
superinvolution, xiii. 188
primary, viii. 9
development defects, viii. 10
nervous causes, viii. 10
treatment, viii. 13
secondary, viii. 9, 10, 13
treatment, viii. 12, 13, 14
use of hypnotism in, v. 99
AMERICA, baths in, i. 453
health resorts in, xii. 238
AMINO-OXYPURIN, vi. 470
AMMONIA in air, i. 108
compounds in liver, vi. 469
poisoning by fatal dose, xii. 313
post-mortem appearances, xii. 313
symptoms, xii. 312
tests, xii. 313
treatment, xii. 312
swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
AMMONIACAL fermentation, viii. 82
salts in air, i. 108
AMMONIÆMIA, coma in, xiii. 28
AMMONIUM lactate, conversion to uric acid and urea, vi. 470
salts in urine, xiii. 93
AMNESIA, vii. 458
auditory, i. 296
hysterical, v. 128
partial, vii. 458
visual, i. 299
AMNION, affections of, x. 11
adhesions of, x. 13
cysts of, x. 13
defects in, as cause of monstrosities, xii. 133
deformities caused by, x. 13
development of, iii. 514
disease of, hydramnios, x. 11
oligohydramnios, x. 12
polyhydramnios, x. 11
inflammation of, x. 12
rupture of, x. 13
AMŒBA dysenteriæ, ix. 198
parasites, ix. 198
coli, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 5
relation to dysentery, vii. 21
in fæces, iii. 427
AMŒBIC DYSENTERY, iii. 62
AMŒBOIDISM of nerve cells, xiii. 19
AMŒBULÆ in malaria, vii. 213
AMPHIBIA, circulation in, iv. 330
AMPHISTOMIDÆ, ix. 209
AMPHISTOMUM "Hawkesii," ix. 209
hominis, ix. 209
AMPHORIC BREATHING, xi. 205
AMPUTATION—
Amputations, viii. 500 ; *see also* Operations
artificial limbs for, i. 347
bandage for stump, i. 457
Carden's, viii. 505
Chopart's, viii. 503
for aneurysm, i. 230
Gutti-Stokes, viii. 505
Hey's, viii. 502
intra-uterine, x. 13
Lisfranc's, viii. 502
Mackenzie, viii. 503
methods of—
circular, viii. 500
modified, viii. 501
flap, viii. 501
oval, viii. 501
racket shape, viii. 502
Pirogoff's, viii. 504
question of, in joint diseases, vi. 7
region of ankle-joint, viii. 503
arm, viii. 507
femur condyles, through, viii. 505
finger, viii. 507
foot, viii. 501
forearm, viii. 507
hand, viii. 506
hip-joint, viii. 506
hip-joint tuberculosis, v. 40
knee-joint, at the, viii. 505
knee-joint, below, viii. 504
leg, viii. 504
lower extremity, i. 347 ; viii. 501
mid tarsal, viii. 503
shoulder, viii. 507
girdle, viii. 508
tarso-metatarsal, viii. 502
thigh, viii. 505
toes, viii. 502
upper extremity, viii. 506
wrist-joint, viii. 507
rules for, i. 347
Stephen Smith's, viii. 505
Syme's, viii. 503
upper limb, i. 350
AMYL NITRITE, use of, in convulsions, ii. 378
AMYLOID casts, xiii. 130
concretions in prostate gland, x. 98
degeneration, vi. 323
disease, cause of death in bronchiectasis, ii. 140
in phthisis, vi. 87
syphilis, vi. 325
of kidney, vi. 325 ; viii. 250
liver, vi. 324, 524
sequel of suppuration, xi. 509
AMYOSTHENIA, hysteria in, v. 119
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS, ix. 148
diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51
ANACROTIC PULSE, characters of, x. 204
aortic stenosis, in, iv. 412
ANÆMIA—
associated with adenoids, viii. 401
splenomegaly, Banti's disease, xi. 337
bilharzia, iv. 267 ; ix. 211
bothriocephalus, i. 171 ; ix. 218
Anæmia, i. 166
introduction, i. 166
symptoms, i. 167
causes, i. 168
condition of blood, i. 169
diagnosis, i. 170
treatment, i. 170

cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 11
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22
headaches, iv. 315
pulmonary embolism, vii. 167
retinal hæmorrhages, ix. 367
somnolence, morbid, xi. 199
systolic murmur, iv. 423
diagnosis from cerebral tumour, ii. 57
chlorosis, ii. 241
due to chronic hæmorrhage, diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
intestinal parasites, diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
lead, xii. 359
effect on heart, iv. 344
pulse-rate, x. 184
retinal vessels, x. 364
essential, i. 171
idiopathic, i. 171
in Addison's disease, i. 94
anchylostomiasis, ix. 226
bromism, ii. 109
chlorosis, ii. 239
gastric atrophy, xi. 394
cancer, xi. 430
ulcer, xi. 420
insanity, v. 382
lead poisoning, xii. 321
malaria, vii. 240
nephritis, acute, viii. 253
chronic, viii. 258
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 104
rheumatism, x. 406
scurvy, xi. 66
syphilis, xii. 39
typhoid fever, xii. 489
iron in, ii. 242
koumiss cure in, viii. 103
mountain, or anchylostomiasis, ix. 225
œdema from, ii. 239
of brain, ii. 25
larynx, vi. 361
pharynx, ix. 333
pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of, vii. 139
Pernicious, i. 171
introduction, i. 171
symptoms, i. 171
course, i. 175
morbid anatomy, i. 175
pathology, i. 176
diagnosis, i. 177
treatment, i. 178
cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
hæmolysis in, iv. 277
meningeal hæmorrhages, vii. 465
petechiæ, x. 263
diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
gastric cancer, xi. 432
hæmorrhage into labyrinth, i. 417
progressive, in pregnancy, x. 55
leucin and tyrosin in urine, xiii. 109
urine in, xiii. 89
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
transfusion in, xii. 381
primary, i. 171
pseudoleukæmia infantum, vi. 437 ; xi. 338
secondary or symptomatic, i. 178
splenic, vi. 427
use of alcohol in, i. 123
oxygen in, ix. 37
ANÆMIC murmurs, ii. 239
ANAEROBIC BACTERIUM, viii. 79
ANÆSTHESIA—
Brown-Sequard's, xi. 289
dolorosa after herpes, v. 5
in pharynx, ix. 336
glove form, xi. 288
in aged, i. 205
alcoholism, i. 138
cerebellar disease, ii. 193
hemiplegia, iv. 470
hysteria, v. 115
leprosy, vi. 419 ; xii. 52
locomotor ataxy, xii. 58
Morvan's disease, xii. 48, 52
railway spine, xi. 304
syringomyelia, xii. 48
cutaneous, xii. 47
dissociated, xii. 47
region of, xii. 48
of larynx, vi. 393
nasal mucosa, viii. 372
nerve root, xi. 288
nerve trunk, xi. 288
trunk in tabes, xii. 58
stocking form of, xi. 288
treatment by massage, xii. 207
ANÆSTHESIA AND ANÆSTHETICS, i. 179
after effects, i. 184
Anæsthesia, general physiology—
introductory, i. 179
general anæsthetics, i. 179
physiological action, i. 180
chloroform, i. 181
ether, i. 184
choice of, i. 185
Chloroform—
discovery, i. 186
objections to, i. 187
advantages of, i. 188
methods of diminishing danger, i. 189
method of administration, i. 190
stages of anæsthesia, i. 192
points in special cases, i. 194
after management, i. 196
during labour, vi. 186
rules for administration, vi. 187
Ether—
introduction, i. 197
revival of use, i. 197
points in favour, i. 198
alleged drawbacks, i. 199
rules of administration, i. 202
complications, i. 203
use of chloroform and ether, i. 205
points in special cases, i. 205
general preparation of patient, i. 191
in children, i. 199
ether, i. 205
operations on—
ear, iii. 96
nasal mucosa, viii. 372
pharynx, viii. 372
local, i. 211
by infiltration, i. 211

freezing, i. 212
for laparotomy, ix. 315
Other anæsthetics—
A.C.E. mixture, i. 207
nitrous oxide gas, i. 208
nitrous oxide with ether, i. 209
bromide of ethyl, i. 210
pental, i. 211
infiltration method of local anæsthesia, i. 211
stages of, i. 180
use of, in treatment of burns, ii. 150
ANAL, *see* Anus, x. 299
ANALGESIA in hysteria, v. 115
Morvan's disease, xii. 52
syringomyelia, xii. 47
spinal cocainisation for, xi. 330
Analgesics, i. 212
ANAPHRODISIACS, i. 213
ANASARCA, *see* Dropsy, iii. 42
in fœtus, x. 28
in typhoid, xii. 502
ANASTOMOSIS of portal and general systemic vessels, vii. 38
ANCESTRAL INHERITANCE, law of, iv. 478
ANCHYLOSTOMIASIS, ix. 225
ANCHYLOSTOMUM DUODENALE, ix. 225
ANDROGYNA, xiii. 161
ANEMOMETRY, viii. 67
ANENCEPHALIC fœtus as a maternal impression, vii. 346
monsters cause of delayed labour, vi. 266
ANENCEPHALUS, cause of, x. 13
ANERYTHROPSIA, nature of, ii. 345
ANEURYSM—
Aneurysm, i. 215
anatomy, i. 215
etiology, i. 215
signs and symptoms, i. 219
progress and termination, i. 220
complications, i. 221
diagnosis, i. 222
prognosis, i. 223
treatment, i. 223
dissecting aneurysm, i. 232
arterial hæmatoma, i. 233
arterio-venous inter-communications, i. 234
the upper limb, i. 236
the neck, i. 240
the lower limb, i. 243
arterio-venous, i. 234
cardiac pathology of, iv. 377
cause of cerebral embolism, ii. 34
obstruction to portal vein, i. 352
cerebral, diagnosis from hæmorrhage, ii. 33
cirsoid, ii. 160
climate best suited for, xii. 228
congenital, i. 216
cough in cases of, ii. 402
diagnosis at root of neck, i. 241
dissecting, i. 232
fusiform, i. 215
hæmorrhage in, i. 220, 289
intra-cranial, ii. 33
intra-orbital, viii. 564 *et seq.*
of abdominal aorta, i. 24
of aorta, thoracic part, i. 281
bone, i. 577
carotid artery, i. 240
cœliac axis, i. 30
femoral artery, i. 245
gastric artery, i. 30
gluteal, i. 246
heart, iv. 377
hepatic, i. 31
iliac, i. 218, 246
innominate, i. 242
inguinal, i. 246
mesenteric, i. 31
phrenic, i. 32
popliteal artery, i. 244
renal, i. 31
spermatic, i. 32
splenic, i. 30
superior mesenteric, i. 31
tibial artery, i. 243
palpation of aortic aneurysm, i. 283
subclavian artery, pressure symptoms, ii. 5
thoracic, diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 372
traumatic, of palate, ix. 51
treatment by—
acupuncture, i. 230
compression, i. 230
galvano-puncture, i. 231
injections, i. 231
introduction of foreign bodies, i. 231
ligature, i. 225
medical means, i. 291
operation, excision, i. 224
ANGEIOMATA of umbilicus, xiii. 15
ANGINA FAUCIUM in rheumatism, x. 390
laryngea, vi. 335
ludovici, *see* Neck suppuration, viii. 238; xi. 519
affection of tongue in, xii. 284
bacteriology of, ix. 341
causing mediastinitis, vii. 361
treatment, xi. 519
Pectoris, i. 247
definition, i. 247
symptoms, i. 247
etiology, i. 249
pathology, i. 250
varieties, i. 251
diagnosis, i. 252
prognosis, i. 253
treatment, i. 253
caused by gastric origin, xi. 407
strain, iv. 337
diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
disease of gall-bladder, iv. 51
feigned, vii. 268
in gout, iv. 209
hysteria, v. 126
renal cirrhosis, viii. 263
reflex, i. 252
salivation in, xiii. 376
syphilitic, i. 252
vaso-motor, i. 251
toxic, i. 252
ANGINOSA, syncope, i. 247
ANGIOMA, ii. 160
congenital, ii. 160
non-congenital, ii. 162
of bone, i. 574

breast, vii. 312
larynx, vi. 370
plexiform, sphygmogram of, x. 206
varicties—
arterial, ii. 160
capillary, ii. 160
lymphatic, ii. 160
venous, ii. 160
ANGIOMATA, xii. 453
involving conjunctiva, ii. 351
ANGIO-NEUROTIC ŒDEMA of chest wall, ii. 220 ; *see also* Urticaria, xiii. 150
ANGLE GAMMA, x. 339 ; xi. 469
ANGOR PECTORIS, i. 247
ANGUILLULA INTESTINALIS, xi. 220
cause of sprue, xi. 352
stercoralis, causes of sprue, xi. 352
ANGULAR curvature of spine, xi. 316
deformity of spine, xi. 316
ANILINE, poisoning by, xii. 332
DYES, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
poisoning, symptomatology, xii. 372
ANIMAL flesh, cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481
foods, ii. 523
for children (contra-indicated), i. 81
ANIMALS, teeth of, xii. 74
ANIRIDIA, traumatic, v. 519
ANKLE, artificial limbs, i. 347
clonus, xii. 128
in—
hysterical paraplegia, xii. 125, 128
spastic paraplegia, xii. 125
motor area, ii. 12, 13
joint—
injuries of, i. 255
diseases of, i. 266
operation on, i. 273
amputations, viii. 503
dislocations, i. 262
fractures, i. 260
gunshot wounds, i. 259
operations, i. 273
erasion, i. 273
excision, i. 273
sprains, i. 255
tendons displaced, i. 257
wounds of, i. 259
stump after amputation, i. 347
ANKYLOBLEPHARON, iii. 404
ANKYLOGLOSSIA, xii. 296*
ANKYLOSIS in peripheral neuritis, ix. 4
of ankle, i. 271
of joints, vi. 3
bony, vi. 3
cartilaginous, vi. 3
false, vi. 2
fibrous, vi. 3
treatment of, vi. 4
ANKYLOSTOMA, cause of anæmia, i. 171
duodenale, ix. 220
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS, relation to kala-azar, xii. 396
symptoms of, ix. 225
ANODYNES, i. 212
ANONYCHIA CONGENITA, viii. 222
ANOPHELES, destruction of, vii. 250
experiments in malaria, vii. 207
genus, vii. 215
illustrations, vii. 219
habits of, vii. 217
ova of, illustrations, vii. 218
musivus, filaria in, iii. 468
ANOPHTHALMOS, state of orbit in, viii. 551
ANORCHISM, xi. 26
ANO-RECTAL SYPHILOMA, xii. 30
ANOREXIA in cocaine habit, viii. 141
hysteria, v. 124
typhoid, xii. 487
nervosa, v. 214 ; xi. 411
appetite in, i. 323
ANOSMIA, viii. 407
causes of, iii. 462
in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
tumours, ii. 56
hysteria, iii. 117
unilateral, ii. 55
ANTEFLEXION—
pathological, xiii. 166
ANTERIOR CHAMBER, foreign bodies in, iii. 386
ANTERIOR nares, viii. 366
plugging of, for hæmorrhage, iii. 334
poliomyelitis, ix. 133 ; xi. 298
rhinoscopy, viii. 366
method of performing, viii. 367
skin affections of, viii. 374
ANTEVERSION of uterus, xiii. 167
ANTHELMINTICS, i. 275
ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM, pollen of, causing asthma, i. 389
ANTHRACÆMIA, xi. 343 ; vii. 256
ANTHRACOSIS of liver, vi. 525
of lungs, vii. 146
morbid anatomy, vii. 148
ANTHRAX, *see also* Splenic fever and Malignant pustule
Anthrax, xi. 339
anginal, xi. 346
animals, in, xi. 344
cutaneous, xi. 346
experimental inoculation, xi. 345
prevention of, xi. 351
artifical immunity from, xi. 349
bacillus, xi. 346
method of staining, ix. 489
shape and size of, viii. 76
cause of duodenal ulcer, xi. 398
peritonitis, ix. 303
pneumonia, ix. 423
cutaneous—
etiology, vii. 255
description, vii. 256
treatment, vii. 256
geographical distribution, xi. 346
gloss, xi. 346
in man—
clinical features, xi. 341
morbid anatomy, xi. 342
infection through meat, xii. 347
milk, viii. 103
internal, xi. 339
intestinal, xi. 344
pulmonary, xi. 343
treatment of, xi. 349
septicæmia, vii. 256
unsound meat, in, iii. 536
ANTHROPHOBIA, v. 376 ; viii. 328
ANTIBES as a health resort, xii. 235
ANTIDOTES in poisoning, xii. 308

ANTIFEBRIN, action of, i. 213
drug habit, viii. 143
poisoning by, xii. 333
skin eruption, iii. 48
ANTIMONIAL SALTS, cause of skin eruptions, ii. 468, 472
ANTIMONY, poisoning by—
diagnosis of, from cholera, ii. 255
fatal dose, xii. 318
post-mortem appearances, xii. 318
symptoms, xii. 318
tests for, xii. 319
treatment, xii. 318
ANTIPERIODICS, i. 276
ANTIPHTHISIN, xii. 407
ANTIPNEUMONIC serum, ix. 449
ANTIPYRETICS and antipyretic measures, i. 275
treatment of fever, in, xii. 123
ANTIPYRIN—
cause of drug habit, viii. 142
petechiæ, x. 263
skin eruption, iii. 48
poisoning by, xii. 333
ANTIPYRINOMANIA, symptoms of, viii. 143
ANTISEPTICS, *see* Asepsis, i. 360, 370, 373
see Dressings, iii. 38
urinary, i. 490
ANTISPASMODICS, i. 280
ANTISTREPTOCOCCIC SERUM in puerperal infections, x. 161
ANTITOXIC serum for tetanus, where obtainable, xii. 149
mode of obtaining, v. 183
ANTITOXIN causing skin eruption, iii. 47
nature and origin of, v. 189
rashes, iii. 57
causation, iii. 58
character, iii. 58
Treatment in diphtheria, iii. 15
history of, iii. 15
basis of, iii. 15
details of, iii. 17
syringe in, iii. 17
after effects, iii. 17
as a prophylactic agent, iii. 21
treatment of pneumonia, ix. 449
in tetanus, xii. 148
ANTITYPHOID vaccine, xii. 224
ANTIVENENE, xii. 222
dose of, xii. 222
use of, xi. 246
ANTRUM, empyema of, viii. 424 ; xii. 110
acute, xii. 110
chronic, xii. 110
mastoid, opening into, iii. 144
of Highmore—
abscess of—
diagnosis of—
posture test, viii. 424
suction test, viii. 424
illumination test, viii. 425
exploratory, 426
treatment of—
lavage, viii. 434
alveolar opening, viii. 435
radical operation, viii. 436
per canine fossa, viii. 437
tumours of, viii. 378
anatomy of, viii. 412
cysts in, viii. 378, 379
diseases of, viii. 412
inflammation of, suppuration, viii. 418
ANTS, stings of, viii. 219
ANURIA, xiii. 81
calculous, vi. 64
from floating kidney, vi. 41
hysteria, in, v. 125
rheumatoid arthritis, in, x. 448
ANUS, *see* Rectum, x. 299
abscess, x. 300
condyloma, xii. 15
eczema, iii. 222
contraction of, after operation on hæmorrhoids, x. 309
fissure of, associated with hæmorrhoids, x. 309
cause of constipation, iv. 112
fistula in ano, x. 300
operations for, x. 301
imperforate, iv. 88
prolapse of, x. 310
pruritus of, in acute liver congestion, vii. 14
stenosis, iv. 88
stricture, diagnosis from colon, congenital dilatation, iv. 114
ulceration of, x. 321
warts round, x. 313
watery, in polypoid growth, x. 312
pink, iii. 222
AORTA—
Aneurism of, i. 218
pathology, i. 281
physical signs, i. 282
symptoms, i. 286
course, i. 289
treatment, i. 290
atresia of, iv. 460
compression of, for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 289
from enlarged thymus, xii. 246
development of, iv. 326
disease of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
from strain, iv. 338
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471
hæmatemesis in, iv. 257
malposition, iv. 460
pain in chest wall, ii. 219
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
Thoracic, i. 281
ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
AORTIC disease, œdema of lungs in, vii. 164
incompetence, Corrigan's pulse, iv. 415
morbid anatomy, iv. 370
physical signs of disease, iv. 413
pulse in, iv. 415
sudden death in, iv. 359
orifice, affections of, iv. 368
congenital lesions of, iv. 460
stenosis, morbid anatomy, iv. 370
physical signs of disease, iv. 410
pulse in, iv. 412 ; x. 204
valves, affections of, iv. 368
pathology of, iv. 369
AORTITIS, acute, xiii. 351
pain in chest wall, ii. 219
APENTA, sulphated waters, i. 451
APEX beat—
of heart, iv. 399
in lung cases, vii. 104, 157
pneumonia, ix. 439

APHASIA—
Aphasia, i. 291
definition, i. 291
varieties of aphasia, i. 292
anatomical introduction, i. 292
physiological introduction, i. 294
pathological introduction, i. 295
clinical features, i. 296
diagnosis, i. 302
prognosis, i. 303
treatment, i. 303
medico-legal aspects, i. 304
aphasic form of epilepsy, ii. 99
as a paralysis from vascular lesion, ii. 39
in alcoholism, i. 137
cerebral tumour, ii. 53
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
infantile paralysis, ix. 109
malaria, vii. 238
old hemiplegia, iv. 471
typhoid, xii. 490, 499
motor, i. 297
sensory, i. 295
temporary, in general paralysis, iv. 121
tests for, i. 302
uræmic origin, of, xiii. 47
APHEMIA, a motor aphasia, i. 297
pictorial, i. 298
APHONIA—
due to alcoholism, i. 137
hysteria, v. 123
malingering, vii. 270
tumour, benign, of larynx, vi. 371
malignant, of larynx, vi. 377
abductor paralysis, vi. 396
use of hypnotism in, v. 93
APHRODISIACS, i. 306
APHTHACO-GASTRO-ENTERITIS TROPICA, xi. 352
APHTHÆ, complicating measles, vii. 356
APHTHOUS FEVER, iv. 1
stomatitis in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
APNŒA, definitions of, i. 374 ; x. 346
APOMORPHINA, composition of, i. 147 *et seq.*
APOPLEXIE-HYSTÉRIA, v. 115
APOPLEXY—
Apoplexy, ii. 29
etiology, ii. 29
symptoms, ii. 30
pathology, ii. 31
diagnosis, ii. 32
alcoholic coma, i. 133
toxæmia, ii. 32
cerebral aneurysm, ii. 33
tumour, ii. 33
thrombosis, ii. 33
diabetic coma, ii. 33
myasthenia gravis, viii. 205
diagnosis from uræmic coma, ii. 33
heat, xi. 484
in cerebral tumours, ii. 52
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
ingravescent, iv. 468
insanity, of, v. 381
pulmonary, vii. 167
unconsciousness in, xiii. 26
APOPTERYGIUM, chamber in Roman baths, i. 429
APOSTOLI'S treatment of uterine fibroids, iii. 249
APPENDICITIS—
Appendicitis, i. 307
etiology, i. 308
formation of abscess, i. 312
clinical types, i. 312
symptoms, i. 312
diagnosis, i. 315
prognosis, i. 316
treatment, i. 317
cause of liver abscess, vii. 19
peritonitis, ix. 305
portal vein thrombosis, vii. 41
tetany, xii. 151
complicating pregnancy, i. 322
complication of typhoid, xii. 495
diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
hip-joint disease, v. 34
intestinal sand, xi. 467
lead poisoning, xii. 359
perforating ulcer of duodenum, xi. 445
perinephritic abscess, vi. 51
pneumonia, ix. 436
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
rheumatic fever, in, x. 391
spurious, v. 125
varieties of—
catarrhal, i. 311
obliterans, i. 310
recurrent, i. 315
relapsing, i. 318
APPENDICULAR colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
hypochondriasis, i. 316
APPENDIX—
Appendix, i. 307
abscess around, submesenteric, ix. 319
disease of, causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
vermiform—
abscess of, i. 312
appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 462
diagnosis from pelvic cellulitis, ii. 107
enteroliths in, i. 309
fæces in, i. 309
foreign bodies in, i. 309
hernia of, iv. 527
micro-organism in, i. 309
palpation of, i. 314
perforation of, i. 311
position of, i. 308
structure of, i. 308
threadworm in, i. 309
APPETITE—
Appetite, i. 323
caprices of, in morphinism, viii. 134
in chlorosis, ii. 239
gout, i. 324
Graves' disease, i. 324
pregnancy, i. 325
neurasthenia, i. 324
increase of, i. 324
loss of, i. 323
perversion of, pica, i. 325 ; ix. 366
APPLE JELLY nodules of lupus, xi. 148
APROSEXIA, symptoms in adenoid growths, viii. 403
ARACHNOID, anatomy of, vii. 461

ARAK, spirit from palm juice, i. 114
ARAN-DUCHENNE paralysis in lead poisoning, xii. 361
ARÆOMETERS, viii. 105
ARCH of aorta, aneurysm of, i. 281 *et seq.*
ARCUS SENILIS, nature of, ii. 398
AREOLA, abscess of, x. 164
adenites of, x. 164
affection of, in lactation, x. 164
anomalies of, x. 164
cellulitis of, x. 164
eczema of, x. 164
pregnancy, in, ix. 499
ARGAS, an acarus, x. 485
ARGENTI NITRAS, skin eruption, iii. 49
ARGYLL-ROBERTSON PUPIL, x. 258
pathology of, xii. 68
tabes dorsalis, in, xii. 57
ARGYRIA, diagnosis from Addison's disease, i. 97
nails in, viii. 230
ARIMA, chalybeate water in Japan, i. 454
ARM, amputation of, viii. 507
artificial limb for fore-arm, i. 350
upper arm, i. 351
fore-arm after amputation, i. 350
lymphatics of, vii. 189
peripheral paralysis of, ii. 3 *et seq.*
presentation of, vi. 179, 273
treatment, vi. 204, 273
upper arm after amputation, i. 351
varieties of—
Beaufort arm, i. 351
Government arm, i. 351
ARNICA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468 ; iii. 47
plant, stings of, viii. 219
AROMATIC SULPHATES in urine in gastric disorder, xi. 407
AROSA as a health resort, xii. 233
"ARRAN MURDERER," mental condition of, i. 85
ARRECTORES PILORUM, structure and function of, xi. 134
ARRHYTHMIA, iv. 450
gout, in, iv. 209
treatment, iv. 454
ARROWROOT, nutritive value of, ii. 533
milk, to make, v. 478
pudding, to make, v. 478
water, to make, v. 478
ARSENETTED HYDROGEN, poisoning by, xii. 314
ARSENIC—
cause of dermatitis, ii. 472
fatty heart, iv. 351
gastric disorder, xi. 388
herpes, v. 3
neuritis, viii. 293
petechiæ, x. 263
pigmentation, i. 97
skin eruptions, iii. 49
effect on colour perception, ii. 347
nails, viii. 230
elimination of, xii. 316
in bromism, ii. 109
chalybeate water, viii. 121
fly-papers, xii. 314
"Mont" Dore, viii. 121
La Bourboule, viii. 121
Neuenahr, viii. 121
St. Levico, viii. 121
treatment of anæmia, i. 178
chlorosis, ii. 243
lichen, vi. 451
psoriasis, x. 116
poisoning by, forms taken, xii. 314
putrefaction of body after, ii. 426
tests for, xii. 317
use of, causing—
colic, xii. 315
diarrhœa, xii. 315
vomiting, xii. 315
ARSENICAL keratosis, v. 157
neuritis, symptoms, viii. 300
diagnosis, viii. 301
pathological anatomy, viii. 301
Poisoning—
acute—
symptoms, xii. 315
treatment, xii. 315
fatal dose, xii. 316
post-mortem appearance, xii. 316
tests, xii. 317
chronic—
causes of, xii. 316
symptoms, xii. 316
elimination, xii. 316
tests, xii. 317
diagnosis from cholera, ii. 255
cholera nostras, ii. 258
colitis, acute, ii. 321
pigmentary changes, xi. 184
sources of, xii. 377
symptomatology, xii. 377
neuritis, xii. 377
eczema, xii. 377
ARSENIOUS OXIDE, poisoning, in, xii. 314
ARTERIAL blood pressure, factors of, x. 102
hæmatoma, i. 233
system, development of, iv. 326
hypertonus, xiii. 356
wall, affection of, in aneurysm, i. 216
ARTERIES—
Arteries, i. 326
structure, i. 326
injuries, i. 326
ligature, i. 331
arterio-sclerosis, xiii. 352
affection of, syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
axillary wounds of, xi. 120
calcification of, xiii. 354
cerebral, ii. 9
nerves in, vii. 463
contraction of, in chronic ergotism, xii. 346
degeneration of, xiii. 349
Disease of, xiii. 349
classification, xiii. 349
clinical recognition of, xiii. 354
treatment of, xiii. 356
elasticity of, as factor in pulse, x. 190
injuries of, i. 326
contusions, i. 326, 327
gun-shot wounds, i. 327, 328
incised wounds, i. 327, 328
lacerated wounds, i. 327, 328
puncture wounds, i. 327, 328
rupture, i. 327, 328
wounds of artery and vein, i. 328
fatty disease of, xiii. 354

ligature of, i. 331
abdominal aorta, i. 339
iliac, i. 339
axillary, i. 329
carotid, i. 328
common, i. 328, 332
external, i. 328, 333
internal, i. 329, 334
dorsalis pedis, i. 346
facial, i. 334
femoral, i. 330, 342
gluteal, i. 329, 342
head and neck, i. 332
iliac, i. 339
common, i. 339
external, i. 340
internal, i. 341
innominate, i. 331
intercostals, i. 329
lingual, i. 329, 334
lower extremity, i. 342
mammary, internal, i. 336
maxillary, internal, i. 329
meningeal, middle, i. 329
peroneal, i. 345
popliteal, i. 330, 344
pudic, i. 342
radial, i. 338
sciatic, i. 329, 342
subclavian, i. 329, 335
temporal, superficial, i. 335
thyroid, inferior, i. 336
superior, i. 334
tibial, i. 330, 334
ulnar, i. 338
upper extremities, i. 336
vertebral, i. 336
middle meningeal, topography of, ii. 72
occlusion of, in typhoid, xii. 496
parasyphilitic affections, xii. 24
state of, as factor in pulse, x. 190
structure and function of, xiii. 348
subclavian, pressure symptoms, ii. 5
thrombosis in, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
wounds of special arteries, i. 328
ARTERIO-capillary—
fibrosis, xiii. 348
sclerosis, xiii. 352
cause of aneurysm, i. 217
œdema of lungs in, vii. 164
peripheral neuritis, viii. 294
diffuse—
clinical features, xiii. 354
treatment, xiii. 356
due to syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
heart affections, in, iv. 341
meningitis, in, vii. 469
obese subjects, in, viii. 464
ARTERIOMETER of Oliver, x. 197
ARTERIO-VENOUS COMMUNICATIONS, i. 234
in common carotid, i. 241
ARTERITIS, causes of, i. 217
acute, xiii. 351
in acute rheumatism, x. 385
typhoid fever, xii. 496
syphilitic, xiii. 350
tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
ARTHRALGIA—
from lead, xii. 361
of syphilitic origin, vi. 23
ARTHRECTOMY of ankle, i. 273
hip-joint, tuberculosis, v. 38
knee-joint, disease, vi. 103, 104
tuberculous arthritis, i. 268
ARTHRITIC diathesis in chronic dry middle ear catarrh, iii. 168
manifestations in chorea, ii. 263
purpura, x. 265
ARTHRITIS, baths in, i. 443
acute, in infants, vi. 5
diagnosis, acute tuberculosis of joint, i. 97
hip, in, v. 41
knee in, vi. 107
septic, vi. 107
chronica villosa, x. 414
definition of, vi. 2
Deformans, vi. 26 ; x. 414
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 35
tuberculosis of knee, vi. 100
hip-joint, at, v. 43
in children, x. 414
mono-articular form, x. 424
shoulder-joint, at, xi. 115
diagnosis from hysteria, v. 118
gonorrhœal, vi. 8
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
chorea, ii. 267
colon, disease of, x. 394
dengue, ii. 458
dysentery, x. 394
elbow-joint after injury to brachial plexus, ii. 4
hæmophilia, iv. 288 ; vi. 28
mumps, viii. 175
scarlet fever, x. 500
smallpox, xi. 218
tabes dorsalis, xii. 65
typhoid fever, xii. 501
undulant fever, xiii. 37
leucocytosis, in, vi. 439
multiple, in rheumatism, x. 387
ossificans, vi. 3, 28
pyæmic, x. 393
rheumatic, in children, x. 403
rheumatoid, developing at menopause, vii. 503
senile, monarticular, x. 424
septic, nature of, vi. 6
sicca in rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 27
syphilitic, xii. 43
temporo-maxillary joint, of, viii. 169
traumatic, x. 394, 414
tuberculous, vi. 17
ARTHRITISM, relation to herpes, v. 2
ARTHRODESIS, i. 274 ; ii. 426
treatment of deformities in, ii. 430
ARTHRO-GRYPOSIS, xii. 150
ARTHROLYSIS, nature of operation, vi. 4
ARTHROPATHIES—
in—
syringomyelia, xii. 49
tabes, xii. 64
morbid anatomy, ix. 2
ARTHROPATHY, hypertrophic pulmonary, ix. 4
ARTHROPODS, ix. 230

ARTHROSPORES of bacteria, viii. 77
ARTICULATION, defects of, associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 200
ARTIFICIAL—
aids to hearing, iv. 322
feeding of infants, v. 226
Artificial limbs, i. 347
arms—
Beaufort, i. 351
Government, i. 351
improved, i. 351
legs—
Anglesea, i. 349
Bly, i. 350
box, i. 348
bucket, i. 349
Palmer, i. 350
Respiration, i. 374
in apparent chloroform death, i. 196
brain compression, ii. 86
carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328
hæmoptysis, severe, iv. 297
shock, xi. 99
manœuvres of, i. 377
tympana, iv. 322
ARYEPIGLOTTIC folds, infiltration of, vi. 360
ARYTENOID—
cartilages—
ankylosis of, vi. 405
examination of, vi. 330
fixation of, vi. 405
ASCARIDÆ, general characters of, ix. 226
treatment of, i. 275 ; ix. 229
ASCARIDES, causing cholangitis, iv. 62
in liver, vii. 43
in nose, viii. 448
ASCARIS canis, ix. 228
lumbricoides, ix. 226
cause of sprue, xi. 352
mystax, ix. 228
ASCI in sporangia, viii. 73
ASCITES—
Ascites, i. 351
definitions, i. 351
causation, i. 352
fluid character of, i. 354
general effect, i. 355
physical signs, i. 355
distinction from other conditions, i. 356
recognition of the cause, i. 357
treatment, i. 359
cause of delayed labour, vi. 265
chylous, from diseases of thoracic duct, vii. 192
diagnosis from colon congenital dilatation, iv. 114
hydronephrosis, vi. 78
ovarian tumour, ix. 28
papilloma of ovary, ix. 18
pregnancy, ix. 511
due to—
malignant disease of—
liver, vi. 553
peritoneum, ix. 304
mediastinitis, vii. 364
perihepatitis, vii. 7
encysted—
diagnosis of, i. 356
physical signs of, i. 356
in fœtus, x. 30
heart disease, iv. 382
ovarian tumour, ix. 22
portal cirrhosis, vi. 512
nature of fluid, vi. 513
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 49
physical signs in, i. 355
surgical treatment of, vi. 520
varieties of, i. 354
ASCITIC FLUID, characters of, i. 354
ASCLEPIUS, vii. 378
ASEPSIS, method of achieving, in puerperium, x. 157
management, in labour, vi. 183
ASEPTIC—
Aseptic treatment of wounds, i. 360
introduction, i. 360
sources of infection, i. 361
disinfection, i. 362
aseptic and antiseptic dressings, i. 367
field of operation, i. 367
irrigation, i. 368
the dressing, i. 368
subsequent treatment, i. 369
evidences of asepticity, i. 370
antiseptic surgery, i. 370
dressings for, i. 367
wounds, i. 361
ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCHE, baths in, i. 447
muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
ASHINOYA, Japanese sulphurous water, i. 454
ASKERN, sulphur waters of, i. 446 ; viii. 122
ASOPIA FARINALIS, ix. 217
ASPARAGUS, effect of, on urine, xiii. 88
to cook, v. 488
ASPERGILLUS flavescens, iii. 110
in ear, iii. 110
fumigatus, lung, in, vii. 173
clinical features, vii. 174
diagnosis, vii. 175
morbid anatomy, vii. 174
sputum, iii. 362
treatment, vii. 175
fungus in antrum of Highmore, viii. 163
cause of abscess of lung, vii. 172
kerato-mycosis aspergillina, ii. 387
pneumonia, ix. 420
suppuration, xi. 496
nigricans in the ear, iii. 110
ASPERMATISM, xi. 57
ASPHYXIA—
Asphyxia, i. 374
definitions, i. 374
phenomena of, i. 374
causes of, i. 375
resuscitation, i. 375
directions for special conditions, i. 380
as cause of convulsions, ii. 376
due to bronchitis, ii. 123
heat, xi. 484
introduction of stomach tube in myasthenia gravis, viii. 206
thymus, disease of, xii. 246
livida, i. 375
local, extremities in hysteria, of, v. 126

Reynaud's disease, in, x. 292
medico-legal aspects, vii. 427
neonatorum, i. 374 ; viii. 353
pallida, i. 375
treated by first aid, iii. 491
ASPIRATION of fluid—
contra-indication, i. 382
hydatid disease, for, vii. 47
in empyema, i. 383 ; ix. 404
pericardial effusion, i. 383 ; ix. 287
pleuritic effusion, i. 383 ; ix. 403
pneumothorax, i. 383 ; ix. 403
technique of, i. 381
ASPIRATOR—
Aspirator, i. 381
apparatus, i. 381
application, i. 382
technique, i. 381
apparatus, Dieulafoy's instrument, i. 381
Potain's aspirator, i. 381
ASSAULT, indecent, vii. 435
ASSES' MILK, viii. 99
ASSURANCE, LIFE, Bright's disease in, viii. 265
ASTASIA-ABASIA, exophthalmic goitre, in, xii. 260
hysteria, in, v. 123
infantile hysteria, in, v. 129
ASTHENIA, Addison's disease, from, i. 94
ASTHENIC BULBAR PARALYSIS, viii. 199
ASTHENOPIA—
Asthenopia, i. 383
accommodative, i. 384
combined with astigmatism, i. 385
emmetropia, i. 384
hypermetropia, i. 384
myopia, i. 385
due to intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410
hysterical amblyopia, in, i. 164 ; v. 116
muscular, i. 385
neurasthenic, i. 386
refractive, i. 384
ASTHMA—
Asthma, i. 386
explanation, i. 386
origin and course, i. 387
symptoms, i. 387
cause and frequency of attack, i. 389
morbid anatomy, i. 390
nature and etiology, i. 391
diagnosis, i. 394
treatment, i. 394
accompanying hay fever, iv. 308
ichthyosis, v. 153
insanity, v. 382
intra-nasal disease, viii. 380
bronchial, i. 387
cardiac, i. 251
cardiac disease in, i. 394
diagnosis from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114
emphysema from, vii. 155
gouty origin, of, iv. 214
in administration of ether, i. 206
alcoholism, i. 138
aortic aneurysm, i. 287
eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443
Leyden's crystals in, i. 388
renal, i. 394
sputum in, iii. 357
theories of causation, i. 391
thymic, xii. 245
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
ASTIGMATISM, x. 334
Astigmatism—
regular, x. 334
irregular, x. 334
estimation of, x. 334
treatment, x. 335
headache in, x. 339
irregular retinoscopy in, x. 380
with asthenopia, i. 384
ASTLEY COOPER'S method of reducing dislocation of shoulder, xi. 107
ASTRAGALECTOMY for talipes, ii. 441
ASTRAGALUS, dislocation of, i. 264
excision of, i. 273
fracture of, i. 264
ASTRAKHAN, mud baths at, i. 452
ASTRINGENTS, i. 397
ASYMMETRY of skull in mental deficiency, viii. 30
ATAMI, chalybeate water of Japan, i. 454
ATAVISM, iv. 478
ATAXIA, diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269
hereditary, ii. 196
in plumbism, xii. 322
pontine lesions, ii. 61
progressive paralysis, iv. 125
locomotor, xii. 54
ATAXIC, *see* Gait
gait, xii. 61
paraplegia, ii. 190, 452 ; viii. 193 ; ix. 99, 115, 171
ATAXY, definition of, xi. 290
cerebellar, ii. 196
in tabes, xii. 61
ATELECTASIS, pulmonary, vii. 441
ATHELIA, vii. 284
ATHEROMA, xiii. 349
cause of aneurysm, i. 217
cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36
cerebral vessels, of, ii. 29
effects of, xiii. 350
tinnitus aurium in, xii. 280
ATHEROMATOUS cyst, xiii. 349
ulcer, xiii. 349
ATHETOID MOVEMENTS in children, ii. 236
ATHETOSIS—
Athetosis, i. 399
associated spasm, i. 400
bilateral, ix. 111
diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269
disseminated sclerosis, i. 400
hysteria, i. 400
paralysis agitans, i. 400
post-hemiplegic movement, i. 400
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 107
tumours, ii. 52
hemiplegia, infantile, ix. 114
hemiplegia, old-standing, iv. 470
porencephaly, ii. 66
tabes dorsalis, xii. 61
sequel of cerebral disease of vessels, ii. 42
ATHREPSIA, i. 405
ATHYREA or myxœdema, xii. 251
ATKINSON'S PRESERVER, poisoning from, xii. 335
ATMOSPHERIC bacteria, i. 361
pressure, influence on ground air, viii. 53

ATRESIA—
of—
aorta, iv. 460
duodenum, xi. 401
ears, iii. 100
external meatus, iii. 114
genital canal, xiii. 159
acquired—
cervix, at, viii. 26
hymen, at, viii. 26
vagina, at, viii. 26
congenital—
cervix, of, viii. 26
retained menses, viii. 27
pulmonary artery, iv. 460
vagina, cause of sterility, xi. 369
ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF NOSE—
auditory canal, iii. 114
auditory centres, i. 415
injuries and diseases of, i. 410
cirrhosis, i. 418
ATROPHODERMA PIGMENTOSUM, xi. 184
ATROPHY—
acute yellow, of liver, vi. 555
congenital, of uterus, xiii. 156
of—
brain, ii. 64
diffuse, in general paralysis, iv. 120
in hydrocephalus, v. 68
unilateral, ii. 64
muscles, various forms of, viii. 191
nails, viii. 220
optic nerve, x. 357
pulp, xii. 92
uterus, after labour, x. 139
Infantile, i. 401
definition, i. 405
etiology, i. 406
symptoms, i. 406
morbid anatomy, i. 407
diagnosis, i. 408
treatment, i. 408
medico-legal, i. 409
progressive muscular, of central origin, ix. 91
senile, bath in, i. 430, 443
unilateral, of face, ii. 199 ; iii. 408
ATROPINA, an analgesic, i. 213
chemical composition of, i. 147 *et seq.*
ATROPINE—
poisoning, v. 513
use of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
as diagnostic for bradycardia, iv. 445
as therapeutic agent in morphinism, viii. 137
iritis, v. 513
contra-indications to use of, v. 514
keratitis, ii. 383
ATTACK, bilious, i. 470
ATTENTION, relation to memory, vii. 451, 455
reflex, x. 257
ATTENUATION, v. 170
by addition of antiseptics, v. 173
drying the vaccine, v. 172
high temperature, v. 170
passage through less susceptible animals, v. 171
ATTIC disease, iii. 140
ATTITUDE in cerebral diplegia, ix. 110
paralysis agitans, ix. 170
pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, viii. 193
ATTITUDES, emotional, in hysteria, v. 114
study of, ix. 359
ATTONITA in katatonia, xi. 200
AUDIPHONES, use of, iv. 324
AUDITORY complications of Caisson disease, xi. 331
aphasia, speech centre for, i. 292
symptoms of, i. 296
centres, congestion of, i. 416
circulation, oscillations of, i. 416
functions, i. 411
air conduction, i. 411
bone conduction, i. 411
Rinne's test, i. 411
Weber's test, i. 411
meatus, internal, i. 415
Nerve and labyrinth, i. 410
physiology, i. 410
general diagnosis, i. 413
special diagnosis, i. 416
inflammation, i. 417
syphilis, of, i. 419
affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
in tabes, xii. 63
anæmia, i. 416
compression of, i. 415
deafness for high note, i. 413
diagnosis of chronic affections of, i. 416
fatigue of, i. 414
formation of, i. 410
acoustic fibres, i. 410
cochlear fibres, i. 410
vestibular nerve, functions of, i. 410
primary disease of, i. 410
nuclei, i. 415
vertigo, xiii. 332
AUERBACH'S PLEXUS, v. 405 ; xi. 382
AURA, epileptic varieties of, iii. 316
hysterica, v. 113
olfactory, ii. 14
AURAL—
operations, iii. 167
vibration, therapeutic uses of, xii. 194
AURICLE—
absence of, iii. 100
angioma of, iii. 103
cysts of, iii. 103
diseases of, iii. 99
eczema of, iii. 110
epithelioma of, iii. 117
fibrous tumours of, iii. 103
gangrene of, iii. 102
gouty deposits, iii. 103
inflammations of, iii. 101
lupus of, iii. 102
malformation of, iii. 100
malignant disease of, iii. 103
neoplasms of, iii. 103
skin disease of, iii. 102
spontaneous hæmatoma of, iii. 99
swelling in, iv. 263
traumatic hæmatoma of, iii. 100
undue prominence of, iii. 100
AURICULAR posterior glands, source of lymph, vii. 189

AUSCULTATION, discovery of, vii. 389
in—
aneurysm, i. 220
diagnosis of fœtal position, vi. 155
of life of fœtus, x. 36
ovarian tumour, x. 509
of aortic aneurysm, i. 285
dilated stomach, xi. 435
heart, ii. 206 ; iv. 403
lungs, ii. 204
AUSTRALIA as health resort, xii. 230, 241
AUSTRIA, baths in, i. 450
AUTO-infection, cause of sepsis in puerperium, x. 152
in tuberculosis, vii. 106
intoxications, cause of gastric disorder, xi. 417
in fever, xii. 121
gout, iv. 229
insanity, v. 308, 381
unconsciousness, xiii. 28
AUTOMATIC actions in hysteria, v. 128
writing in hysteria, xiii. 22
AUTOMATISM, ambulatory, vii. 258
mental, xiii. 21
AUTOSCOPY of larynx, vi. 332
AVANTS, LES, as a health resort, xii. 233
AVIAN GOUT, iv. 202
tuberculosis, xii. 401, 430
AXANTHOPSIA, ii. 345
AXILLA—
Axilla, i. 424
anatomy of, i. 424
diseases of, i. 425
injuries of, i. 427
contents of, i. 425
eczema of, iii. 219
hæmatoma in, i. 427
injury to, ii. 3
suspensory ligament, i. 424
tumour, pressure symptoms, ii. 5
AXILLARY ANEURYSM, i. 218, 236 ; xi. 120
artery, ligature of, i. 336 ; xi. 123
collateral circulation after, i. 337
wounds of, i. 329 ; xi. 120
glands, source of lymph, vii. 189
mammæ, vii. 283
milk from, in puerperium, xii. 130
pain during menstruation, x. 131
secreting milk during puerperium, x. 130
treatment, xi. 120
AXIS traction forceps, viii. 520
AX-LES-THERMES, sulphur waters, i. 448
AZTECS in Barnum's show, viii. 29
AZYGOS UVULÆ MUSCLE, ix. 39

BABINSKI'S SIGN, ix. 121
BABY, development of motor functions, ii. 226
put to breast in puerperium, x. 146
weight of, ii. 223
BACCELLI'S SIGN in pleural effusion, ix. 385
BACILLI gas forming in tissues, iii. 263
air, in, i. 111
flask-shaped, in comedo, xi. 139
mucus producing, i. 59
sewer air, in, i. 111
shape of, viii. 75
BACILLUS aerogenes capsulatus, iii. 263
acnes of Gilchrist, xi. 138
anthracis, xi. 347
alterations of virulence, xi. 348
cause of suppuration, xi. 496
toxic substances produced by, xi. 348
aureus, xi. 138
botulinus, xi. 252
coli communis, v. 407
cause of dysentery, iii. 61
ophthalmia, ii. 352
perihepatitis, vii. 5
peritonitis, ix. 301
suppuration, acute, xi. 495
in cholera nostras, ii. 258
fæces, iii. 427
nose, viii. 366
sinus disease, viii. 415
water, xiii. 446
relation to dysentery, iii. 63
saprophyte in intestine, v. 408
coli dysentericum, iii. 62
dentalis viridans, in mouth, xii. 106
diphtheria, iii. 10
examination of, iii. 11
inoculation effects, iii. 11
Eberth, of, cause of pleuro-typhoid, xii. 489
enteritidis in fæces, iii. 427
enteritis sporagenes, v. 408
unsound meat, in, iii. 544
water, in, xiii. 446
epidermidis, xi. 137
capsulatus, xi. 137
fluorescens epidermidis, xi. 137
motilis in mouth, xii. 109
gangrenæ pulpæ, xii. 91
gingivæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106
graveolens, xi. 138
lactis aerogenes in fæces, iii. 427
leprosy, of, vi. 424
mallei, iv. 159
as cause of suppuration, acute, xi. 495
suppuration, chronic, xi. 496
maximus buccalis in mouth, xii. 109
mesentericus ruber, xii. 109
œdematus maligni, cause of suppuration, xi. 496
pestis as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
pseudo-diphtheriæ in nose, viii. 366
pulpæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106
pyocyaneus cause of blue milk, x. 168
gastro-intestinal catarrh, v. 408
peritonitis, ix. 303
suppuration, acute, xi. 495
waxy degeneration, vi. 324
ramosus, serpens, perfringens, in sinus (nasal) disease, viii. 416
septicus, i. 361
putridus, cause of septicæmia, xi. 83
spirillum sputugenum in mouth, xii. 105
tetanus, i. 361
Tuberculosis, xii. 398
morphological characters, xii. 399, 480
staining methods, xii. 400

biological characters, xii. 401
human, xii. 401
bovine, xii. 401
avian, xii. 401
relation to streptothrices, xii. 402
diagnosis from similar bacteria, xii. 403
separation and cultivation of, xii. 404
chemistry and chemical products, xii. 406
tuberculin, xii. 407
agglutination of bacillus, xii. 408
as a streptothrix, viii. 75
cause of suppuration, chronic, xi. 496
typhi as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
in urine, diagnostic value of, xi. 510
typhosus, xii. 480
mode of infection, xii. 481
BACK, curvatures of, in children, ii. 229
BACKACHE in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494
BACTERIA, viii. 75
classification, viii. 79
composition, viii. 78
distribution of, viii. 75
general characters, viii. 75
nutrition of, viii. 79
acid fast, xii. 402
action of alcohol on, i. 116
joint disease, on, vi. 4
teeth, on, xii. 81
anaerobic rôle of, in peritonitis, ix. 302
classification of, viii. 79
aerogenic (gas), viii. 78
chromogenic (colour), viii. 78
pathogenic (disease producing), viii. 78
photogenic (light), viii. 78
saprogenic (putrefaction), viii. 78
toxicogenic (poison), viii. 78
zymogenic (ferment), viii. 78
complexity of, in production of disease, iii. 292
exclusion of, in wounds, i. 360
flagellæ of, viii. 77
in air, i. 361
bronchitis, ii. 118
dust, i. 361
endocarditis, iv. 363
fields, i. 361
gardens, i. 361
meconium, ii. 230
nails, i. 362
nose, viii. 365
roads, i. 361
seborrhœa oleosa, i. 154
skin, i. 362 ; xi. 137
sputum in fœtid bronchitis, ii. 129
strangulated hernia, iv. 501
pathogenic actions, viii. 83
resistance to, v. 159
saprophytic action, viii. 81
specific cause of—
anthrax, viii. 85
cerebro-spinal fever, viii. 85
cholera, viii. 85
diphtheria, viii. 85
erysipelas, viii. 85
glanders, viii. 85
gonorrhœa, viii. 85
influenza, viii. 85
leprosy, viii. 85
malignant œdema, viii. 85
plague, viii. 85
pneumonia, viii. 85
relapsing fever, viii. 85
rhinoscleroma, viii. 85
soft sore, viii. 85
suppurative process, viii. 85
tetanus, viii. 85
tuberculosis, viii. 85
typhoid, viii. 85
undulant fever, viii. 85
staining for, ix. 485
structure of, viii. 78
use of, viii. 78
BACTERIAL DISEASE of bone, i. 539
infection, cause of sore nipples, x. 162
plasmin, nature of, v. 180
toxins, cause of fever, xii. 121
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of blood, i. 534
milk, viii. 100
post-mortem, ix. 485
BACTERIOLOGY, of cholera, ii. 244
gastro-enteritis, iv. 100
glanders, iv. 159
mouth, xii. 104
Pathological fluids, of, iii. 504
undulant fever, xiii. 32
BACTERIURIA, xiii. 137 *et seq.*
BAD SICKNESS, *see* Beriberi, i. 462
BADEN, sulphur waters of, i. 450 ; viii. 122
BADEN-BADEN, muriated saline waters of, i. 449 ; viii. 120
BADENWEILER, thermal waters of, i. 449; viii. 119
BAGNÈRES DE BIGORRE, thermal waters of, i. 447 ; viii. 119
BAGNÈRES DE LUCHON, sulphur waters of, i. 448 ; viii. 122
BAGNOLI, i. 451
BAINS-DE-LA-REINE, i. 453
BAKED flour, to make, v. 474
BAKERS, chronic bronchitis in, ii. 127
cysts at shoulder joints, xi. 113
BAKEWELL, baths at, i. 446
BAKING of meat, v. 458
BALANITIS, ix. 276 ; xiii. 307
causing enlargement of glands, iv. 253
diabetes, in, ii. 488
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
BALANO-POSTHITIS, ix. 276
BALANTIDIUM coli, parasite, ix. 205
minutum, parasite, ix. 205
BALARUC, i. 448
BALBIANIA gigantea as parasites, ix. 204
BALISTES, poisonous fish, xi. 251
BALLOON SICKNESS, viii. 145
BALLOTTEMENT, ix. 506
BALLYNAHINCH, i. 446
BALNEOLOGY—
Balneology, i. 428
historical, i. 429
action of baths in general, i. 431
effects of heat, i. 432
moisture, i. 434
pressure, i. 434
different kinds of baths and their actions, i. 435
general balneo-therapeutics, i. 440
rules of spa practice, i. 444

summary of principal baths and waters, i. 445
local employment, i. 445
BALNEO-THERAPEUTICS—
definition of, i. 428
general, i. 440
BALSAM OF PERU causing drug eruption, iii. 47
BANDAGES—
Bandages, i. 455
fixed, i. 459
for first aid, iii. 492
fractured jaw, in, viii. 156
gauze, method of preparing, i. 458
varieties, i. 458
made, i. 458
many-tailed, i. 458
T-bandages, i. 458
roller, i. 456
breast, i. 457
capelline, i. 457
eye, i. 457
spica, i. 456
stump, i. 457
rubber, i. 459
Esmarch's, i. 459
Martin's, i. 459
triangular, i. 455
Esmarch's, i. 455
first aid, i. 455
Major's, i. 455
military, i. 455
BANDL'S RING in labour, vi. 144
BANTI'S DISEASE, vi. 505; xi. 337
BANTING'S METHOD in obesity, viii. 467
exclusion of fats and carbohydrates, viii. 467
reduction of food in, viii. 467
restriction of liquids, viii. 467
BARBADOES LEG, or elephantiasis arabum, iii. 470
BARBER'S ITCH, xi. 178
BARBIERS, *see* Beriberi, i. 462
BARCELONA as a health resort, xii. 235
BAREGES, i. 448
BARESTRAND, i. 452
BARIUM CHLORIDE, xii. 314
poisoning by, xii. 314
symptoms, xii. 314
treatment, xii. 314
fatal dose, xii. 314
post-mortem appearance, xii. 314
tests, xii. 314
BARKING COUGH of puberty, ii. 403; vi. 394
BARLEY WATER, clear, to make, v. 463
thick, to make, v. 463
BARLOW'S DISEASE, xi. 58
BARMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231
BARNES' BAGS, viii. 511
BAROMETER, viii. 51
method of reading, viii. 51
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, effects of, ii. 307
BARREL-SHAPED CHEST in emphysema, ii. 201
"BARTHOLIN," duct of, x. 473
BARTHOLINIAN GLANDS, iv. 146
cyst of duct, xiii. 428
inflammation of, xiii. 428
BASAL GANGLIA, i. 400
BASEDOW'S DISEASE, xii. 257
coma in, xiii. 28
BASI-OCCIPITAL syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
BASIC MENINGITIS, posterior, vii. 485
BASIDIOMYCETES, viii. 74
BASIDIUM, basidiomycetes, viii. 74
BASILAR ARTERY, ii. 10
BASILYSIS, methods of, viii. 532
BASILYST, embryotomy, in, viii. 530
BASIOTRIBE, viii. 532
BASSINI'S OPERATION for hernia, iv. 531
method for femoral hernia, iv. 533
BASTARD TYPHOID in tropics, xii. 392
BATH, baths at, i. 445
thermal waters of, viii. 119
BATHING of infants, viii. 451
puerperium, in, x. 146
BATHS—
action of, general, i. 431
heat, i. 432
athermal, i. 432, 433
hypothermal, i. 432, 433
subthermal, i. 432, 433
thermal, i. 432, 433
moisture, i. 434
pressure, i. 434
brine, i. 430
cautious in administration, i. 444
cold, v. 74
effect on appetite, i. 324
pulse, i. 433
use in puerperal septicæmia, x. 161
compressed air, use in asthma, i. 397
douche—
history of, i. 430
uses of, i. 436
varieties, i. 436
electric, i. 440
hot, v. 74
hot air, history of, i. 429
treatment of œdema of lungs, in, vii. 165
Turkish, i. 438
uses of, general, i. 438
local, i. 438
local vapour, v. 76
marine, i. 439
mineral mud, i. 437
muriated, i. 439
gaseous, i. 439
Nauheim, i. 439
artificial, i. 440
peat and mud, history of, i. 430
constitution, i. 430, 437
where found, i. 437
pine, i. 440
radiation, i. 440
Russian, v. 76
sand, i. 440
sanitary arrangements of, xi. 90
sea weed, i. 439
sitz, v. 76
Soolbäder, i. 440
subthermal, i. 435
sulphur, i. 440
sun, i. 440
tepid, v. 74
thermal, i. 435
treatment by rules of practice, practical observations, i. 444
use of, in treatment of alcoholism, i. 142
arthritic disorders, in, i. 443

blood disorders, in, i. 443
cardio-vascular affection, in, i. 441
cholera, in, ii. 257
digestive disorders, in, i. 442
historical, i. 430
hyperpyrexia, in, i. 430
nervous disorders, in, i. 443
nutritional disorders, in, i. 442
senile atrophy, in, i. 443
senility, i. 430
skin affections, i. 441
typhoid fever, xii. 517
wet pack in scarlet fever, x. 513
vapour, history of, i. 429
uses of, i. 437
vapour box, v. 76
various forms, v. 75
warm, in artificial respiration, i. 379
BATOIDEA, poisonous fish, xi. 253
BATOMANIA, v. 376
BATOPHOBIA, v. 376
BATTER pudding for invalids, v. 469
BAZIN'S DISEASE, iii. 351 ; xi. 156
BEADED RIBS in rickets, x. 453
BEAULIEU as a health resort, xii. 235
BEAUMÈS' LAW in syphilis, xii. 38
BEBERINA, i. 147
BED-SORES—
Bed-sores, i. 460
acute, i. 460
pressure, xiii. 5
sloughing, ii. 43
chronic, i. 460
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 501
spinal injuries, xi. 301
typhoid, xii. 501
prevention of, i. 461
sites of, i. 460
treatment of, i. 462
use of alcohol in, i. 126
opium in, ii. 46
BEE, stings of, viii. 216 ; xi. 377
BEEF BROTH as culture medium, ix. 490
essence, how to make, v. 476
juice, raw, i. 408
value of, ii. 526
minced, v. 487
quenelles, v. 488
tea, to make, v. 474
varieties—
beef purée, v. 475
beef-tea gruel, v. 475
thick beef tea, v. 475
BEER, arsenic in, viii. 302 ; xii. 316
alcoholic strength, i. 116
composition and constitution, i. 115
deleterious effects of malt liquors, i. 119
BEETLES, larvæ of, in myiasis, viii. 211
BELALP as a health resort, xii. 233
BELGIUM, baths in, i. 450
BELIEFS as a mental function, v. 334
BELL sound in pneumothorax, ix. 398
typhoid, in, xii. 487
BELL'S mania, ii. 453
facial nerve paralysis, iii. 412
BELLADONNA—
cause of lactosuria, x. 135
petechiæ, x. 263
skin eruption, iii. 50
poisoning by, xii. 338
fatal dose, xii. 338
post-mortem appearances, xii. 339
symptoms, xii. 338
tests, xii. 339
treatment, xii. 338
use as an analgesic, i. 213
antispasmodic, i. 280
in whooping-cough, xiii. 455
BENCE-JONES proteid in urine, xiii. 101, 102
BENGER'S FOOD as an infant food, v. 244
to make, v. 468
BENIGN TERTIAN FEVER, vii. 231
convalescence, vii. 233
febrile paroxysm, vii. 232
intermission, vii. 232
prodromata, vii. 231
the blood and urine, vii. 233
BENNET'S OPERATION for varicocele, xi. 33
BENZENE NUCLEUS, i. 146
poisoning due to use of, xii. 332, 371
BENZOIC ACID, use as an analgesic, i. 213
BENZOLE, poisoning by, xii. 332
BERGER'S OPERATION at shoulder joint, xi. 121
BERIBERI—
Beriberi, i. 462
geographical distribution, i. 463
causes and symptoms, i. 464
diagnosis, i. 467
treatment, i. 468
gangrene in, iv. 83
varieties of—
dry, i. 466
mixed, i. 467
wet, i. 467
BERNARD, CLAUDE, vii. 392
BERTHILLON'S method of identifying criminals, vii. 407
BERWICK, NORTH, as a health resort, xii. 232
β-OXYBUTYRIC ACID, cause of diabetic coma, ii. 489
BEVERAGES for invalids, v. 473
apple barley water, v. 473
rice water, v. 473
toast and water, v. 473
water, v. 473
barley water, v. 463
black currant drink, v. 474
lemonade, v. 473
orangeade, v. 473
Salisbury diet, in, v. 503
toast water, v. 463
BEX for bromine and iodine waters, i. 450 ; viii. 120
BEXHILL as a health resort, xii. 230
BIAL'S test for pentose, xiii. 112
BICEPS tendon, rupture of, xi. 109
jerk, xii. 126
BICHAT, pad of, viii. 149
BICHROMATE OF POTASSIUM—
dermatitis produced by, ii. 472
poisoning, xii. 376
BIER'S METHOD of treating disease of joints, v. 166 ; vi. 20, 120
"BIERNACKIE'S" ulnar symptom, xii. 59
BIGELOW'S LIGAMENT in dislocation of hip, v. 12
BIGEMINAL PULSE, description of, x. 225
mitral stenosis, in, iv. 420

BILE—
Bile, i. 469
acids in fæces, iii. 428
action of, vi. 472
anti oxi" properties of, v. 196
circulation, in, symptoms produced by, v. 526
composition of, vi. 471
ducts—
cancer of, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80
catarrh of, iv. 59
chronic, diagnosis from pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 80
croupous inflammation, iv. 58
hydatid of liver, in, vii. 46
injuries of, i. 10
obliteration congenital, iv. 47
perforation of, iv. 166
spasm of, xi. 261
stricture of, iv. 67
tumours of, iv. 72
ulceration of, iv. 65
effects on cobra venom, xi. 244
passages, parasites in, vii. 43
pathology of, ii. 553
physiology of, ii. 552
pigments of, vi. 472
nature and source of, ix. 371
urine, in, xiii. 123
tests for, xiii. 123
source of, vi. 477
BILHARZIA HÆMATOBIA, iv. 267; vii. 43; ix. 209
BILIARY colic, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
cirrhosis, vi. 495
fistulæ, iv 67
BILICYANIN in gall-stones, ix. 372
BILIFUSCIN, a bile pigment, ix. 372
BILIHUMIN, a bile pigment, ix. 372
BILIOUS attack, i. 417
remittent fever, xiii. 29
BILIOUSNESS, i. 469
active congestion of liver, in, vii. 12
functional hepatic disease, in, vi. 485
gout, in, iv. 210
induced by sea-side, xii. 226
BILIPRASIN, a bile pigment, ix. 372
BILIRUBIN, absorption spectra, xi. 269
source of, ix. 371
BILIVERDIN, source for, ix. 371
BINDER, material for, x. 145
functions of, x. 145
BIRDS, anthrax in, xi. 345
circulation in, iv. 330
BIRTH—
circulation changes, iii. 533
concealment of, vii. 440
charge, vii. 440
diseases incident to, viii. 353
injuries from hæmorrhage in adrenal glands, i. 99
marks, *see* Nævus, ii. 160
palsy, ix. 106
vital statistics, xiii. 401
BISCUITS, ii. 531
BISFERIENS PULSE, characters of, x. 204
aortic stenosis, in, iv. 412
BISKRA BUTTON, iv. 44
BISMUTH, breath from, ii. 104
influence on stools, ii. 231
poisoning by, xii. 324
BISULPHIDE of carbon, effects on colour perception, ii. 347
poisoning, xii. 369
diagnosis, xii. 370
symptoms, xii. 370
treatment, xii. 370
BITE of insects, viii. 211
mosquito, vii. 217 ; viii. 217
open, xii. 102
snakes, xi. 238, 254
underhung, xii. 102
BITTERS, composition of, i. 114
BIURATES, xiii. 72
"BJERRUM'S" method of testing visual field, xiii. 389
test types, use of, iii. 377
BLACK assizes, xii. 518
Forest as a health resort, xii. 238
BLACKWATER FEVER—
Blackwater fever, i. 470
definition, i. 470
symptoms, i. 470
morbid anatomy, i. 472
distribution, i. 473
epidemiology, i. 473
etiology, i. 474
diagnosis, i. 478
prophylaxis, i. 479
treatment, i. 479
diagnosis from malaria, i. 478
yellow fever, i. 478
relation to malaria, i. 475
theories of causation, i. 475
BLADDER—
absence of, i. 480
atony, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53
catheterisation of, i. 510 ; ii. 180
crises, xii. 61
cystocele of, i. 482
cystoscope, use for, in, ii. 416
description of, i. 481
development of, xiii. 154
distended, aspiration of, i. 383
diagnosis from ascites, i. 357
ovarian tumour, viii. 28
pregnancy, ix. 510
effect on uterine involution, x. 140
drainage of, i. 491
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 468
exploration of urethra, ureter, i. 510 ; ii. 414
exstrophy of, xiii. 156
extension of malignant disease to, xiii. 217, 219
extroversion of, i. 480
associated with split pelvis, vi. 240
operations for, i. 481
skin grafting for, xi. 188
female, anat my of, iv. 149
examination of, i. 510
pathology of, i. 509
treatment, i. 510
fistulæ of, varieties, i. 508
foreign bodies in, i. 485, 510
source of, i. 485
symptoms, i. 485
treatment, i. 485, 510
hæmaturia in disease of, iv. 268

hernia of, i. 482; iv. 523
hydatid disease of, v. 59
in parasitic disease, ix. 211
pregnancy, disturbance of function, ix. 498; x. 59
puerperium, x. 135, 143, 147
uterus, incarcerated gravid, x. 40
dangers, x. 41
dribbling, x. 41
infection of, by blood-stream, xiii. 139
inflammation of, i. 486
cystitis, acute, i. 487
chronic, i. 488
injuries of, i. 482
Injury and diseases of, i. 480
malformations, i. 480
injuries, i. 480
foreign bodies, i. 485
diseases, i. 487
fistula, i. 508
female bladder, i. 509
in labour, vi. 301
pelvic fracture, iv. 32
instillation of, i. 491
inversion of, i. 482
irrigation of, i. 491
irritable, i. 489
irritation in, ix. 505
massage in disease of, xii. 205
neck of, inflammation of, i. 487
pain associated with disease of, xiii. 382
neck of, from enlarged prostate, in, x. 91
pyuria in disease of, x. 272
rupture of, i. 482
diagnosis, i. 484
treatment, i. 484
sounding of, i. 497
spasm of, xi. 261
stone, i. 495
causing rectal symptoms, in, x. 299
diagnosis of, i. 498
etiology of, i. 495
operative treatment, i. 499
lithotomy, i. 500
lithotrity, i. 499
structure of, i. 495
symptoms, i. 496
supernumerary, i. 480
tabes dorsalis, in, xii. 61
treatment of, in operation for ectropion, i. 481
trigone, examination with cystoscope, ii. 416
tuberculous disease, i. 492
diagnosis, i. 493
pathology, i. 492
treatment, i. 494
tumour of, i. 502
carcinoma, i. 505
symptoms, i. 506
treatment, i. 507
dermoid, of, i. 502
diagnosis of, i. 506
myoma, i. 502
myxoma, i. 502
polypi, i. 505
symptoms, i. 503, 505, 506
anæmia, i. 504
cystitis, i. 503, 505, 506
hæmorrhage, i. 503, 506
retention, i. 503
secondary renal symptoms, i. 504, 506
treatment of, i. 507
ulceration of, i. 494
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
wounds of, i. 484
BLANC-MANGE for invalids, v. 469
to make, v. 479
BLASTODERM, formation of, iii. 512
BLASTOMYCETES, viii. 74
BLEACH POWDER, poisoning by, xii. 375
"BLEEDERS," iv. 287
joint, vi. 28
BLEEDING—
in arteriosclerosis, ii. 481
cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 86, 88, 89
fracture from base of skull, ii. 87
heart disease, iv. 345, 357, 385, 387, 389
pneumonia, ix. 432
sunstroke, xi. 489
yellow fever, xiii. 548
nose, from, iii. 332
BLENORRHŒA of lacrymal sac, complicating cataract extraction, ii. 177
congenital, vi. 320
larynx, vi. 360
BLEPHARITIS due to hypermetropia, x. 330
conjunctivitis, in, ii. 358
marginales, iii. 397
treatment, iii. 397
BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS, iii. 404
BLEPHAROSPASM, iii. 368, 419
a reflex spasm, xi. 261
due to intranasal disease, viii. 410
in hysteria, v. 122
hysterical amblyopia, i. 164
use of hypnotism in, v. 93
BLIND BOIL, i. 536
BLIND, TRAINING OF THE, i. 511
Blind, the, i. 511
bad habits of, i. 512
books for, i. 514
education of, i. 512
home training for, i. 512
occupations for, i. 514
reading for, i. 513
typewriting for, i. 514
writing for, i. 514
BLINDNESS, colour, ii. 344
feigned, vii. 271
induced by suggestion, v. 91
prevention of, i. 511
BLISTER FLUIDS, chemical characters of fluid in, iii. 503
BLISTERS produced by suggestion, v. 91
BLOOD—
abstraction of, in tropical liver, vii. 18
casts, xiii. 131
changes in, anæmia, pernicious, i. 172
films in, i. 174
anæmia, secondary, i. 169
blackwater fever, i. 471
burns, ii. 149
carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328
carcinoma, i. 358
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
chlorosis, ii. 238
congenital heart disease, iv. 458
diabetes, ii. 485
test for diabetic blood, ii. 485

gout, acute attack, iv. 219
liver cirrhosis, i. 358
malaria, vii. 224
pregnancy, ix. 500 ; x. 55
rise of temperature, xii. 122
scurvy rickets, xi. 60
tuberculous peritonitis, i. 358
typhoid, xii. 489
Werlhof's purpura, x. 264
coagulation, nature of, iii. 284
factors forming, iii. 285
corpuscles, red, i. 518
alterations in disease, i. 519
chemical composition, i. 523
relation to anæmia, in, i. 167
white, i. 520
chemical composition, i. 523
pathological forms, i. 522
developmental history, i. 524
differential diagnosis in, i. 177
anæmia after hæmorrhage, i. 177
anæmia from parasites, i. 178
chlorosis, in, i. 177
leucocythæmia, in, i. 178
discovery of circulation by Harvey, vii. 386
disorders, baths in, i. 442
effect of high altitude on, viii. 69
effects of climate on, ii. 304
eosinophile leucocytes, i. 521
examination of, for filaria, iii. 466
hydatid disease, in, v. 60
fibrin ferment of, iii. 284
films, fixation of, i. 532
Gulland's method, i. 533
Muir's method, i. 532
pernicious anæmia, in, i. 174
staining of, i. 533
freezing-point of, xiii. 86, 87
glycolytic blood ferment, iii. 286
granular bodies, i. 523
hydræmia of, ix. 500
in anæmia from gastric cancer or intestinal cancer, i. 177
fæces, iii. 425
leucocythæmia, i. 178
parasites, i. 178
inhalation of, dangers from, i. 195
lymphocytes in, i. 520, 521, 522
oligocythæmia, i. 520
oxidising and reducing enzymes in, iii. 287
Blood—
physiology and chemical investigation of, i. 515
general introduction, i. 515
cellular constituents, i. 518
plasma and serum, i. 526
method of clinical examination, i. 527
(*a*) general, i. 527
(*b*) special, i. 531
plasma, changes in anæmia, i. 167
composition of, vii. 181
plates, i. 522
chemical composition, i. 524
pathological states, i. 526
poikilocytosis, i. 518, 519
pressure, arterial, x. 192
factors of, x. 192
"gauge of Oliver," x. 197
in anæsthesia, i. 182
Leonard Hill's experiments, i. 182
aneurysm, i. 216
asphyxia, i. 374
measurement of, x. 195
relation to respiration, x. 194
venous, x. 235
relation of spleen and blood formation, xi. 336
serum as culture medium, ix. 491
bactericidal, power of, v. 163
pigment of, ix. 369
stains, examination of, vii. 443
medico-legal questions, vii. 444
transfusion of, xii. 382
pernicious anæmia, in, i. 178
Vessels—
diseases of, xiii. 348
effect of chronic alcoholism, i. 120
effects of heat, i. 433
BLOW-FLIES, myiasis, viii. 211
"BLOWING WELLS," viii. 54
BLOWS on the eye, iii. 378 *et seq.*
BLUE BLINDNESS, diagram of, a, ii. 344, 345
BLUE LICK SPRINGS, i. 454
"BOCKHART'S" IMPETIGO, v. 202
BODIES, loose bodies in joints, vi. 32
BODY, appearance in carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328
weight, vi. 457
BOERHAAVE, the physician, vii. 387
BOGNOR as a health resort, xii. 231
BOHEMIAN SPAS, peat and mud baths, i. 430
BOILING of foodstuffs, v. 458
BOILS—
Boils, i. 535
blind, i. 536
core of, i. 536
diabetes, ii. 488
occurrence in axilla, i. 425, 536
small-pox, xi. 218
tropics, xi. 161
treatment, xi. 161
typhoid, xii. 501
of ear, in tropics, xi. 162
treatment, xi. 162
BOMBAY FEVER, xii. 393
BONE—
abscess in, i. 555
cold in, i. 564
acromegaly, i. 66
actinomycosis of, i. 70
brittleness of, in senile insanity, xi. 75
Bone, diseases of, i. 538
bacterial, i. 539
excretion of phosphates in disease of, xiii. 92
hydatid, v. 60
pyogenic, i. 540
syphilitic changes in children, xii. 39
trophic, i. 538 ; xii. 49, 64
tuberculous, i. 561
caries of—
causes, i. 540
treatment, i. 551
case of, i. 544
changes in composition of bones in different diseases, ix. 4
hereditary syphilis, xii. 41
insanity, v. 315

osteomalacia, ix. 6
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 368
pregnancy, during, ix. 501
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
syringomyelia, xii. 49
ulceration, prolonged, xiii. 7
charring of, ii. 148
cloacæ in, i. 544
conduction tests of hearing, i. 411 ; iii. 86 *et seq.*
epiphysitis, acute, i. 543, 547, 552
feigned disease of, vii. 268
fracture of, causing pulmonary embolism, vii. 168
tabes, in, xii. 64
fragility, iv. 43
hæmorrhages in, xi. 62
hyperostosis of, i. 569
involucrum of new, i. 544
leprosy of, vi. 421
lesions of, in—
typhoid fever, xii. 501
marrow, changes in pernicious anæmia, i. 176
typhoid, vi. 444
derangement cause of myelocytes, vi. 442
function of, in septic conditions, x. 270
hæmatoblastic, vi. 444
leucoblastic, vi. 444
source of leucocytes, vi. 444
necrosis of, i. 542
nodes on, xii. 25
syphilis, tertiary, in, xii. 25
osteitis deformans, ii. 448 ; iv. 311 ; xi. 327 ; xii. 25
osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, pulmonary, ix. 4
osteomyelitis, acute, i. 540, 541 *et seq.*
diagnosis, i. 550
etiology, i. 539, 540
organisms, i. 540, 558
pathology, i. 542
symptoms, i. 545
treatment, i. 551
chronic, i. 557
osteoporosis, viii. 8
Paget's disease of, i. 557
pain in interior of, due to gout, iv. 205
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
parasitic affections of—
actinomycosis, i. 70
hydatid disease, vi. 60
periostitis, acute, i. 541, 553, 558
rarefaction of, xi. 82
regeneration of, i. 544
sclerosis of, i. 569
sequestrum of, i. 544
sheath of, i. 544
shortening of, i. 549
suturing of, for delayed union, iv. 16
syphilis of, i. 566
trephining of, i. 552
tuberculosis, i. 561 ; xii. 419
tumours of, i. 570
brittle bones, iv. 43
BONITO, poisonous fish, xi. 251
BOOKS for the blind, i. 514
BOOPHILUS BOVIS, parasite, ix. 204
BOOTS in deformities of toes, ii. 436, 437
BORAX, effect on hair pigment, xi. 185
BORDIGHERA as a health resort, xii. 235
BORIC ACID, poisoning from, xii. 326
as a food preservative, iii. 543
preservative of milk, viii. 105
cause of erythema, iii. 41
causing drug eruption, iii. 47
BORMIO, thermal waters of, i. 451 ; viii. 119
BOTALLI, duct of, iv. 329
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS, cause of anæmia, i. 171
effect on blood, i. 171
varieties—
cordatus, ix. 218
cristatus, ix. 218
latus, ix. 217
Mansoni, ix. 218
BOTHROPS, snake, xi. 240
BOTRYOMYCOSIS, i. 69 ; xii. 478
"BÖTTCHER'S" crystals, xiii. 337
BOTTLE FEEDING, v. 226
BOTULISM, xi. 252 ; xii. 349
BOUCHARD'S theory of auto-intoxication, xiii. 52
BOUGIES—
Eustachian, use of, iii. 165
œsophageal, use of, viii. 496
BOURBON L'ARCHAMBAULT, i. 448
LANCY, i. 448
BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS, i. 448
for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120
BOURNEMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231
BOVÈE operation for shortening utero-sacral ligament, xiii. 179
BOVINE foot and mouth disease, iv. 4
tuberculosis, xii. 400
BOWDITCH ISLAND ringworm, xi. 167
BOWEL, falling down of, enteroptosis, iii. 267
BOWELS—
hæmorrhage from, *see* Melæna, vii. 445
in typhoid, xii. 488
irrigation of, ii. 513
management of, after Cæsarean section, viii. 545
in puerperal cases, x. 147, 160
obstruction of, v. 426
acute, v. 434
chronic, v. 436
regulation of, in pregnancy, ix. 518
tuberculous disease of, v. 415
BOWLEGS, ii. 448
BOWMAN'S THEORY of renal secretion, vi. 38
BOZEMAN'S CATHETER in intra-uterine douching, x. 159
BRACHIAL ARTERY, ligature of, i. 337
BRACHIAL PLEXUS—
Brachial plexus, ii. 1
surgical anatomy, ii. 1
wounds of, ii. 2
tears and contusions, ii. 3
pressure lesions, ii. 5
neuralgia, ii. 5
operations, ii. 5
injuries, arthritis following, ii. 4
axilla, in, i. 427
palpebral fissure, ii. 3
pupil, in, ii. 3
trophic symptoms, ii. 4
motor roots, ii. 2
neuralgia of, ii. 5

neuritis, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51
obstetrical paralysis, ii. 3
operations on, ii. 5
pressure lesions, ii. 5
sensory roots of, ii. 2
surgical anatomy, ii. 1
tears—contusions, ii. 3
wounds of, ii. 2
symptoms, ii. 3
treatment, ii. 3
BRACHYCEPHALY in cretinism, viii. 31
Mongols, in, viii. 30
BRADYCARDIA, iv. 443
diphtheria, after, iii. 10
gout, in, iv. 209
persistent, iv. 446
chronic, iv. 444
sphygmogram of, iv. 445
pulse in, iv. 427
true, iv. 428
BRAEMAR as a health resort, xii. 232
BRAILLE SYSTEM for blind, i. 513
BRAIN, abscess, result of injury, ii. 80
surgical treatment, ii. 78
actinomycosis of, i. 72
anæmia of, ii. 25
anatomy of convolutions, ii. 6
fissures, ii. 6
aneurysm, miliary, ii. 29
Atrophy of, ii. 64
atrophy, hypertrophy, etc., ii. 64
blood-supply, ii. 8
arterial, ii. 8
venous, ii. 16
Blood-vessels, affections of, ii. 24
anæmia, ii. 25
hyperæmia, ii. 27
œdema, ii. 28
cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 29
occlusion of cerebral vessels, ii. 34
paralysis from vascular lesions, ii. 38
vascular lesions of crus and pons, ii. 40
thrombosis in veins and sinuses, ii. 40
conditions from vascular lesions, ii. 42
treatment, ii. 43
cerebral tumour, ii. 46
changes in, from alcohol, i. 126
at puberty, i. 78
compression of, ii. 83
concussion of, ii. 80
congenital abnormalities of, causing—insanity, v. 320
contusion, ii. 81
Cysts of, ii. 65
following injury, ii. 82
surgical treatment, ii. 78
echinococcus disease of, ii. 66 ; v. 61
functional disturbance cause of unconsciousness, xiii. 27
function of cortex, ii. 11
glioma of, ii. 90
hemiatrophy of, in infantile hemiplegia, ix. 117
hydatid of, v. 61
hyperæmia of, ii. 27
Hypertrophy, ii. 64
Inflammation, ii. 67
acute, ii. 67
chronic, ii. 70
injuries of, ii. 79
intracranial inflammation, ii. 91
laceration, ii. 81
lead in, xii. 359
lymphatic circulation of, ii. 11 ; vii. 202
œdema, ii. 28
following injury, ii. 82
spreading, following injury, ii. 82
operations on, ii. 72
over-excretion cause of early senility, xi. 73
Physiology, ii. 6
anatomical, ii. 6
vascular arrangements, ii. 8
functions of cerebral cortex, ii. 11
the cerebellum and its peduncles, ii. 15
the cranial nerves, ii. 17
porencephalus of, i. 401 ; ii. 65 ; viii. 30, 34
post-mortem examination of, ix. 476
sarcoma of, ii. 90
sclerosis of, i. 401
softening, result of injury, ii. 80, 82
Surgery of, ii. 70
cerebro-cranial topography, ii. 71
operative measures, ii. 73
injuries to brain, ii. 79
intracranial hæmorrhage, ii. 86
cerebral tumours, ii. 89
intracranial inflammations, ii. 91
epilepsy, ii. 98
hernia cerebri, ii. 100
cephalocele, ii. 101
syphilis of, ii. 36
tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy of, xii. 421
tumours, ii. 46
carcinoma, ii. 47
carcinomata, ii. 90
cholesteatomata, ii. 47
dermoid cyst, ii. 46
diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 57
fibroma, ii. 47
gliomata, ii. 90
glio-sarcomata, ii. 90
intracranial aneurysms, ii. 47
lipomata, ii. 47
neuromata, ii. 47
operative treatment, ii. 78, 90
osteoma, ii. 47
parasitic, ii. 47, 90
pathology, ii. 48
psammomata, ii. 47, 89
sarcomata, ii. 47, 90
symptoms, ii. 49
syphilitic gummata, ii. 90
syphilomata, ii. 46
teratomata, ii. 46
tuberculous nodules, ii. 47, 90
vascular lesions, syphilitic, ii. 36
BRAISING of foodstuffs, v. 460
BRAN—
bread, to make, v. 496
cakes, to make, v. 496
flour, for diabetics, v. 495
BRANCHIAL CYSTS, viii. 240
BRANDERING foodstuffs, v. 458
BRANDY, composition of, i. 114
BRASS, poisoning by, in trades, xii. 378

BRASSFOUNDER'S AGUE, viii. 340 ; xii. 378
BRASSY BODIES in malaria, vii. 239
COUGH, i. 286
BRAUN-LOSSEN'S operation for neuralgia, viii. 321
BRAXY, unsound meat in, iii. 536
BREAD and butter pudding, to make, v. 479
BREAKBONE FEVER, ii. 456
BREAST, *see also* Mammary gland, vii. 277
abscess of, vii. 289, 292, 293
anatomy of, vii. 278
anomalies of, vii. 277
areola of, in pregnancy, ix. 499
puerperal state, affections in, x. 164
bandage for, i. 457
care of, in puerperal state, x. 148
changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 499
cysts of, vii. 305
treatment, vii. 306, 307
development of, vii. 278
diseases of—
defective milk, v. 222 ; x. 167
fistula, x. 166
galactocele, x. 166
hypertrophy, vii. 284
inflammation of, acute, vii. 288, 289
treatment of, vii. 289, 292
inflammation, chronic, vii. 293 *et seq.*
mastitis, vii. 288 ; x. 165
treatment, x. 166
nipples, fissured, viii. 286
sore, treatment of, vii. 286
distension of, x. 148
feeding—
conditions contra-indicating, v. 219
directions for, v. 220
importance of, v. 218
in lactation, v. 218
pregnancy, management of, ix. 518
puerperal state, ix. 518
puerperium, management of, x. 146
lymphatics of, vii. 282
male, diseases of, vii. 342
hypertrophy, vii. 342
inflammations, vii. 342
syphilis, vii. 342
tumour, vii. 342
milk, engorgements of, treatment, x. 166
milk nodes, x. 166
neuralgia in, treatment, vii. 305
nipple and areola, diseases of, vii. 286
fissure, vii. 286
inflammation, etc., vii. 286, 287
operations on, vii. 237
symptoms of, relating to pregnancy, ix. 499
syphilis of, vii. 287
chancre, vii. 287
other manifestations, vii. 287
treatment, vii. 287 ; xii. 16
tuberculosis of, vii. 303
diagnosis, vii. 304
treatment, vii. 304
tumours of mammary gland, vii. 307 *et seq.*
veins of, in pregnancy, ix. 499
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
BREATH, ii. 103
as means of infection, ii. 104
control of, in stammering, xi. 365
odour in bromism, ii. 109
diabetes, ii. 491
dilatation of œsophagus, viii. 499
gastric derangement, xi. 406
heart disease, iv. 386
nasal disease, viii. 365
of garlic, xii. 325
typhoid, xii. 487
sounds, nature of, ii. 205
BREATHING, act of, importance of, xii. 163
children, in, ii. 233
laryngeal, ii. 233
puerile, ii. 234
snuffling, ii. 233
stertorous, in hysteria, v. 113
stridulous, ii. 233
wheezing in, 233
BREATHLESSNESS in heart disease, iv. 380
BREECH PRESENTATIONS, *see also* Labour.
causes, vi. 175
diagnosis, vi. 175
frequency, vi. 175
mechanism, vi. 175
treatment, vi. 199
BREGMA, or anterior fontanelle, vi. 139
BRIDES-LES-BAINS, i. 448
BRIDGE OF ALLAN, muriated saline waters of, i. 447 ; viii. 120
BRIDGE WORK in dentistry, xii. 114
BRIGHTON as a health resort, xii. 231
BRIGHT'S DISEASE, *see also* Nephritis, viii. 242
cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 9
anæmia, i. 170
bronchitis, ii. 118
cough, ii. 403
eclampsia, iii. 175
hæmorrhage into labyrinth, i. 417
hæmorrhagic otitis media, iii. 123
heart affections, iv. 338
chronic enteritis in, v. 415
leucocytosis, vi. 440
use of baths in, v. 78
colitis in, ii. 324
complication of, colitis, ii. 321
conjunctiva in, ii. 365
diagnosis from brain compression, ii. 86
cerebral tumours, ii. 57
different forms of, viii. 242, 243, 252, 265
duodenal ulceration, xi. 398
eye symptoms in, x. 368
gastric ulceration, xi. 398
heart failure, iv. 423
hydrothorax, ix. 395
ocular paralysis, viii. 486
œdema of lungs, vii. 164
otitis, iii. 123
pericarditis, ix. 280
peritonitis, acute, ix. 311
pleurisy, ix. 382
pulse, x. 184, 187
retinal vessels in, x. 364
thrombosis of central artery of retina, x. 371
tinnitus aurium in, xii. 281
BRIM OF PELVIS, diameters of, iv. 130
BRITTLENESS of nails, viii. 223
BROAD LIGAMENT—
actinomycosis, ix. 267
adrenal tissue in, ix. 11
changes in, during puerperium, x. 142

cysts, ix. 33, 267
dilated lymph spaces, ix. 33
papillomatous cyst, ix. 34
parovarian cyst, ix. 33
solid tumours, ix. 34
Diseases of, ii. 106
displacements, ii. 106
inflammations, ii. 106
tumours, ii. 107
displacements, ii. 106
hæmatoma, ii. 107
inflammation, ii. 106
tumours of, ii. 107 ; ix. 267
varicocele, ix. 267
"BROADBENT'S" LAW, ii. 38
BROCA CONVOLUTION, i. 292 ; ii. 12
BRODIE'S ABSCESS, vi. 109
BROILING FOOD, method of, v. 458
BROMIDE OF ETHYL, i. 210
BROMIDES—
convulsions, infantile, in, ii. 378
drug eruptions produced by, iii. 50
hypnotics, as, v. 87
BROMIDROSIS, xi. 143
BROMISM in epilepsy, iii. 323
Bromism, symptoms of, etc., ii. 108
BROMOMANIA, ii. 109
BRONCHEOLECTASIS, ii. 139
BRONCHI—
Bronchi, affections of, *see* Bronchial glands, ii. 109; Bronchitis, ii. 115 ; Bronchiectasis, ii. 138
breath in affections of, ii. 105
casts of, ii. 120, 130
discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess, vii. 30
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 474
gouty affections of, iv. 214
occlusion from cast, ii. 130
perforation of mediastinal emphysema in, vii. 361
followed by gangrene, vii. 152
pressure on, gangrene following, vii. 151
symptoms from bronchial glands, ii. 111
stenosis of syphilitic origin, vii. 171
structure of, ii. 116
tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy, xii. 414
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106
BRONCHIAL—
asthma, i. 387
breathing, ii. 205
casts, ii. 130
catarrh in heart disease, iv. 383
crises in tabes, xii. 63
Glands, ii. 109
anatomy, ii. 109
diagnosis, ii. 114
pathology, ii. 110
symptoms and physical signs, ii. 112
treatment, ii. 114
anatomy, distribution of, ii. 110
enlarged, cough in, ii. 402
symptoms of, ii. 112
treatment, ii. 115
involvement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 87
pathology, ii. 110
source of lymph, vii. 190
suppuration of, vii. 172
muscle, spasm of, i. 391, 392
mycosis, xi. 343
tubes, rupture of, in liver hydatids, vii. 45
BRONCHIECTASIS—
Bronchiectasis, ii. 138
etiology, ii. 138
pathology, ii. 139
character of secretion, ii. 139
chemical phenomena, ii. 139
physical signs, ii. 140
diagnosis, ii. 142
prognosis, ii. 143
treatment, ii. 143
acute, ii. 139
arthropathies in, ix. 4
breath in, ii. 103
character of sputum in, iii. 357
children, in, ii. 136
cough in, ii. 402
gangrene in, vii. 151
hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
operative treatment of, ii. 144
syphilitic, vii. 171
BRONCHIOLITIS, tuberculous, morbid anatomy of, xii. 412
BRONCHITIS—
acute, in adults, ii. 118
bacteriology of, ii. 118
character of sputum in, iii. 357
chronic, accompanying intranasal disease, viii. 380
climate best suited for, xii. 228
complicating pneumonia, ix. 441
cough in, ii. 402
diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142
chronic mediastinitis, vii. 364
pleurisy, ii. 128
pneumonia, ii. 128
tuberculous lung, ii. 128
dry, ii. 129
etiology, ii. 126
fœtid, ii. 129
in adults, ii. 126
children, ii. 136
morbid anatomy, ii. 127
physical signs, ii. 128
symptoms, ii. 127
treatment of, ii. 132
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 201
Bronchitis, ii. 115
definition, ii. 115
acute bronchitis in adults, ii. 118
chronic, ii. 126
clinical varieties, ii. 128
bronchitis in children, ii. 134
insanity of cyanosis, ii. 137
diagnosis from acute pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 125
pneumonia, ii. 125
typhoid fever, ii. 125
due to enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113
ether as anæsthetic in, i. 206
experimentally induced in animals, ii. 120
hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
in alcoholism, i. 138
Bronchitis in children, ii. 128
flax workers, xii. 380
measles, vii. 355
nephritis, acute, viii. 254
pregnancy, x. 56

rickets, x. 454
small-pox, xi. 218
teething, ii. 224
typhoid, xii. 497
morbid anatomy, ii. 121
physical signs, ii. 123
plastic, ii. 130
relation to phthisis, vii. 84
secondary to infective fevers, ii. 119
sequel of burns, ii. 147
symptoms of, i. 122
treatment, ii. 125
use of alcohol in, i. 124
oxygen in, ix. 37
BRONCHOCELE, goitre, xii. 268
BRONCHOPHONY, ii. 205
pneumonia, in, ix. 441
BRONCHO-pleural fistula in empyema, ix. 408
BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA in acute bronchitis, ii. 135
rickets, x. 454
typhoid, xii. 498
pneumococcal, ix. 415
pulse in, x. 248
sequel of burns, xi. 147
use of alcohol in, i. 123; ix. 450
BRONCHORRHŒA, ii. 129
exophthalmic goitre, in, xii. 261
synonym for bronchiectasis, ii. 142
BRONCHO-VESICULAR breathing, ii. 205
BRONZED—
hæmaturic disease of new-born, viii. 356
skin from electric light, xi. 183
from sun, xi. 183
in Addison's disease, i. 94
Basedow's disease, xii. 260
diabetes, i. 96; ii. 488
pregnancy, xi. 184
BROTH—
to prepare, v. 483
varieties, v. 483
BROW PRESENTATIONS, *see also* Labour
diagnosis, vi. 173
mechanism, vi. 173
treatment, vi. 199
"BRUCH," membrane of, v. 504
BRUCINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
BRUISES of knee, vi. 115
medico-legal, vii. 416
BRUIT de diable, ii. 240
galop in heart muscle failure, iv. 425
mitral stenosis, iv. 418
pot fêlé, vii. 97
in aneurysm, i. 220
uterine, in pregnancy, ix. 507
"BRUNNER'S" GLANDS, v. 404
enlargement of, in infections, xi. 394
BRUSSA, i. 453
BUBOES, xiii. 307
BUBONIC PLAGUE, *see* Plague, xiii. 564
BUDD'S CIRRHOSIS, vi. 504
BUDE as a health resort, xii. 231
BUG, harvest, as stinging insect, xi. 377
BUHL'S DISEASE, viii. 356
BUIST'S METHOD of artificial respiration, i. 379
BULB THERMOMETERS, dry, viii. 57
wet, viii. 57
BULBAR PARALYSIS, acute, ix. 154
chronic, ix. 155
forms of—
extra-medullary, ix. 155
infra-nuclear, ix. 155
intra-medullary, ix. 155
Bulbar paralysis—
etiology, ix. 144
morbid anatomy, ix. 144
clinical picture, ix. 146
diagnosis, ix. 151
prognosis, ix. 153
treatment, ix. 153
symptoms, i. 415
myopathy, in, viii. 198
syringomyelia, xii. 56
BULGARIA, baths in, i. 453
BULIMIA, i. 324
BULLÆ, development of, in leprosy, vi. 420
"BULLER'S" SHIELD, ii. 356
BULLOUS TYPE of dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 462
BULPISS, xi. 181
BUNGARUS, snake, xi. 239
BUNION, ii. 153
deformity of foot, ii. 436
BUPTHALMUS, ii. 399; iii. 369; xi. 12, 16
BURMESE RINGWORM, or dhobie itch, xi. 167
BURNS—
Burns, ii. 145
definition, ii. 145
causes, ii. 145
risks, ii. 146
classification, ii. 146
clinical features, ii. 146
pathology, ii. 148
treatment, ii. 150
medico-legal aspects, ii. 152
cause of club foot, ii. 442
gangrene, iv. 83
groin, in, iv. 256
medico-legal points, ii. 152; vii. 424
of eye, iii. 389
skin, effect on temperature, xii. 117
grafting for, xi. 188
BURSÆ—
anatomy of, ii. 154
diagnosis from ganglion, iv. 77
diseases, ii. 155
around knee joint, of, vi. 111
at hip joint, v. 45
enlargements of, at hip joint, v. 9
at shoulder joint, xi. 103
injuries of, ii. 153
Bursæ, ii. 153
situation of, ii. 154
injuries, ii. 155
bursitis—
acute, ii. 155
chronic, ii. 156
gouty and rheumatic, ii. 157
tuberculous, ii. 157
syphilitic, ii. 158
neoplasms—
simple, ii. 158
malignant, ii. 158
syphilitic affections, xii. 26, 34
tumours of, ii. 158
BURSITIS, ii. 155
at elbow joint, iii. 238
BUTCHERS, pemphigus in, ix. 271

BUTTAGLIA, i. 451
BUTTER, ii. 528
acid fast, bacteria in, xii. 404
antimony, poisoning by, xii. 318
milk as a beverage, v. 465
BUTTERFLY LUPUS, vii. 177
BUTTOCK, bed-sores on, i. 460
pain in, in rectal stricture, x. 317
BUTTON DE CRETE, iv. 44
scurvy, xiii. 311
BUTYRIC FERMENTATION, viii. 82
BUXTON—
as a health resort, xii. 231
baths at, i. 445, 447
thermal waters of, v. 74
BYRES, insanitary, viii. 97

CACHEXIA—
Cachexia, ii. 158; vii. 323
cancer of stomach and uterus, in, iii. 159
gouty, iv. 207
malaria, of, iii. 159; vii. 240
saturnine, iii. 159
strumipriva, unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
syphilitic, iii. 159
CACODYLATE OF SODIUM, poisoning by, xii. 315
CACŒTHES AMBULANDI, vii. 56
CACOSMIA, viii. 408
CADAVERIC rigidity of fœtus, x. 35
spasm, vii. 408
CADAVERINE—
from poisonous fish, xi. 252
nature of, v. 181
urine, in, xiii. 108
CADENABBIA as a health resort, xii. 233
CÆCUM, *see* Appendix
anatomy of, i. 308
cancer of, i. 35
hernia of, iv. 526
inflammation of, i. 307
CÆNURUS TÆNIA, v. 50
CÆSAREAN SECTION—
after treatment, viii. 545
extraction of child, viii. 543
cord, viii. 543
placenta, viii. 543
for cancer, viii. 540; x. 45
fibroid, viii. 540
ovarian tumours, viii. 540
vaginal stenosis, viii. 540
Cæsarean section, viii. 537
history, viii. 537
indications, viii. 539
operation, viii. 541
after treatment, viii. 545
in contracted pelvis, vi. 231
oblique pelvis of Naegelé, vi. 231
pelvic contraction, vi. 246, 247
pregnancy of cancerous uterus, viii. 540; x. 45
uterus with fibroid, x. 48
incision in, viii. 542
instrument required, viii. 541
Porro's modification, viii. 545
relative value with embryotomy, viii. 539
Porro's operation, viii. 541
treatment of placenta, viii. 543
CAFFEINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
CAISSON DISEASE—
Caisson disease, xi. 331; xiii. 432
etiology, xi. 331
treatment, xi. 331
CALABAR BEAN, poison from, xii. 343
CALCANEUM, fracture of, i. 265
CALCAREOUS concretions in tonsils, xii. 305
tuberculosis, xii. 411
tumours, xii. 455
degeneration of arteries, xiii. 349
fœtus, x. 35
heart, iv. 351
tooth pulp, xii. 94
deposits in cord, vii. 477
placenta, x. 18, 19
infiltration, iv. 351
CALCIFICATION in tubercle, xii. 411
of arteries, xiii. 349
liver, vi. 526
CALCIUM chloride, use of, in disease of pancreas, ix. 83
excretion of, in urine, xiii. 92
oxalate in urine, xiii. 127
salts, diminution of, in urine in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
in intestinal sand, xi. 467
CALCULATION of age of fœtus by size, ix. 511
date of pregnancy, ix. 511
time of delivery, ix. 511
CALCULI, biliary, iv. 49
in lacrimal canaliculi, vi. 317
nose, viii. 447
prostate, x. 98
scrotum, xi. 19
urethra, xiii. 70
of seminal vesicles, xiii. 345
pancreatic, ix. 88
placental, x. 18, 19
preputial, ix. 278
renal, vi. 58
urinary, xiii. 132
CALCULUS, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53
retention of urine in children, ii. 235
of pancreas, iv. 88
renal, in obese subjects, viii. 465
radiography for, vi. 61
vesical, i. 495
diagnosis from bladder affections, i. 498
renal affections, i. 498
tuberculous disease of bladder, i. 493
etiology, i. 495
symptoms, i. 496
diagnosis, i. 498
treatment, i. 499
encysted, i. 498
fracture of, i. 496
mulberry form, i. 496
operations for litholapaxy, i. 499
lithotomy, i. 500
lithotrity, i. 499
structure, i. 495
symptoms in children, i. 499
CALCUTTA FEVER, xii. 393
CALDAS DA RAINHA, i. 452
CALDAS-DE-GEREZ, i. 452
CALDAS-DE-MONTBUY, i. 452
CALEDONIA SPRINGS, i. 454
CALENTURE, xi. 484
CALF MUSCLES in myopathy, viii. 193

CALGARY as a health resort, xii. 240
CALIDARIUM, i. 429
CALIFORNIA as a health resort, xii. 239
CALLIPERS, vi. 240
CALLIRRHŒA, i. 453
CALLOSITAS, v. 157
CALLUS—
causing pelvic deformity, vi. 240
formation of, iv. 11
ossification of, iv. 11
CALOMEL in eclampsia, iii. 178
CALOR MORDAX in pneumonia, ix. 430
"CAMERON'S" septic tank, xi. 93
CAMP FEVER, xii. 519
CANADA, baths in, i. 453
CANAL, GENITAL—
atresia of, iv. 154; xiii. 159
rigidity of, vi. 251
rupture of, vi. 295, 299, 300, 302
of "Nuck," iv. 511
CANALICULI, THE—
anatomy and physiology, vi. 313
diseases of, vi. 317
slitting the, vi. 320
CANALISATION of cervix, vi. 144
CANARY ISLANDS as a health resort, xii. 242
CANCER, *see* Tumours, xii. 458
appetite in, i. 323
bodies, nature of, viii. 85
cachexia in, ii. 159
causes of, xii. 459
colitis in, ii. 324
green or chloroma, xii. 453
houses, vii. 314
inoperable, management of, vii. 337
microscopic appearance, xii. 458
of bile passages, iv. 72
bone, i. 578
bowel, v. 421
brain, ii. 47
breast, mode of spread of, vii. 327
cervix, diagnosis of, xiii. 219
during pregnancy, x. 45
treatment of, xiii. 220
palliative, xiii. 220
radical, xiii. 220
femur, v. 45
gall-bladder, iv. 68
kidney, vi. 81
liver, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4
lung, vii. 367
mediastinum, vii. 367
œsophagus, viii. 494
pancreas, ix. 85
peritoneum, ix. 331
rectum, x. 318
stomach, xi. 428
uterus, xiii. 222
causes of death, xiii. 219
vagina, xiii. 281
use of high frequency currents in, xiii. 527
supra-renal extract in, xi. 521
X-ray treatment of, xiii. 516
CANCEROUS GROWTH obstructing pelvic canal, vi. 252 *et seq.*; x. 43
CANCRUM ORIS after measles, vii. 356
form of gangrene, a, iv. 84
Cancrum oris—
symptoms, xi. 462
prognosis, xi. 463
treatment, xi. 463
operative, xi. 463
typhoid complication, a, xii. 493
CANITIES in nails, viii. 229
CANNABIS INDICA, xii. 339
bromism, in, ii. 109
drug eruptions produced by, iii. 52
CANNEA, i. 453
CANNES as a health resort, xii. 235
CANTHARIDES—
cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
nephritis, viii. 248
poisoning from, xii. 343
CANTHOPLASTY, iii. 400
CAPACITY, MENTAL, for civil contract, ii. 295
CAPE TOWN as a health resort, xii. 240
CAPILLARIES—
Capillaries, diseases of, ii. 160
neurasthenia, in, viii. 330
phthisis, in, vii. 104
CAPILLARY angioma, ii. 162
pulsation in aortic incompetence, iv. 413
CAPRI as a health resort, xii. 233
CAPSICUM, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
CAPSULE, INTERNAL—
lesions of, ii. 31
position of motor strands, ii. 12
CAPSULITIS OF LIVER, vii. 1
CAPUT—
medusæ in portal cirrhosis, vi. 509
succedaneum, the, vi. 148
in breech presentation, vi. 178
brow presentation, vi. 174
contracted pelvis, vi. 228
face presentation, vi. 172
vertex presentation, vi. 165, 167
CARANGIDÆ, poisonous fish, xi. 251
CARATE, xi. 181
Caratés, or pinta, ix. 375
CARBOHYDRATES—
absorption and metabolism of, ii. 559
as heat producers, ii. 517
enzymes splitting up, iii. 277
diastatic, iii. 277
inverting, iii. 279
enzymes which split up glucosides, iii. 280
physiology of, in body, ii. 479
restriction of, in obesity, viii. 467
CARBOLIC ACID—
cause of gangrene, iv. 83
drug eruption, iii. 47
poisoning by—
action, xii. 312
fatal dose, xii. 312
post-mortem appearance, xii. 312
symptoms, xii. 312
tests, xii. 312
treatment, xii. 312
skin eruption, iii. 56
treatment of tetanus, in, xii. 149
CARBOLURIA, xiii. 89, 135
CARBON bisulphide, amblyopia due to, i. 158; xii. 369
dioxide, poisoning—
symptoms, xii. 327
post-mortem appearance, xii. 327
pigment excreted from hair, xi. 185
monoxide gas, vii. 433
death from, i. 375

poisoning from—
acute—
symptoms, xii. 327
treatment, xii. 328
post-mortem appearance, xii. 328
chronic—
causes, xii. 329
symptoms, xii. 329
poisoning by carbon bisulphide, xii. 332, 369
symptoms, xii. 370
diagnosis, xii. 370
treatment, xii. 370
CARBONIC ACID during pregnancy, ix. 501
gas, action in labour, vi. 130
death from, vii. 433
decreased in cholera, ii. 254
in air, i. 106
asthma, ii. 105
bronchitis, ii. 105
ground air, i. 112
mineral waters, viii. 120, 122
the stomach, xi. 406
CARBONYL CHLORIDE, presence and effect of, i. 183
CARBUNCLE—
Carbuncle, i. 537
symptoms, i. 537
treatment, i. 537
after typhoid, xii. 501
bacteriology of, xi. 139
diabetes, in, ii. 488
diagnosis from anthrax carbuncle, i. 537
neck, in, viii. 239
operative treatment of, xi. 512
CARBURETTED HYDROGEN GAS in stomach, v. 210
CARCEAG in sheep, ix. 204
CARCINOMA—
Carcinomata, xii. 458
of orbit, viii. 561
uterus, *see* Uterus, malignant disease, xiii. 212
sloughing, cause of puerperal pyæmia, x. 155
"CARDEN'S" AMPUTATION, viii. 505
CARDIA, spasm of, i. 247
CARDIAC asthma, i. 386
complications in diphtheria, iii. 9
crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 63
debility, iv. 376
disease, ascites in, i. 353
bedsores in, i. 460
causing fœtal œdema, x. 29
induction of labour, viii. 514
pregnancy, in, x. 53
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
irregularity due to gout, iv. 205
murmurs, hæmic, ii. 239
organic, iv. 407
in anæmia, i. 167
chlorosis, ii. 239
chorea, ii. 267
organic, iv. 407
aortic incompetence, iv. 414
stenosis, iv. 411
congenital heart disease, iv. 457 *et seq.*
mitral incompetence, iv. 421
stenosis, iv. 417
tricuspid valve disease, iv. 424
murmurs as physical signs, iv. 404
nerves, neuralgia of, i. 251
orifice, relations of, xi. 378
overstrain, iv. 337
pain, iv. 383
septa, anomalies of, iv. 456
sounds, fœtal, ix. 507
in hydramnios, x. 12
CARDIALGIA, ii. 218 ; xi. 406
in indigestion, v. 207
CARDIOGRAM, x. 237
inverted, x. 240
CARDIOMALACIA, iv. 352
sclerosis, iv. 377
vascular changes in renal disease, viii. 253, 256, 258, 263
CARIES—
cervical, causing stiff neck, ii. 229
dental, xii. 81
cause of sinus disease, viii. 416
diet in relation to, xii. 84
treatment of, xii. 86
joints, of, articular surfaces, vi. 2
sicca, vi. 12, 18
vertebral, xi. 316
CARINATED ABDOMEN in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
CARNIFERRIN, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
CARNIVORA, anthrax in, xi. 345
lymphatic system of, vii. 191
CARNOCHAN'S OPERATION for neuralgia, viii. 321
CAROTID ARTERY—
aneurysm of, i. 240
frequency of, i. 218
cerebral hæmorrhage, in, i. 240
common, aneurysm of, i. 240
compression of, for exophthalmos, viii. 567
external, aneurysm of, i. 240
internal, aneurysm of, i. 240
ligature of, for neuralgia, viii. 323
ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
CAROTIN, a lipochrome in carrots, ix. 369
CARPAL BONES, fracture of, xiii. 483
CARPO-PEDAL SPASM, xii. 151
CARPUS, fracture of, xiii. 483
CARRAGEEN JELLY, to prepare, v. 499
CARRATRACA, i. 452
CARTILAGE, degeneration of, in hæmatoma auris, iv. 264
semilunar dislocation of, vi. 127
ulceration of, vi. 2
CARUNCULÆ hymenales, xiii. 430
myrtiformes, xiii. 430
CASAMICCIOLA, i. 451
CASE of bone, i. 544
CASEATION in bronchial glands, ii. 111
CASEIN biscuits in diabetes, v. 495
in milk, action of bacteria on, ix. 99
CASTELLAMARE as a health resort, xii. 233
CASTELLAMARI DI STABIA, i. 451
CASTRATION, xi. 47
enlarged prostate, for, x. 95
useless testes, xi. 31
male, relative to fat formation, viii. 462

CASTS—
blood—
pelvis of kidney, iv. 269 ; viii. 252
ureter, iv. 269
bronchial tubes, of, ii. 120, 130
tube, in acute nephritis, viii. 252
chronic nephritis, viii. 252
urinary tubules, xiii. 131
amyloid, xiii. 130
epithelial, xiii. 131
fatty, xiii. 131
granular, xiii. 131
hyaline, xiii. 130
CAT, anthrax in, xi. 345
fish tribe, poisonous fish, xi. 253
CATALEPSY—
Catalepsy, ii. 163
etiology, ii. 163
symptoms, ii. 164
treatment, ii. 164
prognosis, ii. 165
nature and pathology, ii. 165
hysterical, in infants, v. 137
spasm in, xi. 262
hypnosis, in, v. 91
partial, in hysteria, v. 119
CATALEPTIC STUPOR, v. 359
CATAMENIA, *see* Menstruation, viii. 1
CATAPHORESIS, electro, in dentistry, xii. 104
CATARACT—
Cataract, ii. 166
formation of, ii. 166
traumatic, ii. 167
idiopathic, ii. 167
diagnosis, ii. 168
congenital, ii. 170
treatment, ii. 172
operations, ii. 173
after treatment, ii. 176
capsular or cortical, ii. 167
concussion, iii. 380
congenital, ii. 170
cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
cortical, ii. 167
diabetes, in, ii. 488
extraction as cause of glaucoma, iv. 175
fluid or liquified, ii. 167
glasses, ii. 179
after operation, ii. 179
before operations, ii. 172
glaucomatous, ii. 178 ; iv. 175
idiopathic, ii. 168
lamellar, ii. 171
lenticular or nuclear, ii. 168
nuclear, ii. 167
operation for, after needling, ii. 178
after treatment, ii. 176
operations, choice of, ii. 175
senile, ii. 168
traumatic, ii. 167
treatment, ii. 172
glasses in, ii. 172
operative, ii. 173
CATARACTA NIGRA, ii. 168
CATARRH—
acute gastric, xi. 415
autumnal or hay fever, iv. 306
bronchial, ii. 115
catarrhe sec, ii. 129
chronic gastric, xi. 415
dry, ii. 129
measles, in, vii. 352
nasal—
acute, viii. 382
chronic, viii. 386
fibrinous, viii. 386
suppurative, viii. 386
CATARRHUS ÆSTIVUS, *see* Hay fever
CATERPILLAR rash simulating rubella, x. 470
CATERPILLARS, action on tissues, viii. 219
cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
CATGUT, i. 366
sterilisation of, i. 366
CATHETERISATION, treatment of enlarged prostate, x. 94
of female bladder, i. 510
ureters, i. 510 ; iv. 272
CATHETERS—
Catheters, ii. 180
forms, ii. 180
method of use, ii. 181
syncope and shock, ii. 182
septic poisoning, ii. 182
and bougies, sizes of, xiii. 66
cleansing of, i. 366
fever, ii. 182
forms of, ii. 180
life, in, prostatic enlargement, x. 93
method of use, ii. 180
necessity for, in tabes dorsalis, xii. 61
use of, in labour, vi. 189, 190
post-partum, x. 147
CATTLE, anthrax in, xi. 345
plague, use of serum in, v. 197
rheumatism in, x. 437
foot and mouth disease, iv. 1
CAUDATE NUCLEUS, function of, ii. 15
CAUL, vi. 259
CAULIFLOWER au gratin, to prepare, v. 498
to cook, v. 489
CAUSTIC POTASH, swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
CAUTERETS, sulphur waters in, i. 448 ; viii. 122
CAUTERY—
Cautery, ii. 186
galvanic, iv. 73
results of, in brunettes, ii. 187
use of, in hæmorrhage, iv. 302
varieties of actual, ii. 186
galvano-cautery, ii. 186
Paquelins, ii. 186
Sherrow's, ii. 187
thermo-cautery, ii. 186
CAVERNITIS, ix. 276
CAVERNOUS breathing, vii. 97
sinus, ii. 11
thrombosis of, viii. 555
CAVITIES in lung, quiescent, vii. 99
physical signs of, in lung, vii. 97
CAVITY formation in lungs in phthisis, vii. 97
pelvis, of, iv. 129
uterine, iv. 138
CELERY, to cook, v. 488
CELLS, action of alcohol on, i. 116
CELLULITIS a complication of aneurysm, i. 221

acute, in axilla, i. 426
bursitis, following, ii. 156
of chest wall, ii. 217
mouth in mumps, viii. 174
neck, viii. 238
orbit, viii. 553
pelvic, or parametritis—
cause of anteversion, xiii. 176
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
sterility, ix. 370
diagnosis of, ix. 264
differentiated from—
hæmatoma of broad ligament, ix. 269
myoma of uterus, xiii. 204
pelvic peritonitis. ix. 266
physical signs, ix. 263
treatment, ix. 264
douches, ix. 264
surgical interference, ix. 264
diagnosis from—
heart disease, xii. 209
myositis, xii. 210
uterine disorder, xii. 209
nervous disorder, xii. 209
sequelæ of alveolar abscess, xii. 98
treatment of, by massage, xii. 210
CEMENTOMA, xii. 449
CENTIPEDES in the nose, viii. 448
CENTRAL—
nervous system, degeneration of, i. 415
perineal rupture, vi. 303
toxic amblyopia, i. 159
CEPHALALGIA, infantile hysteria, v. 129
CEPHALALGIC HYSTERIA, v. 118
CEPHALHÆMATOMA, iv. 312
diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102
neonatorum, viii. 359
CEPHALIC lie, vi. 157
tetanus, xii. 147
version in pelvic contraction, viii. 525
with prolapsed cord, viii. 525; vi. 271
CEPHALOCELE, ii. 101
CEPHALODYNIA or myositis, x. 442
CEPHALOTOMY, method of, viii. 531
CEPHALOTRIBE, viii. 531
CEPHALOTRIPSY, viii. 528
contracted pelvis, in, vi. 247
method of, viii. 531
CERASTES, snake, xi. 239
CERCOMONAS, parasites, ix. 198
CEREALS, composition of, ii. 530
CEREBELLAR ataxia, ii. 191
heredo-ataxy, ii. 196
vertigo, xiii. 329
CEREBELLUM—
abscess in, ii. 95
Cerebellum, affections of, ii. 188
experimental physiology, ii. 188
hæmorrhage, ii. 189
softening, ii. 190
tumour, ii. 190
atrophy, ii. 196
cerebellar heredo-ataxy, ii. 196
diagnosis, ii. 198
prognosis, ii. 198
treatment, ii. 198
atrophy of, with mental deficiency, viii. 30
blood-supply, ii. 10, 11
experimental physiology, ii. 188
functions of, ii. 15
hæmorrhage in, ii. 10, 189
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
softening of, ii. 190
tuberculosis of, vii. 112
tumour of, ii. 190
cause of hydrocephalus, v. 68
diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
CEREBRAL ABSCESS—
Cerebral abscess, ii. 94
complicating nasal sinus disease, viii. 417
symptoms, ii. 94
apoplexy, diagnosis from compression, ii. 85
arteries—
aneurysm of, ii. 29
arterio-sclerosis, viii. 352
embolism in cerebral, ii. 34
endarteritis, xiii. 349
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
syphilitic endarteritis, xiii. 350
thrombosis in cerebral vessels, ii. 36
birth palsies, followed by athetosis, i. 399
blood-vessels, special anatomy of, v. 317
centre in relation to consciousness, xiii. 17
circulation, morbid condition of, v. 311
in delirium tremens, v. 313
general paralysis, v. 313
insanities, acute v. 313
insanity, choreic, v. 313
senile mania, v. 313
compression, ii. 83
congestion, diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158
cortex in tabes, xii. 68
lesions of, ii. 59
degeneration, infantile, ix. 113
diplegia, ix. 106
causation, ix. 106
clinical features, ix. 107
diagnosis, ix. 113
diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
mental deficiency in, viii. 33
pathology, ix. 112
embolism, ii. 34
from mitral stenosis, iv. 389, 390
hæmorrhage, ii. 29
aneurysms, miliary, ii. 29
appearance of, ii. 31
bedsores in, i. 460
changes in blood, ii. 31
complicating alcoholism, i. 138
convulsions, ii. 30
diagnosis from alcoholic toxæmia, ii. 32
aneurysm, ii. 33
cerebral tumour, ii. 33
diabetes, ii. 33
thrombosis, ii. 33
uræmia, ii. 33
forms of, ii. 30
in gouty subjects, iv. 209
localising phenomena, ii. 31
renal disease, ii. 29
the site, ii. 31
hernia, ii. 100
irritation, ii. 82
treatment, ii. 83

lesions associated in hyperthermia, xii. 118
due to syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
localisation, ii. 6 *et seq.*
pneumonia in children, ix. 437
rheumatism, x. 405
sinus, ii. 10
thrombosis of, ii. 40, 41
Softening, ii. 66
result of injury, ii. 80
symptoms in heart disease, iv. 387
syphilis, diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126
tumour diagnosis, ii. 57
from cerebral abscess, ii. 96
from general paralysis, iv. 126
nature of tumour, ii. 61
regional, ii. 59
prognosis of, ii. 62
surgery of, ii. 89
treatment, ii. 62
medical, ii. 62
palliative, ii. 63
vessels, occlusion of, ii. 34
CEREBRITIS, ii. 68
CEREBRO-cranial topography, ii. 71
-SPINAL effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 507
-spinal fever, vii. 410 ; x. 262
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
fluid, ii. 11
alterations of, vii. 203
composition of, iii. 502 ; v. 69 ; vii. 203
escape of, from nose in hydrocephalus, v. 69
examination of, xi. 330
function of, vii. 462, 463
movements of, vii. 203
-spinal meningitis, epidemic, vii. 490 ; *see* Meningitis
definition, vii. 490
history, vii. 490
characters of fever, vii. 491
bacteriology, vii. 493
diagnosis, vii. 498
prognosis, vii. 501
treatment, vii. 501
diagnosis from posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489
tetanus, xii. 147, 157
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
types of disease, vii. 493
abortive, vii. 493
acute fulminant, vii. 493
chronic, vii. 493
intermittent, vii. 493
remittent, vii. 493
-spinal rhinorrhœa, *see* Nose, viii. 449
composition of fluid, viii. 449
in brain injuries, ii. 79
sclerosis, ix. 158
syphilis, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
CEREBRUM, *see* Brain, ii. 6
function of cortex, ii. 11
tuberculosis of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
CERESOLE REALE, i. 451
CERIUM OXALATE for uncontrollable vomiting, x. 52
CERTIFICATION OF DEATHS in England and Ireland, vii. 402
Scotland, vii. 403
CERUMINOUS obstruction in the ear, iii. 103
CERVICAL endometritis, xiii. 184
glands, source of lymph, vii. 189
nerves in brachial plexus, ii. 1
pachymeningitis, diagnosis from syringomeyelia, xii. 51
rib, accessory pressure lesion from, ii. 5
spine kyphosis, i. 66
sympathetic, ii. 2
paralysis in syringomyelia, xii. 49
CERVICO-brachial neuralgia, ii. 5
occipital neuralgia, viii. 314
CERVIX—
uterine prolapse, in, ix. 259
anatomy of, iv. 138
artificial dilatation of, iii. 413 ; viii. 511, 515
atresia of, causes, viii. 26
atresia of os, sterility in, xi. 370
chancre on, xii. 7
cancer of, xiii. 214
age incidence, xiii. 214
associated with pregnancy, xiii. 222
Cæsarean section, viii. 540
causes of, xiii. 214
diagnosis of, from endocervicitis, xiii. 185
effect on labour, vi. 252, 253
glandular infection, xiii. 217
indicating embryotomy, viii. 529
induction of labour, viii. 514
changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496
chronic catarrh, xiii. 184
cicatricial tissue in labour, vi. 252
cystic degeneration, xiii. 185
dilatation of, in chorea, ii. 274
in labour, premonitory stage, vi. 142
multiparæ, in, vi. 145
primiparæ, in, vi. 145
in uncontrollable vomiting, x. 52
digital, to induce labour, viii. 509
endo-cervicitis, xiii. 185
gonorrhœal, iv. 192
epithelioma of, xiii. 214
erosions of, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16
fistula of, vi. 310
glands of, iv. 140 ; xiii. 184
hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282
hypertrophic elongation, diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
incision of, vi. 252
inflammation of, xiii. 185
injuries of, vi. 299
laceration of, vi. 299
cause of endo-cervicitis, xiii. 185
mucous membrane of, iv. 140
plug, importance of, action on micro-organism, x. 151
Nabothian follicles, enlarged, xiii. 185
œdema of, vi. 310
papilloma of, xiii. 200
plugging of, in abortion, i. 42
accidental hæmorrhage, in, x. 74
placenta prævia, in, x. 81
protrusion during pregnancy, x. 39
retraction of, vi. 132
rigidity in labour, vi. 251
use of forceps in labour, viii. 521

rupture of, vi. 299
shortening of, in labour, vi. 133
split, in vesico-uterine fistula, vi. 310
stenosis cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
thinning of, in obstructed labour, vi. 217
uteri, cancer of, microscopic appearances, xiii. 215
in pregnancy, xiii. 212
CESSPOOLS, xi. 89
cause of typhoid, xii. 481
CESTODES, ix. 211
development of, ix. 212
parasites, ix. 211
CEYLON SORE MOUTH, xi. 352
CHAFING of skin in pregnancy, ix. 518
CHALAZION, iii. 398
CHALICOSIS, vii. 146
morbid anatomy, vii. 148
CHALKY DEPOSITS in gout, iv. 199
CHALLES, sulphur waters of, i. 447, 448; viii. 121
CHALYBEATE WATERS—
Flitwick, viii. 121
Harrogate, viii. 121
Pyrmont, viii. 121
Schwalbach, viii. 121
Shanklin, viii. 121
Spa, viii. 121
Strathpeffer, viii. 121
St. Moritz, viii. 121
Trefriw, viii. 121
Tunbridge Wells, viii. 121
use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
CHAMPETIER DE RIBES' BAG, viii. 511
use of, in placenta prævia, x. 81
CHAMPIGNON, forms eaten in England, xii. 345
CHANCERY LUNATICS in England, vii. 69
CHANCRE, diagnosis from chancroid, xiii. 306
breast, of, ii. 5
hard, in female genitals, xii. 7
male genitals, in, xii. 7
microscopic appearances of, xii. 8
pathology of, xii. 7
treatment of, xii. 9
mixed, xii. 8
simulating herpes, v. 2
umbilicus, on, ii. 5; xiii. 13
urethra, of, ii. 7
CHANCROID, bacteriology of, xi. 139
bubo in, xiii. 307
diagnosis from chancre, xiii. 306
herpes, diagnosis from, ix. 277
CHANGE OF LIFE, vii. 502
see also Menopause, viii. 7
CHARACTERS acquired, iv. 480
CHARBON, xi. 340
CHARCOT—
Charcot's disease, *see* Joints, vi. 28
joints, of, i. 270; vi. 28
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 35
hip, v. 44
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 65
knee, vi. 110
mode of production, ix. 3
Leyden's crystals, i. 534; ii. 131
sputum, in, iii. 360
CHATELGUYON, muriated saline waters of, i. 448; viii. 120
CHAUDFONTAINE, thermal water, i. 450
CHAULMOOGRA OIL treatment of leprosy, vi. 426
CHEEK—
Cheek, fissure of—
definition, ii. 198
varieties, ii. 199
symptoms, ii. 199
gangrene of, iv. 84
injuries of, viii. 149
malformation of, ix. 55
tumours of, viii. 149
CHEESE, composition, ii. 528
acid-fast bacteria in, xii. 404
causing poisoning, xii. 351
CHEIROPOMPHOLYX, iii. 221
bacteriology of, xi. 140
CHELOID, *see* Cicatrices, ii. 290
CHELTENHAM, i. 447
muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
CHEMICAL TRADES, poisoning by, xii. 374
CHEMOSIS, ii. 353, 355
CHERRY LAUREL, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
CHEST—
abnormal pulsation, i. 282
in aneurysm, i. 282
fibroid phthisis, i. 282
shape and size, 201
affections, use of physical exercises in treatment of, xii. 196
asymmetry in aortic aneurysm, i. 283
bulging of, mediastinal tumour, 370
Chest, clinical investigation of, ii. 200
examination of lungs, ii. 203
heart, ii. 203
inspection, ii. 200
contusions of, ii. 211
treatment, ii. 212
cyrtometer tracings, ii. 201
Chest, deformities of—
congenital, ii. 207
deformities from alteration of parietes, ii. 207
due to mechanical causes, ii. 209
abnormal conditions of the thoracic organs, ii. 209
syringomyelia, in, xii. 49
emphysematous, ii. 210
expansion of, at birth, vii. 440
flat, ii. 210
form of, ii. 200
in asthma, i. 388
Chest, injuries of, ii. 211
hæmorrhage in, ii. 213, 214
heart, ii. 215
intercostal artery, ii. 213
internal mammary artery, ii. 213
lung, ii. 213, 214
mediastinum, ii. 215
pericardium, ii. 215
pleura, ii. 215
ribs, ii. 212
soft part, ii. 211
sternum, ii. 212
viscera, ii. 213
inspection, ii. 200
investigation of, 200

malformations—
acquired, ii. 207, 209
cause of, ii. 207
congenital ii. 207
mediastinum,
diseases, vii. 360
injuries, ii. 215
neuralgia, intercostal, viii. 314
œdema of, i. 283
pigeon, ii. 210
physical examination in children, ii. 233
Chest wall, affections of, ii. 216
medical, ii. 218
surgical, ii. 216
disorders of circulation in, ii. 220
emphysema of, ii. 220
pulsation of, ii. 202
tumours of, diagnosis of, ii. 221
CHEYNE-STOKES—
Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, ii. 202 ; x. 346
diseases associated, x. 347
explanations of, x. 347
manner of onset, x. 347
in brain compression, ii. 84
cerebral tumours, ii. 56
vascular disease, ii. 37
heart disease, iv. 381
meningitis, vii. 471
pulmonary embolism, vii. 169
tubercular meningitis, vii. 482
uræmia, xiii. 49
pupils in, x. 347
CHIANCIANO, i. 451
CHIARI'S salpingitis isthmica nodosa, iii. 442
CHIASMA and tract, affections of, x. 360 *et seq.*
CHICKEN breast,
broiled, v. 484
panada, v. 485
Chicken pox, *see* Varicella, xiii. 290
incidence of, in warm climates, xi. 161
nephritis in, viii. 248
quarantine, period for, v. 252
soufflé, v. 485
CHICK-PEA, poisoning from, xii. 346
CHIGGŒ, a sand flea, xi. 165
CHILBLAINS, iii. 351 ; iv. 83
alcohol in, i. 126
gout, in, iv. 209
simulating lupus erythematosus, vii. 178
CHILD—
birth of, after symphysiotomy, viii. 536
crowing, vi. 408
development of motor functions, ii. 226
nervous, study of, ix. 364
sudden death, medico-legal, vii. 443
CHILDBED, insanity during, x. 175
life assurance, effect on, vi. 463
sudden death during, x. 169
CHILDHOOD, insanity of, i. 79
CHILDISHNESS in senile insanity, xi. 75
CHILDREN—
anæsthetics for chloroform, i. 194
for ether, i. 199, 205
ascites in, i. 353
constipation in, iv. 111
Children, development and clinical examination of, ii. 222
growth in weight and length, ii. 223
dentition, ii. 223
development of glandular organs, ii. 225
special senses, ii. 225
voluntary motor functions, ii. 226
speech, ii. 226
method of clinical examination, ii. 227
diabetes in, ii. 479
lithotomy in, i. 500, 501
pneumonia in, ix. 437
pulse in, after acute disease, x. 187
rheumatism in, x. 400
syphilis in, xii. 37
tetany in, xii. 154
tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 48 ; xii. 416
uric acid in urine, i. 499
CHILL, effects of, on pleura, ix. 382
CHIMNEY SWEEP'S CANCER, xi. 19
CHINOLIN, i. 146
CHIRAPSY, vii. 345
CHLOASMA—
diagnosis from pigmentary syphilide, xii. 36
phthisicorum, vii. 113
situation of, xi. 184
tinea versicolor, or, xi. 179
uterinum, ix. 501
CHLORAL HYDRATE—
causing skin eruption, iii. 47
during labour, iii. 178 ; vi. 251
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
temperature, xii. 117
in eclampsia, iii. 178
petechiæ, produced by, x. 263
poisoning from—
fatal dose, xii. 331
symptoms, xii. 330
tests, xii. 331
treatment, xii. 331
use as an analgesic, i. 213
convulsions, in, ii. 378
hypnotic, v. 87
CHLORALAMIDE in heart disease, iv. 440
CHLORATE OF POTASH in pregnancy, x. 26
CHLORETONE as local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 373
CHLORIDE OF ETHYL in teeth extraction, xii. 112
CHLORIDES—
diminution of, in plague, xiii. 566
urine in gastric ulcer, xi. 421
urine, in, xiii. 90
CHLORINE, ii. 536
food, in, ii. 536
gas poisoning, xii. 375
poisoning from, xii. 326
CHLORODYNE habit, viii. 144
poisoning from, xii. 335
CHLOROFORM—
Chloroform anæsthesia, *see* Anæsthetics i. 186
cause of asphyxia, i. 375
danger in anæmia, i. 183
death—
causes of, i. 195
treatment, i. 196
during labour, effect on pains, vi. 186

effect on temperature, xii. 117
in abdominal examination, i. 4
advantages of, i. 188
convulsions, ii. 378
eclampsia, iii. 178
effect of, in sufficient dilution of chloroform vapour, i. 183
examining children, ii. 230
methods of administration—
regulating methods, i. 184
open method, i. 192
objection to, i. 187
obstetrical operations, vi. 187
physiological action of, i. 180, 181
a protoplasmic poison, i. 181
renal disease, i. 183
strychnine poisoning, xii. 334
treatment after, i. 196
as an analgesic, i. 213
an antispasmodic, i. 280
cause of tetany, xii. 152
discovery of, i. 186
inhalers, i. 190
"Junker's," i. 185
regulating, i. 184
methylated, i. 190
poisoning from—
fatal dose, xii. 331
post-mortem appearance, xii. 331
symptom, xii. 331
treatment, xii. 331
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
suprarenal extract in, xi. 521
self-administration of, viii. 144
CHLOROMA, xii. 453, 473
CHLOROSIS—
Chlorosis, ii. 237
causes, ii. 237
symptoms, ii. 239
course, ii. 240
diagnosis, ii. 240
treatment, ii. 242
cause of—
amenorrhœa from, viii. 9
thrombosis, ii. 36, 41
treatment, viii. 14
dilatation of stomach in, ii. 239
during pregnancy, ii. 242
Egyptian, ix. 225
fever in, ii. 239
heart symptoms in, ii. 239
leucopenia in, vi. 441
pigmentation in, xi. 184
thrombosis in, ii. 239
CHLOROTIC amenorrhœa, diet in, viii. 14
"CHOKE DAMP"—
effect on respiration, xii. 327
test for, xii. 327
CHOKED DISK, x. 353
CHOKING due to disease of œsophagus, viii. 942
medico-legal aspects of, vii. 433
CHOLÆMIA, *see* Jaundice, v. 521
CHOLANGITIS, iv. 49, 59
as cause of biliary cirrhosis, vi. 497
diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
infective, iv. 61
malignant disease of pancreas, in, ix. 87
suppurative, iv. 62
tuberculous, vi. 535
CHOLECYSTECTOMY, iv. 71
CHOLECYSTENTEROSTOMY, for structure of cystic duct, iv. 55, 71
CHOLECYSTITIS, iv. 55
obliterans, iv. 56
phlegmonous, iv. 57
treatment, iv. 58
CHOLECYSTOTOMY, iv. 54, 55
CHOLEDOCHOTOMY, iv. 55
CHOLELITHIASIS, iv. 49
diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60
simulating hepatoptosis, vi. 481
CHOLERA, Asiatic, ii. 244
cyclical recurrence of, viii. 70
disinfection of, ii. 254
effect of ground air, i. 113
Cholera epidemic—
synonyms, ii. 244
bacteriology, ii. 244
etiology, ii. 246
morbid anatomy, ii. 250
symptoms, ii. 251
prophylaxis, ii. 254
treatment, ii. 256
exempted places, ii. 250
fæces in, iii. 426
immunisation to, v. 174
Cholera infantum, *see* Gastro-intestinal disorders, iv. 102
Cholera nostras—
etiology, ii. 258
symptoms, ii. 259
pathology, ii. 261
diagnosis, ii. 261
treatment, ii. 261
diagnosis from cholera, Asiatic, ii. 261
symptoms in infants, ii. 259
outbreak in barracks, ii. 255
in vessels, ii. 255
sicca, ii. 253
sporadic, ii. 258
spread by water, xiii. 441
topographical relations, ii. 249
toxine, v. 182
use of antitoxic serum in, v. 194
anthrax serum, v. 194
vaccination for, ii. 255
CHOLERAIC DIARRHŒA, ii. 258; iv. 102
symptoms in malaria, vii. 238
CHOLERINE, ii. 258
CHOLESTEATOMA—
Cholesteatoma, iii. 150
disease of middle ear, in chronic, iii. 140
tympanic membrane, of, iii. 119
CHOLESTEATOMATA—
brain, in, ii. 47
CHOLESTERIN as a sediment in urine, xiii. 129
calculi, iv. 49; xiii. 135
bile, vi. 472
contents of renal cysts, vi. 57
fæces, iii. 428
gall-stones, iv. 49
gumma, vi. 538
in fluid, manner of estimating, iii. 499
pathological fluids, iii. 502, 503, 504
sebum, xi. 136
sputum, iii. 360

sweat, xi. 135
urine, xiii. 120, 124, 129
solvents for, iv. 53
CHONDRO-ARTHRITIS in syphilis, xii. 26
CHONDRODYSTROPHIA FŒTALIS, i. 55
see Cretinism
CHONDROMA of bone, i. 573
parotid gland, of, ix. 237
CHONDROMATA, xii. 447
of hand, iv. 305
hip, v. 45
neck, viii. 242
CHOPART'S AMPUTATION, viii. 503
CHORDEE, *see* Penis, ix. 278
from gonorrhœa, xiii. 59
CHOREA after measles, vii. 357
associated with catalepsy, ii. 163
canine, ii. 269
cause of insanity, v. 300
chronic progressive, i. 272
spasm of respiration, vi. 407
congenital, ix. 107, 111
cured by operation on adenoids, viii. 402
developing at puberty, x. 125
developmental, ii. 272
diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
during pregnancy, ii. 273
electrical, ii. 272
diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
Chorea—
etiology, ii. 263
symptoms, ii. 264
complications, ii. 267
prognosis, ii. 268
pathology, ii. 268
diagnosis, ii. 269
treatment, ii. 269
various forms, ii. 271
gravidarum, ii. 273
cervix, dilatation of, in, ii. 274
induction of, labour in, viii. 515
necessitating abortion, ii. 274
heart affections, ii. 267
hereditary adult, ii. 262
Huntingdon's chorea, ii. 271
hysterical, v. 122
malleatoria, v. 122
natatoria, v. 122
saltatoria, v. 122
in overworked children, viii. 115
pregnancy, x. 51
mortality, ii. 268
rheumatism, x. 390
in children, x. 410
insaniens, ii. 267
insanity in, ii. 274
major, ii. 273
minor, ii. 262
nocturna, ii. 266
paralytic chorea, ii. 266
pigmentation in, xi. 184
post-hemiplegic, ii. 42
rhythmical, use of hypnotism in, v. 93
senilis, ii. 263
diagnosis from Huntington's chorea, ii. 272
use of massage in, xii. 210
CHOREIC INSANITY, ii. 274
CHOREIFORM diplegia, ix. 107
movements in athetosis, i. 400
cerebellar disease, ii. 197
children, ii. 236
CHORIOMA MALIGNUM, x. 10
microscopic appearances, x. 11
CHORION—
Chorion, affection of, x. 7
degeneration of, x. 7
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510
development of, iii. 514 ; x. 2
epithelioma of, x. 10
hydatid degeneration, x. 7
appearance, x. 7
pregnancy, x. 8
diagnosis, x. 9
treatment, x. 9
diagnosis from—
accidental hæmorrhage, x. 9
hydatid cyst, x. 9
hydramnios, x. 9
placenta prævia, x. 9
myxoma fibroma, x. 9
cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
hæmorrhage in, x. 62
retained, vi. 279
separation from amnion, vi. 279
vesicular degeneration, x. 7
villi of, iii. 516
CHORIONIC epithelium, x. 2
layer of Langhans, x. 3
CHOROID—
carcinoma of, ii. 286
coloboma of, with facial cleft, ix. 55
congenital affections, ii. 277
degeneration of, ii. 286
Choroid, diseases of, ii. 275
structure, ii. 275
normal appearance, ii. 276
congenital affections, ii. 277
choroiditis, ii. 278
irido-choroiditis, ii. 283
tuberculous affection, ii. 283
gumma, ii. 284
sarcoma, ii. 284
degeneration, ii. 286
injuries, ii. 286
gumma of, ii. 284
in accommodation, i. 49
inflammation of, causing nystagmus, viii. 475
injuries of, ii. 286
normal appearance, ii. 276
ossification of, ii. 286
pigment, function of, ix. 367
plexus—
chronic inflammation of, as cause of hydrocephalus, v. 67
function, ii. 11
tumour of, hydrocephalus in, v. 69
rupture of, iii. 380
sarcoma of, ii. 284
tuberculous disease of, ii. 283
in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 211
tumours of, ii. 284
CHOROIDITIS, i. 159 ; ii. 278
central chart of visual field in, xiii. 391
colour perception in, ii. 347
"guttate choroiditis of Tay," ii. 286

in children, congenital syphilis, in, xii. 40
keratitis, ii. 395
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27
purulent, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
varieties—
disseminated, plastic, ii. 279
exudative, ii. 278
-diffuse, ii. 280
miliary tuberculosis, ii. 283
plastic, ii. 278
disseminated choroiditis, ii. 279
central, ii. 279
peripheral, ii. 280
diffuse exudation, ii. 280
myopic choroiditis, ii. 283
suppurative, ii. 281
tuberculous, disseminated, ii. 283
CHOROIDO-RETINITIS, ii. 280, 283
CHROMATIN BODIES in alcoholism, i. 139
CHROMATOLYSIS, nature of, v. 319
CHROMATOPSIA in hysteria, v. 116
"CHROME HOLES," xii. 377
CHROMIDROSIS, xi. 144, 186
eyelids, of, iii. 396
CHROMIUM, poisoning by, xii. 325
CHROMOGEN in normal fæces, ix. 372
CHROMOGENIC BACTERIA, viii. 79
CHROMOPHANES PIGMENTS, ix. 369
CHRYSAROBIN causing skin eruption, iii. 47
treatment of psoriasis, in, x. 119
"CHVOSTEK'S" symptoms in tetany, xii. 153
CHYLE, composition of, vii. 181
in ascitic fluid, i. 353
CHYLOCELE, iii. 470
CHYLOUS ASCITES, causes of, i. 353
from disease of thoracic duct, vii. 192
CHYLURIA, iii. 469; xiii. 119
see Filariasis, iii. 469
fibrinuria in, xiii. 100
CHYMOSIN ferment, iii. 283
CICATRICES—
contracting, cause of deformity, ii. 288
Cicatrices, ii. 287
definition and structure, ii. 287
keloid, ii. 290
malignant disease of, ii. 291
pathological condition, ii. 288
deformed, ii. 288
discoloured, ii. 289
following burns, ii. 152
liver, in, vi. 539
malignant disease of, ii. 291
painful, ii. 289
weak, ii. 288
CICATRICIAL—
ectropion, x. 403
operations for, x. 402, 403
entropion, x. 402
stenosis—
operations for, x. 402
of genital canal, xiii. 162
intestine, v. 419, 433
vagina, viii. 26
vulva, iv. 155
CICCHOCINCK in Russia, muriated springs, i. 452
CILIARY BODY—
Ciliary body—
in iris, v. 503, 504
muscle, anatomy of, v. 504, 505
paralysis of, iii. 8
tone of, i. 53
unequal contraction, i. 51
processes, anatomy of, v. 504
CILIATA PARASITES, ix. 197, 205
CILIO-RETINAL VESSELS, x. 373
CIMEX LECTULARIUS, xi. 377
stinging insect, xi. 377
CIMIEZ as a health resort, xii. 235
CINCHONIDINA, composition of, i. 147
CINCHONINA, composition of, i. 147
"CINDER-SIFTING" in floating kidney, vi. 41
CINNAMIC ACID in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, v. 166; vii. 137
CIRCLE OF WILLIS, ii. 8
CIRCULATION—
action of alcohol, i. 117
heat on, i. 433
physical exercise on, xii. 162
changes at birth, iii. 533
disorders during pregnancy, x. 53
in hysteria, v. 126
during artificial respiration, i. 379
effect of pregnancy on, ix. 500
in fœtus, iii. 532
placenta, iii. 521
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, diseases of, *see* Heart, Vessels
CIRCUMCISION—
Circumcision, ii. 291
introductory, ii. 291
indications for operative measures, ii. 292
dorsal incision, ii. 293
after treatment, ii. 293
CIRCUMFLEX nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289
CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE, vii. 414
CIRRHOSIS anthracotica, vi. 507
of kidney, viii. 246
liver—
biliary, vi. 495
portal, vi. 504
lung, vii. 145
CIRRO-cumulus clouds, viii. 62
stratus clouds, viii. 62
CIRRUS clouds, viii. 62
CIRSOID ANEURYSM, i. 235
CISTERN, LEAD, danger of poison, xii. 321
CIVIALE'S METHOD of internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67
CIVIL INCAPACITY—
Civil incapacity, ii. 295
CIVILISATION as cause of insanity, v. 299
CIVITTA VECCHIA, i. 451
CLADOTHRIX dichotoma in mouth, xii. 109
growth of, viii. 76
CLAP, xiii. 58
CLAUDICATION, intermittente, xi. 257
CLAUSTROMANIA, v. 376
CLAUSTROPHOBIA, v. 376; viii. 328
hypnotism in, v. 96
CLAVICEPS PURPUREA, cause of ergotism, xii. 345
CLAVICLES, absence of, xii. 139
dislocation of acromial end, xi. 109
sternal end, xi. 375

excision of, xi. 122
fracture of, iv. 19
injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
CLAW HAND, main en griffe, ix. 146
CLEFT, facial, ix. 54
palate—
associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 199
cause of, ix. 54
Cleft palate, ix. 39
extent, ix. 39
appearances, ix. 40
effects of, ix. 40
speech, ix. 40
treatment,
period for operating, ix. 41
the operation, ix. 42
causes of failure, ix. 45
mechanical treatment of, ix. 47
sternum, ii. 207
CLEIDOTOMY, viii. 533
CLEVEDON as a health resort, xii. 231
CLIFTON, baths at, i. 446
CLIMACTERIC—
Climacteric insanity, ii. 295
neuroses of climacteric, ii. 297
insanity of climacteric, ii. 300
clinical forms, ii. 301
prognosis and results, ii. 302
treatment, ii. 302 ; v. 381
melancholia, treatment of, vii. 506
mental derangements of, xiii. 234
period, viii. 7
changes at, viii. 8
symptoms of, ii. 298
CLIMATE—
Climate, ii. 303
definition, ii. 303
varieties, ii. 303
characteristics, ii. 304
as a therapeutic agent, ii. 308
acclimatisation, ii. 308
cold, effect of, ii. 305
continental, ii. 306
effects of change of, ii. 308 ; xii. 227
on liver, vii. 13
menstruation, viii. 2
renal cirrhosis, viii. 252
hot, effect of, ii. 304
in health resorts, xii. 225
its meteorological conditions, viii. 50
influence on diet, ii. 521
obesity, viii. 462
of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 134
sea-coast, vii. 134
desert, vii. 135
forest and woodland, vii. 135
mountains, vii. 135
inland, in health resorts, xii. 225
insular, ii. 306
marine, in health resorts, xii. 225
maritime, ii. 306
mountainous, ii. 306
temperate, effect of, ii. 305
warm, effects on skin, xi. 158
CLINICAL EXAMINATION of children, ii. 227
CLITORIS, iv. 145
chancre on, xii. 7
crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
diseases of, xiii. 429
hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282
hypertrophy of, xiii. 161
CLOACA, traumatic, ix. 252
CLOACÆ of bone, i. 544
CLONUS, xii. 124
CLOQUET'S HERNIA, iv. 517
CLOSET slop-water, xi. 90
trough, xi. 90
CLOTHING—
disinfection of, iii. 31
in pregnancy, ix. 517
scurvy rickets, ii. 65
of infants, viii. 452
CLOUDS, classification of, viii. 62
nature and influence on meteorological conditions, viii. 61
CLOUDY SWELLING of heart, iv. 350
CLUBBING of fingers in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114
and toes, ii. 140
CLUB-FOOT—
Club-foot, ii. 437
bursæ involved in, ii. 156
in hydrocephalus, v. 70
treatment, ii. 442
varieties—
acquired, ii. 442
congenital, ii. 437
tabetic, i. 270
CLUB-HAND, ii. 433
CLUPEA THRYSSA, poisonous fish, xi. 251
COAGULANTS in aneurysmal sac, i. 231
COAL MINER'S lung disease, vii. 147
COALINE, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411
COBRAS, xi. 239
COCAINA, an analgesic, i. 214
character of, i. 147
COCAINE—
as cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 372
effect on appetite, i. 324
habit, ii. 314 ; viii. 139
use of hypnotism in, v. 98
Cocaine, ii. 312
physical action, ii. 312
methods of application, ii. 313
uses, ii. 313
dangers, ii. 314
eucaine, ii. 314
local anæsthetic, uses of, i. 211
physiological action, ii. 312
poisoning by, ii. 313
acute, xii. 339
chronic, xii. 339
use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
COCAINISATION of spinal cord, xi. 330
COCCIDIIDA, life-cycle of, ix. 200
parasites, ix. 200
varieties of—
avium, ix. 202
bigeminum, ix. 202
cuniculi, ix. 201
hominis, ix. 202
perforans, ix. 202
COCCIDIOSIS, ix. 201
COCCULUS INDICUS, poisoning from, xii 335
COCCYGEAL—
nerves, injury, ii. 315

COCCYGODYNIA—
after labour, vi. 308
Coccygodynia, ii. 314
etiology, ii. 315
symptoms, ii. 315
prognosis, ii. 315
operative treatment, ii. 315
COCCYX—
dislocation during labour, vi. 308
in excision of rectum, x. 319
spondylolithesis, *see* Fig., vi. 237
osteitis of, x. 321
pain in, ii. 315 ; x. 321
rheumatism in, ii. 315
COCHIN CHINA or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
COCHLEA, central connections of, ii. 23
"COCK'S" OPERATION for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68
COCOA as an article of diet, ii. 537
COCOA-NUT CAKES, v. 496
COCOON SILK cause of eczema, ii. 468
CODEIN, i. 147
CODEINA, an analgesic, i. 214
character of, i. 147
CŒLIAC glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
CŒLIOTOMY in abdominal injuries, i. 11, 16, 18
CŒNURUS CEREBRALIS, ix. 212
COFFEE, action of, in neurasthenia, viii. 357
as an article of diet, ii. 536
effect on temperature, xii. 116
COGNAC, i. 114
COG-WHEEL respiration, ii. 204
"COHNHEIM'S" THEORY of malignant tumours, i. 103
COILING OF CORD—
amputation of limb, vi. 271
causing death, vi. 271
inversion of uterus, vi. 260
pelvic presentation, vi. 271
diagnosis of, vi. 260
round neck of fœtus, vi. 271
COITUS—
after abortion, ix. 518
date of fruitful, ix. 511
during pregnancy, ix. 518
effect on hymen, vii. 436
loss of sensation in (apathy), xiii. 365
COKE, fumes from, causing poisoning, xii. 327
COLCHICINA, character of, i. 147
COLCHICINE, poisoning from, xii. 342
COLCHICUM POISONING—
fatal dose, xii. 342
symptoms, xii. 341
treatment, xii. 342
COLD—
abscess, diagnosis from perinephritic abscess, vi. 51
an antipyretic measure, i. 279
death from, vii. 426
in hæmorrhage, iv. 301
puerperal fever, x. 160
hyperpyrexia, xii. 123
influence of, in gastric and intestinal catarrh, xi. 389
pack, the, v. 77
water drinking, v. 74
COLEY'S FLUID, xii. 223
nature of, xii. 223
use of, for inoperable tumours, xii. 468
mediastinal tumours, in, vii. 375
COLIC—
appendicular, ii. 317
biliary, simulating hepatoptosis, vi. 481
bladder, ii. 317
differential diagnosis from—
abdominal inflammation, ii. 317
angina pectoris, ii. 317
neuralgia, ii. 317
due to gall-stones, iv. 51 *et seq.*
lead, xii. 321
movable kidney, vi. 42
myiasis, viii. 212
gastric, ii. 317
hepatic, ii. 317
in appendix, disease of, i. 310
corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
infants, iv. 93
liver disease, ii. 317
intestinal, ii. 317
mucous, ii. 319
painter's, xii. 358
renal, ii. 317
symptoms of, in cysts of pancreas, ix. 84
Colic, ii. 316
symptoms, ii. 316
pathology, ii. 316
diagnosis, ii. 317
etiology, ii. 318
treatment, ii. 318
uterine, ii. 317
COLITIS—
associated with pneumonia, ii. 321
diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261
kidney disease, ii. 326
membranous, ii. 321
operative treatment, ii. 323
with enterolithiasis, xi. 466
mucous, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
simple, ii. 319
fæces in, iii. 426
ulceration, follicular, ii. 327
hæmorrhagic, ii. 328
vascular, ii. 328
ulcerative, ii. 324
diagnosis from dysentery, ii. 326
simple colitis, ii. 320
typhoid fever, xii. 508
COLLAGEN, characters of, xi. 128
COLLAPSE, *see* Shock, xi. 94
after delivery, x. 170
cholerai, treatment of, ii. 257
definition of, xi. 95
effect on temperature, xii. 117
from post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 291
treatment, vi. 286
inversion of uterus, vi. 312
uterine rupture, vi. 296
pathology of, xi. 96
severe, due to hæmorrhage into pancreas, ix. 74
treatment of, ix. 97
"COLLES'" FRACTURE, xiii. 472
LAW, x. 55
re syphilis, xii. 38
"COLLEY'S" operation for cleft palate, ix. 47

COLLIER'S bronchitis, chronic, in, ii. 127
COLLODION IODOFORM, i. 370
COLLOID—
degeneration of choroid, ii. 286
peritoneum, ix. 331
stomach, xi. 399
ovarian tumours, in, iii. 502
milium of skin, xii. 478
COLOBOMA iridis, v. 508
in mental deficiency, viii. 37
with facial cleft, ix. 55
of the cheek, ii. 199
choroid, ii. 277
with facial cleft, ix. 55
eyelids, iii. 394
lens, vi. 413
retina, x. 362
COLOCYNTH, poisoning from, xii. 343
COLON—
bacillus, *see* Bacillus coli
dilatation of, ii. 328
congenital, iv. 113
diagnosis from—
anus, stricture of, iv. 114
ascites, iv. 114
peritonitis, tuberculous, iv. 115
rectum, stenosis of, iv. 115
discharge of abscess into, ii. 330
pus from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
distension, bell sound in, xii. 487
in typhoid, xii. 487
foreign bodies in, ii. 329
Colon, ii. 319
inflammation and ulceration, ii. 319
simple colitis, ii. 319
membranous colitis, ii. 321
ulcerative colitis, ii. 324
varieties, other, ii. 327
dilatation of, ii. 328
sacculation of, ii. 330
injuries of, ii. 330
malformations, ii. 330
malignant disease, ii. 331
injuries, i. 9 ; ii. 330
laceration of, ii.
perforation of, ii. 330
malformation, ii. 330
malignant disease, ii. 331
metallic pigmentation of, ii. 331
obstruction of, ii. 331
pigmentation of, ii. 331
sacculation of, ii. 330
stroking massage, xii. 191, 203
structure of, v. 433
surgery of, ii. 332
tumour of, diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
ulceration, idiopathic, ii. 329
trophic, ii. 328
COLORADO as a health resort, xii. 230, 232, 238
COLORIMETRIC METHOD of estimating hæmoglobin, i. 530
COLOSTRUM, character of, x. 137
in milk, v. 218
COLOTOMY—
Colotomy, ii. 332
indication for, ii. 333
varieties of, ii. 334
operations, ii. 334
after treatment, ii. 337
in structure of large intestine, v. 452
lumbar, ii. 336
transverse, ii. 336
varieties inguinal, ii. 334
COLOUR BLINDNESS, acquired, ii. 347
causes of, ii. 347
charts to explain theories, ii. 342, 344
congenital, ii. 344
varieties—
total, ii. 344
partial, ii. 345
in amblyopia hysterical, i. 165
epilepsy, ii. 347
hysteria, v. 116
uniocular, ii. 341
varieties of, ii. 347
COLOUR dependent on light waves, xi. 266
ignorance, ii. 346
sense diminished, ii. 346
COLOUR VISION—
centre, ii. 13
manner of testing, ii. 348
physiology, ii. 338
practical remarks, ii. 349
testing for—
chromo-lithographic tables, ii. 349
pigment tests, ii. 349
wool tests, various, ii. 348
tests for railway men, etc., ii. 349
theories of, ii. 341
Colour vision, ii. 338
physiology of normal colour vision, ii. 338
theories of colour perception, ii. 338
congenital colour blindness, ii. 344
acquired colour blindness, ii. 347
methods of testing, ii. 348
practical points, ii. 349
COLOURING MATTERS, ix. 368
COLPITIS (vaginitis), xiii. 271
COLPORRHAPHY, anterior, xiii. 172
bilateral, xiii. 172
for rectocele, ix. 257
in uterine prolapse, ix. 259 ; xiii. 171
COLPOTOMY for uterine fibroids, xiii. 209
COLUBRINE, class of snake, xi. 239
COLUMBIA, BRITISH, as a health resort, xii. 240
COLWYN BAY as a health resort, xii. 231
COMA, alcoholic, i. 133
carcinomatism, xiii. 28
convulsions, xiii. 23
diabetic, i. 133 ; ii. 489 ; xiii. 28
diagnosis of, due to alcohol, xii. 330
epileptic, xiii. 23
from injury, diagnosis from diabetic coma, ii. 491
in acute nephritis, viii. 254
auto-intoxication, xiii. 28
apoplexy, ii. 30
brain compression of, ii. 85 ; xiii. 24
hypertrophy, ii. 65
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
disseminated sclerosis, xiii. 27
general paralysis of insane, xiii. 27
heat stroke, xi. 488 ; xiii. 25
malaria, vii. 238
meningitis, xiii. 26

thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, ii. 41
typhoid fever, xii. 490
typhus, xii. 521
uræmic, viii. 254 ; xiii. 48
varieties of, xiii. 23
vigil, xii. 490
COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS, ii. 153
COMEDONES, *see* Acne, i. 58
bacilli in, xi. 139
removal of, i. 61
COMMA BACILLUS, ii. 244
COMMISSURAL APHASIA, i. 301
COMMON bile duct, obstruction of, v. 524
COMMON CAROTID, ligature of, i. 328
collateral circulation after, i. 333
wounds of, 328
iliac artery, ligature of, i. 339, 340
COMPENSATION in railway injury, xi. 306
valve lesions, iv. 410 *et seq.*
failure of, iv. 425
COMPLEMENTAL AIR, x. 344
COMPLEXION in chlorosis, ii. 239
in scurvy, xi. 66
COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE, xi. 331
in treatment of emphysema, vii. 159
COMPRESSES in hydropathy, v. 76
COMPRESSION for aneurysm, i. 228
digital, i. 229
instrumental, i. 229
of brain, diagnosis from concussion, ii. 85
treatment, ii. 86
paraplegia—
symptoms, xi. 323
treatment, xi. 324
unconsciousness from, xiii. 24
CONCOMITANT STRABISMUS, xi. 469
CONCRETIONS in colon, ii. 329
intestine, xi. 465
CONCUSSION, ii. 80
diagnosis from compression, ii. 85
medico-legal, vii. 421
pathology of, ii. 80
treatment of, ii. 82
unconsciousness from, xiii. 24
CONDA WATER, i. 452
CONDENSED MILK, v. 241 ; viii. 100
composition and uses of, v. 242
CONDENSER of microscope, viii. 88
CONDUCT a mental function, v. 336
CONDYLOMA lata, xii. 15
of anus, xii. 15
external-auditory meatus, xii. 16
inguinal region, xii. 15
larynx, vi. 366 ; xii. 14
vulva, xii. 15
CONDYLOMATA of umbilicus, xiii. 13
CONFINEMENT, date of, ix. 511
methods of giving, ix. 511
CONFUSION in general paralysis, iv. 121
mental, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
CONFUSIONAL INSANITY, v. 367
CONGENITAL absence of muscles, viii. 178
amblyopia, i. 165
atresia of cervix, viii. 26
blenorrhœa, vi. 320
cataract, ii. 170
cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
chorea, ix. 111
choroid, affections of, ii. 277
cyst in mediastinal tumour, vii. 375
defects in myasthenia gravis, viii. 200
of cornea, ii. 398
eye muscles, viii. 471
fingers, ii. 434
memory, vii. 454, 455
nails, viii. 222
shoulder joint—
persistent suprascapula, xi. 103
obstetric infantile paralysis, xi. 103
stunted humerus, xi. 104
dislocations, ii. 427
entropion, x. 402
glottic stenosis, vi. 357
heart affections, iv. 455
treatment, iv. 463
hernia, iv. 509
hydronephrosis, vi. 76
hypertrophy of pylorus, xi. 395
laryngeal stridor, vi. 406
mental deficiency, viii. 29
morphine habitués, viii. 138
muscular deformities, viii. 178
nævi, ii. 160
opacities of cornea, ii. 398
paralysis of sixth nerve, viii. 486
pigmentations of retina, x. 372
ptosis, viii. 486
spastic paraplegia, ix. 106
stenosis of œsophagus, viii. 498
syndactylism, ii. 433
ulcers, x. 28
webbed toes (syndactylism), ii. 437
CONGER FISH as intermediate hosts for hydatids, xi. 253
CONGESTION, uterine, causing decidual hypertrophy, x. 3
CONHYDRINA, i. 147
CONICAL CORNEA, ii. 399
CONIDIA in formation of mycelium, viii. 73
CONINA, characters of, i. 147
CONINE, active principle, hemlock, xii. 340
CONIUM MACULATUM, source of conine, xii. 340
CONJUGATE deviation, nature of, viii. 485
in apoplexy, ii. 40
brain tumour, viii. 482
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
measurements, in induction of labour, viii. 513
CONJUNCTIVA—
Conjunctiva, affections of, ii. 350
anatomy, ii. 350
malformations, ii. 351
inflammatory affections, ii. 352
tuberculosis, ii. 361
syphilis, ii. 362
degenerations, ii. 362
various conditions, ii. 364
tumours, ii. 365
injuries, ii. 366
glanders, in, iv. 166
anæsthesia of, in hysteria, v. 117
chemosis in, ii. 365
cystic growth in, ii. 352

degenerations, ii. 362
conjunctivitis petrificans, ii. 364
lardaceous, ii. 363
parenchymatous xerosis, ii. 363
pemphigus, ii. 363
xerosis conjunctivæ, ii. 362
dermoids of, ii. 351
diphtheria of, iii. 7
disinfection of, i. 364
effusions into, ii. 365
emphysema of, ii. 365
essential atrophy of, ii. 363
fibro-fatty tumour, ii. 351
herpetic affections of, v. 5
inflammation of, ii. 352
injection of, in cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
injuries of, ii. 366
lipo-dermoid, ii. 351
lithiasis of, ii. 365
lymphatic varix, ii. 351
malformations of, ii. 351
micro-organisms in, ii. 352
moles of, ii. 352
myiasis of, viii. 215
nævi of, ii. 351
pemphigus of, ii. 363
staining of, ii. 365
supernumerary caruncle, ii. 352
syphilis of, ii. 362
transplantation of, in corneal ulcer, ii. 385
trichosis bulbi, ii. 351
tuberculosis of, ii. 361
tumours of, ii. 365
dermoids, ii. 365
epithelioma, ii. 365
sarcoma, ii. 365
syphilis, ii. 362, 365
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
watery, in Bright's disease, viii. 269
waxy disease, ii. 363
CONJUNCTIVITIS eczematous, ii. 387
follicular, ii. 358
from dazzling, ii. 365
X-rays, ii. 365
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
gout, iv. 212
measles, vii. 357
rheumatism, x. 392
smallpox, xi. 218
typhoid, xii. 499
lymphatic, ii. 387
muco-purulent, chronic, ii. 357
petrificans, ii. 364
phlyctenular, ii. 359, 387
pustular, ii. 387
sub-conjunctivitis, xi. 10
treatment by suprarenal extract, xi. 520
varieties of, ii. 352
CONSCIOUSNESS, biology of, v. 321
complete loss, causes of, xiii. 23
Consciousness, double, v. 372 ; xiii. 21
idiots, in, xiii. 20
imbeciles, in, xiii. 20
impaired from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 30
loss of, in cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
cerebral embolism, from, ii. 35
hysteria, in, v. 113
partial loss, xiii. 20
physical basis of, xiii. 16
relation to memory, vii. 448
CONSENT, nature of, vii. 435
CONSERVANCY SYSTEM of drainage, xi. 86
CONSOMMÉ, nutritive value of, v. 460
CONSONANTS, alteration in sound of, in nasal disease, viii. 364
nature of, xi. 360
CONSTIPATION—
Constipation, i. 27 ; ii. 366
causes, ii. 367
physiological consideration, ii. 366
symptoms, ii. 368
treatment, ii. 368
as a vice, xiii. 363
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
emphysema, vii. 155
palpitations, ix. 62
due to insanity, v. 301
malignant disease of colon, ii. 332
myiasis, viii. 213
effects of, in gout, iv. 211
importance of, at menopause, ii. 302
chronic metritis, xiii. 183
in children, iv. 111
disease of cerebral vessels, ii.
lead colic, xii.
lead poisoning, xii. 359
pregnancy, ix. 498 ; x. 52
tetany, xii. 152
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
induced by sea-side, xii. 226
persistent surgical aspects of, x. 315
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 203, 204
baths in, v. 78
CONSTRICTORS OF PHARYNX, paralysis of, ix. 339
CONSUMPTION, galloping, vii. 115
CONSUMPTIVE BOWELS in infants, iv. 103
CONTAGION of typhus, xii. 519
CONTINUED FEVER, double, xii. 393
in tropics, xii. 390
CONTRACTED KIDNEYS, viii. 250
CONTRACTURES from cerebral vascular lesions, ii. 43
knee-joint disease treatment, vi. 107
muscular rigidity, ii. 39
hysterical, v. 119, 121, 150
idiopathic, xii. 150
in cerebral tumours, ii. 52
facial paralysis, iii. 414
malingerers, vii. 267
of joints, vi. 2
paralytic, of hip-joint, v. 46
porencephaly, with, ii. 66
CONTRE-COUP in brain injury, ii. 81
CONTREXEVILLE, calcareous waters of, i. 448 ; viii. 122
water, uses of, viii. 123
CONTROL, mechanism of, ix. 362
CONTUSIONS—
Contusions, ii. 372
causes, ii. 372
morbid anatomy, ii. 372
clinical features, ii. 373

treatment, ii. 374
medico-legal aspects of, ii. 374
CONVALESCENCE, diet in, v. 476
tardy, in obese subjects, viii. 464
CONVALESCENT, dietary for, v. 481
CONVERGENCE—
and accommodation, i. 53
centre for, ii. 19
latent test for, viii. 472
means of estimating, iii. 374
paralysis of, viii. 485
spasm of, viii. 485
CONVERGENT STRABISMUS, viii. 477 ; xi. 469
CONVULSIONS—
apoplectiform, xiii. 23
causes of unconsciousness, xiii. 23
complications of aneurysm, i. 241
cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402
due to acute cerebritis, ii. 68
cerebral thrombosis, ii. 41
lead poisoning, xii. 361
œdema of brain, ii. 28
worms, i. 122
epileptic, xiii. 23
epileptiform, xii. 322 ; xiii. 23
from cerebral vascular lesion, ii. 43
hysterical, v. 112
in cerebellar disease, ii. 193
cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
diplegia, ix. 109
tumour, ii. 49, 51
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 495
children, syphilitic, xii. 41
diarrhœa of infants, iv. 105
hysteria, v. 114
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 116
labour, use of forceps, viii. 522
measles, vii. 360
mental deficiency, viii. 31
pregnancy, x. 51
uræmia, xiii. 47
Convulsions, infantile, ii. 375
etiology, ii. 375
prognosis, ii. 377
symptoms, ii. 376
treatment, ii. 377
renal, diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126
rotatory, xiii. 23
static, xiii. 23
tonic, xiii. 23
treatment, general, of, i. 281
unilateral, xiii. 23
COOKING, chemical action on food-stuffs, v. 457
effect on food-stuffs, v. 456
on unsound meat, iii. 545
mechanical action on food-stuffs, v. 456
COOPER'S, ASTLEY, method of reducing dislocation of shoulder, xi. 107
hernia, iv. 517
ligament, iv. 516
CO-ORDINATION, loss of, i. 135
COPAIBA, breath from, ii. 104
cause of nephritis, viii. 248
effect on urine, xiii. 88
eruptions due to, iii. 52
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
COPPER, acetate, poisoning by, xii. 323
arsenite, poisoning by, xii. 314
in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388
poisoning by, acute, xii. 323
chronic, from food, xii. 323
fatal dose, xii. 323
in trades, xii. 578
post-mortem appearance, xii. 323
symptoms, xii. 323
treatment, xii. 323
sulphate, poisoning by, xii. 323
test for sugar, xiii. 110
CORACOID PROCESS, fracture of, xi. 110
CORBILOCULARE HEART, iv. 459
CORD, spermatic, anatomy of, xi. 25
hæmatoma of, xi. 31
hydrocele of, xi. 49
torsion of, xi. 29
umbilical, abnormalities of, complicating labour—
coils, vi. 271
knots, vi. 271
pressure, vi. 273
prolapse, vi. 267
causes, vi. 267
complicating labour, vi. 267
treatment, vi. 269
rupture, vi. 272
torsion, vi. 272
undue shortness, vi. 272
CORE OF BOIL, i. 536
CORECTOPIA, v. 508
CORIUM, structure of, xi. 127
CORN of foot in tabes dorsalis, xii. 66
CORNEA—
Cornea, ii. 378
inflammation, ii. 379
ulcerative, ii. 380
types of ulceration, ii. 385
phlyctenular ulcer, ii. 387
bullous affections of, ii. 390
kerato-malacia, ii. 392
ulceration from exposure, ii. 393
muro-paralytic keratitis, ii. 393
interstitial keratitis, ii. 393
keratitis profunda, ii. 397
striated keratitis, ii. 397
calcareous degeneration, ii. 398
congenital opacities, ii. 398
arcus senilis, ii. 398
blood staining, ii. 395
keratitis punctata, ii. 396
conical cornea, ii. 399
hydrophthalmos, ii. 399
tumours, ii. 399
injuries, ii. 400
affected by fish lice, xi. 253
affection in syphilis, xii. 26
anæsthesia of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
glaucoma, iv. 176
hysteria, v. 117
blood-staining of, ii. 398
burns of, ii. 400
calcareous film, ii. 398
congenital malformations of, ii. 398
opacities, ii. 398
conical, ii. 399
curvature of, x. 334, 335
examination of, iii. 368
foreign bodies in, ii. 400
haziness of, in glaucoma, iv. 176
herpes of, ii. 387, 390

herpetic affections of, v. 5
hypopyon ulcer of, ii. 386
inflammation of, ii. 379
bacteriology, ii. 380
injuries, ii. 400
interstitial inflammation of, ii. 393
kerato-malacia, ii. 392
leucomata, ii. 381
maculæ, ii. 381
nebulæ, ii. 381
opacities of, ii. 385
due to leprosy, vi. 421
in scleratitis, xi. 12
operations for ulcers, ii. 384
paracentesis of, in glaucoma, iv. 186
perforation of, ii. 400
phlyctenular ulcer, ii. 387
repair of, after ulcers, ii. 381
rupture of, ii. 400
staphyloma of, ii. 399
syphilitic affection, xii. 41
tattooing, ii. 385
tumours of, ii. 399
ulceration of, ii. 385
from exposure, ii. 393
in scurvy rickets, xi. 60
small-pox, xi. 218
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
infantile, ii. 392
wounds of, ii. 400
cause of glaucoma, iv. 175
CORNET PLAYER'S EMPHYSEMA, vii. 155
CORNFLOUR, ii. 531
milk to make, v. 478
pudding, to make, v. 478
to make, v. 478
CORNUTINA, i. 147
CORONARY arteries, arterio-sclerosis of, iv. 377
circulation, the, iv. 333
CORONER, duties of, vii. 402
CORPORA bryzoidea, vi. 12, 32
quadrigemina, i. 404
tumour of, ii. 54
producing deafness, ii. 56
CORPORE CONDUPLICATO, vi. 181
CORPULENCE, viii. 461
CORPUS LUTEUM—
abscess of, ix. 14
cyst of, ix. 17
CORPUSCLES, blood red, chemical composition of, i. 518, 523
enumeration of, i. 530
estimation of, i. 528
in pernicious anæmia, i. 173
nucleated, i. 174
physiology, i. 517
varieties of, i. 519
white, i. 520
chemical composition, i. 523
in pernicious anæmia, i. 173
pathological variations, i. 525
physiology, i. 518
varieties, i. 521
of "Vater" in skin, xi. 134
CORRIGAN'S button, use of, ii. 186
pulse, iv. 415
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE POISONING, xii. 319
diagnosis from cholera, ii. 255
symptoms, xii. 307
CORSETS, tight, cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258
sore nipples, x. 162
CORTEX, effect of alcoholism on nerve elements, i. 139
CORTICAL arterioles, affections of, in alcoholism, i. 139
sclerosis, i. 401
CORYZA, *see* Nose, viii. 382
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
children, viii. 389
infants, i. 408
measles, vii. 351
inflammation in sinus in, viii. 415
œdematosa, viii. 410
use of cocaine in, ii. 314
vaso-motoria periodica, viii. 409
COSMETICS causing eczema, ii. 468
source of lead poisoning, xii. 358
COSTO-CORACOID MEMBRANE, i. 424
COTARININA, i. 147
"COTTERILL'S" modification of "Wagner's" method, ii. 76
COTTON WORKERS, disorders in health of, xii. 379
COUGH—
Cough, ii. 401
act of coughing, ii. 401
clinical varieties, ii. 402
treatment, ii. 404
as cause of emphysema, vii. 155
barking, of puberty, xi. 261
due to benign tumour in larynx, vi. 371
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
gastric origin, xi. 407
gouty origin, iv. 214
perihepatitis, vii. 6
hysterical, v. 123; xi. 403
in aortic aneurysm, i. 286
bronchiectasis, ii. 140
bronchitis, ii. 122
children, ii. 233
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 89
paroxysmal bronchiectasis, ii. 114
enlarged tonsils, ii. 114
from mediastinitis, vii. 364
in empyema, ii. 114
pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 114
whooping-cough, ii. 114
persistent, due to hepatoptosis, vi. 481
stomach, due to congestion of liver, vii. 15
treatment of, due to pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 138
use of hypnotism in, v. 93
varieties of, ii. 402
COUGHING, causing vomiting, xi. 390
paroxysmal in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
physiology of, ii. 401
COUNTER IRRITATION, ii. 186
"COURSES," THE, viii. 1
COURT EVIDENCE, details regarding, vii. 406
COWLS, xiii. 321
"COWPER'S" GLANDS, xiii. 56
inflammation of, xiii. 61
COW-POX, xiii. 243
COW'S MILK for artificial feeding, v. 226

COXA VARA, ii. 451 ; v. 24
diagnosis from congenital dislocation, ii. 428
congenital dislocation of hip, ii. 452
coxitis, ii. 452
hip-joint disease, v. 34
in rickets, x. 451
COXALGIA, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
lumbago, from, vii. 51
in children, hysteria, v. 129
hysteria, v. 118
COXITIS, TUBERCULOUS, diagnosed from congenital dislocation, ii. 428
CRACKED POT percussion sound in pneumonia, ix. 440
CRAMP, xi. 257 ; xii. 159
in alcoholics, i. 136
cholera, ii. 251
diabetes, ii. 489
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260
gout, iv. 205, 209
tetany, xii. 154
of bacterial origin, xi. 257
gastric origin, xi. 407
muscle from diminished blood-supply, viii. 179
writer's, use of massage in, xii. 208
CRANEA PROGENEA in insanity, v. 314
CRANIAL abnormalities in mental deficiency, viii. 37
nerves, ii. 404
affection in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
insanity, v. 315
tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
localising symptoms, cranial tumour, ii. 54
Cranial nerves, physiology of, ii. 17
CRANIOCLASM, method of, viii. 531
CRANIOCLAST, viii. 531
CRANIOPAGUS, double terata, xii. 136
CRANIOTABES, i. 570 ; x. 450, 452
CRANIOTOMY, viii. 528
methods of, viii. 531
CRANIUM—
abnormal types of, in insanity, v. 315
alterations in shape during labour, vi. 163, 165, 167, 171, 173
defects of, ix. 357
injuries of soft parts, x. 486
topography of, ii. 73
trephining of, ii. 16
types of, ix. 357
CRANSAC, i. 448
CRAW-CRAW, iii. 474 ; xi. 164
filaria in, xi. 165
CREAM, ii. 528
as an infant food, v. 229
composition and value of, viii. 101
in old age, v. 490
CREAMERY, sanitation of, viii. 98
CREMOMETER, viii. 105
CREOSOTE in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 136
inhalation of, ii. 144
poisoning by, xii. 333
CREPITUS in fractures, iv. 10
CRESCENT BODIES in malaria, vii. 214
CRETAN FEVER, xiii. 29
CRETINISM—
Cretinism, ii. 405
etiology, ii. 405
description, ii. 405
diagnosis, ii. 407
morbid anatomy, ii. 407
treatment, ii. 407
result of treatment, ii. 408
artificially induced in animals, xii. 250
as cause of insanity, v. 300, 382
endemic, ii. 405
head, shape in, iv. 311
illustration, ii. 406
sporadic, ii. 405
CRETINOID CASES, viii. 30
CRETINS, morbid somnolence in, xi. 199
CRICO-ARYTENOID JOINT, anchylosis of, vi. 405
diagnosis, vi. 405
symptoms, vi. 405
CRIMINAL ABORTION, i. 45; vii. 438
methods employed, i. 46
Criminal responsibility, ii. 409
for acts in hypnagogic state, xiii. 21
CRIMINALS, identification of, vii. 407
CRISES, gastric, in tabes, xii. 62
CRISIS in fever, xii. 120
pneumonia, in, ix. 433
CROFT SPA, i. 446
"CROMBIE'S" molar ulcer, xi. 355
CROSSED—
diplopia, viii. 480
leg deformity, v. 33
paralysis (alternate), ii. 60
CROTALIDÆ, group of snakes, xi. 239
CROTALUS SNAKE, xi. 240
CROTON OIL cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
causing skin eruption, iii. 47
poison from, xii. 343
CROUP, *see* Diphtheria and Laryngitis membranous
CROUPOUS OPHTHALMIA, ii. 356
CROWBOROUGH as a health resort, xii. 231
CRURA CEREBRI, diagnosis, regional, of tumour, ii. 60
CRURAL phlegmasiæ, from post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294
ring anatomy, iv. 516
CRUS blood-supply, ii. 10
vascular lesions, ii. 40
CRY—
epileptic, iii. 317 ; v. 130
hydrocephalic, vi. 394
hysterical, v. 113, 130
in congenital syphilis, ii. 233
of infants, ii. 233
CRYOSCOPY of urine, xiii. 85
CRYPTOCYSTIS TRICHODECTIS, ix. 217
CRYPTOMENORRHŒA, xiii. 162
CRYSTALLINA, xi. 143
CRYSTALLINE LENS, *see* Lens
Crystalline lens, diseases of, vi. 411
CUBITAL GLANDS, source of lymph, vii. 189
CULEX CILIARIS, experiments with filaria iii. 467
experiments on, by "Ross," vii. 206
genus, vii. 215
CULLEN, the physician, vii. 389

CULTIVATION of bacteria, ix. 490
parasites of the skin, xi. 171
CUMULO-STRATUS clouds, viii. 62
CUPPING OF OPTIC DISC—
pathological, iv. 177
physiological, x. 350
CURARA, effects of electric current on curarised muscle, iii. 246
CURARINA, i. 147
CURETTAGE—
diagnostic uses, ii. 413
indications of, ii. 412
technique, ii. 413
Curettage, uterine, ii. 411
indications, ii. 412
technique, ii. 413
dangers, ii. 414
contra-indications, ii. 414
value of, in endometritis, chronic, xiii. 184
CURETTING for uterine prolapse, ix. 259
"CURSCHMANN'S" SPIRALS, i. 388
in sputum, ii. 131 ; iii. 360
CURVATURE—
Curvature, lateral, of spine, xi. 308
CUSHING'S classification of pulse irregularity, x. 217
CUSTARD PUDDING, v. 480
for invalids, v. 469
CUT THROAT, *see* Neck
complication of, viii. 238
CUTANEOUS disease, action of alcohol on, i. 118
use of alcohol in, i. 124
emphysema, vii. 114
glanders, acute, in horses, iv. 165
hæmorrhages in scurvy rickets, ii. 60
hyperæsthesia in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
myiasis, viii. 214
CUTE or pinta, ix. 375
CUTIS LAXA in fœtus, x. 30
"CUVIER," duct of, development of, iv. 327
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, dermatitis produced by, ii. 472
CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS, poisoning by, xii. 329
CYANOSIS, general results of, iv. 353
in congenital heart, iv. 457
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113
insanity of, ii. 137
local, in Raynaud's disease, x. 292
of face in—
poisoning by aniline, xii. 333
nitro-benzene, xii. 332
CYCLING after sprains, i. 257
effect on appetite, i. 324
in metritis, chronic, xiii. 182
CYCLITIS as cause of glaucoma, iv. 175
complication of typhoid, xii. 499
in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27
etiology, v. 510
symptoms of, v. 510
treatment, v. 513
CYCLONE, characters of, viii. 66
CYCLOPIA, cause of, xii. 133
CYCLOPLEGIA, v. 519
traumatic, iii. 379
CYCLOPS, filaria undergoing development in, iii. 476
fœtus, xii. 138
CYLINDRICAL LENSES, use of, x. 325
CYNANCHE LARYNGEA, vi. 335
CYNOBEX HEBETIS or barking cough, xi. 261
CYPRUS FEVER, xiii. 29
CYSTALGIA, i. 489
in hysteria, v. 125
CYSTIC dilatation of urachus, xiii. 44
disease of prostate gland, x. 98
duct, i. 13
CYSTICERCUS bovis, ix. 213
cellulosæ, v. 50
cutis, xii. 474
in eye, xiii. 419
human subject, ix. 212, 215
pig, ix. 215
parasites, ix. 215
unsound meat in, iii. 537
disease of the tongue, xii. 296*
of orbit, viii. 563
stage of parasite, ix. 212
tenuicollis, ix. 212
CYSTIN as a sediment in urine, xiii. 127
calculi, xiii. 134
CYSTINURIA, xiii. 118
coma in, xiii. 28
relation to diaminuria, xiii. 108
CYSTITIS—
acute, i. 487
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 140
causing rectal symptoms, x. 299
chronic, i. 488
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
urachal fistula, xiii. 43
in bladder tumours, i. 503
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
diagnosis from calculus, i. 498
exfoliating, i. 488
following cystocele, ix. 261
gonorrhœal, xiii. 59, 61
cause of pyelitis, vi. 53
in spinal cord disease, ix. 122
syringomyelia, xii. 53
typhoid, xii. 498
CYSTOCELE, i. 482
after perineal rupture, vi. 304
diagnosis, ix. 261
symptoms, ix. 261
treatment, ix. 261
diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
in pregnancy, x. 59
uterine prolapse, xiii. 169
varieties of, iv. 523
CYSTOPYELITIS after kidney injury, vi. 46
CYSTOSCOPE—
Cystoscope, i. 504 ; ii. 414
"Kelly's," ii. 418
method of use, ii. 415
use of, in hæmaturia, iv. 271
CYSTOSCOPY in hydatid disease, v. 59
CYSTS—
adenoma in mamma, vii. 308
congenital, in mediastinal tumour, vii. 375
dermoid, in brain, ii. 66
hydatid, in brain, ii. 66
hydatid, of kidney, *see* Kidney, vi. 75
in larynx, vi. 369
of bone, i. 579
brain, ii. 65
surgical treatment, ii. 78
broad ligament, ix. 33, 47
joints, vi. 31

kidney, vi. 57
liver, vi. 531
mammary gland—
cysts in chronic mastitis, vii. 306
galactocele, vii. 305
hydatid, vii. 307
involution cysts, vii. 306
neck—
branchial, viii. 240
dermoid, viii. 239
hygroma, viii. 239
palate, ix. 50
pancreas, ix. 83
peritoneum, ix. 304, 329

DABOIA SNAKE, xi. 239
DACRYOCYSTITIS, vi. 319
DACRYOLITHS in lacrimal gland, vi. 315
DACRYOPS, cystic growth of lacrimal gland, vi. 316
DACTYLITIS, *see* Hand, iv. 305
syphilitic, i. 571 ; iii. 490 ; xii. 25
tuberculous, i. 565 ; iii. 490
DAIRY, management of, viii. 97
"DALBY'S" CARMINATIVE, poisoning from, xii. 335
DALTONISM, nature of colour-blindness, ii. 345
DAMP, influence of, on gastric and intestinal catarrh, xi. 389
DANDRUFF, iii. 213
DANDY FEVER, ii. 456
DANEVERA, i. 452
DANGEROUS TRADES, dust infected with anthrax, xi. 351
DARJILING, i. 453
DATE of delivery, how calculated, ix. 511
of pregnancy, how calculated, iii. 532 ; ix. 511
DATURINAE, i. 147 *et seq.*
DAVAINEA madagascariensis parasites, ix. 217
DAVOS PLATZ as a health resort, xii. 233
DAX, i. 447
DAYMARE, viii. 362
DAY-TERRORS in rhematism in children, x. 405
DEAF MUTES, testing, ii. 421
trades open to, ii. 423
DEAF MUTISM—
Deaf mutism, ii. 418
introductory, ii. 418
morbid anatomy, ii. 420
testing for, ii. 421
distribution of, ii. 421
diagnosis and treatment, ii. 422
occupations open to, ii. 423
dumbness from idiocy, ii. 424
acquired, ii. 420
after posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487
congenital, ii. 419
DEAFNESS—
after posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487
associated with cretinism, ii. 405
insanity, ii. 301
menopause, ii. 301
myxœdema, xii. 254
congenital transmission of, iv. 487
due to anæmia, i. 415
cerebellar disease, ii. 195
cerebral tumour, ii. 56
middle ear sclerosis, i. 415
new growths, i. 415
noises, i. 415
plethora, i. 415
tabes dorsalis, i. 415
during pregnancy (parturition), 168
enlarged tonsils, xii. 303
hysterical, i. 415
in children, syphilitic, xii. 41
labyrinthine, associated with adenoids, viii. 403
nerve, i. 413
of rheumatic origin, x. 436
partial, during intoxication, i. 132
psychic, induced by hypnosis, v. 91
result of Caisson disease, xi. 331
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
simulated, iii. 88
tests for, i. 411
use of hypnotism in, v. 101
DEATH—
causes of, i. 6, 14
in colliery explosions, i. 375
from A.C.E. mixture, i. 207
asphyxia, vii. 427
chloroform anæsthesia, i. 198
cold and exposure, vii. 426
drowning, vii. 431
electric currents, vii. 426
ether anæsthesia, i. 198
gases, vii. 433
hanging, vii. 429
lightning, vii. 426
nervous break-down, i. 77
poisoning, xii. 309
post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
starvation, vii. 426
strangulation, vii. 430
suffocation, vii. 433
typhus, xii. 522
certificate, forms of, vii. 403
certificates of, in England and Ireland, vii. 402
Scotland, vii. 403
determination of, ii. 104
during pregnancy, x. 60
in puerperium, x. 169
aneurysm, rupture of, x. 170
from cerebral hæmorrhage, x. 170
heart rupture, x. 170
syncope after tedious labour, x. 170
uterine hæmorrhage, x. 170
in vital statistics, xiii. 401
of fœtus, causes of, x. 34
diagnosis of, ix. 512
habitual, x. 24
post-mortem changes in asphyxia, i. 375
rate, according to climate, ii. 306
Death, signs of, ii. 425
hypostasis, vii. 408
putrefaction, vii. 409
rigor, vii. 408
temperature, vii. 407
sudden, cerebral tumour, ii. 62
in heart disease, iv. 359
temperature—
after death, xii. 120
before death, xii. 120
DEBILITY, cause of headaches, iv. 315
DECAPITATION, viii. 583
DECHERY CAUTERY, ii. 187

DECIDUA—
anomalies of, x. 1
apoplexy of, viii. 127
development of, iii. 515
disease of, i. 39
cause of abortion, i. 39
molar pregnancy, x. 5
fibrosis of, x. 3
formation of, iii. 515 ; x. 2
hæmorrhage into, x. 4
hypertrophy of, x. 3
in extrauterine pregnancy, iii. 185
inflammation of, x. 3
malignant disease, x. 7
pathology of, x. 1
polypoid hypertrophy, x. 3
purulent inflammation, x. 3
reflexa, x. 2
retention of, in abortion, i. 46 ; x. 128
serotina, iii. 515
vera, iii. 515 ; x. 2
DECIDUAL cells, x. 2
endometritis, x. 20
DECIDUOMA MALIGNUM, i. 44 ; x. 7
Deciduoma malignum, x. 178
cause of secondary post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 290
of epithelial origin, x. 182
Fallopian tube, iii. 443
a variety of sarcoma, x. 181
DECLARATIONS, dying, vii. 406
DEFÆCATION, act of, ii. 562
disorders of, in neurasthenia, viii. 331
physiology of, ii. 366
DEFORMITIES—
Deformities, ii. 426
arthrodesis, ii. 426
congenital dislocations, ii. 427
cerebral and spinal paralysis, ii. 429
rickets, ii. 431
tendon-transplantation, ii. 432
hand and fingers, ii. 433
lower extremity—
toes, ii. 436
foot, ii. 437
leg and thigh, ii. 448
Deformities of chest, ii. 207
cleft palate, ix. 40
congenital, from amniotic inflammation, x. 13
cross-leg, v. 33
due to burns, ii. 152
cerebral and spinal paralysis, ii. 429
cicatrices contracting, ii. 288
fracture of jaw, viii. 155
osteomyelitis, i. 549
polio-myelitis anterior, acuta, ii. 429
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 419
rickets, ii. 431
fingers, ii. 433
hand, ii. 433
paralytic, treatment, ii. 430
pelvis, vi. 218
present, due to myopathies, viii. 194
toes, ii. 436
DEGENERACY, v. 298 and 340
DEGENERATE children, v. 95
systematised insanity in the, ix. 194
DEGENERATES, vii. 55
DEGENERATION, cystic, in brain, ii. 66
reactions of, iii. 250
DEGLUTITION, difficulty in, in diseases of cerebral vessels, ii. 40
impaired, i. 137
impeded action of, in trichiniasis, viii. 187
in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
pseudo-bulbar paralysis, ii. 38
painful, due to—
tuberculous diseases of larynx, vi. 362.
pneumonia, vii. 151
"DEITER'S" NUCLEUS, ii. 15
diagram of connections, ii. 23
DELAYED DELIVERY—
due to inertia, vi. 212
due to obstructed labour, vi. 215
DELHI BOIL, iv. 44
DELIRIOUS MANIA—
Delirious mania, ii. 453
DELIRIUM—
acute, in aortic aneurysm, i. 289
chorea, ii. 274
acutum, ii. 453
cordis pulse in muscle failure, iv. 425
due to cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
cerebral œdema, ii. 28
fracture, iv. 19
lead poisoning, xii. 362
due to obstructed labour, vi. 215
ferox in typhus, xii. 521
in acute cerebritis, ii. 68
cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
following acute illness, xi. 79
toxic causes, xi. 79
traumatism, xi. 78
heart disease, iv. 388
measles, vii. 354
pneumonia, ix. 433
puerperal insanity, x. 175
senility, xi. 78
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
typhoid, xii. 490
typhus, xii. 520
of collapse, xi. 78
pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 452
phase of, in hysteria, v. 114
Delirium tremens, i. 119, 126, 134 ; ii. 455
cerebral circulation in, v. 313
diagnosis for drug habit, viii. 143
DELIVERY—
by spontaneous evolution, vi. 180
version, vi. 180
care of woman after, x. 145
collapse during, vi. 215, 296, 310 ; x. 60, 71
delayed, vi. 212
diagnosis of recent delivery, x. 144
forced, viii. 509 ; x. 73, 76, 81
medico-legal aspects of, vii. 437
obstructed, faults in fœtus, vi. 261
passages, vi. 215 *et seq*
precipitate, vi, 211
protracted, vi. 212
DELPHININA, characters of, i. 147
DELTOID, paralysis of, xi. 117
rupture of, viii. 198
DELUSIONAL INSANITY, v. 365 ; ix. 190
at climacteric, ii. 301
in chorea, ii. 274
stupor, v. 358
DELUSIONS at climacteric, ii. 300
fixed in paranoia, ix. 192
in alcoholic insanity, i. 128
multiple neuritis, viii. 298

systematic, v. 368
of bodily illness, v. 369
religion, v. 369
seduction, v. 369
DEMENTIA, v. 327
as a "cure" for alcoholism, i. 130
attonita, i. 80
complicated, xi. 75
disturbance of memory in, vii. 458
due to alcoholic insanity, i. 130
in cerebral tumour, ii. 58
general paralysis, iv. 121
hereditary chorea, ii. 272
old age, xi. 74
paralytica, iv. 118
pathology of, v. 320
permanent, i. 130
primary, i. 80; v. 341
senile paralytic, xi. 75
simple, in old age, xi. 74
symptoms of, xi. 74
syphilitica, viii. 33
terminal phase of paranoia, ix. 192
"DEMME'S" BACILLI, xi. 140
DEMODEX FOLLICULORUM, ix. 230; x. 484
DEMOGRAPHY, xiii. 398
DEMORPHINISATION, viii. 136
DENGUE—
Dengue, ii. 456
definition, ii. 456
geographical distribution, ii. 456
etiology, ii. 457
clinical features, ii. 457
diagnosis and prognosis, ii. 459
treatment, ii. 459
diagnosis from influenza, ii. 459
malaria, ii. 459
rheumatism, ii. 459
scarlatina, ii. 459
epidemiology of, iii. 309
eruption in, ii. 458
DENITRIFICATION, result of fermentation, viii. 82
DENTAL CARIES, xii. 81
artificially induced, xii. 83
cause of sinus disease, viii. 416
diet in relation to, xii. 84
in pharyngitis, ix. 345
prevention of, xii. 86
saliva in, xii. 85
treatment of, xii. 86
cysts, viii. 166
necrosis, xii. 103
treatment, xii. 103
DENTIFRICE, use of, xii. 86
DENTIGEROUS CYSTS, viii. 166
DENTISTRY, mechanical, xii. 113
DENTITION, *see* Children, development of, ii. 223
ailments of, iv. 100
course of, xii. 79
delayed, ii. 224
in infants, ii. 223
second, xii. 80
DENTINE, development of, xii. 81
DENTRITIC ULCER, ii. 391
DEODORANTS, iii. 27, 28
DERBYSHIRE NECK (endemic goitre), xii. 269
DERMANYSSUS avium, x. 485
DERMATITIS—
caused by blastomycetes, viii. 85
chronic, ii. 471
eczematoid, ii. 469
Dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 460
types, ii. 460
symptoms, ii. 461
morbid anatomy, ii. 463
diagnosis, ii. 463
prognosis, ii. 464
treatment, ii. 464
diagnosis from herpes, v. 5
pemphigus, ix. 274
in pellagra, ix. 245
multiformis, ii. 460
Dermatitis repens, ii. 466
diagnosis of, from eczema, ii. 466
seborrhoic, bacteriology of, xi. 140
diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
syphilitic, xii. 12
Dermatitis traumatica, ii. 467
causal agents, ii. 468
inflammatory forms, ii. 470
special eruptions, ii. 472
feigned eruptions, ii. 474
Dermatitis venenata, ii. 467
DERMATOLYSIS in fœtus, x. 30
DERMATO-MYOSITIS, viii. 183
DERMATOSES toxic, iii. 46
traumatic, iii. 46
DERMOGRAPHIA, xiii. 147
DERMOGRAPHISM in hysteria, v. 126
DERMOID CYSTS, *see* Tumours
pelvic connective tissue, ix. 34
tumour, diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102
complicating labour, vi. 254
of conjunctiva, ii. 351
Fallopian tube, iii. 443
lacrimal region, vi. 319
lids, iii. 394
mediastinum, vii. 375
mouth, viii. 151
orbit, viii. 562
ovary, ix. 16
histogenesis of, ix. 16
palate, ix. 50
peritoneum, ix. 329
retroperitoneal, ix. 34
scrotum, xi. 19
tongue, xii. 296
DERMOIDS, varieties of—
moles, xii. 461
ovarian dermoids, xii. 461
sequestration dermoids, xii. 460
teratomata, xii. 461
tubulo-dermoids, xii. 461
"DESCEMET'S" MEMBRANE, anatomy of v. 503
DESQUAMATION after typhoid, xii. 501
in measles, vii. 352
new-born child,
rubella, x. 468
scarlet fever, x. 495
small-pox, xi. 218
DESTITUTION, cause of typhus, xii. 519
DETACHMENT of placenta, x. 371
retina, x. 371
DEUTERO-ALBUMOSE in urine, xiii. 101
DEVELOPMENT of—
bladder, iii. 514

brain, iii. 513
ears, iii. 531
embryo, iii. 508 *et seq.*
eyes, iii. 531
generative organs, iv. 154 ; xi. 17
genito-urinary organs, xiii. 154
heart, iv. 325
limbs, iii. 514
mammary secretion, ix. 499
mouth, ix. 52
muscle, iii. 513
nails, xi. 132
nervous system, iii. 513
nose, iii. 531
ovum, iii. 508
sense organs, iii. 531
sexual organs, iv. 154 ; xi. 17 ; xiii. 153
skin, xi. 124
teeth, xii. 73
twins, ix. 513
DEVELOPMENTAL IDIOCY, viii. 32
DEVIATION CONJUGATA, nature of, viii. 485
in eye disorders—
primary, viii. 482
secondary, viii. 482
of nasal septum, viii. 376
"DEVOTO'S" METHOD of removing albumoses from urine, xiii. 101
DEW, nature and influence of, viii. 59
DEXTROCARDIA, iv. 462
DEXTRON in urine due to suprarenal extract, x. 520
DHOBIE ITCH, xi. 167
DIABETES—
acclimatisation in, ii. 308
albuminuria in, ii. 484
articles of food allowed in, v. 494
forbidden, v. 494
as cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
insanity, v. 300, 308, 381
ocular paralysis, viii. 486
associated with acromegaly, ii. 482
alcoholism, ii. 480
alopecia, i. 152
cataract, ii. 168
gout, ii. 480
obesity, ii. 480
pancreas lesions of, ii. 482
balanitis in, ix. 276
blood in, ii. 485
breath in, ii. 103, 104
bronzé, i. 96 ; ii. 488
climate best suited for, xii. 229
colitis in, ii. 324
coma of, ii. 489
diagnosis from compression, ii. 86
cookery for, v. 494
diagnosis of diabetic coma from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33
drug poisoning, viii. 143
dietetic treatment of, ii. 495
during pregnancy, ii. 481, 488
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
nails, viii. 223
experimental, ii. 479
eye in, ii. 488
gangrene in, iv. 79, 81
of lungs in, vii. 151
hypermetropia in, x. 330
in pregnancy, ii. 481 ; x. 53
insipidus, alcohol in, i. 125
changes in urine, ii. 476
Diabetes insipidus, ii. 475
etiology, ii. 475
symptoms, ii. 476
diagnosis, ii. 476
pathology, ii. 477
treatment, ii. 477
in pregnancy, x. 53
inosite in urine in, xiii. 112
intermittent, ii. 492
interstitial pancreatitis in, ix. 67
mellitus, ii. 478
Diabetes mellitus, ii. 478
definition, ii. 478
physiology, ii. 479
etiology, ii. 479
symptoms, ii. 483
prognosis, ii. 486
pathological anatomy, ii. 492
pathogenesis, ii. 493
treatment, ii. 494
acute form, ii. 483
chronic form, ii. 483
diabète bronzé, ii. 488
diagnosis from diabetes insipidus, ii. 477
excretion of ammonia in, xiii. 93
phosphates in, xiii. 92
gangrene in, ii. 487 ; iv. 81
hereditary influence in, ii. 480
in children, ii. 479
menus for diet, v. 497
middle ear, disease in, iii. 132
milk diet in, viii. 101
myositis in, viii. 182
nervous system in, ii. 489
neuralgia, viii. 313
neuritis in, viii. 287, 309
ovariotomy in, ix. 29
pancreatic, ii. 479 ; ix. 66
pentose in urine of, xiii. 112
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pharyngitis in, ix. 345
physiological, during puerperium, x. 134
pigmentary changes in, xi. 184
pruritis in, x. 106
pulmonary embolism in, vii. 168
relation to lesions of pancreas, ix. 67
urine in, xiii. 112
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
retinitis in, x. 369
saliva in, xii. 85
sexual functions, ii. 488
urine in, ii. 483
use of alcohol in, i. 125
high frequency currents in, xiii. 529
oxygen in, ix. 37
xanthoma diabeticorum, xiii. 531
DIABETIC breads, v. 495
collapse, ii. 490
coma, amblyopia, in, i. 158
diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
cancer of stomach, ii. 491
kidney disease, ii. 491
treatment of, ii. 499
unconsciousness, xiii. 28
DIACETIC ACID in diabetes, ii. 491
urine, xiii. 112
test for, xiii. 113
DIACETURIA, coma in, xiii. 28

"DIACHYLON" PILLS, use of, for abortion, xii. 358
DIAMINES in fæces, xiii. 108
urine, estimation of, xiii. 108
DIAMINURIA, xiii. 108
relation to cystinuria, xiii. 108
DIAPEDESIS, theories of, xi. 503
DIAPHORETICS—
Diaphoretics, ii. 500
physiology of sweating, ii. 500
mode of action, ii. 500
uses, ii. 500
DIAPHRAGM—
action in hiccough, v. 6
contraction of, i. 288
defective movement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119
depression of, i. 377
hiccough of, xi. 261
impeded action of, in trichiniasis, viii. 187
inflammation of, associated with cerebral thrombosis, ii. 42
paralysis of, ii. 502
perforations, ii. 508
Diaphragm—
physiological, ii. 501
conditions in which involved, ii. 501
paralysis, ii. 502
spasm, ii. 503
physiology of, ii. 501
position of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460
spasm, i. 392; ii. 503
subphrenic abscess, ii. 508
hydatid, v. 58
suppuration secondary to gastric ulcer, xi. 423
Diaphragm, surgical affections, ii. 504
anatomy, ii. 504
injuries, ii. 505
diaphragmatic hernia, ii. 505
inflammatory affection, ii. 508
anatomy, ii. 504
DIAPHRAGMATIC abscess, ii. 508
hernia from chest injury, ii. 212
pleurisy, ii. 508
DIAPHRAGMS of larynx, vi. 357
DIARRHŒA—
bacteria in, iv. 100; v. 407
choleraic, iv. 102
treatment, ii. 256, 261
chronic, ii. 512
infants, iv. 103
tropical, xi. 352
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 204
complicating sinus thrombosis, ii. 41, 42
pneumonia, ix. 443
due to impure water, xiii. 439
waxy disease, vi. 325
dysenteric complication typhoid, xii. 495
early symptoms in measles, vii. 351
epidemic relation to ground air, i. 113
Diarrhœa, ii. 510
etiology, ii. 510
varieties, ii. 511
diagnosis of cause, ii. 512
principles of treatment, ii. 513
febrile, iv. 101
hill, xi. 352
in abdominal tuberculosis, viii. 49
arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
cholera, ii. 251, 252
constipation, x. 315
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
hysteria, v. 124
infancy treatment, iv. 108
infants, iv. 99
intestinal crises of tabes, xii. 62
lead poisoning, xii. 359
malignant disease of colon, ii. 332
malingerers, vii. 269
measles, vii. 356
myiasis, viii. 212
nephritis, acute, viii. 253
chronic, viii. 259
pellagra, ix. 247
pemphigus, ix. 271
peritonitis, acute, ix. 309
pneumonia of children, ix. 437
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
renal cirrhosis, viii. 263
sprue, x. 353
teething, ii. 224
trichiniasis, viii. 186
typhoid, xii. 488
uræmia, xiii. 49
inflammatory, in infants, iv. 101
lienteric, iv. 111
nature of, ii. 366
rheumatic, x. 405
mucous, ii. 512
nervous, diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261
producing cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
seasonal, variations in, occurrence of, cause of, viii. 70
septic, iv. 102
simple, in infants, iv. 100
slight, in typhoid, xii. 486
stools in, ii. 510
symptom of constipation, ii. 368
treatment, ii. 513
due to pulmonary tuberculosis, of, vii. 139
tropical, ii. 512
use of astringents in, i. 398
enema in, iii. 265
varieties, ii. 511
vicarious, viii. 8
DIASCOPIC METHOD of examination in lupus, xi. 148
DIASTASE injection causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
DIATHESIS—
Diathesis, ii. 514
gouty, ii. 515
hæmorrhagic, iv. 286
in relation to bronchitis, ii. 127
insane, v. 337
lymphogenic, vii. 196
of contractures, v. 121
rheumatic, a, in relation to appendicitis, i. 309
tuberculosis, ii. 515
uric acid, iv. 198
vaso-motor, v. 126
"DIAZO" REACTION in malaria, vii. 233
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
prognosis of, vii. 123
typhus urine, xii. 521
DIAZOBENZENE in cheese, xii. 351

DIBOTHRIOCEPHALUS VULGARIS, ix. 217
DICROCŒLIUM LANCEOLATUM parasites, ix. 207
DICROTISM, characters of pulse in, x. 212
"DIDOT'S" OPERATION for syndactylism, ii. 434
DIDYMIN, use of, in dyspepsia, v. 214
DIET—
as cause of gastric disturbance, xi. 388
scurvy rickets, ii. 62
in adolescent insanity, i. 81
alcoholism, treatment of, i. 142
appendicitis, i. 317
constipation, ii. 369
infants, iv. 112
convalescence, v. 476, 486
diabetes, ii. 495
gout, iv. 229
heart disease, iv. 430, 431
infantile diarrhœa, iv. 108
infants, use of feeding bottle, viii. 456
liver, tropical, vii. 16
obesity, viii. 465
pregnancy, ix. 517 ; x. 146
puerperal septicæmia, x. 161
sprue, treatment of, xi. 357
tuberculosis, vii. 130
Diet, nutritive constituents of, ii. 516
nutritive constituent of food, ii. 517
requirements in health, ii. 518
modifying factors, ii. 520
relative value of foods, ii. 521
animal foods, ii. 523
milk and its products, ii. 526
eggs, ii. 528
vegetable foods, ii. 530
mineral constituents, ii. 535
beverages, ii. 536
Salisbury, v. 502
DIETARIES, actual, with tables, ii. 519
standard, ii. 518
DIETARY, defective, cause of beriberi, i. 464
for convalescent patient, v. 481
diabetes, ii. 494
obesity, viii. 466
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 131
in undulant fever, xiii. 40
DIEU LA FOY'S ASPIRATOR, i. 381
DIGESTION—
Digestion, ii. 537
salivary digestion, ii. 539
saliva, ii. 539
gastric digestion, ii. 541
gastric juice, ii. 541
function of gastric juice, ii. 544
bile, ii. 552
pancreatic secretion, ii. 554
intestinal secretion, ii. 556
absorption and fate of—
proteids, ii. 558
carbohydrates, ii. 559
fats, ii. 560
absorption of putrefaction products—
intestinal movements, ii. 560
fæces, ii. 561
defæcation, ii. 562
action of alcohol on, i. 117
disordered, in movable kidney, vi. 42
effects of climate on, ii. 305
gastric, ii. 541
duration, ii. 543
impaired, causing headache, iv. 314
in duodenum, xi. 382
stomach, xi. 382
influence of physical exercises on, xii. 165
leucocytosis during, vi. 438
pancreatic, ii. 559
salivary, ii. 539
DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, baths in, i. 442
in neurasthenia, viii. 331
organs, disorders in hysteria, v. 124
system, effect of puerperium on, x. 133
DIGITAL NERVES, neuritis of, ii. 447
DIGITALIN, poison from, xii. 341
DIGITALIS, cause of muscle spasm, xi. 260
sickness in heart disease, iv. 433
poison from, xii. 341
use in heart disease, iv. 434
DILATATION OF STOMACH, morbid anatomy of, xi. 401
ventricles, *see* Hydrocephalus.
DIMETHYLAMINE from decomposed fish, xi. 252
DINITROBENZINE, poisoning by, xii. 373
DIODON, poisonous fish, xi. 251
DIOPTRE, unit of optical power, x. 324
DIOXYPURIN or xanthin, xiii. 73
DIPHTHERIA—
Diphtheria, iii. 1
history, iii. 1
etiology, iii. 2
clinical history, iii. 5
symptoms and complications, iii. 7
morbid anatomy, iii. 10
diagnosis, iii. 12
prognosis, iii. 14
treatment, iii. 15
albuminuria in, iii. 7
amblyopia in, i. 158
anti-diphtheritic sera—
doses of, xii. 220
toxic effects of, xii. 221
varieties of, xii. 219
antitoxin petechias in, x. 263
articular affections in, vi. 5
bacillus of, iii. 10
associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
bacteriological examination for, iii. 11
cardiac syncope in, iii. 9
cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397
asphyxia, i. 375
encephalitis, ii. 68
ocular paralysis, viii. 484
conjunctival, iii. 12
contagiousness in, iii. 2
diagnosis from erysipelas faucium, iii. 13
enteric fever, iii. 13
laryngeal obstruction, iii. 13
measles, iii. 14 ; vii. 358
membranous laryngitis, iii. 13
palate, herpes of, iii. 13
quinsy, iii. 13
scarlet fever, iii. 12
septicæmia, x. 155
stomatitis, iii. 13
tonsillitis—
follicular, iii. 12
simple, iii. 12

disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
dissemination of—
in cats, iii. 4
in cows, iii. 4
endocarditis in, iv. 361
etiology, Newsholme's summary, iii. 2
faucial, iii. 5
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
hæmorrhagic, iii. 8
hemiplegia after, ii. 36
immunisation of, v. 183, 184, 190
infectious nature of, iii. 2
inoculation, effects of, iii. 11
laryngeal, iii. 6
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
malignant, iii. 8
membrane in, iii. 10
gastritis in, xi. 393
nasal, iii. 6
neuritis in, viii. 287, 307
of nipple, x. 163
œsophagus, iv. 89
periods of greatest outbreaks, viii. 70, 71
pharyngeal, iii. 5
pneumonia in, iii. 8
pure, iii. 12
purpuric eruptions in, x. 262
quarantine period for, iii. 26 ; v. 252
symptoms of, iii. 5
treatment—
antitoxin, iii. 15
general, iii. 20
local, iii. 18
use of alcohol in, i. 123
antitoxin in, v. 191
oxygen in, ix. 37
peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37
vulval, iii. 7
wound, iii. 7
DIPHTHERIAL PARALYSIS, diagnosis of, iii. 14
DIPHTHERITIC OPHTHALMIA, ii. 356
DIPHTHONIA due to tumour on one cord, vi. 371
DIPLACUSIS in auditory nerve disease, i. 413
chronic non-suppurative middle ear disease, iii. 165
DIPLEGIA, CEREBRAL, ix. 106
causation, ix. 106
clinical features, ix. 107
pathology, ix. 112
diagnosis, ix. 113
mental deficiency in, viii. 33
choreic, ix. 111
DIPLOCOCCUS, intracellularis of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493
of eczema, seborrhœic, i. 59
pneumoniæ, cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
in pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428
sinus disease, viii. 415
DIPLOPIA, *see* Ocular muscles, viii. 477
crossed, viii. 480
due to disease in accessory sinuses, viii. 422
disease of lacrimal gland, vi. 315
syphilis, xii. 27
early sign of myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
homonymous, viii. 479
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
hysteria, v. 117
strabismus, xi. 469
monocular, xi. 471 ; viii. 480
DIPSOMANIA, i. 126
Dipsomania—
symptoms, iii. 21
pathology, iii. 23
diagnosis, iii. 23
treatment, iii. 24
hypnotism in, v. 97
DIPSOPHOBIA, v. 376
DIPTERA FAMILY, myiasis, viii. 211 ; ix. 231
DIPYLIDIUM CANINUM parasites, ix. 216
DIRT-EATING, ix. 366
DISC, OPTIC, x. 353
DISCHARGES, PURULENT, danger from, to parturient women, x. 158
DISCROMATOPSY, use of hypnotism in, v. 93
DISEASE, inheritance of, iv. 486
DISINFECTANTS, iii. 28
DISINFECTION—
Disinfection, iii. 24
ways and means of infection, iii. 24
disinfection and disinfectants, iii. 27
practical disinfection, iii. 31
after glanders, iv. 170
in diphtheria, iii. 20
operations, emergency, i. 365
surgery, i. 362
of cholera, ii. 254
conjunctiva, i. 364
dressings, i. 367
hands, i. 362
instruments, i. 365
ligatures, i. 366
rectum, i. 364
skin of patient, i. 363
sponges, i. 364
sutures, i. 366
urethra, i. 364
utensils, i. 365
vagina, i. 364
DISLOCATION—
ankle-joint, i. 262
astragalus, i. 264
carpus, xiii. 471
clavicle—
acromial end, xi. 109
sternal end, xi. 375
fibula, i. 260 ; vi. 119
foot, i. 264
hip, v. 12
congenital dislocation, ii. 427
jaw, viii. 162
knee, vi. 127
lens, vi. 412
metacarpus, iii. 488
Nélaton's, i. 263
nerves, viii. 286
patella, vi. 127
radio-ulnar joint, xiii. 471
radius, iii. 230 ; xiii. 470
ribs, ii. 213
semilunar cartilages, vi. 127

shoulder—injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
joint—
varieties, xi. 104
subclavicular, xi. 105
subcoracoid, xi. 105
subglenoid form, xi. 104
supraclavicular, xi. 105
supracoracoid, xi. 105
spine, xi. 304
fracture-dislocation of, xi. 301
sternum, xi. 375
tarsus, i. 262
tendons, i. 257
biceps tendon, xi. 109
sterno-clavicular joint, xi. 375
DISSECTING ANEURYSM, i. 232
DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS—
Disseminated sclerosis, ix. 158
definition, ix. 158
etiology, ix. 158
morbid anatomy, ix. 159
pathology, ix. 161
symptoms, ix. 162
motor disorders, ix. 163
diagnosis, ix. 166
prognosis, ix. 168
treatment, ix. 168
athetosis in, i. 400
colour perception in, ii. 347
coma in, xiii. 27
diagnosis from—
apoplexy, ix. 169
ataxic paraplegia, ix. 166
cerebral diplegia, ix. 167
cerebro-spinal syphilis, ix. 167
general paralysis of insane, ix. 167
hereditary ataxy, ix. 166
hysteria, ix. 166
intracranial tumour, ii. 58 ; ix. 167
paralysis agitans, ix. 167
primary spastic paraplegia, ix. 166
tabes, ix. 167
toxic tremors, ix. 167
DISSOLUTION, law of, in alopecia, i. 149
DISTENDED BLADDER, diagnosis from pelvic cyst, viii. 93
DISTICHIASIS, iii. 402
DISTOMIASIS, *see* Parasites, ix. 211
DISTOMUM Buski, ix. 208
conjunctum, vii. 43
hæmatobium, vii. 43 ; ix. 209
hepaticum, vii. 42 ; ix. 206
heterophages, ix. 207
lanceolatum, vii. 42 ; ix. 207
oculi, parasites, ix. 207
pulmonale, ix. 209
Rathouisi, ix. 208
Ringeri, vii. 175
sinense, vii. 43 ; ix. 208
spathulatum, ix. 208
Westermanni, ix. 209
"DITTRICH'S" PLUGS in sputum, ii. 129 ; iii. 356
DIUREIDES, nature of, vi. 470
DIURETICS—
Diuretics, iii. 36
in heart disease, iv. 438
DIVERGENCE, paralysis of, viii. 485
DIVER'S PARALYSIS—
Diver's paralysis, xi. 331
DIVERSILOBA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
DIVERTICULA of intestine at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460
œsophagus, viii. 498
DIVERTICULUM, Meckel's, v. 428
DOCHMIUS DUODENALIS, ix. 225
DOGS, anthrax in, xi. 345
rheumatism in, x. 457
DOLORES PRESAGIENTES, vi. 142
DONDA NDUGU, or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
DORSAL ARTERY, aneurysm of, i. 243
nerves in brachial plexus, ii. 1
DORSALIS pedis artery, ligature of, i. 346
DOUBLE consciousness, *see* Unconsciousness
form of somnambulism, xiii. 21
monsters, vi. 266
vision in ataxia, xii. 57
Bright's disease
physiology of, viii. 478
DOUCHE in hydropathy, v. 75
metratis, chronic, xiii. 182
intra-uterine, contra-indications, x. 159
administration of, x. 146
antiseptics to use, x. 159
indications for, x. 145
instrument, x. 159
mobile, i. 430
nasal, use of, viii. 385
vaginal, after labour, x. 145
indications for, contra-indication for, x. 145
DOUCHING after abortion, i. 42
inversion of uterus, vi. 312
composition of douche, vi. 185
in labour, indications for, vi. 185
DOURINE, a parasitic disease, ix. 199
"DOVER" POWDER, poison from, xii. 335
"DOWSING" METHOD of hot-air treatment, v. 76
DRACUNCULUS OCULI, iii. 477
DRAINAGE—
Drainage, xi. 85
of bladder, i. 491
in females, i. 492
in tumours, i. 507
lateral ventricles in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 490
wounds, i. 368
DRAINS, structure of, xi. 86
DREAMS, *see* Sleep
epilepsy, xi. 204
morphinism, viii. 134
features of, xi. 202
habits of dreamers, viii. 113
in heart affections, iv. 388
hysteria, xi. 204
morbid, xi. 204
relation to insanity, xi. 201
DRESSINGS—
Dressings, iii. 38
varieties, iii. 38
absorbent lints, iii. 41
absorbent wools, iii. 41
gauzes, iii. 41
DRINKING-cups for invalids, v. 461
water, cause of constipation, ii. 368
goitre, xii. 269
lead poisoning, xii. 321
typhoid, xii. 481
DROITWICH, muriated saline waters of, i. 446 ; viii. 120

DROPSY—
Dropsy, iii. 42
etiological factors, iii. 43
diagnosis, iii. 44
treatment, iii. 44
encysted, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 26
Epidemic, iii. 44
factors concerned in, iii. 43
in anæmia (œdema), iii. 43
aneurysm, i. 27
aortic disease, iv. 355
cardiac disease, iv. 355
heart disease, iv. 381
mitral disease, iv. 355
nephritis, acute, viii. 253
nephritis, chronic, viii. 258
phthisis, vii. 113
scarlet fever, x. 500
waxy disease, vi. 325
DROWNING, *see* Asphyxia; Medicine, forensic
artificial respiration, i. 380
death from, i. 375; vii. 427
memory in, vii. 459
DROWSINESS in cerebral abscess, ii. 95
anæmia, ii. 25
of gastric origin, xi. 407
DRUGS—
affecting temperature, xii. 117
Drug eruptions, iii. 45
types of eruption, iii. 47
etiology, iii. 47
differential diagnosis, iii. 48
treatment, iii. 48
drugs, iii. 48
antitoxin rashes, iii. 57
caused by—
antifebrin, iii. 48
antipyrin, iii. 48
argenti nitras, iii. 49
arsenic, iii. 49
belladonna, iii. 50
benzoin, iii. 50
boric acid, iii. 50
bromides, iii. 50
cannabis indica, iii. 52
chloral hydrate, iii. 52
copaiba, iii. 52
cubebs, iii. 52
ergot, iii. 52
iodides, iii. 53
iodoform, iii. 54
mercury, iii. 55
morphin, iii. 55
quinine, iii. 55
salicylic acid, iii. 56
sulphonal, iii. 56
tar, iii. 56
differential diagnosis, iii. 48
petechiæ in, x. 263
simulating rubella, x. 471
Drug habits, *see* Absinthism, Alcoholism, Hypnotics, Morphinomania
ethical aspects of, xiii. 363
in antipyrin, viii. 142
chlorodyne, viii. 144
cocaine, viii. 139
eau de Cologne, viii. 144
morphia, viii. 129
use of hypnotism in, v. 97
DRUNKENNESS, i. 131
DRY MOUTH, x. 475
DUAL PERSONALITY, disturbance of memory in, vii. 457
"DUBINI'S" DISEASE—
Dubini's disease, *see* Chorea, ii. 272
diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
DUBOISINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
DUBOISINE, poison from, xii. 339
DUCHENNE ERB type of paralysis in lead poisoning, xii. 361
"DUCHENNE'S" PARALYSIS, ii. 3
pes cavus in, ii. 443
"DUCREY'S" BACILLUS of soft sore, xi. 496; xiii. 306
DUCT PAPILLOMA of mamma, vii. 310
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, anatomy of, iv. 329
development of, iv. 326
patent, iv. 461
VENOSUS, anatomy of, iv. 328
"DUGA'S" test for dislocation of shoulder, xi. 106
"DUHRING'S" DISEASE, ii. 460
DULNESS, movable, in pleural effusion, ix. 384
DUMBNESS, *see* Deaf mutism, ii. 418
associated with cretinism, ii. 405
idiocy, ii. 424
psychic, induced by suggestion, v. 91
types of, ii. 418
DUNSDALE-ON-TEES, i. 446
DUODENAL ULCER—
symptoms, xi. 425
prognosis, xi. 426
diagnosis, xi. 426
treatment, xi. 426
cause of melæna, vii. 446
diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
from gall-stones, xi. 426
pancreatitis, acute, xi. 426
in Bright's disease, xi. 398
morbid anatomy of, xi. 396
perforation of, cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
mortality of, xi. 445
surgical treatment of, xi. 445
simulated by aneurysm, vi. 487
varieties—
primary, v. 417
secondary, v. 417
diagnosis, v. 419
treatment, v. 419
DUODENUM—
Duodenum, affections of, iii. 59
simple ulcer of, iii. 59
malignant disease of, iii. 60
inflammation, iii. 60
atresia of, xi. 401
cancer of, v. 423
clinical features, xi. 432
treatment, xi. 433
catarrh, acute pyogenic, xi. 393
clinical features, xi. 417
degeneration of—
fatty, xi. 394
lardaceous, xi. 394
mucoid, xi. 394
digestion in, xi. 382
dilatation of, xi. 402
disease of, sex incidence of, xi. 387

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 463
fistula of, xi. 403
foreign bodies in, xi. 403
hæmatemesis from diseases of, iv. 258
in intestinal anthrax, xi. 398
inflammation of, due to toluylidiamine, v. 418
injuries of, i. 9
malformation of, v. 408
diverticula, v. 409
occlusion of, v. 408
minute structure of, xi. 381
new growth of—
carcinomata, xi. 400
other tumours, xi. 400
sarcomata, xi. 400
parasites in, xi. 214
relations of, xi. 379
rupture of, xi. 403
due to movable spleen, xi. 334
ulceration of, in burns, ii. 147
vascular supply of, xi. 381
DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTION, ii. 434
Dupuytren's contraction, iii. 446
etiology, iii. 446
morbid anatomy, iii. 447
treatment, iii. 447
diagnosis from congenital contraction of fingers, ii. 433
fracture, i. 260
urate of soda in, iv. 199
DURA MATER—
anatomy of, vii. 461
morbid condition of, v. 315
structure and diseases of, in insanity, v. 316
DUST, diseases due to, vii. 145
infection in typhoid, xi. 481
DWARFISM, v. 85
DWARFS, achondroplasic, i. 55
DYING DECLARATIONS, vii. 406
DYSÆSTHESIA in hysteria, v. 119
DYSCHEZIA, vi. 308
DYSCROMATOPSIA, ii. 346
in hysteria, v. 116
DYSENTERIC DIARRHŒA, complication of typhoid, xii. 495
symptoms in malaria, vii. 238
DYSENTERY—
abscess of liver in, vii. 19
lung in, vii. 172
acute, diagnosis from colitis, ii. 321
amœbic form, symptoms of, iii. 70
as cause of thrombosis of portal vein, vii. 41
tropical abscess, vii. 20
bacteriology of, iii. 60
chronic, iii. 70
treatment, iii. 77
Dysentery, iii. 60
definition, iii. 60
bacteriology, iii. 60
etiology, iii. 63
pathological anatomy, iii. 66
symptoms, iii. 68
special forms and complications, iii. 71
diagnosis, iii. 73
prophylaxis, iii. 73
treatment, iii. 73
acute, iii. 73
chronic, iii. 77
diagnosis of, from—
bilharzia disease, iii. 72
colitis, simple, iii. 72
invagination of the bowel, iii. 72
localised peritonitis, iii. 72
rectitis, iii. 72
due to impure water, xiii. 439
fæces in, iii. 426
geographical distribution of, iii. 63
in peripheral neuritis, viii. 293
non-amœbic form, iii. 68
symptoms of, iii. 68
pathological anatomy, iii. 66
amœbic form, iii. 67
non-amœbic form, iii. 66
prophylaxis, iii. 73
relation of amœba coli, vii. 21
special forms and complications, iii. 71
treatment, iii. 73
use of enema in, iii. 265
with hepatitis, vii. 11
malaria, iii. 69
DYSIDROSIS, bacteriology of, xi. 140
DYSKINESIA, vi. 308
DYSMENORRHŒA, viii. 19
caused by anæmia, viii. 22
gout, viii. 22
hysteria, viii. 22
neurasthenia, viii. 22
rheumatism, viii. 22
causes of—
extra-uterine, viii. 21
uterine, viii. 20
curettage in, ii. 412
in chronic mastitis, vii. 296
pain, cause of, viii. 19
congestion, viii. 19
neuralgia, viii. 20
spasm, viii. 20
spasmodic, viii. 20
treatment, viii. 22
associated with uterine tumour, viii. 25
infantile uterus, viii. 24
cervical stenosis, viii. 24
metritis, endometritis, viii. 24
ovarian disease, viii. 24
tubal, viii. 24
chronic pelvic peritonitis, viii. 24
general health, viii. 22
pain, viii. 23
pelvic lesion, viii. 23
use of baths in, v. 78
uterine—
cervix stenosis, viii. 21
development arrested, viii. 20
endometritis, viii. 21
metritis, viii. 21
tumours, viii. 21
varieties from—
Fallopian tubes, affection of, viii. 21
ovaries, disease of, viii. 21
pelvic cellulitis, peritonitis, viii. 21
DYSPEPSIA—
Dyspepsia, *see* Indigestion, v. 205
atonic, xi. 408
bilious, xi. 408
breath in, ii. 103, 104
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
lead poisoning, xii. 321
tetany, xii. 151

chronic, xi. 416
in infants, iv. 96
koumiss cure, viii. 103
classification of, xi. 408
diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321
due to gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64
hard water, xiii. 443
portal cirrhosis, vi. 515
fermentative diagnosis from cholera nostra, ii. 261
flatulent, v. 210 ; xi. 408
hydropathy in, v. 78
in infants, i. 406
infective diseases, xi. 389
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
renal cirrhosis, viii. 251, 261
uræmia, xiii. 49
irritation, xi. 408
nervous, xi. 410
treatment of, xi. 412
palpitation in, i. i.
remote symptoms of, xi. 407
saliva in, xii. 85
transmitted, xi. 386
use of alcohol in, i. 123, 124
hypnotism in, v. 94
DYSPHAGIA, i. 27, 288
Dysphagia, iii. 78
due to malignant disease of larynx, vi. 378
tuberculosis of larynx, vi. 363
from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
goitre, xii. 269
lesion of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv. 188
tumour of œsophagus, viii. 494
functional, iii. 79
hysterical, v. 124
in mediastinal tumour, vii. 369
retropharyngeal abscess, ix. 352
DYSPNŒA—
Dyspnœa, iii. 79
due to, i. 27, 374
aneurysm, i. 287
cardiac disease, iv. 380
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
enlarged thymus, xii. 245
expiratory, iii. 80
in aortic disease, iv. 380
Bright's disease, iv. 380
bronchitis, ii. 117, 123
children, iii. 81
chlorosis, ii. 239
diabetic coma, ii. 490
emphysema, vii. 158
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
gout, iv. 380
heart disease, iv. 380
hysteria, v. 123
mediastinal tumour, vii. 368
mitral disease, iv. 380
pneumonia, ix. 432
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94
inspiratory, iii. 79
of gastric origin, xi. 407
paroxysms of, i. 387 ; xii. 63
sudden, from pulmonary embolism, vii. 169
types of, ii. 202
uræmic, xiii. 49
DYSTROPHICS, MUSCULAR, viii. 191
DYSURIA, after delivery, x. 147
due to gonorrhœal infection, iv. 193
in children, ii. 235 ; xiii. 78

EAR—
abnormal shape of, ix. 358
abnormally implanted in mental deficiency, viii. 37
affections of, iv. 74
causing headache, of, iv. 314
in mumps, viii. 174
otitis media, viii. 174
nerve deafness, viii. 175
use of galvanic cautery, iv. 74
Anæsthetics, local, iii. 96
auricle, congenital defects of, iii. 100
boils of, in tropics, xi. 162
complications of scarlet fever, x. 500
cough, ii. 404
discharge from examination of, iii. 85
disease and life insurance, vi. 462
feigned, vii. 270
pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167
rheumatic origin, x. 436
tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
disturbance of hearing, iii. 84
Examination of, iii. 81
anatomy, physiology, iii. 81
symptomatology, iii. 84
investigation of function, iii. 85
objective examination of ear, iii. 88
examination of nose and naso-pharynx, iii. 92
examination of ear by inflation of Eustachian tube, iii. 93
objective, of, iii. 89
External, iii. 97
anatomy and physiology, iii. 98
disease of auricle, iii. 99
external meatus, iii. 103
anatomy of, iii. 82
auricle, the—
traumatic affections, iii. 99
malformations, iii. 100
cutaneous affections, iii. 101
morbid growths, iii. 103
deformity of, from fissure of cheek, ii. 199
eczema of, iii. 217
in gout, iv. 212
epithelioma, iii. 117
exostosis of, iii. 116
foreign bodies in, iii. 105
furunculi of, iii. 108
furunculus, iii. 108
treatment of, iii. 109
meatus, affections of—
abnormal states of cerumen, iii. 103
caries and necrosis, iii. 113
eczema, iii. 110
epithelioma, iii. 117
foreign bodies, iii. 105
inflammation, iii. 110
stenosis, iii. 112
necrosis of, iii. 113
stenosis of meatus, iii. 114
gouty disorders of, iv. 212
hæmorrhage from, in purpura, x. 264
in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264

internal anatomy of, iii. 84
blood-supply, ii. 11
inflammation due to syphilis, xii. 28
membrana tympani, diseases of, iii. 117
Middle, affections of, iii. 121
anatomy of, iii. 82, 121
hypertrophic catarrh of, chronic, iii. 162-164
treatment, iii. 162-164
Inflammation, acute, iii. 121
acute otitis media, iii. 121
bacteriology of, iii. 123
otitis media, acute, pathology of, iii. 124
results, iii. 126
diagnosis of, iii. 127
treatment of, iii. 128
Chronic non-suppurative, iii. 159
hypertrophic catarrh, iii. 160
atrophic catarrh, iii. 168
changes due to variations in pressure, iii. 170
changes due to deficient blood-supply, iii. 171
hypertrophic catarrh of, iii. 160
pathology of, iii. 160
intra-tympanic operations for, iii.
exploratory tympanotomy, iii. 167
removal of ossicles, iii. 167
mobilisation and removal of stapes, iii. 168
Chronic suppurative, and Sequelæ, iii. 131
etiology, iii. 131
in infant, iii. 132
bacteriology, iii. 133
pathology, iii. 133
symptomatology, iii. 134
prognosis, iii. 136
treatment, iii. 136
complications, iii. 137
suppuration of recessus epitympanicus, iii. 140
post-suppurative sequelæ, iii. 141
diseases of mastoid, iii. 144
tuberculous disease, iii. 150
intra-cranial sequelæ, iii. 153
complications of—
granulations, iii. 137
polypi, iii. 138
caries and necrosis, iii. 139
intra-cranial sequelæ—
cerebellar abscess, iii. 153
extra-dural abscess, iii. 153
pachymeningitis, iii. 154
suppurative encephalitis, iii. 159
pia-arachnitis, iii. 154
thrombosis of lateral sinus, iii. 156
post-suppurative sequelæ—
adhesions, iii. 142
calcareous deposits, iii. 143
dry perforation of membrana tympani, iii. 141
facial paralysis, iii. 143
hyperostosis, iii. 143
treatment, iii. 136
due to syphilis, xii. 28
nerve-supply of, iv. 187
suppurative disease of the attic, iii. 140
sclerosis of, i. 415
tuberculous disease of, iii. 151
myiasis in, viii. 215
pain in, iii. 85
due to irritation in pulp of teeth, xii. 88
tuberculous disease of larynx, vi. 362
post-mortem examination of, ix. 480
suppuration of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
syphilitic affection of, xii. 16, 28
tinnitus aurium, iii. 84
trumpets, iv. 323
Tympanic membrane, affections of, iii. 117
acute inflammation, iii. 117
chronic inflammation, iii. 118
changes resulting from previous inflammation, iii. 119
neoplasms, iii. 119
injuries, iii. 119
medico-legal, iii. 121
vertigo from, iii. 85
wax, in, iii. 103
deficiency of, iii. 105
EARACHE neglected in children, iii. 125
EARWIGS in the nose, viii. 448
EASTBOURNE as a health resort, xii. 230
EATING, childish, iii. 360
EAU DE COLOGNE, i. 119
habit, viii. 144
EAUX BONNES, i. 448
CHAUDES, i. 448
"EBSTEIN'S" METHOD in obesity, viii. 463
theory of gout, iv. 201
ECBOLICS, iii. 262
ECCHYMOSES in hysteria, v. 126
purpura, x. 261
scurvy, ii. 66
ECHINOCOCCI in hydatids, v. 53
mesometrium, ii. 107
ECHINOCOCCUS—
cysts in spleen, xi. 334
development of, ix. 212
Echinococcus disease, v. 50; ix. 219
polymorphus parasites, ix. 219
ECHINORHYNCHUS gigas, ix. 229
hominis, ix. 230
moniliformis, ix. 229
ECHIS SNAKE, xi. 239
ECHO SPEECH, i. 297
ECHOLALIE in katatonia, xi. 200
ECLAMPSIA—
Eclampsia, iii. 172
frequency, iii. 172
pathological anatomy, iii. 173
etiology, iii. 174
symptoms, iii. 176
complications, iii. 177
treatment, iii. 177
prognosis, iii. 180
complications of, iii. 177
cerebral hæmorrhage, iii. 177
heart failure, iii. 177

lungs, œdema of, iii. 177
septic pneumonia, iii. 177
definition of, iii. 172
diagnosis from, iii. 177
alcoholism, iii. 177
cerebral disease, iii. 177
epilepsy, iii. 177
hysteria, iii. 177
etiology of, iii. 174
frequency of, iii. 172
method of induction of labour, viii. 509
nutans, diagnosis from—
spasmus nutans, iv. 321
pathological anatomy of, iii. 173
prognosis of, iii. 180
puerperal blood pressure in, x. 194
due to hepatic insufficiency, vi. 484
relation to toxæmia of pregnancy, ix. 499
symptoms of—
actual symptoms, iii. 176
prodromal, iii. 176
treatment of—
curative, iii. 178
prophylactic, iii. 177
ECLAMPSIC form of mental deficiency, viii. 32
ECTHYMA, v. 201
bacteriology of, xi. 140
on the limbs, v. 201
ECTOPIA cordis, ii. 207 ; iv. 462 ; xii. 139
femoralis, xi. 27
lentis, vi. 412
perinealis, xi. 27
testis, xi. 27
viscerum, cause of delayed labour, vi. 266
ECTOPIC GESTATION—
Ectopic gestation, iii. 181
synonyms, iii. 181
general description, iii. 181
varieties—
abdominal, iii. 182
ovarian, iii. 182
tubal, iii. 182
general symptoms, iii. 188
diagnosis, iii. 189
treatment, iii. 192
abdominal, iii. 182
diagnosis of, iii. 189
after term, iii. 190
at term, iii. 190
rupture, iii. 189
early, iii. 189
late, iii. 190
extra-peritoneal, iii. 190
intra-peritoneal, iii. 190
differential diagnosis from abortion, iii. 192
Fallopian tube, tumours of, iii. 192
pregnancy, iii. 191
bicornuate uterus, iii. 191
ovarian tumour, iii. 191
with fibroid, iii. 191
uterus, gravid—
anteflexion of, iii. 191
retroflexion of, iii. 191
hæmorrhage in, x. 62
menstruation during, viii. 16
mortality after operation, iii. 195
ovarian, iii. 182
repeated, iii. 195
rupture of—
diagnosis from ovarian cyst, twisting pedicle, ix. 26
early, iii. 186
later, iii. 187
symptoms of general, iii. 188
treatment before rupture, iii. 192
after rupture, iii. 193
at time of rupture, iii. 192
operation, iii. 193
tubal, iii. 182
causes, iii. 182
varieties, iii. 183
ampullar tubal, iii. 184
interstitial tubal, iii. 183
infundibular tubal, iii. 183
ECTOPION VESICÆ, *see* Bladder, i. 480
ECTROMELY, xii. 140
ECTROPION due to leprosy, vi. 421
of eyelids, iii. 402
lips, viii. 149
varieties, iii. 402
cicatricial, iii. 403
senile, iii. 403
spastic, iii. 402
ECZEMA—
Eczema, iii. 195
general pathology and therapeutics, iii. 195
clinical types of eczema, iii. 211
acute, iii. 211
diagnosis from acute dermatitis, ii. 470
associated with alopecia, i. 152
otorrhœa, ix. 7
bacteriology of, xi. 140
chronic, iii. 212
clinical types of, iii. 211
accidental, iii. 211
intrinsic, iii. 211
mycosiform, iii. 213
contagiosa, iv. 1
diagnosis from dermatitis repens, ii. 466
herpes, v. 5
psoriasis, x. 114
epidemic, iii. 214
epizootien, iv. 1
etiology and classification, iii. 199
histo-pathology of, iii. 204
hydropathy in, v. 78
hypnotism in, v. 101
in diabetes, ii. 488
flax workers, xii. 380
gout, iv. 213
neuritis, viii. 283
pruritus, x. 102
teething, ii. 224
intertrigo, iii. 344
marginatum, iii. 223
in dhobie itch, xi. 167
mycosiform, iii. 203
of ears in gout, iv. 212
principles of treatment of, iii. 205
regional forms—of anus, iii. 222
areola, x. 164
arms, iii. 219
axilla, iii. 219
conjunctiva, ii. 361
ears, iii. 217
eyelids, iii. 217
face, iii. 216
feet, iii. 223

genital organs, iii. 221
groin, iii. 223
hands, iii. 220
legs, iii. 223
lips, iii. 217
nails, iii. 223 ; viii. 224
neck, iii. 218
nipples, x. 163
scalp, iii. 214
scrotum, xi. 18
trunk, iii. 218
umbilicus, xiii. 13
vulva, iii. 223
rubrum, iii. 223
seborrhœic, iii. 213
bacteriology of, xi. 140
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS, ii. 469
EDUCATION, moral training in, viii. 114
of the blind, i. 512
EFFERENT TRACTS, disease of, ix. 91, 96
EFFLEURAGE massage, xii. 198
EGG, baked, v. 467
composition of, v. 466
flip, v. 460
nutritive value of, ii. 528
poached, v. 467
raw, method of serving, v. 466
egg drink, v. 466
egg flip, plain, v. 466
egg flip, rich, v. 466
prairie oyster, v. 466
rumbled, v. 467
savoury, v. 499
EGYPT as a health resort, xii. 230
"EHRLICH'S" side-chain theory, v. 189
EIGHTH NERVE, origin of, ii. 21
cochlear, roots of, ii. 21
vestibular, ii. 22
EILSEN, i. 450
"EINHORN'S" GASTRO - DIAPHANOSCOPE, use of, in diagnosis, iii. 271
ELAPIDÆ, or land snakes, xi. 239
ELAPS, or coral snake, xi. 239
ELASTIC tissue in sputum, iii. 359
webbing for treating ulceration of leg, xiii. 12
ELASTIN, characters of, xi. 128
ELBOW motor area, ii. 12, 13
ELBOW-JOINT—
anatomy of, iii. 225
ankylosis of, iii. 234
arthritis, after injury to brachial plexus, ii. 4
arthropathic changes in, ix. 2
bursæ of, ii. 154
affections of, iii. 238
contractions at, iii. 234
dislocations of, iii. 230
both bones backwards, iii. 230
both bones forwards, iii. 230
lateral dislocations, iii. 231
radius and ulna alone, iii. 231
fractures at—
lower end of humerus, iii. 225
radius and ulna, iii. 228
inflammatory affections of—
acute—simple synovitis, iii. 235
septic arthritis, iii. 235
chronic, iii. 236
Charcot's disease, iii. 238
gouty, iii. 238
hæmophilia, iii. 238
osteo-arthritis, iii. 238
rheumatic, iii. 238
syphilitic, iii. 238
tuberculous, iii. 236
Elbow-joint, injuries and diseases of, iii. 224
anatomy, iii. 225
fractures, iii. 225
dislocations, iii. 230
sprains, iii. 232
wound, iii. 233
contractions, iii. 234
ankylosis, iii. 234
inflammatory affections, iii. 235
bursal affections, iii. 238
affection of blood-vessels, iii. 239
neuroses, iii. 239
new growths, iii. 239
loose bodies, 240
operations, iii. 240
loose bodies, iii. 225
neuralgia of, iii. 239
operations on—
excision of, iii. 240
erasion of, iii. 242
sprains, iii. 232
wounds of, iii. 233
ELECTRIC bath, v. 78
currents, death from, vii. 426
light, bronzing from, xi. 183
effects on eye, iii. 391
ELECTRICAL chorea, ii. 272
in hysteria, v. 123
ELECTRICAL REACTIONS, iii. 250
in facial paralysis, iii. 414
hysteria, v. 126
Landry's paralysis, ix. 131
multiple neuritis, viii. 296
muscular dystrophies, viii. 196
myasthenia gravis, viii. 202
periodical paralysis, ix. 127
poliomyelitis anterior, ix. 135
spinal cord disease, xi. 290
tetany, xii. 154
Thomsen's disease, viii. 190
ELECTRICITY—
Electricity, iii. 242
introduction, iii. 242
forms in use, iii. 243
the electric bath, iii. 254
high tension currents, iii. 255
dangers from, iii. 255
cause of burns, ii. 146
dangers of high tension currents, iii. 255
faradism, iii. 244
galvanism, iii. 248
reactions of degeneration, iii. 250
treatment of, iii. 252
high frequency currents, iii. 244
therapeutic uses of, xiii. 527
in baths, ii. 440
diabetes insipidus, ii. 477
tabes dorsalis, xii. 72
sinusoidal current, iii. 254
static electricity, iii. 243
the electric bath, iii. 254
use in diagnosis, iii. 245
use in treatment, iii. 247

use of, for constipation, ii. 370
hysteria, v. 132
indigestion, v. 212
inoperable tumours, xii. 469
uterine fibroids, iii. 249
ELECTRO-ANÆSTHESIA in hysteria, v. 115
ELECTRO-CATOPHORESIS in dentistry, xii. 104
ELECTROLYSIS—
Electrolysis, iii. 256
definition, iii. 256
in angioma, iii. 256
aneurysm, i. 231 ; iii. 257
other conditions, iii. 258
nævi, ii. 162 ; iii. 256
of diseased lymphatic vessels, vii. 193
use of, for goitre, iii. 259
skin affections, iii. 254
ELEPHANTIASIS, *see* Filaria, iii. 9
arabum, iii. 470
congenital varieties, x. 29
cystic congenital, x. 29
of scrotum, cause of impotence, x. 57
scroti, xi. 20
simulating mycetoma, viii. 207
ELEPHANTOID FEVER, iii. 471
ELEVATION and bandaging in aneurysm, i. 223
use of, in treating ulceration, xiii. 8
ELSTER, i. 449
EMACIATION—
in anorexia nervosa, viii. 330, 331
cerebral tumours, ii. 56
gastric cancer, xi. 430
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
malignant disease of intestine, v. 423
pancreas, ix. 86
pelvis, xiii. 219
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103
rectum, x. 318
œsophageal cancer, viii. 494
EMBOLISM—
Embolism, iii. 259
varieties, iii. 259
site, iii. 259
results, iii. 259
clinical features, iii. 260 ; iv. 389, 390
caused by aortic valvular disease, ii. 34
aneurysm, ii. 34
empyema, ii. 34
hemiplegia, iv. 468
mitral stenosis, ii. 34
cerebral, ii. 34 ; iv. 389
coma from, diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
local results, ii. 35
treatment, ii. 44
in pregnancy, ii. 34 ; x. 54
puerperium, ii. 34
rheumatism, ii. 34
of lungs, vii. 159, 167
peripheral arteries, iv. 391
spinal cord, xi. 294
spleen, iv. 390
paralysis from, ii. 35
puerperal venous, x. 169
pulmonary, iv. 389 ; iv. 300
EMBRYO, action of toxins on, xii. 134
determination of period of development, iii. 530
EMBRYONAL glial tissue, xii. 47
EMBRYONIC area, iii. 512
life, x. 22
EMBRYOTOMY, extraction, viii. 532
in head presentation, viii. 529
indications, viii. 529
operation—
comminution, viii. 531
extraction, viii. 532
perforation, viii. 529
transverse presentations, vi. 205
stages of perforation, viii. 529
trunk presentations—
indications, viii. 533
operations, viii. 533
decapitation, viii. 533
evisceration, viii. 533
spondylotomy, viii. 534
EMBRYULCIA, viii. 528
EMESIS in treatment of œdema of lungs, vii. 165
EMETICS—
Emetics, iii. 260
mechanism of vomiting, iii. 260
uses of, iii. 261
cautions, iii. 262
use of, after poisoning, xii. 308
in bronchitis, ii. 131
various—
apomorphine, xii. 308
ipecacuanha wine, xii. 308
mustard, xii. 308
zinc sulphate, xii. 308
EMETINA, i. 147
EMMENAGOGUES—
Emmenagogues, iii. 262
EMMETROPIA, x. 327
use of retinoscopy in, x. 379
with asthenopia, i. 384
EMOTIONAL ATTITUDES in hysteria, v. 114
EMOTIONS, v. 335
cause of chorea, ii. 263
EMPHYSEMA—
compensatory, ii. 122, 159
cutaneous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114
due to malingering, vii. 266
gangrenous, iii. 263
in children, ii. 136
mediastinal, vii. 361
of cheek after fracture, viii. 153
chest wall, ii. 220 ; ix. 401
conjunctiva, ii. 365
lungs, vii. 154
atrophic, vii. 157
hypertrophic, vii. 157
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
physical exercise and massage for, xii. 202
scrotum, xi. 18
result of chest injury, ii. 213
shape of chest in, ii. 201
subcutaneous, after tracheotomy,
Emphysema, surgical, iii. 262
causes, iii. 262
symptoms, iii. 263
treatment, iii. 263 ; viii. 238

EMPROSTHOTONOS in hysteria, v. 113
tetanus, xii. 147
"EMPTINESS," feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 405
EMPYEMA—
Empyema—
bacteriology of, ix. 394
pathology, ix. 394
diagnosis, ix. 395
treatment, ix. 395
arthropathies in, ix. 4
aspiration of, i. 383
bilateral, ix. 406
cause of sudden death in, ix. 406
complicating pneumonia, ix. 441
diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 143
subphrenic abscess, ii. 509
latent, of accessory sinuses, viii. 420
of antrum, xii. 110
diagnosis in ozæna, viii. 392
joints, vi. 2, 16
knee, vi. 97
lungs followed by gangrene, vii. 152
relation to abscess formation, ii. 34
secondary to hepatic abscess, vii. 30
surgical treatment of, ix. 404
varieties—
pneumococcus, ix. 405
saprogenic, ix. 405
staphylococcus, ix. 405
streptococcus, ix. 405
tuberculous, ix. 405
EMS, muriated alkaline waters, viii. 120
ENAMEL ORGAN, development of, xii. 79
ENCEPHALITIS—
Encephalitis, *see* Brain, inflammation of, ii. 67
acute, ii. 67
chronic, ii. 70
diagnosis, ii. 69
disseminated, ii. 67
hæmorrhagic, cerebral circulation in, iii. 313
in children, sequelæ of, ii. 68
meningo-encephalitis—
chronic, ii. 70
diffuse, ii. 70
fœtal, ix. 106
prognosis, ii. 69
suppurative, ii. 67
syphilitic, ii. 67
ENCEPHALOCELE, ii. 102
cause of delayed labour, vi. 264
complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70
of orbit, viii. 563
ENCEPHALOPATHY, SATURNINE, xii. 361
ENCHONDROMA of lung, vii. 365
orbit, viii. 562
ovary, ix. 19
pelvis, effect on labour, vi. 256
ENCYSTED HERNIA, iv. 498
hydrocele, xi. 56
ENDARTERITIS deformans, xiii. 349
cause of aneurysm, i. 217
in insanity, v. 317
stomach, xi. 398
obliterative, xiii. 358
forms of—
syphilitic, xiii. 350
non-syphilitic, xiii. 350
of spinal cord, xi. 295
syphilitic, of brain, ii. 30
ENDEMIC DISEASES, iii. 290
hæmaturia, iv. 267
ENDOCARDITIS, *see* Heart
acute, iv. 360
bacteria in, iv. 362
chronic, iv. 366
vegetative, iv. 369 *et seq.*
chemical types, iv. 394
complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
etiology of, iv. 359
fœtal, iv. 361
causes of, x. 30
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
in osteomyelitis, i. 548
pneumonia of children, ix. 438
puerperal fever, x. 156
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
rheumatism, x. 409
tuberculosis, vii. 109
typhoid, xii. 496
malignant, clinical features, iv. 393
diagnosis from enteric fever, iv. 395
pathology, iv. 362
petechiæ in, x. 263
micro-organism in, iv. 362, 363
pre-natal, iv. 361
relationship to chorea, ii. 263
rheumatic, x. 388
simple, iv. 360
morbid anatomy of, iv. 361
subacute, iv. 362
syphilitic, xii. 24
ulcerative, diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
typhoid fever, xii. 509
in puerperium—
pathological anatomy, x. 156
symptoms, x. 156
nervous symptoms, x. 156
suppurative choroiditis in, ii. 281
ENDOCARDIUM—
Endocardium, affections of, iv. 335
ENDOCERVICITIS, xiii. 184
ENDOFERMENTS, iii. 273
ENDOGNATHION, ix. 53
ENDOMETRITIS, acute, xiii. 179
as a puerperal infection—
causes, x. 153
symptoms, x. 153
varieties, x. 153
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
early placental detachment, x. 67
sterility, xi. 371
chronic—diagnosis from—
early malignant disease, xiii. 184
polypi, xiii. 184
retained products of conception, xiii. 184
varieties, xiii. 183
etiology, xiii. 183
symptoms, xiii. 183
diagnosis, xiii. 184
treatment, xiii. 184
decidua, polyposa vel tuberosa, x. 3
decidual, x. 20
persistent, due to syphilis, x. 3
putrid, x. 153
septic, x. 153
ENDOSCOPES, disinfection of, i. 365
ENDOSPORES in growth of mycelium, viii. 73

ENDOTHELIOMA, xii. 454
cutis, xii. 471
of peritoneum, ix. 330
ENDOTRYPSIUS, iii. 281
ENEMA as a diagnostic measure, iii. 266
in constipation, ii. 370
nutrient, contents of, v. 461
method of administering, v. 464
nature of, iii. 264, 266
purgative, nature of, iii. 264
ENEMATA—
Enemata, iii. 264
introductory, iii. 264
modes of administration, iii, 264
therapeutic uses, iii. 264
diagnostic value, iii. 266
in cholera, ii. 256
constipation of children, iv. 113
modes of administration, iii. 264
cautions in, iii. 264
therapeutic uses of, iii. 264
constipation, iii. 264
diarrhœa, iii. 264
dysentery, iii. 265
gangrenous rectitis, iii. 264
hæmorrhage, iii. 264
hæmorrhoids, iii. 264
intestinal obstruction, iii. 264
parasites, iii. 264
ENGADINE as a health resort, xii. 230
ENGLAND, health resorts in, xii. 230
ENLARGED prostate, x. 90
tonsils, xii. 302
ENOPHTHALMOS, iii. 364
ENSIFORM CARTILAGE in ascites, i. 355
ENTERALGIA, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
in gout, iv. 210
hysteria, v. 118
ENTERECTOMY, i. 18
after treatment, i. 18
ENTERIC FEVER—
Enteric fever, *see* Typhoid, xii. 480
diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261
colitis, acute, ii. 321
diphtheria, iii. 13
malignant endocarditis, iv. 395
septicæmia, x. 155
undulant fever, xiii. 33
followed by synovitis, i. 267
parotitis in, ix. 234
period of greatest severity, viii. 71
pregnancy in, x. 58
relation to alopecia, i. 151
thyroiditis in, xii. 268
use of antiserum for, xii. 224
hydropathy in, v. 77
koumiss cure in, viii. 103
milk diet in, viii. 101
ENTERITIS—
Enteritis, acute, v. 409
definition, v. 409
etiology, v. 409
bacteriology, v. 410
pathological anatomy, v. 411
symptoms, v. 411
diagnosis, v. 413
treatment, v. 413
diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
catarrhal, v. 409
Enteritis, chronic, v. 415
etiology, v. 415
morbid anatomy, v. 415
symptoms, v. 415
prognosis, v. 415
treatment, v. 415
diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508
in children, iv. 101
membranous, iv. 104
ulcerative, v. 415
ENTEROCELE, iv. 494
in groin, iv. 255
vaginal, ix. 262
ENTERO-COLITIS, ii. 327 ; v. 409
ENTERO-EPIPLOCELE, iv. 494
ENTEROLITHIASIS, xi. 465
pseudo-enterolithiasis, xi. 465
treatment of, xi. 468
with colitis, xi. 466
ENTEROLITHS in appendix, i. 309
ENTEROPTOSIS—
Enteroptosis, iii. 266
definition, iii. 266
etiology, iii. 267
position of abdominal organs, iii. 269
symptoms, iii. 270
diagnosis, iii. 271
prognosis, iii. 271
treatment, iii. 271
accompanying movable kidney, vi. 41
diagnosis, iii. 271
etiology, iii. 267
from pressure on chest wall, ii. 209
position of the abdominal organs, iii. 269
prognosis, iii. 271
symptoms, iii. 270
treatment, iii. 271
surgical, iii. 272
ENTEROSTOMY for intestinal obstruction, v. 452
ENTOMOZOARIA in the nose, viii. 447
ENTOZOA, ix. 196
ENTROPION, complicating trachoma, ii. 359
sequel to pemphigus, ii. 363
ENUCLEATION, iii. 385
ENURESIS, xiii. 77
nocturnalis, use of hypnotism in, v. 95
ENZYMES—
Enzymes, iii. 272
external facts influencing their actions, iii. 274
nature, composition, and actions of, iii. 273
special enzymes,
hydrolysing enzymes acting on carbohydrates, iii. 277
dissolving albumin, iii. 281
coagulating albumin, iii. 283
fat-splitting ferment, iii. 285
urinary enzymes, iii. 286
monosaccharide-splitting, iii. 286
oxidising and reducing, iii. 287
in plants, iii. 278
EOSINOPHILE CELLS, relation to Curschmann's spirals, i. 389

EOSINOPHILIA in dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 463
pemphigus, ix. 274
trichinosis, vi. 443
leucocytoses, vi. 439
EPHELIDES, pigment in, xi. 183
EPHELIS, *see* Skin, pigmentary affection
EPHEMERAL FEVER—
Ephemeral fever, iii. 288
abortive infections, iii. 288
fever following chill, iii. 288
fever with dyspepsia, iii. 288
fever from excessive muscular exertion, iii. 288
fever following exposure to the sun, iii. 288
tropical ephemeral fever, iii. 288
fever due to unrecognised lesions, iii. 288
in tropics, xii. 389
EPICANTHUS, iii. 394
simulating strabismus, xi. 469
EPIDAURUS, i. 452
EPIDEMIC cerebro-spinal meningitis, *see* Meningitis, vii. 490
diagnosis from, vii. 486
posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489
diseases, iii. 289
Epidemic dropsy, iii. 44
gangrenous rectitis, iii. 72
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
herpes, v. 1
insanity, v. 302
parotitis, viii. 171
stomatitis, xi. 459
EPIDEMIOLOGY—
Epidemiology, iii. 289
introduction, iii. 289
method of study, iii. 294
general epidemiology, iii. 297
antagonisms of epidemic diseases, iii. 310
associations of epidemic disease, iii. 289
classification, iii. 294
epidemic movements, iii. 297
secular mutations, iii. 297
multiannular nutations, iii. 299
short-period waves, iii. 303
seasonal fluctuations, iii. 305
oscillations, iii. 310
epidemics, evolution and involution of, iii. 311
law of anticipation, iii. 310
EPIDERMAL APPENDAGES, xi. 129
EPIDERMIS in scurvy, ii. 66
structure of, xi. 125
EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA HEREDITARIA, ix. 275
EPIDIDYMIS, abnormalities of, xi. 26
hydrocele of, xi. 49
encysted, xi. 55
lesion of, causing sterility, xi. 57
structure of, xi. 24
tuberculosis of, xii. 418
diagnosis, xi. 40
morbid anatomy of, xii. 418
symptoms, xi. 40
treatment, xi. 40
EPIDIDYMITIS, xi. 34
acute, xi. 34
chronic, xi. 35
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
in hysteria, v. 125
undulant fever, xiii. 38
subacute, xi. 34
EPIGASTRIC artery in hernia, iv. 516
impulse in aortic incompetence, iv. 414
pulsation, iv. 398, 400 ; x. 239
in bronchitis, xii. 123
in mitral disease, iv. 416
EPIGASTRIUM, abscess in, of sub-hepatic origin, vii. 19
swelling in, i. 25
tumours of, i. 35
EPIGLOTTIS, *see* Larynx
lupus of, vi. 365
normal appearances of, vi. 331
tuberculosis of, vi. 362
ÉPILEPSIE LARVÉE, iii. 329
EPILEPSY—
Epilepsy, ii. 98 ; iii. 314
definition, iii. 314
etiology, iii. 314
symptoms, iii. 316
pathology, iii. 320
diagnosis, iii. 321
prognosis, iii. 322
treatment, iii. 322
acute mania in, iii. 320
albuminuria after, xiii. 99
alternating with hiccough, vi. 6
artificially induced, iv. 483
associated with catalepsy, ii. 163
caused by acute encephalitis, ii. 69
sunstroke, xiii. 26
complication of chorea, ii. 207
cured by removal of fibroma of larynx, vi. 372
developing at puberty, x. 125
diagnosis from fit—
due to organic brain disease, iii. 321
general paralysis, iv. 126
from hysteria, iii. 321
dreams in, xi. 204
due to depressed fragments of skull, ii. 75
intra-nasal affections, viii. 410
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
extent of brain injury, xiii. 22
followed by athetosis, i. 399
following stings, viii. 216
hallucinations in, iii. 328
idiopathic, simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 59
in cerebellar disease, ii. 196
lead poisoning, xii. 362
malingerers, vii. 273
myiasis, viii. 212
porencephaly, ii. 66
tabes dorsalis, xii. 63
typhoid, xii. 499
influence of colony life on, iii. 326
Jacksonian, ii. 98
diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158
loss of memory in, vii. 456
mental condition in, iii. 319
nail changes in, viii. 226
pigmentation in, xi. 184
relation to convulsions, ii. 377
unconsciousness, xiii. 24
sensory, ii. 99
simulated by hysteria, v. 115

surgical treatment of, ii. 99
traumatic, ii. 82, 99
use of hypnotism in, v. 96, 98, 102
with olfactory aura, ii. 14
EPILEPTIC—
children, education of, viii. 115
Epileptic colonies, iii. 324
general principles, iii. 324
plan of colony, iii. 325
means of maintenance, iii. 325
influence of colony life, iii. 326
selection of cases, iii. 327
general conclusions, iii. 327
coma, xiii. 23
diagnosis from brain compression, ii. 86
dementia, viii. 23
form of mental deficiency, viii. 32
Epileptic insanity, iii. 328
clinical features of, iii. 328
diagnosis, iii. 329
treatment, iii. 329
period in hysteria, v. 113
seizure in alcoholics, i. 135
bradycardia, iv. 428
brain injury, ii. 81
neuroses of senility, xi. 74
EPILEPTIC NEURALGIA, viii. 313
EPINEPHRIN, therapeutic uses of, xi. 520
EPIPHORA, iii. 366
causation, vi. 317
caused by intra-nasal disease, viii. 410
caused by syphilis, xii. 28
treatment, vi. 317
EPIPHYSES, iii. 350
dates of union of, iii. 331
disease of, due to syphilis in children, xii. 39
separation of, iii. 331 ; iv. 8
at hip, v. 18
shoulder-joint, xi. 111
clinical features, xi. 111
differential diagnosis, xi. 111
treatment, xi. 111
sprains of, iii. 331
EPIPHYSIAL cartilage, changes in osteomyelitis, i. 543
injuries involving knee-joint, vi. 122
EPIPHYSITIS, acute, diagnosis from poliomyelitis acuta, ix. 140
gummatous, diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
syphilitic, i. 570
at hip-joint, v. 41
EPIPLOCELE, iv. 494
EPISCLERITIS, xi. 10
in gout, iv. 212
pathology of, xi. 11
periodica fugax, xi. 10
treatment, xi. 11
EPISIOPERINEORRAPHY, ix. 260
EPISIOTOMY, vi. 305
EPISPADIAS, xiii. 57, 156 ; *see* also Hermaphrodism ; Penis
cause of impotence, xi. 57
EPISTAXIS—
Epistaxis, iii. 332
frequency, iii. 332
pathogenesis, iii. 332
etiology, iii. 333
symptomatology, iii. 334
diagnosis, iii. 334
treatment, iii. 334
diagnosis from hæmatemesis, iv. 257
hæmoptysis, iv. 294
due to biliary cirrhosis, vi. 500
glanders, iv. 166
hysteria, v. 126
leprosy, vi. 418
leucocythæmia, vi. 430
mumps, viii. 175
portal cirrhosis, vi. 516
purpura, x. 264
Raynaud's disease, x. 294
renal cirrhosis, viii. 262
scurvy rickets, ii. 60
typhoid, xii. 486, 489
undulant fever, xiii. 35
symptom of typhoid invasion, xii. 486
treatment—
local, iii. 334
general, iii. 335
vicarious, iii. 333
EPITHELIAL pearls, ii. 229 ; ix. 50
pigmentation, correlations of, xi. 181
EPITHELIOID CELLS, nature and function of, v. 263
EPITHELIOMA—
adenoides cysticum, xii. 475
of bone, i. 571
cicatrices, ii. 291
gum, viii. 150
kidney, vi. 81
larynx, vi. 377
lips, viii. 148
nose, viii. 380
penis, ix. 277
scrotum, xi. 19
tongue, xii. 290
vulva, xiii. 429
EPITHELIUM, fair colour, xi. 182
grafting, xi. 188
EPI-TYPHLITIS, i. 307
EPIZOA, as cause of prurigo, x. 104
EPIZOOTIC APHTHA, iv. 1
EPULIS, *see* Jaws, viii. 149
varieties, viii. 150
treatment, viii. 150
EQUILIBRATION, disturbance of, ii. 188, 191
EQUILIBRIUM—
Equilibrium, iii. 335
physiology of, iii. 335
disorders of, iii. 336
disturbance of, due to cerebellar disease, ii. 15 ; iii. 335
from lesion of, iii. 336
abdominal viscera, iii. 337
auditory nerve, iii. 337
cerebrum, iii. 336
labyrinth, iii. 337
medulla, iii. 336
ocular muscles, iii. 337
peripheral nerves, iii. 336
pons, iii. 336
spinal cord, iii. 336
mechanism of, iii. 335
tracts for, ii. 17
EQUINO-VARUS, ii. 442
EQUINUS, ii. 442
ERASION OF JOINTS—
ankle, i. 273
knee-joint, vi. 104

"ERBS" paralysis, ii. 4
paraplegia, syphilitic, ix. 105
sign in tetany, xii. 154
ERECTILE tissue in nose, swelling of, viii. 376, 377
tumour of bone, i. 577
ERGOT, administration in labour, vi. 299
cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
skin eruption, iii. 47
spasm of muscle, xi. 260
dangers, v. 299
drug eruptions due to, iii. 52
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
gangrene from, iv. 81, 85
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
poisoning from, xii. 343
acute, xii. 344
symptoms, xii. 345
treatment, xii. 346
use of, in obstructed labour, vi. 216
ERGOTIN, injection in aneurysm, i. 232
ERGOTISM, xii. 345; *see* Toxicology
and tetany, xii. 152
diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295
varieties—
gangrenous, xii. 346
spasmodic, xii. 346
ERLENMEYER'S method of treating morphinism, viii. 136
EROSIONS of gastric mucous membrane, xi. 396
ERUCTATIONS, xi. 407
of air, v. 210
ERUPTIONS, feigned, ii. 474
hysterical, v. 126
in dengue fever, ii. 458
measles, vii. 352
syphilitic, xii. 11, 32
ERUPTIVE FEVERS, diagnosis from osteomyelitis and periostitis, i. 550
ERYSIPELAS—
Erysipelas, iii. 339
definition, iii. 339
etiology and morbid anatomy, iii. 339
clinical features, iii. 339
clinical types, iii. 340
complications, iii. 341
diagnosis, iii. 342
treatment, iii. 342
serum treatment, iii. 343
articular affection in, vi. 5
bacteriology, method of staining, ix. 489
urine, xiii. 137
causing encephalitis, ii. 68
clinical types, iii. 340
complicating nephritis, chronic, viii. 259
complications of, iii. 341
abscesses, localised, iii. 341
cellulitis, diffuse, iii. 341
intra-cranial complications, iii. 342
œdema, persistent, iii. 342
puerperal sepsis, iii. 342
diagnosis of, iii. 342
herpes, v. 5
osteomyelitis and periostitis from, i. 550
facial, with sinus suppuration, viii. 415
faucium, diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
meningitis in, vii. 467
microbe of, causing pneumonia, ix. 420, 421
migrane, iii. 341
neonatorum, iii. 341
nephritis in, viii. 248
pachymeningitis, vii. 467
pathology of, iii. 339
pericarditis in, ix. 280
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
petechiæ in, x. 263
phlegmonous, diagnosis from glanders, iv. 166
post-mortem appearances in, iii. 339
pregnancy in, x. 59
prognosis in, iii. 342
pulmonum, ix. 421
relation to alopecia, i. 151
scrotal, xi. 17
swine, use of serum in, v. 196
toxines in inoperable malignant tumours, xii. 468
treatment, antistreptococcic, serum in, iii. 343; xii. 221
general, iii. 343
local, iii. 343
vagrant, ix. 420
ERYTHEMA—
Erythema, iii. 343
localised erythemata, iii. 344
varieties of, iii. 346
affections of measles in, viii. 184
bullosum vegetans, pemphigus, ix. 273
caloricum, iii. 344
cause of elephantiasis, xi. 21
centrifugum, Biett, vii. 176
differential diagnosis, iii. 349
drugs causing, iii. 47
due to antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 221
boric acid, iii. 42
elevatum diutinum, iii. 352
exsudativum multiforme, iii. 346
fugax in influenza, v. 282
gyratum, iii. 347
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
bromism, ii. 109
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461
diabetes, ii. 488
herpes, v. 3
malingering, vii. 266
pellagra, ix. 245
rheumatism, x. 408
rheumatism, chronic, x. 436
induratum, iii. 351
scrofulosorum, xi. 156
intertrigo, iii. 344
iris, iii. 347
leprous, vi. 416
leve, iii. 345
multiforme, iii. 348
diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464
pemphigus, ix. 274
nodosum, iii. 347
bacteriology of, xi. 140
followed by—
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
in chorea, ii. 267
relation to acute rheumatism, x. 392
of fauces, ix. 349
gastric origin, xi. 407
gouty origin, iv. 213
lupus, vii. 177

papulatum, iii. 346
paratrimma, iii. 344
patchy, in early stage of scleroderma, xi. 6
pathology, iii. 349
pernio or chilblain, iii. 351
prodromal rash of smallpox, xi. 216
scarlatiniforme, iii. 345
serpens, iii. 353
solare, iii. 344
treatment, iii. 350
tuberculatum, iii. 346
types of—
annulatum, iii. 347
venenatum, iii. 344
ERYTHEMATOUS PLAQUES, xii. 500
ERYTHRASMA, xi. 180, 186
ERYTHROBLASTS, i. 519
ERYTHROCHLOROPSY in colour vision, ii. 345
ERYTHROCYTES, i. 518
ERYTHROMELALGIA—
Erythromelalgia, x. 296
etiology, x. 296
symptoms, x. 296
pathology, x. 297
diagnosis, x. 298
treatment, x. 298
diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
hysteria, v. 126
nails in, viii. 226
resembling dermatitis, ii. 474
ERYTHROPLŒINA, i. 147
"ESBACH'S" method of estimating albumin in urine, xiii. 97
ESERINE, poison from, xii. 343
use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
keratitis, ii. 383
"ESMARCH" BANDAGE, i. 455-459; iv. 301
compression with, i. 230
ESOPHORIA, viii. 471
nature of, xi. 471
"ESTLANDER'S" operation, ix. 407
ÉTAT MAMELONNÉ, xi. 395
ETHER, *see* Anæsthesia
administration, i. 201
open method, i. 198
rules for, i. 202
anæsthesia produced by, i. 184
drinking drug habit, viii. 144
effect on temperature, xii. 117
inhalers, i. 200
physiological action of, i. 180
pneumonia, i. 184
ETHMOID, syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
ETHMOIDAL CELLS—
Ethmoidal cells, disease of—
anatomy, viii. 414
inflammation and suppuration, viii. 419
diagnosis, viii. 430, 431
treatment, viii. 444
suppuration in treatment of, viii. 444
ETHYL CHLORIDE, i. 212
EUCAINE, ii. 314
eucaine β, i. 211; *see* Anæsthesia; Cocaine
as local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 373
in teeth extraction, xii. 113
EUPNŒA, i. 374
EUSTACHIAN CATHETER, manner of use, iii. 94
difficulties in use of, iii. 95
muscles, paresis of, iii. 171
orifice, position and appearance of, viii. 370
tube, anatomy of, iii. 83
chronic catarrh of, iii. 161
symptoms, iii. 161
diagnosis, iii. 162
treatment, iii. 162
narrowing of, from catarrh, iii. 159
nerve-supply of, iv. 187
EUSTRONGYLUS GIGAS, ix. 224
visceralis, ix. 224
EVIAN, alkaline waters of, viii. 120
LES BAINS, i. 448
EVIDENCE, circumstantial, vii. 414
in court, details regarding, vii. 406
EVISCERATION, viii. 533
EXALGIN, an analgesic, i. 213
EXAMINATION of hairs, xi. 170
nails, xi. 170
scrapings, ix. 482
post-mortem, ix. 456
scales, xi. 170
sections, ix. 482
fixation of tissues, ix. 482
section cutting, ix. 483
staining, ix. 484
EXANTHEMATA followed by syringomyelia, xii. 47
use of alcohol in, i. 123
EXCISION of breast, vii. 332
joints—
of ankle, i. 273
astragalus, i. 273
elbow, iii. 240
hip, iv. 38; v. 39
knee, vi. 104
os calcis, i. 274
shoulder, xi. 122
tarsal bones, i. 273
wrist, xiii. 486
of sac in aneurysm, i. 224
tongue, xii. 294
EXENCEPHALY associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 199
EXENTERATION, viii. 533
EXERCISE in heart disease, iv. 429
pregnancy, ix. 516
treatment of alcoholism, i. 142
EXOMPHALOS, iii. 529
cause of, x. 13; xii. 133
delayed labour, vi. 266
EXOPHORIA, viii. 471
in following syphilis, xii. 27
nature of, xi. 471
EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE, *see* Thyroid gland
Exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257
etiology, xii. 257
symptoms, xii. 258
varieties, xii. 262
course and duration, xii. 262
diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 264
pathological anatomy, xii. 265
treatment of, xii. 266
acute form, xii. 263
cause of death from, xii. 263
corneal ulceration in, ii. 393

diagnosis from aneurysm, i. 222
diminution of electrical resistance in, xii. 261
effect of pregnancy in, xii. 262
hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 275
insanity of, xii. 260
pigmentation in, i. 97 ; xi. 184
pulse, rate in, x. 186
surgical treatment of, xii. 276
tremors in, xii. 260
urticaria in, xii. 261
EXOPHTHALMOS, iii. 364
due to cavernous sinus, viii. 555
cavernous sinus, thrombosis of, viii. 555
cerebellar disease, ii. 194
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
frontal sinus disease, viii. 419
intra-nasal disease, viii. 410
leontiasis ossea, vi. 413
pulmonary embolism, vii. 169
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
scurvy rickets, ii. 58
intermittent, viii. 567
pulsating, i. 234 ; viii. 565
clinical features, viii. 565
pathology, viii. 566
diagnosis, viii. 567
treatment, viii. 567
operation, viii. 567
sequel of thrombosis, ii. 41
EXOSTOSIS complicating labour, vi. 255
of ears, iii. 115
orbit, viii. 558
teeth, xii. 98
EXPECTORANTS—
Expectorants, iii. 353
sedative, iii. 354
stimulating, iii. 354
EXPECTORATION—
Expectoration, iii. 355
general characters, iii. 355
character in special conditions, iii. 357
microscopical examination, iii. 359
general characters of, iii. 355
in asthma, iii. 357
bronchiectasis, iii. 357
bronchitis, iii. 357
pneumonia, iii. 357
pulmonary abscess, iii. 358
gangrene, iii. 358
fœtor of, vii. 153
œdema, iii. 358
tubercle, iii. 358
microscopic appearances, vii. 91
naked-eye appearances, vii. 90
quantity, vii. 90
treatment of, vii. 138
microscopical examination of, iii. 355
EXPIRATION, effects of, on the pulse, x. 187
physiology of, x. 344
EXPLOSIVES, dangerous trade, xii. 373
results of, ii. 152
risks attending manufacture of, xii. 373
EXPOSURE, death from, vii. 426
EXPRESSION and physiognomy, ix. 355
EXTENSION in fracture of femur, iv. 35
hip disease, v. 36
spinal caries, xi. 321
EXTERNAL carotid—
ligature of, i. 333
wound of, i. 328
genitals, changes in pregnancy, ix. 497
cleansing of, during labour, x. 158
iliac artery—
ligature of, i. 340
collateral circulation after, i. 341
malleolus, fracture of, i. 261
piles, x. 304
rectus, paralysis of, ii. 54
urethrotomy, xiii. 67
EXTIRPATION of uterus, operation for, xiii. 209-225
EXTRA auscultation, ii. 206
UTERINE gestation, *see* Ectopic gestation, iii. 181
ovum—
placenta, putrefaction of, x. 14
pregnancy, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, i. 41
sac, rupture cause of pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 268
EXTRAVASATION of blood—
in surface of brain, ii. 29 ; vii. 464
into substance of brain, ii. 30
urine, i. 483
EXTREMITY, lower, deformities of, ii. 436
fractures of, iv. 33
upper, deformities of, ii. 433
fractures of, iv. 23
EXTROVERSIO VESICÆ, cause of, xii. 133
EXUDATES—
classification, v. 264
fibrinous, v. 256
purulent, v. 256
serous, v. 256
EYE—
affections causing headache, iv. 314
due to suppuration in dental sacs, xii. 110
in acromegaly, i. 65
amblyopia, xii. 56
brain compression, ii. 84
diabetes, ii. 488
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 258
diplopia in, xii. 259
exophthalmos, xii. 258
Stellwag's sign, xii. 259
von Graefe's symptom, xii. 259
general paralysis, iv. 122
herpes, v. 5
leprosy, vi. 419
nasal disease, viii. 422
ocular paralysis, xii. 57
opium poisoning, xii. 335
optic atrophy, xii. 56
pupil phenomena, xii. 57
syphilis, secondary, manifestations of, xii. 15
tertiary—
choroiditis, xii. 27
cornea, xii. 26
cyclitis, xii. 27
eyelids, xii. 26
iritis, xii. 26
lachrymal apparatus, xii. 28
nerves, xii. 27
ophthalmoplegia, xii. 28
optic neuritis, xii. 28
retinitis, xii. 27
tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
vision dimness, xii. 56

after death, ii. 426
artificial, after enucleation of eyeball, iii. 385
bandages for, i. 457
burns of, iii. 389
Clinical examination of, iii. 363
patient's appearance, iii. 363
leading symptomatology, iii. 364
eyelids and lachrymal apparatus, iii. 365
ocular conjunctiva, iii. 366
cornea, iii. 368
anterior chamber, iris, and pupil, iii. 370
crystalline lens, iii. 371
intra-ocular tension, visual field, iii. 372
visual acuity, iii. 375
cornea, diseases of, ii. 378
deviation of—
primary, in strabismus, xi. 469
secondary, in strabismus, xi. 469
estimation of intra-ocular tension, iii. 371
filaria in, iii. 477, 478
foreign bodies in—
aqueous humour, iii. 386
cornea, iii. 386
lens, iii. 387
treatment, iii. 388
vitreous, iii. 387
"hot eye," xi. 10
injection of, in glaucoma, iv. 176
irritation of, before hay fever, iv. 308
motor area for, ii. 12, 13
muscles, affections of, viii. 471
paralysis of, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
nerves of, inflammation due to syphilis, xii. 26
nystagmus, viii. 473
obliquely set in Mongols, viii. 30
paralysis of external ocular muscles, viii. 476
strabismus, xi. 468
EYEBALLS, defective co-ordination from cerebellar disease, ii. 15
enucleation of, iii. 385
Eyeball, injuries of, iii. 377
contusion without penetration, iii. 378
penetration without retention of foreign body, iii. 382
penetration with retention of foreign body, iii. 386
injuries by strong light, iii. 389
movements of, in expression, ix. 360
muscles of, nerve-supply, ii. 19
tension in glaucoma, iv. 175
EYELASHES, misdirected, iii. 401
EYELID—
Eyelids, affections of, iii. 392
anatomy, iii. 392
congenital defects, iii. 394
skin of lids, affections, iii. 394
glands of lids, affections, iii. 397
muscles of lids, affections, iii. 399
defects in position of lids, iii. 401
growth on lids, iii. 405
injuries, iii. 408
abscess of, iii. 396
affections of glands, iii. 397
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26
anatomy and development of, iii. 392
chromidrosis of, iii. 396
congenital defects of, iii. 394
absence of, iii. 394
ankyloblepharon, iii. 404
blepharophimosis, iii. 404
coloboma of, iii. 394
dermoid cyst, iii. 394
distichiasis, iii. 402
ectropion, iii. 402
epicanthus, iii. 394
lagophthalmos, iii. 405
position of, iii. 401
symblepharon, iii. 404
trichiasis, iii. 401
discoloration of, in scurvy rickets, ii. 60
eczema of, iii. 217, 395
emphysema of, iii. 408
erysipelas of, iii. 394
growths in, benign, iii. 405
cysts, iii. 406
milium, iii. 406
moles, iii. 406
molluscum contagiosum, iii. 406
nævus, iii. 406
xanthelasma, iii. 405
malignant—
epithelioma, iii. 407
rodent ulcer, iii. 407
sarcoma, iii. 407
herpes frontalis of, iii. 395
injuries of, iii. 408
irritation due to arsenical poisoning, xii. 316
motor area, ii. 12, 13
parasites of, iii. 396
plastic operations on, iii. 400 *et seq*
tumours of, iii. 405, 407
ulcers of, iii. 396
EYESIGHT in infants, ii. 225
testing, ii. 225

FACE, affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 54
muscles in tetany, xii. 153
colour of, i. 3
eczema of, iii. 215
in abdominal disease, i. 3
asthma, chronic, i. 387
asthmatic attacks, i. 388
cardiac dropsy, iv. 381
cirrhosis, i. 358
expression, ix. 360
infantile atrophy, i. 406
myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
peritonitis, i. 19
strychnine poison, xii. 334
tuberculous peritonitis, i. 358
malformations of, xii. 138
presentation indicating embryotomy, viii. 529
FACIAL, *see* also Facies
artery, ligature of, i. 334
cleft, ix. 54, 55
expression, *see* Face
Facial hemiatrophy, iii. 408
etiology, iii. 408
pathology, iii. 410
diagnosis, iii. 410
treatment, iii. 411
diagnosis from congenital wry neck, iii. 410

Facial hemihypertrophy, iii. 411
nerve, affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
Facial nerve, paralysis of—
etiology, iii. 412
morbid anatomy, iii. 412
symptoms, iii. 413
contracture, iii. 414
clinical types, iii. 415
prognosis and treatment, iii. 416
types of, iii. 415
facial diplegia, iii. 416
lesion of cerebral type, iii. 415
meningeal lesions, iii. 415
pontine lesions, iii. 415
corneal affections, ii. 382, 393
due to diseased molars, xii. 110
disease of parotid gland, ix. 237
in acute otitis media, iii. 127
chronic ear disease, iii. 143
mumps, viii. 174
new born, viii. 359
relationship of nucleus to sixth, ii. 20
sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98
use of electricity for, iii. 253
Facial spasm—
etiology, iii. 418
symptoms, iii. 418
pathology, iii. 421
diagnosis, iii. 421
prognosis, iii. 422
treatment, iii. 422
operative treatment of, iii. 423
FACIES, abdominal, i. 314
leonina, vi. 417
of acute diarrhœa and vomiting in children, iv. 104
adenoid growths, viii. 401
FÆCAL fistula in appendicitis, i. 322
in tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
tumour, i. 34
vomiting in malingering, vii. 269
FÆCES—
Fæces, iii. 424
examination, iii. 424
abnormalities, iii. 424
fæces in various diseases, iii. 426
examination, microscopical, iii. 426
bacteriological, iii. 426
chemical, iii. 427
incontinence, iii. 428
abnormal, ii. 231
abnormalities in—
amount and consistence, iii. 424
colour, iii. 425
odour, iii. 425
bacteria present in health, iii. 427
bacteriological examination of, iii. 426
chemical examination of, iii. 427
composition of, ii. 561
containing blood, ii. 231
from pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76
foreign bodies in, iii. 425
gall-stones in, iii. 426
hæmatoporphyrin in, ix. 371
membrane in, ii. 231
mucus, ii. 231
ova, ii. 231
parasites, iii. 426
pus, iii. 425
in pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76
worms, ii. 231
in appendix, i. 309
children, ii. 230 ; iii. 426
colitis, iii. 426
membranous, ii. 322
primary, acute, ii, 320
ulcerative, ii. 325
diarrhœa, ii. 510
dysentery, iii. 426
infants, normal, iii. 424
malignant disease of colon, ii. 332
pancreatitis, ix. 77
typhoid, iii. 426
liquid, xii. 488
incontinence of, iii. 428
after rectal operation, x. 302
in ruptured perineum, ix. 253
microscopic examination of, iii. 426
physical examination of, iii. 424
FALCADINA, xiii. 311
FALLOPIAN TUBES—
Fallopian tubes, iii. 429
injuries, iii. 430
malformations, iii. 430
diseases, iii. 430
accessory in ovarian cyst, ix. 16
anatomy of, iii. 429 ; iv. 135
atresia abdominal ostium, cause of sterility, xi. 370
atrophy of, iii. 430
calculus of, iii. 432
cancer of, iii. 443
catheterism of, iii. 440
colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
cyst of, iii. 443
deciduoma malignum of, iii. 443
dermoid tumours of, iii. 443
development of, iii. 429
dilated, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469
fibroma of, iii. 442
foreign bodies in, iii. 431
hernia of, iii. 431
hydatid disease of, iii. 442
hypertrophy of, iii. 430
inflammation of, symptoms and diagnosis, iii. 437
treatment, iii. 438
varieties of, iii. 431
catarrhal, iii. 432
hæmatosalpinx, iii. 434
hydrosalpinx, iii. 433
purulent, iii. 432
pyosalpinx, iii. 433
injuries of, iii. 430
lipoma of, iii. 443
malformation of, iii. 430 ; iv. 151
myoma of, iii. 442
papilloma of, iii. 443
physiology of, iii. 429
rudimentary, iii. 430 ; xiii. 157
sarcoma of, iii. 443
syphilis of, iii. 441
tuberculosis of, iii. 440, 441
tubo-ovarian cyst, iii. 435
varieties of, iii. 435
tumours, i. 36
cancer, iii. 443
cysts, iii. 443
dermoid, iii. 443

lipoma, iii. 443
myoma, iii. 442
papilloma, iii. 443
sarcoma, iii. 443
FALMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231
FALX CEREBRI, anatomy of, vii. 461
FAMILIAL SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, ix. 104
FAMINE, cause of typhus, xii. 519
fever, x. 339
FARADISM, iii. 244
in diagnosis, iii. 245
treatment, iii. 247
FARCY, *see* Glanders, iv. 158
in horns, iv. 165
FASCIA, diseases of, iii. 446
contraction of plantar fascia, iii. 448
Dupuytren's contraction, iii. 446
functions of, iii. 444
in various regions, iii. 445
injuries of, iii. 445
structure, iii. 444
superficial and deep, iii. 444
FASCIÆ—
Fasciæ, iii. 444
anatomy and physiology, iii. 444
fasciæ in various regions, iii. 445
injuries, iii. 445
diseases, iii. 446
FASCIOLA HEPATICA, viii. 163
parasites, ix. 206
FASCIOLIDÆ, ix. 206
FASCIOTOMY in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
FASTIGIUM of fever, xii. 119
FAT—
absence of, in fœtus, x. 29
absorption of, ii. 560
as heat producer, ii. 517
deposit of, in pregnancy, ix. 501
digestion of, in stomach, xi. 383
emboli, causing pulmonary embolism, vii. 168
Fat embolism, iii. 448
sequel of fracture, iv. 18
traumatic, ii. 374
estimation of, in milk, viii. 105
in blood, i. 533
fæces, iii. 428
milk, estimation of, v. 223
pus, i. 546
stools, ii. 511
in cyst of pancreas, ix. 84
pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 89
sweat, xi. 135
necrosis in disease of pancreas, ix. 73
origin of fat in skin, xi. 129
sclerema, xi. 3
splitting ferment, nature of, iii. 285
stored in liver, vi. 467
subperitoneal, diagnosis from femoral hernia, iv. 517
use of, in diabetes, ii. 496
FATTY degeneration—
arteries,
heart, iv. 351
liver, vi. 524
muscles, viii. 180
fermentation, viii. 82
heart treated by—
physical exercises and massage, xii. 200
infiltration, iv. 352
of liver, vi. 524
tumours of mamma, vii. 312
peritoneum, ix. 327
FAUCES, diphtheria of, iii. 5
erythema of, ix. 349
pillars of, ix. 38
ulceration of, feigned, vii. 270
FAVUS—
Favus—
clinical features, iii. 449
etiology, iii. 450
microscopic examination, iii. 451
diagnosis, iii. 451
prognosis, iii. 451
treatment, iii. 452
X-rays, iii. 452
in animals, iii. 451
of nails, iii. 453 ; viii. 228
non-hairy skin, iii. 453
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
FEATURES, study of the, ix. 358
FEBRICULA, *see* Ephemeral fever, iii. 287
diagnosis from undulant fever, xiii. 33
in tropics, xii. 389
FEBRILE albuminuria, viii. 248
purpura, x. 267
FEEBLE MINDED, viii. 29
FEEDING-bottles and their use, v. 236
forms of, viii. 455
helpless patients, v. 461
nasal, v. 461
rectal, v. 461
FEES and medical witnesses, vii. 403
in medico-legal cases, vii. 404
FEET, chapping of, i. 105
cold, in gastric disorders, xi. 412
eczema of, iii. 223
sensory symptoms in tabes, xii. 58
smelling, xi. 143
soles of, eruption in arsenical poisoning, xii. 316
sore feet of coolies or pani ghao, xi. 166
tender, in gout, iv. 209
use of alcohol in, i. 126
FEHLING'S TEST for sugar, xiii. 111
FEIGNED ERUPTIONS, ii. 474
FEMALE BLADDER, i. 509
FEMORAL aneurysm, i. 218
artery—aneurysm of, i. 245
common ligature of, i. 343
ligature of, i. 342
relation to nerve, i. 343
superficial ligature of, i. 343
wounds of, i. 343
hernia, iv. 516
containing uterus, gravid, x. 39
diagnosis from inguinal hernia, iv. 514
radical cure, iv. 533
reflex, xi. 292
FEMUR, *see* Fractures, iv. 33
amputation through condyles, viii. 505
epiphyseal separation, v. 19
fracture of, iv. 33
associated with dislocation at hip, v. 14
great trochanter, v. 23
intracapsular, v. 21
lower end, vi. 117
supracondyloid, vi. 117
oblique, vi. 117
neck, v. 22

hip, v. 21
knee-joint, vi. 117
neck of, ii. 451
separation of lower epiphysis, vi. 114
tumours of, involving knee-joint, vi. 113
FEREDSCHIK, i. 453
FERMENTATION or bacteria, viii. 79
influence of yeast on, viii. 75
nature of, viii. 82
varieties of—
alcoholic, viii. 82
acetic, viii. 82
lactic, viii. 82
butyric, viii. 82
viscous, viii. 82
fatty, viii. 82
ammoniacal, viii. 82
nitrification, viii. 82
denitrification, viii. 82
test for glycosuria, iv. 191
for sugar in urine, xiii. 111
FERMENTS in enzymes, iii. 272
action of alcohol on, i. 116
result of, i. 360
FERRATIN, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
FEVER, *see* Temperature, xii. 119
albuminuria in, xiii. 98
bastard typhoid, xii. 393
bilious hæmatinuria, i. 470
hæmoglobinuric, i. 470
remittent, i. 470 ; xiii. 29
causes of—
albumose absorption, xii. 126
auto-intoxication, xii. 121
bacterial toxins, xii. 120
cerebral phenomena in, xii. 123
changes in blood in, xii. 122
circulatory disturbance in, xii. 122
Fevers, continued, in tropics, xii. 388
Cretan, xiii. 29
crisis in, xii. 120
"critical," i. 435
Cyprus, xiii. 29
digestive disturbances in, xii. 122
double continued, xii. 393
elephantoid, iii. 471
ephemeral, in tropics, xii. 389
Fever, ephemeral, iii. 288
types of, iii. 288
food in, v. 472
gastric, xiii. 29
glandular, iv. 156
hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278
hæmoglobinuric, i. 470
hæmorrhagic, iv. 299
malarial, i. 470
in hysteria, v. 127
puerperium, causes of, x. 169
intermittent, in—
abscess of liver, vii. 27
ague, vii. 231 *et seq.*
disease of bile passages, iv. 57
Hodgkin's disease, vii. 198
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
pyæmia, iv. 394
pyelitis, vi. 51
syphilis, xii. 11
tuberculosis, vii. 102
intermittent typhoid, xiii. 29
low, in tropics, xii. 392
lysis in, xii. 120
malignant bilious, i. 470
congestive, i. 470
Malta, xiii. 29
Mediterranean, xiii. 29
milk, x. 130
Neapolitan, xiii. 29
non-malarial remittent, xii. 393
pernicious remittent, i. 470
pseudo-crises in, xii. 120
quartan, vii. 234
recurrent in glanders, iv. 167
of long intervals, xii. 395
typhoid, xiii. 29
relapsing, x. 339
remittent, xiii. 29
in typhoid, xii. 120
respiration in, xii. 122
rock, xiii. 29
simple continued, xiii. 29
stages of—
stadium incrementi, xii. 119
acme or fastigium, xii. 119
defervescence stadium decrementi, xii. 120
tertian benign, vii. 231
Texas, in cattle, vii. 208
thermic, x. 484
in tropics, xii. 390
tissue changes in, xii. 121
traumatic, xiii. 463
treatment of, xii. 123
tropical, of mixed origin—
typho-malarial, xii. 396
kala azar, xii. 396
hæmoglobinuric, xii. 397
tuberculous arthritic, vi. 13
types of—
accuminated type in acute infections, xii. 120
continuous, in—
lobar pneumonia, xii. 120
suppurative meningitis, xii. 120
typhus fever, xii. 120
intermittent—
pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 120
streptococcal infections, xii. 120
typho-malarial, xiii. 29
typhus, xiii. 518
undulant, xiii. 29
urban, continued, xii. 393
yellow remittent, i. 470
FIBRIN ferment, injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
nature and action of, iii. 284
FIBRINOUS bronchitis, ii. 120
rhinitis, viii. 386
FIBRINURIA, xiii. 100
FIBRO-adenoma in mamma, vii. 308
myoma of stomach, xi. 400
myomata, xiii. 189
FIBROID disease of heart, iv. 377
disease of stomach, xi. 395
lupus, xi. 149, 151
phthisis, vii. 140
tumour of uterus, *see* Uterus, non-malignant tumour,
absorption and atrophy of, xiii. 190
calcification of, xiii. 195
complicating labour, vi. 254
curettage in, ii. 412

cystic changes in, xiii. 195, 198
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
growth and course of, xiii. 190
hæmorrhages from, xiii. 191
influence of pregnancy on, xiii. 199
interstitial, xiii. 189
malignant degeneration of, xiii. 195
medical treatment of, xiii. 207
pathology of, xiii. 201
sloughing of, xiii. 195
submucous variety of, xiii. 189
subperitoneal variety of, xiii. 189
surgical treatment of, xiii. 208
symptoms of, xiii. 191
use of electricity for, iii. 253
FIBROMA, i. 574
of brain, ii. 47
neck, viii. 242
orbit, viii. 562
ovary, ix. 19
peritoneum, ix. 327
FIBROMATOSIS in mammary gland, vii. 284
FIBROSIS, arterio-capillary, xiii. 352
myositis, viii. 188
FIBULA, curve of, ii. 448
fracture of, iv. 37, 41
lower end, i. 260
upper end, vi. 119
separation of epiphyses, vi. 114, 125
FICUS unguium, viii. 221
FIELD OF VISION, xiii. 388
FIEVRE DE CROISSANCE, i. 554
thermale, i. 435
FIFTH NERVE—
Fifth nerve, affections of, iii. 454
anatomical, iii. 454
paralysis, iii. 456
diagnosis, iii. 459
treatment, iii. 460
affections of taste, iii. 460
spasm of muscles of mastication, iii. 462
affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
cerebral tumour, ii. 54
tabes, xii. 62
anatomy of, iii. 454
origin of, ii. 20
paralysis, affection of cornea, ii. 383
of motor fibres, iii. 456
of sensory fibres, iii. 457
physiology of, iii. 455
FILARIA affecting animals, iii. 479
affecting man or man and animals, iii. 465
Bancrofti, iii. 464
elephantoid fever, iii. 471
examination of blood, iii. 466
geographical distribution, iii. 466
morphology, iii. 465
pathogenetic effects, iii. 468
chylocele, iii. 470
chyluria, iii. 469
elephantiasis arabum, iii. 470
lymphangitis, iii. 469
lymph-scrotum, iii. 469
varicose inguinal glands, iii. 470
periodicity, iii. 468
prophylaxis, iii. 471
treatment, iii. 472
conjunctivæ, iii. 478
Demarquaii, iii. 474
diurna, iii. 474
equina, iii. 478
hæmorrhagica, iii. 474
hominis oris, iii. 479
in animals, iii.
acutiuscula, iii. 484
anatis, iii. 485
capivæ, iii. 483
clava, iii. 485
equina, iii. 479
Evansi, iii. 483
Filaria Mazzantii, iii. 485
hæmorrhagica, iii. 480
hepatica, iii. 484
immetis, iii. 481
irritans, iii. 483
labiato papilloxis, iii. 484
lacrymalis, iii. 483
Mansoni, iii. 485
oculi canini, iii. 484
Osleri, iii. 483
palpebralis, iii. 483
recondita, iii. 482
rytipleurites, iii. 484
strumosa, iii. 485
uncinata, iii. 485
inermis, iii. 464, 478
labialis, iii. 479
lentis, iii. 478
loa, iii. 474
geographical distribution, iii. 477
in eyelid, iii. 396
morphology, iii. 477
treatment, iii. 478
lymphatica, iii. 479
Magalhaesi, iii. 478
medinensis, iii. 464, 474
geographical distribution, iii. 476
morphology, iii. 475
pathogenetic effects, 476
treatment, iii. 477
nocturna, iii. 466
relationship to malaria, vii. 206
oculi humani, iii. 478
palpebralis, iii. 478
peritonæi hominis, iii. 478
perstans, iii. 473
recondita, iii. 464
restiformis, iii. 479
rytipleuritis, iii. 464
sanguinis hominis, iii. 465 ; iv. 267
uncinata in ducks, iii. 464
volvulus, iii. 478
FILARIASIS—
Filariasis, iii. 464
general characters of filaria, iii. 464
filaria affecting man, or man and animals, iii. 465
filariæ affecting animals, iii. 479
cause of chylous ascitis, i. 353
FILARIDÆ, ix. 221
FILLET, scheme showing distribution of, ii. 14
FILTERS, fine grain, for sewage, xi. 94
large grain, xi. 93
FINE MOVEMENTS, impairment of, i. 134
FINGERS—
Fingers, iii. 486
medical and surgical anatomy, iii. 486
appearance in disease, iii. 486
deformities, iii. 487

injuries, iii. 488
inflammatory affections, iii. 489
tumours, iii. 490
disease of bone and joint, iii. 490
absence of, in talipes, ii. 438
amputation of, viii. 507
anatomy of, iii. 486
appearances of, in diseases, iii. 486
gout, iii. 490
artificial, i. 350
clubbing of, in bronchiectasis, ii. 140
congenital heart, iv. 458
heart disease, iv. 358
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114
congenital and lateral deviation of, ii. 434
dead, in Raynaud's disease, x. 291
deformities of, ii. 433 ; iii. 487
acquired, ii. 434
contraction congenital, ii. 433
diagnosis from Dupuytren's contraction, ii. 433
hypertrophy of, ii. 434
in rheumatoid arthritis, iii. 490
sclerodermia, xi. 6
injuries of, iii. 488
mallet, ii. 435
motor areas for, ii. 12, 13
suppression of, ii. 434
tumours of, iii. 490
webbed, ii. 434
"FINN'S" vapour baths, i. 429
FINSEN LIGHT, use of, xiii. 519
for sarcoma and cancer, xii. 469
treatment of lupus, xi. 155
FIREARMS, wounds from, medico-legal, vii. 422
FIRES as ventilators, xiii. 324
FIRST AID—
First aid, iii. 490
bandages for, i. 455
improvised dressings and splints, iii. 492
means of transport, iii. 494
shock and its treatment, iii. 491
FISH—
and macaroni, v. 493
as intermediate hosts, xi. 253
baked, v. 482
batter, v. 492
boiling of, v. 458
characters of unwholesome fish, iii. 538, 539
wholesome, iii. 538
circulation in, iv. 330
curried, v. 492
digestibility of, v. 481
in dietary of old age, v. 491
poison wounds caused by, xi. 253
poisoning by, iii. 545
Fish, poisonous, xi. 249
symptoms from eating, xii. 349
putrefaction of, xi. 251
scolloped, v. 492
soufflé, v. 492
soup, v. 484
spawning periods of, iii. 538
steamed, v. 482
stewed, v. 482
value of, ii. 526
"FISHER'S" bed frame for treatment of caries of spine, xi. 321
FISSURE of anus with piles, x. 309
cheek, ii. 198
nipple and areolæ, vii. 286
Rolando, topography of, ii. 71
Sylvius, topography, ii. 72
parieto-occipital, topography of, ii. 72
FISTULA auris congenita, iii. 100
broncho-pleural, ix. 408
fæcal, i. 23
after intestinal operation, v. 453
in tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
in ano, x. 300
associated with hæmorrhoids, x. 309
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
operation for, x. 301
tuberculous, x. 303
of breast, x. 166
colon, colotomy in, ii. 333
gall-bladder, iv. 66
scrotum, xi. 19
recto-vaginal, formation of, vi. 310
renal, vi. 52
umbilical—
biliary, xiii. 14
fæcal, xiii. 14
purulent, xiii. 14
urinary, xiii. 14
urinary, from prostatic disease, x. 90
use of cautery in fistulous openings, ii. 186
vaginal formation of, vi. 310
vesico-vaginal formation of, vi. 310
FITERO, i. 452
FITS, feigned, vii. 273
in brain hypertrophy, ii. 65
FIXATION of tissues for pathological investigation, ix. 482
the point of, xi. 468
FLACCID PARALYSIS, ix. 125
FLAT-FOOT—
Flat-foot, ii. 444
diagnosis from gout, ii. 445
ostitis, ii. 445
rheumatism, ii. 445
mechanical supports in, ii. 446
FLATULENCE, xi. 406
cause of angina, i. 249
in children, iv. 93
heart disease, iv. 387
relief of, i. 19, 27
FLATULENT dyspepsia, v. 209
FLATUS, incontinence after perineal rupture, vi. 304
FLAX, dangers of working in, xii. 380
FLEA BITE, diagnosis from petechia, ix. 352
FLECKFIEBER, xii. 518
FLESH EATERS, i. 82
FLEXIBILITAS CEREA in catalepsy, ii. 164
in hypnosis, v. 91
FLIES, action of, in conveying typhoid, xii. 481
as carriers of infection, iii. 25 ; viii. 219
FLITWICK for chalybeate waters, i. 447; viii. 121
FLOATING KIDNEY, vi. 41
diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
FLORIDA as a health resort, xii. 239
FLOUR baked to make, v. 474
FLOWN-flies, myiasis, viii. 211
rash simulating rubella, x. 471
FLUCTUATION in abscess, x. 508

FLUID—
ascitic, i. 354
varieties of—
chylous, i. 354
hæmorrhagic, i. 354
sero-fibrinous, i. 354
serous, i. 354
cerebro-spinal, composition of, iii. 502
encysted, physical signs of, i. 356
from umbilical adenomata, xiii. 15
hydatid, composition of, iii. 502
hydrocele, composition of, iii. 503
in blisters, composition of, iii. 503
organs, i. 402
peritoneal cavity, i. 351
normal lymph, composition of, iii. 497
ovarian, composition of, iii. 502 ; ix. 17
pathological, bacteriology of, iii. 504
chemical composition of, iii. 497, 499
general procedure, iii. 504
Fluids, pathological, examination of—
methods of investigation, iii. 499
composition of transudates and exudates, iii. 500
cystic and other fluids, iii. 502
pus, iii. 503
bacteriological, iii. 504
pericardial composition, iii. 500
peritoneal, composition of, iii. 501
pleural, composition of, iii. 500
spermatocele, composition of, iii. 503
synovial, composition of, iii. 503
FLUKES, ix. 205
FLUORESCINE, use of, in eye affections, ii. 391 ; iii. 369
"FLUSH AREA" in portal cirrhosis, vi. 511
FLUSHINGS at climacteric, ii. 300
"FLUTTERING" in heart disease, iv. 383
FOCAL examination of the eye, iii. 369
distance of microscope, viii. 87
FOCUSING, adjustments of microscope, viii. 88
FŒTAL causes of abortion, i. 39
disease, i. 26
endocarditis, iv. 361
epiblast, x. 2
head diameters—
longitudinal, vi. 140
transverse, vi. 140
vertical, vi. 140
heart sounds, ix. 507
inclusion, cause of dermoids, ix. 16
keratolysis, significance of, x. 27
rickets, x. 458
tumours cause of delayed labour, vi. 265
FŒTUS—
acardiac, xii. 136
acephalic, xii. 136
active movements, ix. 506
amorphic, xii. 136
anencephalic in maternal impressions, vii. 346
ascites of, x. 30
attitude of, vi. 141
auscultation of heart during labour, vi. 155
axis pressure of, vi. 160
changes in extra-uterine gestation, iii. 194
circulation in, iii. 532
changes at birth, iii. 533
compressus, i. 38 ; ix. 515
cutis laxa of, x. 30
Fœtus, death of, x. 34
diagnosis of, ix. 512
determination of period of development, iii. 530
Fœtus, development of—
Graafian follicle and ovum, iii. 508
amnion and chorion, iii. 512
decidua, iii. 515
placenta, iii. 516
placenta at term, iii. 521
fœtus in utero, iii. 525
diseases of, amputations, x. 23
bone, x. 28
causes of, x. 23
diagnosis of, x. 25
due to exanthemata in utero, x. 23
traumatism, x. 23
fractures, x. 23
skin, absence of, x. 28
smallpox, x. 23
subcutaneous tissues, x. 28
transmitted, x. 30
infectious fevers, x. 31
malaria, x. 32
syphilis, x. 30
toxicological states, x. 33
tuberculosis, x. 32
disposition of, in utero, vi. 141
dropsy of, x. 28
causes of, x. 29
rickets in, x. 28
endocarditis, x. 30
excretory functions of, iii. 526
hypotrichosis, x. 27
ichthyosis of, x. 26
herpetiformis, x. 27
in utero—
changes at birth, iii. 533
circulation, iii. 532
disposition of, iii. 533
period of development, iii. 530
physiology—
excretion from, iii. 526
nutrition of, iii. 525
umbilical cord, iii. 529
Fœtus, intra-uterine disease, i. 55 ; x. 21
therapeutics, x. 26
large head, use of forceps in labour, viii. 522
length in utero, ix. 511
mortality of, in hæmorrhage of pregnancy, x. 83
papyraceous, i. 38 ; ix. 515
paracephalic, xii. 136
pathology of, x. 22
peritonitis, x. 30
physiology of, parasitism, x. 21
poisons that pass through placenta, x. 24
rickets in, x. 28
signs of maturity in, vii. 440
skin affections, x. 26
pigmentary changes, x. 28
toxicological states, x. 33
traumatic states, x. 33
tylosis palmæ et plantæ, x. 27
vivus, xi. 4
FOG, nature and influence on health, viii. 59
FOIE SILEX, vi. 542
FOLIE circulaire, v. 363
de doute, i. 127 ; v. 374
FOLKESTONE as a health resort, xii. 230

FOLLICLES, appearance of, in conjunctiva, ii. 357
FOLLICULAR conjunctivitis, ii. 358
psoriasis, x. 112
FOLLICULITIS decalvans associated with alopecia, i. 152
scrofulosorum, xi. 157
varioliformis, i. 59
FONTANELLE—
anterior fulness of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
bulging of, in spina bifida, xi. 273
delayed closure of, ii. 228
depression of, ii. 228
in children, ii. 228
fœtus, shape and size, vi. 140
hydrocephalus, v. 67
rickets, x. 452
normal closure of, ii. 228
pulse characters of, x. 208
shape of, ii. 228
tension of, ii. 228
FOOD—
Food—
meat, iii. 534
fish, iii. 537
milk and milk products, iii. 539
colouring matters and preservatives, iii. 543
effects of unsound food, iii. 544
animal, ii. 523
as cause of gastric disturbances, xi. 387
source of lead poisoning, xii. 357
characteristics of good, iii. 534
contaminated, as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388
by copper, xii. 323
decomposing, cause of scurvy, ii. 68
digestibility of, ii. 521
effects of eating impure, iii. 544
for aged, v. 490
general preparation of, v. 456
general serving, for invalids, v. 460
improper, for infants, i. 406
in asthma, i.
rectal feeding, v. 461
nutritive constituents, ii. 517
peptonised, v. 469
poisoning by contamination with lead, xii. 321
poisonous alkaloids in, v. 410, 411
predigested, v. 467
prepared, composition, v. 467
preservatives and colouring matters of, iii. 543
proprietary, v. 243
stuffs causing poisoning, xii. 344
FOOT—
amputation of, viii. 501
Foot and mouth disease, iv. 1
etiology, iv. 2
symptoms, iv. 3
post-mortem appearances, iv. 5
treatment, iv. 5
derived from milk, viii. 103
unsound meat in, iii. 536
dislocation of, i. 264
in tabes, xii. 64
perforating ulcer, xii. 65
rot, iv. 4
site of pain in flat foot, ii. 445
FORAMEN OVALE, closure cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29
patent, iv. 459
FORAMINA, Majendie, occlusion of, v. 67
of Luschka, v. 67
occlusion of, v. 67
FORCEPS—
craniotomy, viii. 531
Lyon's, in craniotomy, viii. 531
Forceps, midwifery, viii. 516
invention, viii. 516
action, viii. 516
construction, viii. 517
indication, viii. 520
employment, viii. 522
dangers, viii. 524
construction, viii. 517
blades, viii. 517
handles, viii. 517
curves, viii. 518
cephalic, viii. 518
compensation, viii. 519
pelvic, viii. 518
dangers—
to child, viii. 524
to mother, viii. 524
in labour delayed, viii. 520
long, viii. 519
method of employment, viii. 522
mode of action, viii. 516
pelvic, viii. 518
short, viii. 519
teeth, xii. 112
FOREARM, arteries of, ligature, i. 337
FOREIGN BODIES—
in aneurysmal sac, i. 231
appendix, i. 307
bladder, i. 485
ear, iii. 105
eye, iii. 386 *et seq.*
hernial sac, iv. 494
intestine, v. 433
larynx, vi. 354
nose, viii. 446
œsophagus, viii. 492
pharynx, ix. 334
rectum, x. 316
stomach and œsophagus, viii. 492
ureters, i. 485
urethra, i. 485
vagina, xiii. 283
introduction of, for cure of aneurysm, i. 231
FOREST CLIMATE in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 135
FOREWATERS in labour, vi. 134
FORGETFULNESS, relation to memory, vii. 454
FORMALIN as a disinfectant, iii. 31
a preservative of food, iii. 543
of milk, viii. 105, 107
in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 137
test for detection, viii. 107
use of, in cancer of breast, vii. 357
FORMIC ACID in stinging hair, xi. 377
insects, xi. 377
FOURCHETTE, iv. 145
chancre on, xii. 7
FOURTH—
Fourth disease—
distinguishing characteristics, x. 503

nerve, *see* Ocular muscles, viii. 470
affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 54
origin of, ii. 19
FOVEA CENTRALIS, x. 350, 363
FOXGLOVE poisoning—
fatal dose, xii. 341
symptom, xii. 341
treatment, xii. 341
FRACTURES—
Fractures, iv. 6
cause, iv. 7
classification, iv. 8
diagnosis, iv. 8
method of examination, iv. 10
pathology of repair, iv. 11
prognosis, iv. 12
treatment, iv. 13
sequelæ, iv. 16
complications, iv. 17
constitutional symptoms, iv. 18
special fractures, iv. 19
classification of, iv. 8
compound, iv. 8
epiphysial, iv. 8
impacted, iv. 8
intra-articular, iv. 8
longitudinal, iv. 8
multiple, iv. 8
oblique, iv. 8
transverse, iv. 8
complete, iv. 8
complications of, iv. 17
compound, treatment of, iv. 8, 17
crepitus in, iv. 10
delayed union—
causes, iv. 17
treatment, iv. 17
dislocation of the spine, xi. 301
effect of pregnancy on, ix. 501
etiology of, iv. 7
in malingering, vii. 267
rickets, x. 454
incomplete, iv. 8
medico-legal, vii. 420
non-union in, iv. 17
obstacles to reduction, iv. 13, 17
of fœtus, x. 33
repair of, aseptic, iv. 2, 11
septic, iv. 11
skiagraphy in, iv. 9
special,
Colles', xiii. 472
coracoid process, xi. 110
Dupuytren's, i. 260
of acromion, xi. 109
ankle-joints, i. 260
astragalus, i. 264
clavicle, iv. 19
acromial end, xi. 110
injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
external malleolus, i. 261
femur, iv. 33
fibula, iv. 41
hip, v. 19
humerus, iv. 24 ; xi. 110
lower end, iii. 225
shaft, iv. 24
upper end, xi. 110
separation of epiphysis, xi. 111
tuberosities, xi. 112
coracoid process, xi. 112
intra-capsular, v. 21
jaw—
varieties, viii. 153
superior-maxilla, viii. 153
mandible, viii. 154
lower, moving fragments, viii. 157
knee-joint, vi. 114
metacarpal bones, iv. 30
metatarsal bones, iv. 42
orbit, viii. 556
os calcis, i. 265
patella, vi. 119
pelvis, iv. 31
phalanges, iv. 31, 42
Pott's, i. 260
radius, iv. 29
and ulna, iv. 27
ribs, ii. 213
scapula, iv. 23 ; xi. 110
skull, vii. 420
see Brain, ii. 79
meninges, vii. 467
mouth, viii. 153
orbit, viii. 556
spine, xi. 299
sternum, ii. 213
tarsus, iv. 42
thigh, iv. 33
lower third, vi. 117
middle, iv. 34
upper third, iv. 33
tibia, iv. 41
and fibula, iv. 37
ulna, iv. 29
spontaneous, i. 545, 579
involving knee-joint, vi. 121
near knee-joint, vi. 121
in neuro-arthropathies, vi. 30
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 368
wiring of fragments, iv. 16
FRAGILITAS OSSIUM, iv. 43
medico-legal aspects of, iv. 44
FRAMBŒSIA, xiii. 310, 533
FRAME food for infants, v. 245
"FRANKEL'S" pneumococcus in ear disease, iii. 123, 133
in sinus disease, viii. 415
posture test in disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 424
FRANZ JOSEPH, i. 451
FRANZENSBAD, i. 451
FRECKLES, pigment in, xi. 183
FREEZING mixture, i. 212
point of urine, xiii. 86, 87
to death, effect on temperature, xii. 117
"FRENKEL'S" exercises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 72
FREQUENCY of micturition, viii. 92
FRESH AIR in treatment of alcoholism, i. 141
FRICTION—
in peritoneum in hepatic abscess, vii. 24
mediastinal, vii. 365
movements in massage, xii. 195
pericardial, ix. 281
pleural, ix. 383
pleuro-pericardial, ix. 285
FRIEDLANDER'S bacillus cause of sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
pneumo-bacillus in ear disease, iii. 123, 133

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXY, diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
FRIEDREICH S ataxia, pes cavus in, ii. 443
disease, deformities from, ii. 431
diagnosis from cerebellar heredo-ataxy, ii. 198
FRIGHT, cause of chorea, ii. 263
FRISCH'S bacterium in nose, viii. 366
FRONTAL lobes, function of, ii. 15
sinus, anatomy of, viii. 413
inflammation of, viii. 418
diagnosis, viii. 424
treatment, viii. 439
suppuration of, viii. 440
treatment—
irrigation, viii. 440
the external operation, viii. 441
FROST, influence of, viii. 59
nature of, viii. 59
FROST-BITE, iv. 82
diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295
of the ear, iii. 102
treatment of, iii. 496
FRUITS, composition of, ii. 533
cure of sprue, xi. 357
in dietary of old age, v. 493
FRYING method—
dry frying, v. 459
wet frying, v. 459
"FULNESS," feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
FUMES, poisoning by nitric acid, xii. 310
FUMIGATION with mercury in syphilis, xii. 19
FUNCTIONAL disease of liver, vi. 483
disorders, baths in, i. 444
disturbances, i. 399
hemiplegia, iv. 466
FUNDUS oculi in tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
normal appearance of, x. 350
uterine, height of, during puerperium, x. 140
FUNGI, nutritive value of, ii. 534
poisoning, xii. 344
post-mortem appearance, xii. 345
treatment, xii. 345
FUNGUS FOOT, viii. 207
FURUNCULOSIS, i. 537
FURUNCULUS—
Furunculus orientalis, iv. 44
FUSCIN pigment in retina, vii. 372
FUSIFORM ANEURYSM, i. 215
"FUSION FACULTY," xi. 473

GADARA, i. 453
GADFLIES, stinging insect, xi. 377
stings of, viii. 217
"GAERTNER'S" bath in treatment of syphilis, xii. 20
GAG—
Smith's, ix. 42
Whitehead's, ix. 42
GAIT after acute encephalitis, ii. 69
ATAXIC, xii. 61
in chorea, ii. 265
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115
multiple neuritis, viii. 296
old age, xi. 71
osteomalacia, ix. 5
paralysis agitans, ix. 171
pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, viii. 193
spastic paraplegia, ix. 99
tabes dorsalis, xii. 60
reeling, in cerebellar disease, ii. 190
scissor-legged, ii. 452
GALACTOCELE, vii. 302, 305 ; x. 166
GALACTORRHŒA in hysteria, v. 125
GALACTOSE stored as glycogen, vi. 469
"GALEN," veins of, ii. 10
obstruction as cause of hydrocephalus, vii. 464
GALL-BLADDER—
abnormalities in, vi. 474
adhesions of, iv. 64
Gall-bladder and bile ducts, diseases of, iv. 46
anatomy, iv. 46
malformations, iv. 47
congenital obliteration of ducts, iv. 47
injuries, iv. 48
cholelithiasis or gall-stones, iv. 49
cholecystitis, iv. 55
cholangitis, 59
adhesions, iv. 64
ulceration, iv. 65
tumours, iv. 68
congenital malformation, iv. 47
croupous inflammation, iv. 58
development of, v. 403
diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
distended diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
from ascites, i. 357
from floating kidney, vi. 43
from hydatid disease, v. 62
empyema of, iv. 56
enlargement of, iv. 68
fistula of, iv. 66
injuries of, i. 10, 12 ; iv. 48
operations—
cholecystectomy, iv. 71
cholecystenterostomy, iv. 55
cholecystotomy, iv. 54
indications for, iv. 54
on ducts, iv. 63
stricture of, iv. 68
tumours, i. 34 ; iv. 68, 71
diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
hydronephrosis, vi. 77
ulceration of, iv. 65
ducts, pain associated with disease of, xiii. 380
STONES, iv. 49
cause of gastric fistula, xi. 445
intestinal obstruction, v. 433
treatment of, v. 451
colic, distribution of pain in, xiii. 381
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 80
tropical abscess, vii. 29
in common duct, symptoms, iv. 51
cystic duct, symptoms, iv. 51
in gall-bladder, symptoms, iv. 51
nature of, ii. 554
pigment in, ix. 372
relation of, to pancreatitis, ix. 73
surgical treatment, iv. 54
tenderness of chest muscles in, xiii. 376
GALLOPING CONSUMPTION, vii. 115

"GALTON'S" law, iv. 478
method of identifying criminals, vii. 407
whistle, i. 414
use of, iii. 172
GALVANIC CAUTERY—
Galvanic cautery, iv. 73
GALVANISER'S ECZEMA, ii. 471
GALVANISM in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
electricity, iii. 248
use of, i. 401
GAMBOGE, poisoning from, xii. 343
GAME SOUP, v. 484
GAMETES in malaria, vii. 213
GAMETOCYTES in malaria, vii. 213
GAMMA THE ANGLE, x. 339; xi. 469
GANGLIA, vi. 31
BASAL tumours of, ii. 48
in region of knee, vi. 112
GANGLION—
Ganglion, iv. 75
definition, iv. 75
causation, iv. 75
situation, iv. 76
signs and symptoms, iv. 76
diagnosis, iv. 77
treatment, iv. 77
compound, ii. 154; xiii. 489
palmar, ii. 78
contents of, iv. 77
palmar, iv. 305
GANGRENE—
Gangrene, iv. 78
definition, iv. 78
varieties, iv. 79
treatment of, iv. 84
acute spreading, method of staining, ix. 489
after ligature, i. 227
typhoid, xii. 501
bacteriology of, xi. 140
complicating aneurysm, i. 222
diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295
due to arterial occlusion in typhoid, xii. 496
glanders, iv. 167
sudden obstruction of vessels, iv. 80
in cholera, ii. 252
diabetes, ii. 488
nephritis, chronic, viii. 259
Raynaud's disease, x. 292
of lungs, vii. 150
scrotum, xi. 18
stomach, xi. 395
sequel of fracture, iv. 17
urticaria, ii. 469
varieties of—
aseptic, iv. 79
beri-beri, iv. 84
burns, iv. 83
cancrum oris, iv. 84
carbolic acid, iv. 83
carbuncle, iv. 84
diabetic, iv. 81
dry, iv. 79
caused by ergot, xii. 346
ergotism, iv. 81
frost bite, iv. 82
hospital, iv. 84
hysterical, v. 126
infective, iv. 83
moist, iv. 79
senile, iv. 80
septic, iv. 79
spontaneous, ii. 475
symmetrical, or Raynaud's disease, iv. 78
traumatic, iv. 79
acute, iv. 83
GANGRENOUS rectitis epidemic, iii. 72
stomatitis, xi. 462
GAOL FEVER, xii. 519
"GARDINER BROWN'S" test, iii. 87
use of, iii. 172
GARDONE RIVIERA as a health resort, xii. 233
GARGET, or mammitis, viii. 103
eczema on hands, viii. 103
milk producing, viii. 103
stomatitis in, viii. 103
GARGLES in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348
GAS, artificial respiration in irrespirable gas, i. 380
carbon monoxide, i. 375
formation of, in bladder, xiii. 145
in pus, xi. 501
lighting gas, i. 375
GASES, ill smelling, in gastric disease, xi. 406
irrespirable, vii. 433
"GASSERIAN" GANGLION, excision of, for neuralgia, viii. 321, 322
in herpes, v. 4
GASTEIN, thermal waters of, i. 450; viii. 119
GASTRALGIA, hysterical, v. 124
in gout, iv. 210
site of, xi. 405
use of alcohol in, i. 124
GASTRECTOMY, or resection of stomach for malignant disease, xi. 456
GASTRIC catarrh, acute morbid appearance of, xi. 391
lymphocytosis in, vi. 442
chronic symptoms, xi. 416
treatment, xi. 418
colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
contents, examination of, ii. 545
crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
derangement, cause of palpitations, ix. 62
digestion, ii. 541
disease, sex, incidence of, xi. 387
disorders in infantile hysteria, v. 129
remote symptoms of, xi. 407
fever, xii. 480
fistulæ, surgical treatment of, xi. 445
functions, ii. 544
hæmorrhoids, xi. 391
juice composition, ii. 541, 543
efficiency of, xi. 384
pain with aortic incompetency, xi. 411
secretion, variations in, xi. 409
symptoms in malaria, vii. 238
tetany, xi. 436
ULCER, xi. 396
frequency, xi. 396
sites, xi. 396
appearances, xi. 396
results, xi. 397
explanation, xi. 397
symptoms, xi. 419
course and termination, xi. 423
cause of malaria, vii. 446
complications of, xi. 442

gastrorrhagia, xi. 442
perforation, xi. 443
diagnosis from intestinal sand, xi. 467
in childhood, iv. 92
in chlorosis, ii. 239
morbid anatomy of, xi. 396
operation treatment, xi. 441
excision of ulcer, xi. 442
gastro-enterostomy, xi. 441
pyloroplasty, xi. 442
pain in, xi. 419
perforation of, xi. 397, 422
as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
diagnosis from appendicitis, xi. 445
followed by gangrene, vii.
terminations of, xi. 423
cicatrisation, xi. 423
perforation, xi. 422
recovery, xi. 422
ulceration, chronic progressive, xi. 425
use of astringents in, i. 398
vomiting, xi. 420
GASTRITIS, appetite in, i. 323
due to Klebs-Löffler bacillus, xi. 393
in infancy, iv. 92
renal disease, xi. 390
morbid appearances of, xi. 391
of pneumococcal origin, xi. 393
varieties of—
acute, xi. 415
symptoms, xi. 415
treatment, xi. 418
chronic, xi. 392
morbid appearances of, xi. 392
infective, morbid appearance of, xi. 393
membranous gastritis, xi. 393
pyogenic or phlegmonous, xi. 393
tuberculous gastritis, xi. 394
phlegmonous, xi. 416
symptoms, xi. 416
treatment, xi. 418
tuberculous, xi. 394
GASTRO-ANASTOMOSIS, nature of operation, xi. 454
GASTROCNEMIUS muscle, rupture of, viii. 198
GASTRO-DIAPHANOSCOPE, use of, in diagnosis, iii. 271
GASTRODYNIA, xi. 410
GASTROECTASIS—
diagnosis, xi. 437
morbid anatomy, xi. 401
physical signs, xi. 434
symptoms, xi. 435
treatment, xi. 437
GASTROENTERITIS and tetany, xii. 151
diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508
due to fish poisoning, xi. 250
in infancy, iv. 99
use of alcohol in, i. 123
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, xi. 454
anterior operation, xi. 456
posterior operation, xi. 455
treatment after operation, xi. 456
used for dilated stomach, xi. 452
gastric ulcer, xi. 442
gastroptosis, xi. 448
hour-glass stomach, xi. 447
palliative operation in cancer of stomach, xi. 450
GASTRO-GASTROSTOMY, nature of operation, xi. 454
GASTRO-INTESTINAL—
catarrh, iv. 100
Gastro-intestinal disorders of infancy, ii. 259; iv. 86
congenital anomalies, iv. 86
disease of œsophagus, iv. 89
disease of stomach and intestines, iv. 89
disorders of digestion, iv. 93
diarrhœa, iv. 100
constipation, iv. 111
congenital dilatation of colon, iv. 113
prolapsus resti, iv. 116
convulsions in, ii. 376
infection, liability to, in children, ii. 225
tract, passive congestion, iv. 354
GASTROLYSIS—
definition of, xi. 453
description of operation, xi. 446
for perigastric adhesions, xi. 446
GASTRO-MALACIA, iv. 93
GASTROPEXY—
after treatment, xi. 453
nature of the operation, xi. 453
operation of, for gastroptosis, xi. 448
technique, xi. 453
GASTROPLASTY—
operation, nature of, xi. 453
operation, difficulties of, xi. 453
used for hour-glass stomach, xi. 447
GASTROPLICATION—
nature of operation, xi. 453
operation for dilated stomach, xi. 438, 452
gastroptosis, xi. 448
GASTROPTOSIS, iii. 271
in indigestion, v. 206
morbid anatomy of, xi. 403
surgical treatment of—
gastro-enterostomy, xi. 448
gastropexy, xi. 448
gastroplication, xi. 448
pyloroplasty, xi. 448
GASTRORRHAGIA, operation, treatment of, xi. 442
GASTRORRHAPHY—
application of, xi. 453
definition, xi. 453
GASTROSTOMY, results, xi. 452
operation for malignant disease of œsophagus, viii. 496
GASTROTOMY, viii. 494
GAUZE for bandages, i. 488
GELATINE as culture medium, ix. 490
GELATINOUS degeneration of joints, vi. 12
GELSEMINA, i. 147
as an analgesic, i. 213
GELSEMIUM, poisoning by, xii. 339
GENERAL NUTRITION in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
GENERAL PARALYSIS—
General paralysis, iv. 118
history, iv. 118
causation, iv. 119
pathology, iv. 120
symptoms, iv. 121
diagnosis, iv. 126
forms of disease, iv. 126
prognosis, iv. 127
treatment, iv. 127

bedsore in, i. 461
cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5
condition of cerebral circulation in, v. 313
cystic degeneration in, ii. 66
diagnosis of, from—
alcoholism, renal, iv. 126
cerebral syphilis, iv. 126
cerebral tumour, ii. 53, 58 ; iv. 126
convulsions, renal, iv. 126
disseminated sclerosis, iv. 126 ; ix. 167
epilepsy, iv. 126
plumbism, iv. 126 ; xii. 322
gastro-intestinal lesions in, xi. 407
in pregnancy, x. 50
juvenile, viii. 33
in congenital syphilis, xii. 43
nail, changes in, viii. 226
osteo-arthropathies in, ix. 4
paradoxical pupil in, x. 256
prognosis in, iv. 127
relation to tabes dorsalis, xii. 54
tabes dorsalis, iv. 129 ; xii. 69
unconsciousness from, xiii. 27
GENERATIVE—
Generative female organs, iv. 127
osseous pelvis, iv. 128
ligamentous pelvis, iv. 133
ovaries, iv. 133
Fallopian tubes, iv. 135
parovarian, iv. 137
uterus and ligaments, iv. 138
vagina, iv. 142
external generative organs, iv. 144
muscular and connective tissues, iv. 146
pelvic floor, iv. 147
bladder and rectum, iv. 149
arrested development of, iv. 150
affections of, in pregnancy, x. 36
malformation of uterus and vagina, x. 37
abnormalities in position, x. 39
pathological changes, x. 43
changes in acromegaly, i. 65
GENETOUS idiocy, viii. 31
GENEVA LENS measure, x. 327
GENITAL CANAL, atresia of, viii. 26
organs in tabes, xii. 62
GENITO-URINARY organs, development of, xiii. 154
tract—
bladder, i. 480
infections of, i. 486
injuries of—
bladder, i. 482
kidney, vi. 45
penis, ix. 276
urethra, xiii. 35
kidney, vi. 41
malformations of—
bladder, i. 480
testicle, xi. 26
urethra, xiii. 57
penis and urethra, ix. 276 ; xiii. 55
prostate and appendages, x. 87
spermatic cord, xi. 31 *et seq.*
testicle and epididymis, xi. 26
tuberculosis, vii. 111
venereal sores, xiii. 305
GENU—
recurvatum, ii. 451
paralytic, vi. 114
Genu valgum, ii. 450 ; *see* Deformities from coxa vara, v. 24
varum, ii. 450
GERHARDT'S reaction in urine of diabetes, ii. 485
GERM DENTINE, development of, xii. 79
GERMAN—
German measles, x. 465 ; *see* Rubella
quarantine period for, v. 252
sausages, poisoning from, xii. 349
GERMANY, baths in, i. 449
GERMINAL continuity, iv. 474
spot, iii. 509
vesicle, iii. 509
GESTATION, period of human, vi. 130
GIANT GROWTH, i. 64
GIANTISM, v. 85
GID, in sheep, v. 50
GIDDINESS, *see* Vertigo, xiii. 329
in cerebellar disease, ii. 190
cerebral softening, ii. 67
cerebral tumour, ii. 49
chlorosis, ii. 239
renal cirrhosis, viii. 262
nature of, iii. 85
of gastric origin, xi. 407
GILSLAND, sulphur waters of, i. 446 ; viii. 122
"GIMBERNAT'S" ligament, iv. 516
GIN, composition of, i. 114
drinker's liver, vi. 504
GIRDLE SENSATIONS, xi. 287
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 58
GLAISHER'S TABLES, viii. 57
GLANDERS—
Glanders, iv. 158
history, iv. 158
geographical distribution, iv. 158
animals affected, iv. 159
bacteriology, iv. 159
immunity, iv. 164
symptoms, iv. 167
pathology, iv. 168
diagnosis, iv. 168
prevention, iv. 170
bacteriology, iv. 159
chronic, in horses, iv. 166
man, iv. 167
diagnosis of, iv. 168
phlegmonous erysipelas, iv. 166
gangrene in, iv. 83
immunity, iv. 164
of nose, viii. 394
palate, ix. 50
peritonitis in, ix. 303
prophylaxis, iv. 170
Straus, test for, iv. 168
GLANDS, bronchial, diseases of, ii. 109
enlargement in dengue, ii. 458
inguinal in gonorrhœa, iv. 191
lymphatic, distribution of, ii. 110
enlargement of, in leucocythæmia, vi. 431
function of, vii. 187
vulvo-vaginal in gonorrhœa, iv. 191
GLANDULÆ CONCATENATÆ in syphilis, xii. 10

GLANDULAR—
activity, i. 402
cancer of palate, ix. 51
Glandular fever, iv. 156
clinical features, iv. 157
diagnosis, iv. 157
pathology, iv. 157
treatment, iv. 157
diagnosis from typhoid, iv. 157
organs, development of, ii. 225
GLANS PENIS, inflammation of, ix. 276
GLASS BLOWERS, emphysema in, vii. 155
FLINT, use of, in prisms, xi. 267
rod test (Maddox), xi. 471
GLAUCOMA—
Glaucoma—
definition, iv. 171
causes and pathology, iv. 171
symptoms, iv. 175
clinical varieties, iv. 179
treatment, iv. 181
chronic, i. 161
complication of cataract extraction, ii. 178
diagnosis from neuralgia, iv. 179
sarcoma of choroid, ii. 286
field of vision in, xiii. 396, 397
headache in, iv. 317
in gout, iv. 212
infantile, xi. 16
insensibility of cornea in, ii. 382
malignant, iv. 185
primary, iv. 171
varieties of, iv. 179
secondary, iv. 174
sequel of syphilitic iritis, xii. 15
symptoms of, iv. 175
in tumour of choroid, ii. 285
treatment, iv. 181
operative, iv. 183
vision in, iv. 178
GLEET, xiii. 62
GLEICHENBURG, i. 450
"GLENARD'S" DISEASE, *see* Enteroptosis
GLENGORE, or syphilis, xii. 3
GLIOMA, cerebral hæmorrhage in, ii. 32
retina, cause of glaucoma, iv. 174
GLIOMATOUS arthropathy, vi. 29
GLIOSIS, hypertrophic nodular, v. 321
GLOBULIN, deposit of, in urine, xiii. 97
GLOSS ANTHRAX, x. 346
GLOSSITIS, acute typhoid complication, xii. 493
mercurial, xii. 285
parenchymatous, xii. 284
sclerosing, xii. 288
acute, xii. 285
chronic, xii. 285
superficial, xii. 285
GLOSSO—
-LABIC hemispasm in hysteria, v. 120, 121
Glossopharyngeal nerve, iv. 186
affection of, in tabes, xii. 63
origin of, ii. 23
GLOTTIS, action of, in hiccough, v. 6
obstruction from caseous mass, ii. 112
œdema of, vi. 346
causing asphyxia, i. 375
in mumps, viii. 174
spasm of, causing asphyxia, i. 375
due to enlarged thymus, xii. 246
in laryngismus stridulus, vi. 409
tabes dorsalis, xii. 63
sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98
GLUCOSE AZAR as culture medium, ix. 490
in blood, i. 533
GLUTEAL ARTERY, aneurysm of, i. 246
ligature of, i. 341
wound of, i. 329
nerve, injuries of, xi. 307
GLUTEN BREAD, ii. 497
flour, v. 495, 496
for diabetics, v. 495
GLYCERINE injections in uterus, dangers of, viii. 510
to induce labour, viii. 510
GLYCOGEN, first appearance of, vi. 468
in blood, i. 533
stored in liver, vi. 467, 468
formation of, vi. 469
GLYCOSURIA—
Glycosuria, iv. 188
alimentary glycosuria, iv. 188
puerperal (lactosuria), iv. 189
from use of drugs, iv. 189
in various diseases, iv. 190
pentosuria, iv. 190
detection of, iv. 190
after chloroform, i. 184
excision of salivary glands, ix. 70
excision of thyroid gland, ix. 70
stings, viii. 216
alimentary, iv. 188
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 145
detection of tests, iv. 190
due to drugs, iv. 189
suprarenal extract, xi. 520
during puerperium, x. 134
experimental, ii. 479
in alcoholism, chronic, iv. 190
cerebral tumours, ii. 57
children, ii. 235
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
gastric disorder, xi. 407
gastric ulcer, xi. 421
gout, iv. 190
health, cause of, ii. 559
influenza, v. 283
obese subjects, viii. 465
pancreas, cyst of, ix. 84
malignant disease of, ix. 86
pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 89
pancreatitis, ix. 176
chronic, ix. 80
phosphorus poisoning, v. 535
portal cirrhosis, vi. 514
rabies, x. 282
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
whooping-cough, xiii. 453
milk diet in, viii. 101
pruritus with, x. 107
puerperal, iv. 189
temporary, after injury, ii. 480
transient, in gout, iv. 212
GLYCOXYLIC ACID, vi. 470
GLYCURONIC ACID, xiii. 115
"GMELIN'S" TEST for bile pigment, xiii. 123
GNAT FEVER, vii. 205
GNATS as stinging insects, xi. 377
bites from, viii. 217
GOATS, anthrax in, xi. 345
milk of, v. 237

"GODFREY'S" CORDIAL, poisoning from, xii. 335
GOITRE—
Goitre, xii. 268
varieties, xii. 268
etiology, xii. 269
symptoms, xii. 269
treatment—
medical, xii. 269
surgical, xii. 270
danger of general anæsthesia in, xii. 273
due to drinking water, xiii. 439
endemic, xii. 269
Goitre, exophthalmic, xii. 257
corneal ulceration in, ii. 393
cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410
hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
in chloroform anæsthesia, i. 193
leucopenia in, ii. 442
parenchymatous, xii. 268
surgical treatment of—
division of isthmus, xii. 272
ligature of arteries, xii. 272
setons and injections, xii. 272
thyroidectomy, xii. 273
GOLD BEATER'S skin, i. 367
filling in teeth, xii. 87
GONDOU or Henpuye, viii. 394
GONOCOCCUS, bacillus as cause of meningitis, vii. 469
cause of peritonitis, ix. 303
growth of, viii. 76
in nose, viii. 366
urine, xiii. 144
method of staining, ix. 489 ; xiii. 58
GONORRHŒA—
Gonorrhœa, xiii. 58
pathology, xiii. 58
staining of films, xiii. 59
course in men, xiii. 59
women, xiii. 60
complications, xiii. 61
treatment, xiii. 61
articular affection, i. 269 ; v. 42 ; vi. 5, 8
of knee, vi. 107
bacteriology of urine, xiii. 144
bursitis in, ii. 157
chronic, causing spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
complications of, xiii. 61
in women, xiii. 60
iritis in, v. 511
latent, iv. 194
micrococcus of, as cause of suppuration, xi. 496
nails in, viii. 230
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
petechiæ in, x. 263
treatment of, xiii. 61
warts on scrotum, xi. 19
GONORRHŒAL—
arthritis, varieties of, vi. 8
Gonorrhœal infection, iv. 191
medico-legal aspects of, iv. 196
myositis, viii. 188
ophthalmia, ii. 353, 355
treatment, ii. 355
GOUT—
Gout, iv. 197
introduction, iv. 197
morbid anatomy, iv. 198
in lower animals, iv. 201
acute gout, iv. 203
chronic articular gout, iv. 206
irregular, iv. 207
etiology, iv. 215
diagnosis, iv. 224
therapeutics, iv. 225
treatment, iv. 242
acute attack, iv. 203
treatment of, iv. 239
and asthma, i. 396
diabetes, ii. 480
eczema, iii. 203
arthritis in, i. 270
association with lead poisoning, xii. 361
asthenopia in, i. 386
avian, iv. 202
balanitis in, ix. 276
bursitis in, ii. 157
cause of bronchitis in, ii. 118
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22
hallux valgus (bunion), ii. 436
heart affections, iv. 339
insanity, v. 300, 381
neuralgia of testis, xi. 45
chronic, iv. 206
deposits in external ear, iii. 103
diathesis in, ii. 515
dietetic treatment, iv. 230
diminished excretion of nitrogen in, xiii. 104
disease of peridental membrane in, xii. 95
Ebstein's theory of, iv. 216
effect on chronic plumbism, xii. 322
epididymitis in, xi. 34
gouty affection of tongue, xii. 297*
gouty phlebitis, xiii. 299
guanin, iv. 201
hydropathy in, v. 78
in foot, diagnosis from metatarsalgia, ii. 447
erroneously diagnosed as flat-foot, ii. 445
lower animals, iv. 201
obese subjects, viii. 465
increased elimination of nitrogen during acute attack, xiii. 104
indigestion in, v. 215
irregular, iv. 206
leucocytosis in, vi. 440
meningitis as terminal infection, vii. 469
migrain in, viii. 93
nails in, viii. 223
neuralgia in, viii. 313
neuritis in, viii. 287
orchitis in, xi. 35
parotitis in, ix. 234
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
premonitions, iv. 204
pruritus in, x. 101
pulse rate in, x. 184
renal cirrhosis in, viii. 251
saliva in, xii. 85
sclerotitis in, xi. 12
tophaceous, iv. 207
unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
urticaria in, xiii. 151
use of alcohol in, i. 125
baths in, i. 443
hot air, v. 78
oxygen in, ix. 37
visceral changes in, iv. 200

"Watson Chalmers'" theory of acute paroxysm, iv. 223
GOUTINESS, iv. 206
GOUTY, iv. 204
dyspepsia, xi. 408
ulceration, xiii. 6
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE, structure of, iii. 508 ; iv. 135
GRAFTING of epithelium, xi. 190
mucous membrane, xi. 193
skin, xi. 187
GRAFTS taken from lower animals, xi. 193
GRAM'S method of staining, ix. 487
GRAND bouillon, ingredients in, v. 460
mal, iii. 316
disturbance of memory in, vii. 456
use of hypnotism in, v. 98
GRANGORE, or syphilis, xii. 3
GRANULAR BODIES in blood, i. 523
chemical composition, i. 524
GRANULOMA of pudenda, x. 127
GRANULOMATA, i. 68
GRAPE CURE in Meran, xii. 238
GRAPHIC APHASIA, i. 300
GRASS ACID FAST, bacteria in, xii. 404
GRASSE as a health resort, xii. 235
GRAVES' DISEASE—
Graves' disease, xii. 257
acute rheumatism in, x. 392
cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410
enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244
glycosuria in, iv. 189
in relation to acromegaly, i. 64
pruritus in, x. 101
state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
surgical treatment of, xii. 276
division of sympathetic, xii. 276
excision of part of gland, xii. 277
excision of superior cervical ganglion, xii. 276
excision of sympathetic, xii. 276
ligation of thyroid arteries, xii. 276
GREECE, baths in, i. 452
GREEN BLINDNESS, *see* Fig. ii. 344*a*, 345
colour physiology of, ii. 343
GREENSTICK FRACTURE, radius and ulna, iv. 27
GREGARINES as infusoria, viii. 72
"GREVILLE METHOD" of hot air treatment, v. 76
GRILLING food stuffs, v. 458
GRINDELWALD as a health resort, xii. 233
GROIN—
Groin, iv. 251
anatomy, iv. 251
disease, iv. 253
injuries, iv. 256
anatomy of, iv. 251
enlargement of glands in diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
enlargements in, iv. 254
injuries of, iv. 256
lymphatics, iv. 252
GROUND air, influence of atmospheric pressure on, viii. 53
itch, or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166
rice pudding, to make, v. 478
water in diphtheria, iii. 2
GROWING pains in coxa vara, v. 24
in heart disease, iv. 341
GROWTH FEVER, i. 554
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
of children, ii. 223
GRUBER-WIDAL reaction, v. 177
GRUEL, barley meal to make, v. 477
malted, v. 468
milk to make, v. 477
oatmeal, v. 477
GUAGNO, i. 448
GUAIACUM TEST for blood-stains, vii. 444
GUANIN, vi. 470
gout in pigs, iv. 201
GUBERNACULUM TESTIS, function of, xi. 26
GUÉRIN, valve of, xiii. 56
GULLY TRAP, xi. 87
GUMMA, histology of, xii. 4
of choroid, ii. 285
conjunctiva, ii. 362
fauces, ix. 350
pathology of, xii. 23
GUMS, affection of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
scurvy rickets, ii. 59
bleeding from, in malaria, vii. 241
epithelium of, viii. 150
hypertrophy of, viii. 149
in children, ii. 229
lead poisoning, xii. 321, 360
scurvy, ii. 66
lancing of, in teething, ii. 224
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
GUMMATA of bone, i. 566, 567
heart, xii. 24
joints, vi. 24
kidneys, xii. 32
knee, diagnosis from tuberculosis, vi. 100
liver, vi. 538
lungs, vii. 171, 375
muscles, viii. 186 ; xii. 33
rectum, xii. 31
skin, xii. 33
testis, xii. 32
structure of, xii. 4
GUNSHOT WOUND of ankle, i. 259
knee, vi. 116
neck, viii. 491
GURGUN OIL treatment of leprosy, vi. 425
GURNIGEL, i. 450
GUSTAFSBERG, i. 452
"GUTHRIE'S" hernia, iv. 495
GYMNASTIC EXERCISES, xii. 167
need for, xii. 161
Swedish, xii. 160
GYNÆCOMASTIA, vii. 342
GYNANDRIA, xiii. 161
GYNANDRY, iv. 491
GYNEPHOBIA, v. 376
GYROSPASM, iv. 321
GYRUS FUNICATUS, ii. 55
tumour of, ii. 55

HAAB'S macular disease, iii. 381
HAARLEM, i. 450
HABIT, v. 335
in mouth breathers, viii. 401
spasm in rheumatism, x. 405
"HACKER'S, Von," OPERATION, xi. 455
HACKING MOVEMENTS in massage, xii. 185

HADDOCK and tomato, v. 492
HÆMAMŒBA Danilewskii, ix. 203
malariæ, vii. 234
HÆMAMŒBIASIS, vii. 205
HÆMARTHROSIS, iv. 288 ; vi. 28
in knee-joint, vi. 116
HÆMATEMESIS—
Hæmatemesis, iv. 257
distinction from conditions that may simulate hæmatemesis, iv. 257
true hæmatemesis, iv. 258
characters, iv. 258
causes and source, iv. 258
diagnosis, iv. 260
treatment, iv. 261
associated with disease of splenic vein, xi. 335
diagnosis from hæmatemesis, feigned, iv. 257
hæmoptysis, iv. 257, 294
œsophageal hæmorrhage, iv. 257
due to aortic aneurysm, i. 289
biliary cirrhosis, vi. 501
gastric ulcer, xi. 420
myiasis, viii. 212
feigned, iv. 257 ; vii. 269
in hysteria, v. 124
infancy, iv. 92
portal cirrhosis, vi. 515
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
treatment, iv. 261
surgical, vii. 447
HÆMATIN acid and alkaline absorption spectra in, xi. 265-269
in alimentary canal, ix. 370
fæces, iii. 425
urine, ix. 370
HÆMATINURIA in blackwater fever, i. 470
HÆMATOCELE—
extra-peritoneal, ix. 268
intra-peritoneal, iii. 186 ; ix. 267
non-encysted, ix. 268
of cord, xi. 31
serotum, xi. 30
tunica vaginalis, xi. 30
HÆMATOCHYLURIA, iii. 469
HÆMATOCOLPOS, lateral, iv. 155
HÆMATOGEN, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
HÆMATOIDIN CRYSTALS in liver cells, vi. 526
sputum, iii. 360
manner of production, ix. 371
HÆMATOMA—
Hæmatoma auris, iv. 262
conditions of occurrence, iv. 262
clinical features, iv. 263
morbid anatomy, iv. 264
etiology, iv. 264
prognosis, iv. 266
treatment, iv. 266
in the insane, v. 314
traumatic, iii. 100
during labour, vi. 283
sites of, vi. 284
symptoms, vi. 284
termination, vi. 284
treatment, vi. 284
pregnancy, ix. 268
in purpura, x. 261
of artery, i. 232, 233
nature of, ii. 372
subclavian, i. 239
axilla, i. 427
breast, vii. 302
broad ligament, ii. 107
after ovariotomy, ix. 30
bursæ, ii. 155
cervix, x. 171
clitoris, xiii. 282
cord, the, xi. 31
dura mater, vii. 462
muscle, after rupture of, viii. 178
orbit, viii. 555
pelvic, ix. 268
during ovariotomy, ix. 30
in peri-uterine connective tissue, x. 171
peritoneum, ix. 328
pharynx, ix. 333
scalp, iv. 312
sterno-mastoid, viii. 242, 359
at birth, vi. 179
vaginal wall, x. 171
vulva, vi. 309
puerperal, x. 170
subperitoneal, ix. 268
HÆMATOMATA, aspiration of, i. 383
HÆMATOMETRA, iv. 154 ; xiii. 162
HÆMATOMETRON, diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
HÆMATOMYELIA, xi. 294
HÆMATONO—
chyluria—
non-parasitic,
parasitic,
HÆMATOPORPHYRIN, absorption spectra of, xi. 265, 269
in acute rheumatism, x. 387
urine, ix. 371 ; xiii. 88
nature of, ix. 371
HÆMATOPORPHYRINURIA, xiii. 122
Hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 274
definition, iv. 274
recognition of, iv. 274
etiology of, iv. 275
treatment, iv. 276
causes of, iv. 274
examination of urine, iv. 275
post-mortem changes in, iv. 275
symptoms of, iv. 274
HÆMATORRHACHIS—
hæmorrhage into spinal membranes, xi. 294
HÆMATOSALPINX, iii. 434 ; xiii. 162
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
HÆMATOTRACHELOS, xiii. 162
HÆMATOZOA of malaria, vii. 209
HÆMATURIA—
Hæmaturia, iv. 267
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
differential diagnosis of cause, iv. 268
due to abdominal aneurysm, i. 27, 28
disease of ureter, iv. 268
malignant disease, vi. 81
prostate, iv. 270
renal calculus, iv. 272 ; vi. 61
tuberculous disease, iv. 273
tumour, iv. 273
endemic, iv. 267

in children, ii. 235
cholera, ii. 252
hydronephrosis, vi. 77
hysteria, v. 125, 126
kidney venous congestion, iv. 271
malignant endocarditis, iv. 386
movable kidney, iv. 271
mumps, viii. 175
primary renal tuberculosis, vi. 71
rheumatism, x. 391, 409
scurvy rickets, ii. 60
vesical calculus, i. 497
intermittent, i. 503
malarial, iv. 267
of renal origin, iv. 268
vesical origin, iv. 268
painless, from papilloma of kidney, vi. 80
painter's, i. 503
paroxysmal, iv. 267
tests for urine, iv. 268
traumatic, i. 10 ; vi. 45, 46
due to malignant disease, vi. 46
use of cystoscope in, iv. 271
with oxaluria, xiii. 94
HÆM-AUTOGRAPH, x. 200
HÆMESTATICS, i. 397
HÆMIDROSIS, xi. 144
HÆMIN CRYSTAL test, medico-legal aspects of, vii. 444
HÆMOCHROMATOSIS, vi. 487, 525
symptoms of, vi. 501
HÆMOCHROMOGEN, source of, ix. 370
HÆMOCYANIN pigment in blood, ix. 374
HÆMOCYTOMETERS—
Thoma-Zeiss, i. 531
"Oliver's," i. 531
HÆMOCYTOZON as intra-cellular parasite, viii. 73
HÆMODYNAMOMETER, "Oliver's," x. 197
HÆMOFERRUM, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
HÆMOGLOBIN casts, xiii. 131
derivatives of, ix. 369
effect of high altitudes on, viii. 69
eliminated by the liver, vi. 468
estimation of—
methods of—
colorometric method, i. 530
hæmoglobinometer, i. 529
hæmometer, i. 530
in chlorosis, ii. 238, 243
pernicious anæmia, i. 173
shock, xi. 95
urine, xiii. 103
spectroscopic examination of, xiii. 103
reduced absorption spectra in, xi. 265, 269
HÆMOGLOBINÆMIA, iv. 277
HÆMOGLOBINOMETER—
"Gowers'," i. 529
"Oliver's," i. 530
HÆMOGLOBINURIA—
Hæmoglobinuria, iv. 277
definition, iv. 277
toxic hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
febrile hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
hæmoglobinuria in lower animals, iv. 278
infantile hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
paroxysmal, iv. 279
hæmoglobinuria from exertion, iv. 285
after transfusion, xii. 381
blood in, iv. 282
epidemic, i. 470
from exertion, iv. 285
glycerine injections, viii. 510
in animals, iv. 278
fever, iv. 278
malaria, iv. 278
rabies, x. 282
infantile, i. 470 ; iv. 278
neonatorum, viii. 356
of the ox, ix. 204
Paroxysmal, iv. 279
symptoms, iv. 279
pathology, iv. 283
treatment, iv. 283
paroxysmal, i. 470
in Raynaud's disease, x. 294
toxic, iv. 278
treatment, iv. 285
urine in, iv. 281
HÆMOGLOBINURIC FEVER, xii. 397
HÆMOL, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
HÆMOLYSIS, action of, v. 197
in the tissues, iv. 277
HÆMOMENAS PRÆCOX in malaria, vii. 239
HÆMOMETER, von Fleischl's, i. 530
HÆMO-PERICARDIUM caused by cardiac aneurysm, iv. 346
result of injury, ii. 215
HÆMOPHILIA—
Hæmophilia, iv. 286
etiology, iv. 286
morbid anatomy, iv. 287
symptoms, iv. 287
diagnosis, iv. 288
treatment, iv. 288
abscess in, treatment, i. 383
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
in joints, vi. 28
leucopenia in, vi. 441
transmission of, iv. 488
use of cautery in, ii. 186
suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
HÆMO-PORPHYRINURIA in dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 463
HÆMOPROTEUS Danilewskii, ix. 203
HÆMO-PROTOZOA in bats, vii. 208
monkeys, vii. 208
Hæmoptysis, iv. 289
HÆMOPTYSIS—
pathogenesis, iv. 289
etiology, iv. 289
pathological appearances, iv. 292
symptomatology, iv. 292
diagnosis, differential, iv. 293
treatment, iv. 295
diagnosis of, iv. 293
from hæmatemesis, iv. 257
due to blood diseases, iv. 291
bronchial glands, enlarged, ii. 113
parasite in lung, vii. 175
pulmonary embolism, iv. 389
endemic, iv. 291
feigned, vii. 269
hysterical, iv. 294 ; v. 124
in aortic aneurysm, i. 289

bronchiectasis, ii. 140
chest injury, ii. 213
children, ii. 233
in phthisis, ii. 233
whooping-cough, ii. 233
gout, iv. 214
heart-disease, iv. 291, 385
pneumonia, ix. 432
pulmonary embolism, vii. 169
gangrene, vii. 153
tuberculosis, vii. 92
typhoid, xii. 498
parasitic, iv. 290, 291
senile, iv. 291
traumatic, iv. 291
treatment of, iv. 295
vicarious, iv. 291
HÆMORRHAGE—
Hæmorrhage, iv. 298
varieties of, iv. 298
constitutional symptoms, iv. 299
spontaneous arrest of, iv. 299
diagnosis of, iv. 300
treatment, iv. 300
after birth indication of congenital disease of bile ducts, iv. 48
teeth extraction, xii. 112
uterine rupture, vi. 296
vaginal rupture, vi. 301
arterial, iv. 298
in appendicitis, i. 311
broncho-pulmonary, iv. 289
capillary, iv. 298
cerebral, ii. 24, 88
due to renal disease, ii. 29
into gliomata, ii. 33
tumours, ii. 32
superficial, ii. 30
treatment of, ii. 43
control of, iv. 301
diagnosis of hæmatemesis, ii. 257
due to abortion, i. 40 ; x. 61, 62
adiposis dolorosa, viii. 470
varieties, viii. 470
gastric, viii. 470
nasal, viii. 470
uterine, viii. 470
anæmia, pernicious, i. 174
bile passages, ulceration of, iv. 68
corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
ectopic gestation, x. 62
larynx, malignant disease of, vi. 378
lung, cancer of the, vii. 372
malaria, vii. 241
nephritis, chronic, viii. 259
pancreatic disease, ix. 73
perforation of œsophagus, ii. 112
scurvy, ii. 66
typhoid, xii. 496
varicose veins of œsophagus, vii. 445
whooping-cough, xiii. 453
during pregnancy unavoidable, i. 77
effect on temperature, xii. 117
extradural, ii. 87
fatal medico-legal, vii. 418
followed by leucocytosis, vi. 441
in acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559
anæmia, i. 168, 176 ; ii. 241 ; viii. 15
bullet wounds, iv. 298
cervix, laceration of, vi. 299
endometritis, xiii. 181
gastric cancer, xi. 429
ulcer, xi. 420
hysteria, iv. 294 ; v. 124
intussusception, v. 438
leukæmia, vi. 431
liver cirrhosis, vi. 515
malaria, vii. 238
nephrolithiasis, vi. 61
pregnancy, multiple, vi. 209
scarlet fever, x. 500
scurvy, xi. 59, 67
smallpox, xi. 218
typhoid, xii. 494
uterus, retroversion of, xiii. 179
yellow fever, xiii. 548
internal, in operation for atresia, xiii. 165
into bladder, i. 485
bowels in tuberculosis, v. 416
brain substance, ii. 30
cerebellum, ii. 189
cerebral ventricles, ii. 31
cord, ix. 143
diagnosis from poliomyelitis, ix. 143
decidua, x. 3, 4
intestine in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
in typhoid, xii. 495
larynx, vi. 356
mediastinum, vii. 376
muscles, viii. 180
nails, viii. 229
palm of hand, i. 329
pancreas, ix. 89
peritoneum of pelvis, ix. 267
pharynx, ix. 333
placenta, x. 16
retina, xiii. 366
spinal cord, xi. 294
stomach in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
vitreous, xiii. 417
intra-cranial, ii. 86
operative treatment of, ii. 89
medico-legal aspects, vii. 412
meningeal—
etiology, vii. 464
symptoms, vii. 465
diagnosis, vii. 465
treatment, vii. 466
menstrual, arrest of, viii. 18
HÆMORRHAGE, OBSTETRICAL—
Ante-partum—
A. due to pregnancy—
hæmorrhage during first three months, x. 61
hæmorrhage during second three months, x. 66
hæmorrhage during last four months, x. 70
B. independent of pregnancy—
menstruation, x. 84
tumours, x. 85
traumatism, x. 86
accidental, x. 70
varieties, x. 70
A. concealed accidental, x. 70
treatment, x. 72
B. external accidental, x. 73
treatment, x. 73
accidental concealed, diagnosis from uterine rupture, vi. 296

differential diagnosis of cause in first three months, x. 62
due to abortion, x. 62
ectopic gestation, x. 62, 66, 69
malignant disease, x. 85
moles, x. 62
myxomata, x. 85
placenta prævia, x. 77
placental detachment, x. 66
traumatism, x. 86
tumours, x. 85
uterine cancer, x. 44
uterine fibroid, x. 46
uterine rupture, x. 84
fœtal mortality in, x. 83
Placenta prævia—
etiology, x. 77
varieties, x. 78
symptoms, x. 78
diagnosis, x. 78
treatment, x. 79
complications, x. 82
prognosis, x. 82
treatment, 72, 81
accouchement forcé, x. 72, 81
partial detachment of placenta, x. 82
plugging the cervix, x. 74
vagina, x. 82
rupture of membranes, x. 72, 75
use of Champetier de Ribes' Bag, x. 81
uterus, amputation of, x. 72, 73
version, x. 79
unavoidable, x. 77
Post-partum hæmorrhage—
primary, vi. 282
traumatic, vi. 282
external traumatic, vi. 282
internal traumatic, vi. 283
atonic, vi. 285
concealed, vi. 290
secondary, vi. 290
post-hæmorrhagic collapse, vi. 291
atonic, vi. 285
frequency, vi. 285
etiology, vi. 285
diagnosis, vi. 286
treatment—
prophylactic, vi. 286
curative, vi. 287
cause of hæmatoma, vi. 283, 309
collapse—
symptoms, vi. 291
treatment, vi. 291
saline infusion into rectum, veins, or cellular tissue, vi. 292
stimulation of heart, vi. 291
due to cervix, laceration of, vi. 283, 299
clitoris, rupture of, vi. 282
perineum lacerated, vi. 283, 304
uterus, rupture of, vi. 297
vaginal laceration, vi. 301
vulvo-vaginal varices, vi. 283
secondary, vi. 290
etiology, vi. 290
treatment, vi. 290
treatment of hæmorrhage—
massage of uterus, vi. 287
expression of placenta, vi. 287
manual removal of placenta, vi. 287
compression of uterus, vi. 288
plugging uterus, vi. 288
of the new-born, iv. 288
parenchymatous, iv. 298
pulse rate after, x. 188
retinal, due to anæmia, x. 367
subcutaneous, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
subdural, ii. 88
subperiosteal in scurvy rickets, ii. 59
treatment, iv. 300
by astringent, i. 398
cautery, ii. 186
first aid, iii. 496
saline enema, iii. 266
suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
in Cæsarean section, viii. 543
umbilical, xiii. 13
uterine, curettage in, ii. 412
vaginal, in cancer of cervix, xiii. 219
venous, iv. 298
vicarious, from breast, vii. 289
HÆMORRHAGIC diathesis, iv. 286
disease of the new-born, viii. 356
erosions of stomach, xi. 396
infarctions in lung, vii. 168
HÆMORRHOIDAL PLEXUS, x. 305
HÆMORRHOIDS—
Hæmorrhoids, x. 304
associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91
complication after operation—
abscess, x. 310
anus, contraction of, x. 309
bubo, x. 310
fistula in ano, x. 309
hæmorrhage, x. 310
impaction of fæces, x. 309
sphincters, paralysis of, x. 309
conditions associated—
fissure, x. 309
fistula, x. 309
impaction of fæces, x. 309
lax sphincters, x. 309
malignant diseases, x. 309
polypus, x. 309
external, x. 304
gastric, xi. 391
in gout, iv. 210
heart disease, iv. 355
liver, diseases of, vi. 483
malingerers, vii. 269
pregnancy, x. 54
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
internal, x. 305
treatment, x. 306
after treatment, x. 308
operative—
cautery, x. 307
clamp and cautery, x. 307
crushing, x. 307
ecraseur, x. 307
excision, x. 307
injection of acids, x. 307
ligature, x. 308
stretching sphincters, x. 307
Whitehead's operation, x. 308
varieties, x. 307

treatment,
palliative, x. 306
radical, x. 306
after treatment, x. 308
Allingham's operation,
clamps and cautery, x. 307
Whitehead's operation, x. 307
use of high frequency in, xiii. 527
HÆMOSPORIDIA of human subject, ix. 203
blackwater fever, ix. 203
malaria, ix. 203
parasites, ix. 202
HÆMOTHORAX, ix. 396
aspiration of, i. 383
result of chest injury, ii. 213
traumatic, ix. 401
"HAFFKINE'S" prophylactic for plague, xiii. 579
vaccination for cholera, ii. 255
HAIR—
affection of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
colour of, causes, xi. 182
development of, xi. 130
Hair, diseases of, *see* Skin, appendages of, xi. 181
dyes, lead poisoning from, xii. 321
electrolysis of, iii. 258
in alopecia, i. 153
loss of, in morphœa, xi. 7
methods of examination for parasites in, xi. 170
Hair, pigmentary anomalies, xi. 185
singed, xi. 185
structure of, xi. 130
syphilitic affections of, xii. 12
tumours in stomach, xi. 441
varieties of, xi. 129
"HALLOPEAU'S" pustular dermatitis, ii. 460, 464
HALLUCINATIONS from cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
in delirium tremens, ii. 455
induced by suggestion, v. 91
of chronic alcoholics, i. 135
hearing in paranoia, ix. 193
smell in paranoia, ix. 193
taste in paranoia, ix. 193
sexual, in paranoia, ix. 193
HALLUX RIGIDUS, ii. 436
valgus, ii. 436
varus, ii. 436
"HALSTEAD'S" OPERATION for hernia, iv. 532
HALTERIDIUM Danilewskii, ix. 203
experiments on malaria, vii. 207
HALYS, SNAKE, xi. 240
HAMMAM melonan, i. 453
Meskutin, i. 453
R'Irha, calcareous waters of, i. 453 ; viii. 8, 122
HAMMER TOE—
Hammer toe, ii. 437 ; *see* Deformities
HAMMERMAN'S CRAMP, viii. 342
HAMSTRING jerk reflex, xi. 292
HAND—
Hand, iv. 303
surgical anatomy, iv. 303
in disease, iv. 304
wounds of, iv. 305
amputation of, viii. 506
stump, i. 350
appearance of, in various diseases, iv. 304
attitude of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31
bacteria of, i. 362
cause of sepsis in puerperium, x. 152
deformities of, ii. 433
disinfection of, i. 362
double, xii. 140
eczema of, iii. 220
expression of, ix. 360
feeding by, v. 226
introduction into uterus, viii. 527
method of cleansing, attendants, puerperal women, x. 158
palms of, eruption of, in arsenical poisoning, xii. 316
hæmorrhage from, i. 329
presentation, diagnosis from foot, vi. 180
selection of, in version, viii. 527
spasm of, in tetany, xii. 153
sterilization of, i. 362
tumours of, iv. 305
HANDWRITING in general paralysis, iv. 123
HANGING, death from, i. 375 ; vii. 429
"HANOT'S" DISEASE, vi. 495
HANSEN'S BACILLUS of leprosy, vi. 422
HAPHALGIA in hysteria, v. 119
HARE LIP—
Hare lip, ix. 52 ; *see* Palate
alveolar, ix. 55
commissural, ii. 199
complicated, ix. 55
double, ix. 56
in hydrocephalus, v. 70
mental deficiency, viii. 37
lateral, ix. 54, 55
median, ix. 54, 55
operation—
age, ix. 56
health of child, ix. 57
essentials for success, ix. 57
methods of operating, ix. 57
unilateral, ix. 58
double hare-lip, ix. 59
after-treatment, ix. 60
simple, ix. 55
unilateral, ix. 55
HARLEQUIN FŒTUS, v. 152
HARROGATE as a health resort, xii. 231
baths in, i. 446
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
muriated sulphur waters in, i. 447 ; viii. 122
"HARTLEY-KRAUSE" operation for neuralgia, viii. 322
HARVEST BUG, x. 483
as stinging insect, xi. 377
"HARVEY," discovery of circulation of blood, vii. 386
HARZ MOUNTAINS as a health resort, xii. 238
HASCHISH, poisoning by, xii. 339
HASTINGS as a health resort, xii. 230
HAY—
asthma, i. 387
Hay fever, iv. 306
intra-nasal disease, iv. 306
etiology, iv. 307

symptoms, iv. 308
prognosis, iv. 308
treatment, iv. 309
causes of, iv. 307
operative treatment, iv. 309
symptoms, iv. 308
use of cocaine in, ii. 314
suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
HEAD—
Head, iv. 310
shape, iv. 310
symmetry, iv. 311
injuries to scalp, iv. 312
tumours, iv. 313
and neck bandage, i. 457
incision for arteries, i. 332
enlargement of, in hydrocephalus, v. 67
examination of, in children, ii. 228
fœtal, after coming,
application of forceps, vi. 202
management of, vi. 201
perforation of, vi. 203
comminution of, viii. 531
extension of, vi. 162
in breech presentation, vi. 176
extraction after embryotomy, viii. 532
with forceps, viii. 523
extraction of, after version, vi. 201; viii. 528
flexion of, in labour and pregnancy, vi. 139
fontanelles, vi. 139
malposition, forceps in, viii. 522
measurements of, vi. 140
movement of, during labour, vi. 159
perforation of, viii. 529
presentation of, vi. 141, 157
indications for embryotomy, viii. 529
rotation of, vi. 161
shape of,
in face presentation, vi. 171, 173
fore vertex presentation, vi. 163, 165
occipito-presentation, vi. 167
size of, vi. 139
use of forceps, viii. 522
sutures of, vi. 139
swelling due to labour, *see* Caput
injuries of, iv. 312
during birth, vi. 275
diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
jerking, iv. 321
lymphatics of, vii. 189
motor area, ii. 12, 13
position of, in tetany, xii. 153
pressure marks on, in prolonged labour, vi. 228
retraction after injury, encephalitis, vii. 489
in babies, iv. 312
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 495
cervical caries, vii. 489
hystero-epilepsy, iv. 312
idiocy, vii. 489
posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489
tetanus, iv. 312
rotating, iv. 321
shaking, treatment of, iv. 322
shape in different conditions, iv. 310
tumours of scalp, iv. 313
types of, ix. 357
HEADACHE—
Headache, iv. 313
causes, iv. 313
diagnosis, iv. 316
treatment, iv. 318
bilious, i. 470
climacteric, ii. 300
cranial, origin, iv. 314
diagnosis of cause, iv. 316
frontal, in cerebral tumour, ii. 50
in brain compression, ii. 83
cerebellar disease, ii. 190
cerebral abscess, ii. 95
anæmia, ii. 25
syphilis, ii. 37
thrombosis, ii. 41
tumour, ii. 49
cerebritis, acute, ii. 68
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493
gout, iv. 205, 209
ocular paralysis, viii. 483
renal cirrhosis, viii. 261
rheumatism in children, x. 405
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
uræmia, xiii. 48
occipital, in cerebral tumour, ii. 50
of gastric origin, xi. 406, 407
premonitory symptom of cerebral softening, ii. 67
reflex origin, iv. 314
refraction, x. 339
spectacles, x. 339
treatment of, iv. 318
Head-nodding, i. 281; iv. 321
in children, nystagmus in, viii. 474
Head-shaking, iv. 321
HEADLESS MONSTERS, xii. 136
HEALING SORE, appearance of, xiii. 2
management of, xiii. 9
HEALTH—
influence of meteorological conditions on health, viii. 68
Health resorts, xii. 255
test of, in a community, xiii. 410
HEARING—
Hearing, artificial aids to, iv. 322 *et seq.*
defects associated with cerebral tumour, ii. 56
in general paralysis, iv. 122
porencephaly, ii. 66
diagnosis of central path for hearing, ii. 22
hallucinations of, in paranoia, ix. 193
in infants, ii. 226
investigation of the function of, iii. 81
motor area, ii. 12, 13
power of, at birth, ii. 418 *et seq.*
sense of, in uræmia, xiii. 48
subjective sensation of, of gastric origin, xi. 407
tests for, iii. 86
training of sense of, viii. 111
HEART—
actinomycosis of, iv. 348
action of chloroform on,
Heart, affections of, myocardium and endocardium, iv. 335
A. General pathology—
1. Etiology, iv. 337
2. Morbid processes, iv. 343
3. Secondary conditions, iv. 353

B. Special pathology—
1. Affection of endocardium, iv. 360
2. Valvular affections, iv. 366
3. Affection of myocardium, iv. 376
symptomatology, iv. 380
physical examination, iv. 396
physical signs of different forms of heart disease, iv. 410
treatment, iv. 428
affections in alcoholism, chronic, i. 120
anæmia, i. 167
asthma, i. 395
beri-beri, i. 466
chlorosis, iv. 344
pernicious anæmia, iv. 344
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
treatment of, iv. 428
alcohol in, i. 124
baths in, i. 440, 441
athletes,
atrophy of, iv. 348
auscultation of, ii. 206 ; iv. 403
brown atrophy of, iv. 349
change in, during pregnancy, ix. 500
comparative anatomy of, iv. 329
conditions in puerperium, x. 30
Congenital malformations, iv. 455
classification, iv. 455
etiology, iv. 456
clinical phenomena, iv. 457
forms of cardiac malformation, iv. 459
diagnosis, iv. 462
treatment, iv. 463
dangers of, during puerperium, x. 131, 770
degeneration, iv. 350
dilatation of, iv. 378
disease, administration of chloroform in, i. 185
cause of dropsy, iv. 355
hæmatemesis, iv. 259
œdema of fœtus, x. 29
climate best suited for, xii. 228
effect on generative organs, iv. 355
intestines, iv. 355
kidneys, iv. 355
labour, vi. 188
liver, iv. 354
lung, iv. 354
neck and face, iv. 355
œsophagus, iv. 355
spleen, iv. 354
stomach, iv. 355
superior vena cava, iv. 355
venous system, iv. 353
meningitis as a terminal infection, vii. 469
physical signs of—
aortic incompetence, iv. 413
aortic stenosis, iv. 410
mitral incompetence, iv. 423
mitral stenosis, iv. 416
muscle failure, iv. 424
relationship to pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 84
symptoms of, iv. 379
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 200
suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
displacement, iv. 462
in pleuritic effusions, ix. 385
pneumothorax, ix. 398
double, iv. 462
dropsy of heart wall, iv. 346
during pregnancy, ix. 500
puerperium, x. 131
embolism, iv. 346
Heart, embryology of—
comparative anatomy and physiology of, iv. 325
endocardium, affections of, iv. 335
examination of, ii. 203
at a post-mortem, ix. 472
auricles, ix. 472
ventricles, ix. 472
mitral, ix. 473
coronary artery, ix. 473
experiments on, with chloroform, i. 182
fatty disease, i. 138
treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 200
foreign bodies in, iv. 464
gunshot wounds, iv. 464
hæmorrhages in, iv. 345
"hurried," i. 138
hydatid disease of, v. 61
hypertrophy of, iv. 349, 378
in puerperal fever, x. 156
infarction of, iv. 358
infiltrations, iv. 351
inflammation of, iv. 347
injury of, ii. 215
maldevelopment, iv. 344
movements of, x. 237
muscle failure, murmurs in, iv. 424
physical signs of, iv. 424
in fevers, iv. 406
myocardium, affections of, iv. 335
necrosis of, iv. 352
nervous mechanism of, iv. 334
Heart, neuroses of, iv. 441
introduction, iv. 441
bradycardia, iv. 443
tachycardia, iv. 446
arrhythmia, iv. 450
pain associated with disease of, xiii. 383
palpation of, ii. 203
parasites of, iv. 353
parenchymatous degeneration, iv. 352
percussion of, ii. 205
physical examination—
auscultation, iv. 403
inspection, iv. 396
palpation, iv. 399
percussion, iv. 401
physiology of, iv. 325
position in children, ii. 231
rupture of, iv. 358
after delivery, x. 170
medico-legal, vii. 419
"soldier's," x. 186
sounds audible at distance, iv. 405
during puerperal state, x. 156
fœtal—
diagnosis of sex, ix. 507
frequency in, ix. 507
in face presentation, vi. 169

in aneurysm, i. 220
increased loudness, iv. 404
nature of, iv. 331
weakness of, iv. 404
stabs in, iv. 464
Heart, surgery of, iv. 464
surgical diseases of, iv. 464
syphilis of, iv. 348
therapeutics, rest in, iv. 429
diet in, iv. 430
exercise in, iv. 428
medicinal treatment, iv. 434
use of purgatives in, iv. 434, 439
thrombosis of, iv. 346
tuberculosis of, iv. 348
tumours of, iv. 353
valves, congenital malformations, iv. 455
rupture of, iv. 338
valvular affections, pathology of, iv. 366
visceral, neural, relations, diagram, iv. 442
wounds of, iv. 464
HEARTBURN, xi. 406
in indigestion, v. 207
pregnancy, x. 52
HEAT—
apoplexy, xi. 484
in tropics, xii. 390
as a disinfectant, iii. 28
asphyxia, xi. 484
effect on blood-vessels, i. 433
circulation, i. 433
food stuffs, v. 456
heat regulating function, i. 432
nervous system, i. 434
tissue change, i. 432
exhaustion, xi. 487
Heat fever, xi. 484
treatment of, xi. 493
production of, by fœtus, iii. 527
sensibility to, in syringomyelia, xii. 487
stiffening, vii. 425
Heat stroke, xi. 484
causation, xi. 484
symptoms, xi. 487
sequelæ, xi. 489
morbid anatomy, xi. 489
etiology, xi. 489
diagnosis, xi. 490
prognosis, xi. 491
prophylaxis, xi. 491
treatment, xi. 492
diagnosis from—
apoplexy, xi. 490
alcoholic poisoning, xi. 490
malaria, xi. 490
meningitis, xi. 491
types of—
cardiac, xi. 484
cerebro-spinal, xi. 484
mixed, xi. 484
traumatism, xi. 484
HEATING by steam, etc., xiii. 325
"HEBERDEN'S" NODES, iv. 207 ; vi. 27
in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 424
HEBRA on impetigo herpetiformis, v. 203
HECTIC from suppuration, xi. 509
HEEL, diagnosis from elbow, vi. 180
HEGAR'S dilators, ii. 413
HEIGHT AND WEIGHT comparative tables, ii. 223 ; iii. 531 ; vi. 458
HELENSBURGH as a health resort, xii. 232
HELLEBORE—
poisoning in—
symptoms, xii. 342
treatment, xii. 342
"HELLER'S" test for albumin, xiii. 96
blood, xiii. 103
HELLOPIA, i. 452
"HELMHOLTZ" theory for accommodation, i. 50 ; v. 507
HELMINTHIASIS eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443
HELMINTHS, ix. 205
HELOUAN-LES-BAINS, i. 453
sulphur waters of, viii. 122
HELVELLA ESCULENTA, fungus poisoning from, xii. 345
HEMERALOPIA—
in pregnancy, x. 58
HEMIACHROMATOPSIA, xiii. 394
HEMIALBUMOSE, ii. 558
HEMIANÆSTHESIA, i. 415 ; ii. 266
from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 31
vascular disease, ii. 39
in hysteria, v. 116
lesion of internal capsule, ii. 55
HEMIANOPIA, bi-temporal, x. 350 ; xiii. 395
chart of visual field in, xiii. 395
field of vision in, xiii. 393, 394
from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 31
pressure on optic nerve, i. 165
heteronymous, xiii. 395
homonymous, ii. 13 ; x. 350 ; xiii. 393
in migraine, xiii. 394
lateral, xiii. 393
nasal, xiii. 396
significance of, x. 350
temporal, x. 350
HEMIANOPSIA associated with deafness, i. 415
chromatic nature of, ii. 347
from cerebral vascular disease, ii. 39
lesion of optic tract, ii. 55
in affections of internal capsule, ii. 55
hemiplegia, iv. 467
localised in cerebral tumour, ii. 53
HEMI-ANOSMIA, viii. 408
HEMI-ATROPHY, facial, *see* Facial hemi-atrophy, iii. 408
of face, ii. 199
HEMICEPHALIC MONSTERS, xii. 136
HEMICHOREA, ii. 265
sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69
HEMICRANIA, v. 209
HEMIHYPERTROPHY, v. 83
facial, iii. 411
shape of head in, iv. 311
HEMIMELY, xii. 140
HEMIOPIC PUPILLARY INACTION, x. 257
HEMIPLEGIA, ii. 38
Hemiplegia, iv. 465
various forms of, iv. 465
conditions at its onset, iv. 466
infantile hemiplegia, iv. 472
condition in long-standing cases, iv. 472
after diphtheria, ii. 36
measles, vii. 357
alternate, ii. 40 ; iv. 465

alternate, in tumour of crus, ii. 60
aphasia in, iv. 470
arthropathies in, ix. 4
associated with athetosis, i. 399
complication of aneurysm, i. 241
crossed, ii. 40 ; iv. 465
diagnosis of seat of lesion, iv. 467
double, iv. 465 ; ix. 156
or pseudo-bulbar paralysis, ii. 38
due to eclampsia, from cerebral hæmorrhage, iii. 177
embolic, ii. 35
feigned, vii. 272
from embolism, iv. 468
in heart disease, iv. 388
thrombosis, iv. 468
hysterical, iv. 466
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
diphtheria, iii. 8
typhoid, xii. 499
Hemiplegia, infantile, ix. 113
causation, ix. 114
clinical features, ix. 115
diagnosis, ix. 118
treatment, ix. 118
infantile, iv. 466
treatment of, iv. 472
joint affections in, vi. 30
mental defects in, iv. 471
of cerebellar origin, ii. 190
post-hemiplegic movements, iv. 470
prognosis, iv. 469
relation to opposite third nerve, viii. 484
sequel of syphilis, ii. 37
spastica cerebralis, secondary symptom, iv. 172
spurious, viii. 330
symptoms in old-standing cases, iv. 469
treatment of, iv. 471
HEMLOCK poison symptoms, xii. 340
HENBANE, poisoning from, xii. 339
"HENOCH'S" PURPURA, x. 266
HENPUYE, viii. 397
HEPATIC abscess, vii. 1, 18
aneurysm, cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 259
artery, disease of—
aneurysm, vi. 487
arteriosclerosis, vi. 487
embolism, vi. 487
enlargement of, vi. 487
thrombosis, vi. 487
asystole, vi. 490
colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
congestion, hydropathy in, v. 78
duct, injuries of, i. 13
operation on, vii. 31 *et seq.*
lymphatics, diseases of, vi. 489
veins, diseases of, vi. 488
HEPATISATION, stage of pneumonia, ix. 440
HEPATITIS, acute, vii. 10
associated with liver abscess, vii. 22
diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
malarial, vii. 10
suppurative, diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 62
HEPATOCELE, vi. 477
HEPATOMPHALOS, vi. 477
HEPATOPEXY, vi. 482
HEPATOPTOSIS—
Hepatoptosis, vi. 479
definition, vi. 479
etiology, vi. 479
causation, vi. 479
physical signs, vi. 481
symptoms, vi. 481
diagnosis, vi. 482
treatment, vi. 482
partial, vi. 476
HEPHÆSTIC hemiplegia, viii. 342
HEPTALGIA in hysteria, v. 118
HERCULESBAD, i. 450
HEREDITARY,
adult chorea, ii. 271
Hereditary ataxy, ix. 175
etiology, ix. 175
onset, ix. 175
symptoms, ix. 176
ocular symptoms, ix. 176
pathology, ix. 178
treatment, ix. 180
diagnosis from chorea, ix. 180
disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166, 179
hereditary cerebellar ataxy, ix. 180
tabes dorsalis, ix. 179
influence in twinning, ix. 513
neuritis of optic nerve, i. 159
syphilis, xii. 37
HEREDITY—
Heredity, iv. 473
definition, iv. 473
physical basis of inheritance, iv. 473
dual nature of inheritance, iv. 475
degrees of hereditary resemblance, iv. 476
filial regression, iv. 477
law of ancestral inheritance, iv. 478
reversion, iv. 478
transmission of acquired characters iv. 479
telegony, iv. 484
inheritance of disease, iv. 486
as a cause for tumours, iv. 486
in alcoholism, i. 144
asthma, i. 393
Bright's disease, viii. 251
colour blindness, ii. 346
convulsions, ii. 375
deaf-mutism, ii. 419
diabetes insipidus, ii. 475
early senility, xi. 72
Friedreich's ataxia, ix. 175
gout, iv. 224
hæmophilia, iv. 287
hay fever, iv. 307
heart disease, iv. 340
paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
phthisis, vii. 82
questions of life insurance, vi. 456
spastic paraplegia, ix. 103
syphilis, xii. 37
tetany, xii. 151
tuberculosis, vii. 82
typhoid, xii. 482
influence of, in hysteria, v. 111
insanity, v. 297
tendency to obesity in, viii. 462
"HERING'S" theory of colour vision, ii. 338

HERMAPHRODISM, xiii. 160
pseudo, iii. 155
HERMAPHRODITISM—
Hermaphroditism, iv. 490
true hermaphroditism, iv. 490
pseudo-hermaphroditism, iv. 491
diagnosis from cleft scrotum with hypospadias, xi. 17
in congenital inguinal hernia, ix. 12
HERNIA—
Hernia, iv. 492
structures, iv. 493
causation, iv. 494
condition of hernia, iv. 496
special varieties, iv. 507
treatment, iv. 527
associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91
cause of constipation, iv. 112
impotence, xi. 57
in children, iv. 514
cerebri, ii. 100
Cloquet's, iv. 517
"congenital," iv. 509
of umbilicus, xiii. 15
Cooper's, iv. 517
cruro-properitoneal, iv. 518
diagnosis from, iv. 514
congenital hydrocele, iv. 514
hydrocele of cord, iv. 514
hydrocele of hernial sac, iv. 514
labial swellings, iv. 514
scrotal swellings, iv. 514
vaginal hydrocele, iv. 514
diaphragmatic, result of chest injury, ii. 212
"direct inguinal," iv. 512
encysted, iv. 510
external femoral, iv. 518
"femoral," iv. 516
diagnosis from—
adenitis, iv. 517
hydrocele, iv. 517
psoas abscess, iv. 517
varix, iv. 517
Hesselbach's, iv. 517
"Howship-Romberg" symptom, iv. 523
incarcerated, iv. 498
infantile, iv. 509
inflamed, iv. 499
"inguinal," iv. 507
in children, iv. 514
internal, as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
intestinal obstruction, v. 429
treatment of, v. 451
interstitial, iv. 511
into labium, iv. 514
irreducible, iv. 497
"Laugier's," iv. 517
lumbar, iv. 522
"masked," iv. 521
"oblique inguinal," iv. 509
"obturator," iv. 522
of appendix, i. 322
bladder, i. 482 ; iv. 523
diaphragm, ii. 505
Fallopian tube, iii. 431
muscle, viii. 178
ovary, iv. 526
umbilical cord, xiii. 15
uterus, gravid, x. 39
operative, for radical cure, iv. 529
properitoneal, iv. 511
pudendal, iv. 523
"reducible," iv. 496
retro-peritoneal, iv. 493
sacro-pubic, ix. 257
rectal, ix. 256
strangulated, iv. 499
complications, iv. 506
in children, iv. 515
sac of retained testis, xi. 28
symptoms, iv. 502
treatment, iv. 502
taxis in, iv. 516
treatment, iv. 527
for strangulated, iv. 516
of femoral, iv. 533
inguinal, iv. 530
umbilical, iv. 520
ventral, iv. 522
operation, radical, iv. 505
operative, iv. 529
radical cure, iv. 530
umbilical, iv. 505, 518
in cretinism, ii. 406
uteri, ix. 257 ; x. 39
ventral, iv. 520
HERNIAL nature of prolapsus, ix. 257
sac, pregnant, x. 39
HERNIOTOMY, iv. 529
HERPES—
Herpes, v. 1
at onset of purpura, x. 263
circinatus, or dhobie itch, xi. 167
cruralis, v. 4
desquamans, or tinea imbricata (tropical), xi. 167
diagnosis from chancroid, xiii. 306
dermatitis herpetiformis, v. 5
eczema, v. 5
erysipelas, v. 5
pleurisy, v. 5
pleurodynia, v. 5
tic douloureux, v. 5
febrilis, v. 1
forms of—
herpes facialis, v. 1
genitalis, v. 2
frontalis, iii. 395
genitalis, v. 2
gestationis, ii. 460, 462 ; x. 58
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
febricular, v. 1
gout, iv. 213
hysteria, v. 126
malaria, vii. 232
neuritis, viii. 283
pneumonia, ix. 429
trifacial neuralgia, v. 4
iris, iii. 347
simulating dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 460
labialis, diagnosis from foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
of cornea, ii. 387, 390
lips in pneumonia, ix. 429
penis, ix. 277
pharynx, ix. 339
tongue, v. 4
ophthalmicus, v. 4
progenitalis, ix. 277 ; xiii. 307

treatment, v. 5
Herpes zoster, v. 2
ctiology, v. 2
symptoms, v. 3
pathology, v. 4
complications, v. 4
diagnosis, v. 5
treatment, v. 5
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
of cornea, ii. 390
nipples, x. 163
sequel, neuritis intercostal, ii. 219
HERPETIC eruption following lightning pains of tabes, xii. 58
stomatitis, xi. 458
HERRING as poisonous fish, xi. 251; xii. 349
"HESSELBACH'S" hernia, iv. 517
triangle, iv. 508
HETERADELPHUS, xii. 138
HETEROCHROMIA, v. 508
HETEROCINESIA in hysteria, v. 119
HETEROPHORIA, distinction from squint, xi. 471
HETEROSCOPE, use of, in treatment of squint, xi. 477
HETEROTAXY, xii. 140
"HEY'S" amputation, viii. 502
HICCOUGH, ii. 503
Hiccough, v. 6
definition, v. 6
etiology, v. 6
symptoms, v. 6
treatmeut, v. 7
due to alcohol, i. 138; v. 6
perihepatitis, vii. 6
in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
cholera, ii. 252
hysteria, xi. 262
infants, iv. 95
mediastinal tumour, vii. 369
spinal injury, xi. 301
typhoid, xii. 494
uræmia, xiii. 49
treatment, v. 7
use of hypnotism in, v. 93
HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS, xiii. 523
application of, xiii. 527
mode of production, xiii. 523
therapeutics, xiii. 523
use of, for tumour growths, xii. 469
HIGH TENSION PULSE, characters of, x. 201
"HIGHMORE," ANTRUM of, disease of, viii. 412
"HILL and BARNARD'S" sphygmometer, x. 195
HILL DIARRHŒA—
Hill diarrhœa—
etiology, xi. 358
clinical features, xi. 358
diagnosis, xi. 359
treatment, xi. 359
"HILTON'S" method of opening an abscess, xi. 513
HINDHEAD as a health resort, xii. 231
HIP abscess, v. 41
treatment, v. 42
HIP-JOINT—
abscess of, v. 41
treatment, v. 38
affection of great trochanter, v. 45
amputation of, viii. 506
anatomy of, v. 25
arthropathic changes in, ix. 2
bursæ of, ii. 154
diseases of, v. 45
enlargements of—
great trochanter, v. 9
ilio-psoas, v. 9
congenital dislocation of, ii. 427
diagnosis of coxa vara, ii. 452
hip-joint disease (tuberculous), v. 34
contracture, paralytic, of, v. 46
contusion of, v. 8
after effects, v. 8
causes, v. 8
prognosis, v. 8
treatment, v. 8
coxitis or hip-joint disease, v. 26
deformity of, from antecedent disease, correction of, v. 40
disarticulation of, v. 40
Hip-joint, disease of, v. 24
arthrectomy in, v. 38
arthritis deformans, v. 43
bilateral, v. 33
counter-irritation in, v. 37
coxa vara, ii. 452; v. 24
diagnosis from coxa vara, ii. 452
perinephritic abscess, vi. 50
dislocations, pathological—
in Charcot's disease, v. 45
in paralysis, v. 45
pyogenic disease, v. 45
tuberculosis, v. 45
excision of, v. 38
loose bodies, v. 45
neuro-arthropathies—
Charcot's disease, v. 44
hysterical joint, v. 45
prognosis in, v. 35
pyogenic affection—
acute osteomyelitis, v. 41
gonorrhœal hip, v. 41
rheumatism—
acute, v. 43
chronic, v. 43
simulating phymosis, ii. 292
syphilis, v. 41
tuberculosis, v. 26
dislocations, v. 12
anomalous, v. 14
anterior, v. 13
classification, v. 13
diagnosis from tuberculous disease, v. 28
pathology of, v. 12
primary, v. 12
reduction of, methods of, v. 15
after treatment, v. 17
obstacle to reduction, v. 17
old-standing, v. 18
secondary, v. 13
varieties of—
anterior oblique, v. 13
dorsal, v. 13
everted dorsal, v. 14
pubic, v. 13
sciatic, v. 13
supra-spinous, v. 14
thyroid or obturator, v. 13

epiphyseal separations, v. 18
anterior inferior spine of ilium, v. 18
femur, head of, v. 19
great trochanter, v. 19
fractures of, v. 19
acetabulum, v. 19
cavity, v. 20
rim, v. 20
femur, upper end—
great trochanter, v. 23
intra-capsular, v. 21
neck, v. 22
gonorrhœal affections of, v. 42
hysterical, v. 45, 147
in rheumatism, acute, v. 43 ; x. 387, 403
chronic, v. 43 ; x. 424
inflammation of, v. 43
Hip-joint, injuries of, v. 8
contusion, v. 8
bursal enlargements, v. 9
sprains, v. 11
wounds, v. 11
dislocations, v. 12
epiphyseal separations, v. 18
fractures, v. 19
coxa vara, v. 23
loose bodies in, v. 45
neuro-arthropathies, v. 44
osteo-porosis of, v. 8
pyogenic disease, v. 41
sprain of, v. 11
synovitis of, v. 26
tuberculosis of, v. 26
abscess in, v. 28, 32
amputation, v. 40
clinical features, v. 28
diagnosis from—
appendicitis, v. 34
congenital dislocation, v. 34
coxa vara, v. 34
great trochanter disease, v. 34
gummatous epiphysitis, v. 34
infantile paralysis, v. 34
lymphatic enlargement in groin, v. 34
new growth in hip, v. 34
osteomyelitis, v. 34
psoas, lesions of, v. 34
sacro-iliac disease, v. 34
sciatica, v. 34
pathological anatomy, v. 26
stages of, v. 28
treatment—
abscess, v. 38
ambulatory, v. 37
conservative methods, v. 36
deformity, correction of, v. 40
extension, v. 36
injection of iodoform, v. 37
operative, v. 38
tumours in region of, v. 45
wounds of, v. 11
HIPPOCRATES, vii. 378
HIPPOCRATIC facies, ii. 251 ; ix. 307
fingers, iii. 487 ; v. 532
in biliary cirrhosis, vi. 500
HIPPOCRATIC SUCCUSSION, vii. 97 ; ix. 399
in pleural effusion, ix. 385
HIPPURIC ACID as a sediment in urine, xiii. 128
HIPPUS, iv. 321
after exposure to light, x. 256
in epilepsy, x. 256
in hysteria, x. 256
HIPS, narrowness in pelvic contraction, vi. 220
wide, in rickety women, vi. 222
HISTOHÆMATINS, the nature of, ix. 370
HISTON in urine, xiii. 102
HISTORY OF MEDICINE—
History of medicine, vii. 377
HOAR FROST, nature of, viii. 60
HOARSENESS due to malignant disease of larynx, vi. 377
phthisis laryngea, vi. 362
in mediastinal tumour, vii. 369
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94
HOBNAILED LIVER, vi. 504
HODGE PESSARY, use of, xiii. 179
HODGKIN'S DISEASE—
Hodgkin's disease, vii. 196
clinical features, vii. 196
pathology, vii. 199
course, vii. 200
diagnosis, vii. 200
treatment, vii. 200
enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244
HOLLAND, baths in, i. 450
HOLLANDS, composition of, i. 114
"HOLMGREN'S" colour tests, ii. 348
HOMATROPINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
HOMBURG, muriated saline waters of, i. 449 ; viii. 120
HOMICIDAL melancholia, v. 353
wounds, medico-legal, vii. 424
HOMICIDE as an insane act in senility, xi. 78
HOMINY, ii. 531
HOMŒOPATHY, description of, vii. 390
HOMONYMOUS hemianopia, x. 350
HONEY, poisoning by, viii. 217
HOOK—
Braun's decapitating, viii. 534
in breech extraction, vi. 203, 263
in trunk presentations, viii. 534
"Ramsbotham's," in decapitation, viii. 534
"HOPKIN'S" METHOD of estimating uric acid, xiii. 74
HOPLOCEPHALUS SNAKE, xi. 239
HORDEOLUM, iii. 398
treatment of, iii. 398
HORNS—
anthrax in, xi. 345
pregnant uterine, iii. 183
uterus, xiii. 159
"HORROCK'S" bags to dilate vagina, viii. 511
HORRORS in delirium tremens, ii. 455
HORSE, glanders in, iv. 165
rheumatism in, x. 437
"HORSLEY'S" PUTTY, ii. 75
HOSPITAL gangrene, iv. 84
sore throat, xii. 300
throat, ix. 339
HOSPITALS—
Hospitals, v. 46
construction, v. 47
drainage, v. 48
infectious, rules for visitors, v. 49
site for, v. 47

ventilation of, v. 48
water-supply, v. 48
HOT air—
applications, v. 76
Dowsing method, v. 76
Greville method, v. 76
hot air box, v. 76
Tallerman method, v. 76
bath in treatment of œdema of lungs, vii. 165
water drinking, v. 74
HOURGLASS contraction of uterus, vi. 278
HOUSE flies, myiasis, viii. 211
refuse, disposal of, xi. 85
HOUSEMAID'S KNEE, vi. 111
"HOWARD'S" method of artificial respiration, i. 377
HUMAN TRIPOD, xii. 138
HUMANISED MILK, v. 235 ; viii. 99
HUMERUS, epiphyseal separation of, iii. 225
excision of head of, xi. 122
fracture of—
lower end—
symptoms, iii. 225
treatment, iii. 226
shaft, iv. 24
symptoms, iv. 24
treatment, iv. 24, 25
upper extremity—
symptoms, xi. 110
treatment, xi. 111
injury to, during extraction, vi. 274
stunted, in achondroplasia, xi. 104
cretinism, xi. 104
HUMIDITY, viii. 55
influence on health, viii. 57
HUMMUN, i. 429
HUNGER, influence of suggestion on, v. 91
sensation of, in stomach disorders, xi. 404
HUNTERIAN CHANCRE, pathology of, xii. 7
HUNTER'S canal, ligature of artery in, i. 343
method of treatment for aneurysm, i. 225
HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA—
Huntington's chorea, ii. 271
HUNYADI-JANOS, i. 451
HURRIED DELIVERY, viii. 211
HUTCHINSON'S TEETH, xii. 42
HYALINE casts, xiii. 130
in urine, viii. 257 ; xiii. 130
degeneration of cerebral vessels in insanity, v. 317
of heart, iv. 351
muscles, viii. 181
relation to amyloid, vi. 324
HYALITIS, suppurative, with choroiditis, ii. 282
HYBRID MEASLES, vii. 354
HYBRIDS, nature of, iv. 477
HYDATID—
cysts as cause of pulmonary embolism, vii. 168
complicating labour, vi. 256
degenerative changes in, v. 54
development of, v. 51
obstructing delivery, vi. 256
subphrenic, v. 58
Hydatid disease, v. 50
hydatids, v. 50
mode of infection, v. 51
development of, v. 52
distribution of, v. 54
symptomatology, v. 56
special organs, v. 58
diagnosis, v. 61
prognosis, v. 62
prophylaxis, v. 63
treatment, v. 63
anatomical distribution, v. 56
cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4
diagnosis from gall-bladder enlargement, iv. 70 ; v. 62
liver abscess, v. 62
tumour, v. 62
pleuritic effusion, v. 62
subphrenic abscess, ii. 509 ; v. 62
geographical distribution, v. 54
hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
in special organs, v. 58
bladder, v. 59
bones, v. 60
brain, ii. 66 ; v. 61
heart, iv. 340
intestine, v. 60
kidney, vi. 75
diagnosis from kidney, floating, vi. 44
liver, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 28
rupture of, vii. 45
lung, v. 58
suppuration in, vii. 172
mamma, vii. 307
mediastinum, vii. 375
mouth, viii. 151
neck, viii. 240
orbit, viii. 563
pancreas, v. 60
pelvis, v. 60
pericardium, ix. 292
peritoneum, v. 60 ; ix. 329
pleura, v. 59 ; ix. 405
spleen, v. 60 ; xi. 334
tongue, xii. 296
ureter, i. 485
urinary system, v. 59
mode of infection, v. 51
rash in, v. 62
suppuration in, vii. 46
symptomatology, v. 56
treatment of, v. 63
enucleation, v. 64
evacuation of cyst contents, v. 63
incision of cyst, v. 63
fluid nature of, v. 53
in congers, xi. 253
mole, x. 7
followed by chorioma malignum, x. 10
deciduoma malignum, x. 180
hæmorrhage in, 62
thrill, v. 57
HYDATIDS or echinococci, v. 51
HYDRADENITIS DESTRUENS SUPPURATIVA, i. 536
HYDRÆMIA in pregnancy, x. 55
HYDRAMNIOS, x. 11
and ovarian tumour, x. 12

causing abnormal labour, vi. 256
delayed labour, vi. 257
œdema, x. 12
pendulous abdomen, vi. 258
premature labour, vi. 257
transverse presentation, vi. 179
uterine inertia, vi. 258
diagnosis—
from pregnancy in, ix. 509
with bladder distension, x. 12
ascites, x. 12
ovarian cyst, x. 12
parovarian cyst, x. 12
twins, x. 12
management of labour, vi. 257
occurring with achondroplasia, i. 55
HYDRARTHROSIS, chronic, vi. 1
definition of, vi. 1
intermittent, vi. 1
simulating bursitis, ii. 156
HYDRASTINA, i. 147
HYDRENCEPHALOCELE, ii. 102
HYDROA—
Hydroa, ii. 460
gestationis, ii. 460, 462
vacciniforme, ii. 460
HYDROA ÆSTIVALIS, hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
HYDROADENITIS of sweat duct, xi. 143
HYDROCELE—
Hydrocele, xi. 48
associated with elephantiasis, xi. 21
cause of impotence, xi. 57
complicating misplaced testis, xi. 28
complications of—
combination with hernia, xi. 56
multiple hydroceles, xi. 56
congenital, xi. 49
treatment, xi. 52
diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514
fluid composition of, iii. 503
infantile, xi. 49
treatment, xi. 52
inguinal, xi. 53
of the cord, xi. 49
diffuse, xi. 53
treatment, xi. 53
encysted, xi. 54
treatment, xi. 54
epididymis, xi. 49
hernial sac, xi. 53
diagnosis from femoral hernia, iv. 517
neck, viii. 240
tunica vaginalis, xi. 48
acute, xi. 48
chronic, xi. 48
diagnosis, xi. 49
treatment of, xi. 50
radical cure, xi. 51
injection of liquids, xi. 51
by incision, xi. 51
by excision, xi. 52
ovarian, iii. 436
HYDROCEPHALIC cry, vi. 394
idiots, v. 68
skull, v. 67
HYDROCEPHALUS—
Hydrocephalus, v. 66
acute, v. 66
chronic, v. 66
etiology, v. 66
symptoms, v. 67
pathology, v. 69
diagnosis, v. 69
complication, v. 70
treatment, v. 70
acquired, v. 66
acute, surgical treatment, v. 70
after cerebro-spinal meningitis, v. 66
breech presentation with, vi. 264
cause of delay in labour, vi. 264
changes in orbit, viii. 551
chronic, v. 66
head shape in, iv. 311
surgical treatment, v. 71
confused with cystocele spina bifida, v. 70
idiopathic internal, v. 66
in children due to syphilis, xii. 41
insanity, v. 314
mental deficiency, v. 68 ; viii. 30
rickets, v. 69
internal, causations of, vii. 464
intra-uterine, as cause of cephalocele, ii. 101
morbid anatomy, viii. 34
secondary to, enlargement of pineal gland, ii. 10
simulating brain hypertrophy, ii. 65
spurious, iv. 105
treatment, v. 70
aspiration in, i. 383
surgical, v. 70
HYDROCHLORIC ACID, anti-bacterial action of, xi. 393
as cause of œsophagitis, ix. 491
in gastric contents—
diminution of, v. 208
excess of, v. 208
normal, v. 208
of gastric juice, ii. 542
poisoning by—
fatal dose, xii. 310
post-mortem appearance, xii. 310
symptoms, xii. 310
tests for, xii. 311
treatment, xii. 310
HYDROCYANIC ACID in breath, ii. 105
poisoning from—
fatal dose, xii. 329
post-mortem appearance, xii. 329
symptoms, xii. 329
tests, xii. 330
treatment, xii. 329
HYDROCYSTOMA of sweat ducts, xi. 143
HYDROGEN GAS as aid in diagnosis of rupture of bladder, i. 483
in stomach, xi. 406
tests for, i. 15
HYDROMYELIA, xi. 284, 293 ; xii. 46
HYDRONEPHROSIS, vi. 76
acquired, vi. 76
bilateral, vi. 77
caused by abdominal aneurysm, i. 27
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
congenital, vi. 76
diagnosis from ascites, i. 357 ; vi. 78
liver and gall-bladder, tumours of, vi. 77
ovarian cyst, vi. 77
renal tumours, vi. 77

spleen, tumours of, vi. 77
due to kidney, floating, vi. 41
prostate, enlarged, x. 91
urethra, stricture of, xiii. 65
uterus, fibroid tumours of, xiii. 193
in carcinoma, vi. 78
intermittent, vi. 77
treatment, vi. 78
HYDROPATHIC methods, v. 76
compresses, v. 76
douches, v. 75
needle-bath, v. 75
packs, v. 76
shower-baths, v. 75
HYDROPATHY—
Hydropathy, v. 73
internal use of water, v. 73
external use of water, v. 74
hydropathic methods, v. 75
hot-air applications, v. 76
use of ice, v. 78
a section of balneology, i. 429
in enteric fever, v. 77
influence of, on immunity, v. 166
uses of—
in acute disease, v. 77
in chronic disease, v. 78
vapour applications, v. 76
HYDROPERICARDIUM, ix. 291
HYDROPHIDÆ, group of snakes—
aipysurus, xi. 239
enhydrina, xi. 239
hydrophis, xi. 239
pelamis, xi. 239
platurus, xi. 239
HYDROPHOBIA—
Hydrophobia, x. 281 ; *see* Rabies
diagnosis from tetanus, xii. 147
HYDROPHOBIC phenomena in hysteria, v. 115
HYDROPHTHALMOS, ii. 399 ; xi. 16
HYDRO-PNEUMOTHORAX, ix. 396
HYDROPS adiposus, i. 353
amnii, x. 11
causing abnormal labour, vi. 256
definition of, vi. 1
in rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 27
of knee, vi. 95
lacrimal sac, vi. 319
tuberculous origin, vi. 12
ovarii profluens, iii. 436
tubæ profluens, iii. 436
tuberculosis, vi. 16
HYDROQUINONE, xiii. 114
in urine, xii. 312 ; xiii. 89
HYDRORRHŒA gravidarum, x. 4
nasal, viii. 409, 448
HYDROSALPINX, iii. 433
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
HYDROSTATIC TEST in medico-legal aspects, vii. 44
HYDROTHERAPY in hysteria, v. 132
treatment of tabes, xii. 72
HYDROTHIONÆMIA, coma in, xiii. 28
HYDROTHIONURIA, xiii. 117
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 145
HYDROTHORAX—
Hydrothorax, ix. 395 ; *see* Pleura
cause of delay in labour, vi. 265
in heart disease, iv. 382
of fœtus, vi. 265
HYDRO-URETER due to fibroids of uterus, xiii. 193
HYÈRES as a health resort, xii. 235
HYGIENE of pregnancy, ix. 516
HYGROMA, ii. 155
chronic, ii. 156
of meso-salpinx, ii. 107
orbit, viii. 563
HYGROMATA, CYSTIC, of the neck, viii. 239
HYGROMETER—
hair hygrometer, i. 110
wet and dry bulb, i. 110
HYGROMETRY, viii. 57
HYMEN—
anatomy of, iv. 145 ; xiii. 429
defects of, xiii. 161
diseases of, xiii. 429
during coitus, iv. 146
imperforate, xiii. 430
integrity of, vii. 436
rigidity of, xiii. 429
rupture of, medico-legal aspects of, vii. 436
HYMENOLEPSIS diminuta, ix. 217
parasites, ix. 217
murina, ix. 217
nana, ix. 217
HYMENOPTERA, bees and wasps, viii. 216
HYOID BONE, viii. 236
HYOSCINA, i. 147
HYOSCINE, poisoning by, xii. 339
HYOSCYAMINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
HYOSCYAMINE, poisoning by, xii. 339
HYOSCYAMUS, an analgesic, i. 213
HYPERACIDITY, v. 207
HYPERACUSIS, i. 414
HYPERÆMIA of brain, ii. 24
cause of headaches, iv. 315
of cerebral vessels, vii. 464
HYPERÆMIC ENGORGEMENT in tuberculous arthritis, i. 268
HYPERÆSTHESIA, cutaneous, as a diagnostic sign of visceral disease, xiii. 375
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
hysteria, v. 117
during pregnancy, ix. 501
in ataxia, xii. 57
heart disease, iv. 383
hysteria, v. 117
neuritis, peripheral, viii. 296
rickets, x. 450
use of massage for, xii. 207
HYPERAKUSIS oxyakoia, xii. 281
HYPERALGESIA in arsenical poisoning, viii. 303
HYPERCHLORHYDRIA, xi. 409
HYPERESOPHORIA, viii. 472
HYPEREXOPHORIA, viii. 472
HYPERGEUSIA, iii. 462
HYPERIDROSIS—
Hyperidrosis, xi. 143
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
hysteria, v. 125
nails in, viii. 224
pedum, xi. 144
HYPERKERATOSIS in arsenical poisoning, viii. 303
of fœtus, x. 27

HYPERLEUCOCYTOSIS, influence of, on immunity, v. 165
HYPERMETROPIA and asthenopia, i. 384
cause of headache simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 57
forms of, x. 329
absolute, x. 329
facultative, x. 329
latent, x. 329
manifest, x. 329
treatment of, x. 329
in diabetes, x. 330
predisposing cause of glaucoma, iv. 174
use of retinoscopy in, x. 376
HYPERMNESIA, vii. 459
HYPEROSMIA, viii. 407
HYPEROSTOSIS, rickety, x. 453
unilateral, v. 84
HYPERPHORIA, i. 386 ; viii. 471, 472
HYPERPLASIA of decidua, x. 3
HYPERPNŒA, i. 374 ; x. 346
HYPERPYREXIA, xii. 119
encephalitis in, ii. 67
hydropathy in, v. 77
in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
chorea, ii. 268
malaria, vii. 237
pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 450
rheumatism, treatment of, x. 398
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 482
typhoid, xii. 492, 500
typhus, xii. 520
undulant fever, xiii. 38
preagonic, xii. 120
thermic, xi. 484
HYPERTHERMIA, causes of, xii. 118
of nervous origin, xii. 118
HYPERTHYREA or exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257
HYPERTONIA, xii. 124
HYPERTONUS, arterial, iii. 356
HYPERTRICHOSIS, X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
HYPERTROPHY—
Hypertrophy, v. 79
definition, v. 79
factors influencing growth, v. 80
clinical varieties, v. 81
pseudo-hypertrophy, v. 86
treatment, v. 86
compensatory, v. 81
congenital, v. 83
from irritation, v. 83
functional, v. 81
of abdominal walls in pregnancy, ix. 498
breasts, ix. 499
cervix in pregnancy, ix. 496
decidua, x. 3
gums, viii. 149
heart during pregnancy, ix. 500
mamma, vii. 284
clinical features, vii. 285
treatment, vii. 285
muscles, viii. 191
prostate gland, x. 90
pulp, xii. 92
pylorus, iv. 89 ; xi. 441
spleen, xi. 337
thyroid gland, xii. 268
uterus, ix. 493
mucous membrane, iii. 515
muscular walls, ix. 493
pathological, v. 83
HYPHÆ of moulds, viii. 74
HYPHÆMA, v. 509
traumatic, iii. 379
HYPHOMYCETES, viii. 73
cause of—
favus, viii. 85
herpes, viii. 85
thrush, viii. 85
HYPNAGOGIC STATE, xi. 200
criminal responsibility, xiii. 21
HYPNOSIS, experimental phenomena of, v. 90
method of inducing, v. 90
self, v. 92
stages of, v. 106
susceptibility to, v. 106
theories of, v. 108
Braid's theories, v. 108
salpêtrière, v. 108
the mesmeric theory, v. 108
the Nancy school, v. 108
the subliminal theory, v. 109
use in insomnia, xi. 208
HYPNOTIC—
Hypnotics, v. 87
state, management of, v. 107
relation to somnambulism, vii. 457
HYPNOTISM—
Hypnotism, v. 88
historical, v. 88
method of inducing, v. 90
experimental phenomena of, v. 90
therapeutic use, v. 92
stages of, v. 105
remark on management, v. 107
theories of, v. 108
diagnosis from, ii. 165
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
in alcoholism, i. 143
malingering, vii. 265
obstetrics, v. 105
surgery, v. 103
therapeutic uses of, v. 92
use of, for dipsomania, iii. 24
hysteria, v. 131
stammerers, xi. 364
HYPOAGNETHUS, xii. 138
HYPOBLAST, iii. 512
HYPOCÆSTUM, i. 429
HYPOCHONDRIAC REGION, left and right, tumours of, i. 35
HYPOCHONDRIASIS, climate best suited for, xii. 230
compared with hysteria, v. 143
in senility, xi. 77
of gastric origin, xi. 407
sexual, xiii. 64
in prostatitis, x. 89
HYPODERMIC injection of mercury in syphilis, xii. 19, 20
medication—
accidents from, xii. 20
points of election, xii. 20
treatment of syphilis, xii. 20
solutions, i. 366
syringes, i. 366
in diagnosis of pleural effusion, ix. 388

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE—
lesions of, v. 110
origin, cause, and distribution, v. 109
affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
cerebral tumour, ii. 55
tabes, xii. 63
HYPOPHYSIS CEREBRI, ix. 376
HYPOPYON—
Hypopyon, *see* Cornea, v. 509
in suppurative choroiditis, ii. 281
keratitis, ii. 386
bacteriology of, ii. 381
HYPOSPADIAS, xiii. 156
associated with cleft scrotum, xi. 17
cause of impotence, xi. 57
relation to hermaphroditism, iv. 492
treatment, xiii. 57
HYPOSTASIS, ii. 425
HYPOSTATIC congestion of lungs, vii. 162
HYPOTONIA, xii. 124
flaccidity of muscles, xi. 289
HYPOTONUS in tabes dorsalis, xii. 60
HYPOXANTHIN, excretion of, in birds, vi. 470
or oxy-purin, xiii. 73
HYSTERECTOMY—
abdominal, after uterine rupture, vi. 298
risks of, xiii. 231
steps of operation, xiii. 229
Hysterectomy, xiii. 227
abdominal, xiii. 229
vaginal, xiii. 230
amenorrhœa after, viii. 11
choice of operation, xiii. 228
for uterine prolapse, ix. 260
in cancer of pregnant uterus, x. 44
mental symptoms after, xiii. 234
vaginal, for Fallopian tube disease, iii. 439
risks of, xiii. 232
steps of operation, xiii. 230
HYSTERIA—
Hysteria, v. 111
etiology, v. 111
symptoms, v. 111
clinical forms, v. 128
diagnosis, v. 129
treatment, v. 130
nature of hysteria, v. 133
associated with hyperthermia, xii. 118
asthenopia in, i. 386
chart of visual field in, xiii. 390
contractions in, v. 150
deafness in, i. 415 ; v. 129
diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321
cerebral tumour, ii. 53, 59
diabetes insipidus, ii. 477
disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166
eclampsia, iii. 177
epilepsy, v. 129
hip-joint disease, v. 35
myasthenia gravis, viii. 205
paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
peritonitis, acute, ix. 312
syringomyelia, xii. 50-52
tetanus, xii. 147
tetany, xii. 157
dreams in, xi. 204
due to ovaritis, v. 125
syphilis, xii. 35
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
etiology of, v. 111
frequency of micturition in, viii. 92
hiccough in, vi. 6
Hysteria in childhood, v. 137
etiology, v. 137
symptoms, v. 139
prognosis, v. 141
treatment, v. 141
children, training of children, viii. 115
hysterical spine, xi. 329
in alcoholism, i. 139
breasts, v. 149
movable kidney, vi. 42
parametritis, v. 125
superinvolution, etc., v. 133
typhoid, xii. 499
insanity in, v. 381
joint affections in, vi. 30
loss of taste in, iii. 461
major, v. 112
minor, v. 112, 114
monoplegia, diagnosis from paralysis of brachial plexus, ii. 4
motor disorders, v. 119
nature of, v. 133
nerve-deafness in, i. 422
pain in chest wall, ii. 218
paralysis of diaphragm in, ii. 502
petechiæ in, x. 263
pigmentary changes in, xi. 184
relation to catalepsy, ii. 163
chorea, ii. 266
sensory disorders, v. 115
spasm in, xi. 262
spinal symptoms, v. 147
stigmata of, ii. 4
Hysteria, surgical aspects of, v. 143
spine, v. 147
joints, v. 147
muscles, v. 149
tumour growth, v. 149
intestinal obstruction, v. 149
contractions, v. 150
treatment, v. 150
toxic, due to bisulphide of carbon, xii. 370
lead poisoning, xii. 362
traumatic, in railway injury, xi. 304, 306
treatment of, v. 130
by cautery in, ii. 186
isolation, v. 131
massage in, xii. 210
use of hypnotism in, v. 93, 96
HYSTERICAL amblyopia, i. 163
causes of, i. 164
varieties of—
unilateral hysterical amaurosis, i. 165
bilateral hysterical amaurosis, i. 165
ataxy, diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
athetosis, i. 400
attack, treatment of, v. 133
convulsions, v. 112
follies, v. 115
hemiplegia, iv. 466
hip-joint, v. 45
joint disease, i. 271
talipes, ii. 442
HYSTERO-EPILEPSY, iii. 321 ; v. 112
use of hypnotism in, v. 93

HYSTEROGENIC points, v. 117
zones, v. 117
HYSTRICISMUS, v. 155
HYTHE as a health resort, xii. 230

ICE, massage of, use of, v. 79
therapeutic properties of, v. 78
-cream, poisoning from, xii. 350
diagnosis from meningitis, xii. 350
ICELAND as a health resort, xii. 232
baths in, i. 452
moss, food value, ii. 535
ICHTHYOSIS—
Ichthyosis, v. 151
fœtalis gravior, v. 152
mitior, v. 152
simplex, v. 152
hystrix gravior, v. 155
mitior, v. 155
local hyperkeratosis, v. 157
fœtal, x. 26
fœtalis gravior, v. 152
mitior, v. 152
herpetiformis, x. 27
hystrix gravior, v. 155
mitior, v. 156
in pellagra, ix. 245
local, v. 157
morbid anatomy and pathology, v. 155
nigricans, v. 153
serpentina, v. 153
treatment, v. 155
ICHTHYOTOXIN, xi. 251
ICTERUS—
due to portal congestion, vi. 492
gravis, hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
or malignant jaundice, vi. 534
nature, vi. 534
relation to acute yellow atrophy, vi. 555
in heart disease, iv. 383
Icterus neonatorum, viii. 357
from umbilical sepsis, xiii. 13
traumatic, ii. 374
IDEAS of persecution in senile insanity, xi. 77
IDENTIFICATION of criminals, vii. 407
IDENTITY, question of, vii. 406
IDIOCY—
Idiocy, *see* Mental deficiency, viii. 28
amaurotic, viii. 32
apparent blindness in, ii. 226 ; viii. 32, 46
deafness in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46
congenital spastic, ix. 107
delayed speech in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46
dependent on epilepsy, xiii. 26
diagnosis of, viii. 37
fits in, viii. 32
genetous, viii. 31
in brain hypertrophy, ii. 65
porencephaly, ii. 66 ; viii. 30
motor defects in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46
nystagmus in, iv. 332
paralytic, vii. 30
relation to adolescent insanity, i. 83
stigmata of degeneration, viii. 37
with dumbness, ii. 424
IDIOPATHIC—
anæmia of Addison, i. 88
Idiopathic muscular atrophy, viii. 191
peritonitis, ix. 311
IDIOTS, hydrocephalic, v. 68
IKAO, i. 454
IKARIA, i. 452
ILEO-CÆCAL region in appendicitis, i. 308
typhoid from, xii. 486, 488
ILEO-COLIC VEIN, thrombosis of, i. 311
ILEO-COLITIS in infants, iv. 101
ILEUS—
Ileus, *see* Intestine
paralytic, v. 434
ILFRACOMBE as a health resort, xii. 231
ILIAC fossa, right, gurgling in, symptom of typhoid, xii. 486, 488
glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
region, pain in typhoid, xii. 488
vein, thrombosis of, i. 311
ILIACUS muscle, paralysis of, xi. 307
ILIO-FEMORAL aneurysm, i. 218
ILKLEY as a health resort, xii. 231
ILLUMINATION TEST in disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 425
ILLUSIONS of chronic alcoholics, i. 135
IMAGO or mature insect (malaria), vii. 215
IMBECILITY acquired, i. 130
Mongolian, diagnosis from cretinism, ii. 407
head, shape in, iv. 311
sequel of cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
encephalitis, ii. 69
IMITATION in chorea, ii. 263
IMMORALITY, v. 340
IMMUNE SERUM, use of, for curative purposes, v. 190 ; xii. 217
use of, for immunisation, v. 185
IMMUNISATION, active, v. 160
passive, v. 160
pneumococcus, ix. 414
value of, v. 184
IMMUNITY—
Immunity, v. 158
natural resistance (innate immunity), v. 160
specific immunity, v. 168
acquired, v. 159
by antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 219
antienteric serum, xii. 224
antipneumococcic serum, xii. 224
antistreptococcic serum, xii. 221
antitetanic serum, xii. 221
antivenene, xii. 222
Coley's fluid, xii. 223
mallein, xii. 223
tuberculin, xii. 224
influence of, on study of epidemiology, iii. 293
innate, v. 160, 161
natural, v. 159
resistance to bacteria, vi. 161
causes of—
phagocytic theory, v. 162
alexins, v. 163
alexocyte theory, v. 163
preparation of an immunising substance, xii. 218
specific, v. 168
as a result of recovery from specific disease, v. 168
as a result of specific treatment, v. 168
as a result of transference of blood serum of actively immunised animals, v. 168

to anthrax, xi. 349
bacteria, v. 160
blackwater fever, i. 474
cattle plague, v. 197
cholera, v. 168, 173, 194
contagious pleuro-pneumonia, v. 170
diphtheria, v. 190
erysipelas in swine, v. 196
glanders, xii. 223
malignant disease, xii. 223
mallein, v. 180 ; xii. 223
plague, v. 177, 193 ; xiii. 579
pneumonia, v. 195
rabies, x. 287
small-pox, xiii. 246
swine erysipelas, v. 196
tetanus, v. 190
toxin, v. 160
tuberculosis, v. 180, 181, 196 ; xii. 224
typhoid, v. 176 ; xii. 224
undulant fever, xiii. 31
IMPERFORATE—
hymen, viii. 26
vagina, xiii. 159
IMPERIAL DRINK, v. 473
IMPETIGO—
Impetigo, v. 199
associated with alopecia, i. 152
bacteriology of, xi. 140
contagiosa, v. 199, 200 ; xi. 521
favosa, v. 199
herpetiforme, v. 203, 460
diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464
in pregnancy, x. 58
of "Bockhart," v. 202
IMPOTENCE—
Impotence, xi. 56
in morphinism, viii. 134
relations to fat formation, viii. 462
IMPULSE, v. 335
IMPULSIVENESS, insane, v. 375
INCISED WOUNDS, medico-legal, vii. 417
INCISIVUM, ix. 56
INCONTINENCE of urine from enlarged prostate, x. 92
in adults, viii. 93
in children, viii. 92 ; xiii. 77
INCO-ORDINATION, definition of, causes of, xi. 290
in arms, ix. 93
in legs, ix. 93
in tabes, xii. 60
INCUBATION PERIODS of different diseases, iii. 26
of diphtheria, iii. 5
measles, vii. 351
INCUBATOR, use of, in sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5.
INDECENT assault, vii. 435
INDIA, baths in, i. 453
INDIARUBBER trade, poisoning by, xii. 369
INDICAN in Addison's disease, i. 96
urine, appearance of, xiii. 88
INDICANURIA, xiii. 115
detection of, xiii. 115
in gastric ulcer, xi. 421
INDIES, WEST, as health resort, xii. 230, 232
INDIGESTION—
Indigestion, v. 203
definition, v. 203
classification, v. 204
etiology, v. 205
symptoms, v. 206
special forms, v. 209
treatment, v. 212
cause of rickets, x. 450
chronic, xii. 203
use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 203
classification of, xi. 408
duodenal, xi. 408
gastric, xi. 408
intestinal, xi. 408
oral, xi. 408
due to infective diseases, xi. 389
swallowing nasal discharges, viii. 422
gouty, v. 215
insanity associated with, v. 381
remote symptoms of, xi. 407
INDIGO added to arsenious oxide, xii. 314
blue pigment in urine, ix. 373
calculi, xiii. 135
INDOL in fæces, iii. 425, 428
INDOXYL in urine, xiii. 114
INEBRIATE ACT, i. 141
homes, value of treatment, i. 141
INFANCY, character of pulse in, x. 213
leucocytosis in, vi. 438
INFANT—
Infants, atrophy of, i. 405
dyspepsia in, i. 406
facies in, i. 406
improper food in, i. 406
bathing of, viii. 451
causes of gastro-intestinal disorders, ii. 259
clothing of, viii. 452
death due to thymus disease, xii. 246
effects of climate on, ii. 305
Infant feeding, v. 215
human milk and colostrum, v. 217
breast feeding, v. 217
variations in human milk, v. 221
weaning, v. 225
wet nursing, v. 225
artificial feeding, v. 226
diet from 12 to 18 months, v. 246
diet from 18 months to 2 years, v. 246
hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278
hysteria in, v. 128
nursing of, viii. 451
sleep of, viii. 453
"tailed," xii. 139
testing for deafness, ii. 421
INFANTICIDE, vii. 439
INFANTILE—
Infantile cerebral degeneration, viii. 32 ; ix. 113
glaucoma, xi. 16
Infantile hemiplegia, *see* iv. 466
causation, ix. 114
clinical features, ix. 115
diagnosis, ix. 118
treatment, ix. 118
deformities from, ii. 430
hernia, iv. 509
hydrocele, xi. 49
mortality, xiii. 405

orchitis, xi. 36
paralysis, changes in bones in, ix. 4
club-foot in, ii. 442
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
effect on knee-joint, vi. 113
Infantile respiratory spasms, vi. 406
clinical features, vi. 406
etiology, vi. 407
diagnosis, vi. 407
prognosis, vi. 407
treatment, vi. 408
Infantile spastic paraplegia, ix. 105, 119
spinal paralysis, use of massage in, xii. 210
type of myopathy, viii. 191
urticaria, xiii. 147
INFANTILISM associated with cretinism, ii. 405
INFARCTION, *see* Embolism, iii. 260
heart disease in, iv. 357
in liver, vi. 494
of brain, iv. 357 ; vii. 465
in heart disease, iv. 357
kidneys, iv. 357
lungs, iv. 357 ; vii. 151
hæmorrhagic, in, vii. 168
spleen, iv. 357
placental, x. 17
INFECTION—
Infection, v. 247
sources of, v. 248
incubation, v. 248
predisposition, v. 250
co-existence of infectious diseases, v. 251
prophylaxis, v. 251
from breath, ii. 104
immunity to, v. 250
part played in hysteria, v. 111
prophylaxis of, v. 251
rules for the prevention of infectious disease, v. 251
sources of, alimentary canal from flies, viii. 211
genito-urinary tract, xiii. 137, 270
respiratory tract, ii. 118 ; x. 348
skin, xi. 136
tonsil, xii. 297
within system, viii. 170
without, v. 248
ways and means of, iii. 24
wounds of, i. 361
INFECTIOUS disease followed by athetosis, i. 399
relation to alopecia, i. 151
fevers transmitted to fœtus, x. 31
INFECTIVE conditions, leucocytosis in, vi. 439
jaundice, vi. 561
INFERIOR thyroid artery, i. 336
vena cava, pus in, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
INFLAMMATION—
Inflammation, v. 253
introductory, v. 253
phenomena of inflammation, v. 255
nomenclature used in inflammation, v. 264
causes of, v. 255
effects of baths on, i. 444
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
nomenclature of, v. 264
of appendix, i. 307
bile ducts, iv. 46
bladder, i. 487, 509
bone, i. 540
brain, ii. 67
bronchi, ii. 115
choroid, ii. 278
ciliary body, v. 503
colon, ii. 319
conjunctiva, ii. 352
diaphragm, ii. 501
duodenum, iii. 60
ear—external, iii. 110
middle, iii. 121, 131, 159
internal, i. 417
endocardium, iv. 360 *et seq.*
Eustachian tube, iii. 160 *et seq.*
Fallopian tubes, iii. 431
gums, xii. 95, 96, 99
heart, iv. 360 *et seq.*
intestine, v. 409
iris, v. 503
joints, vi. 1 *et seq.*
kidney, viii. 242
lacrymal glands, vi. 318
larynx, vi. 334
liver, vi. 495 *et seq.*
lung, ix. 417, 437, 438
mediastinum, viii. 360
meninges, vii. 460
muscles, viii. 181
myocardium, iv. 376
œsophagus, viii. 491
ovaries, ix. 213
pancreas, ix. 75, 76, 79
parotid gland, ix. 234
pericardium, ix. 279
periosteum, i. 541 *et seq.*
peripheral nerves, ix. 278
peritoneum, ix. 298, 305
pharynx, ix. 339, 344
pleura, ix. 382, 391
prostate, x. 88
rectum, x. 316
retina, x. 352
skin, ii. 460
stomach, xi. 391 *et seq.*
testicle, xi. 34
thyroid, xii. 268
tongue, xii. 284
tonsils, xii. 298
urethra, xiii. 57
uterus, xiii. 179
vesiculæ seminales, xiii. 337
vessels, xiii. 348
phenomena of, v. 255
results, i. 404
INFLATION of lungs, i. 377
methods of, i. 378
INFLUENZA—
Influenza, v. 265
introductory, v. 265
bacteriology, v. 266
etiology, v. 269
clinical features, v. 272
types, v. 273
atypical forms, v. 278
effect on different systems, v. 279
pathology, v. 286
diagnosis, v. 287
treatment, v. 288

action of, on digestive system, v. 283
heart, v. 282
kidneys, v. 283
liver, v. 283
nervous system, v. 283
respiratory system, v. 279
skin, v. 282
atypical forms, v. 279
bacillus associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
cause of meningitis, vii. 469
causing pneumonia, ix. 421
in nose, viii. 366
sinus disease, viii. 416
sputum, iii. 361
method of staining, ix. 489
bacteriology of, v. 266
cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399
angina, i. 250
encephalitis, ii. 68
insanity, v. 300, 381
clinical features, v. 272
diagnosis from cerebro-spinal meningitis, v. 287
dengue, ii. 459 ; v. 287
enteric, i. 288
lobar pneumonia, v. 287
malaria, vii. 243
measles, i. 287
relapsing fever, x. 342
typhoid fever, xii. 506
typhus, xii. 526
disease of nasal sinus in, viii. 414
effect on death rate, v. 271
epidemiology of, iii. 309
etiology of, v. 269
historical note on, v. 266
infection in, v. 270
leucopenia, vi. 441
ophthalmoplegia, viii. 548
pathology of, v. 286
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pleurisy in, ix. 382
pneumonia in, v. 279
post operation, viii. 406
prevalence in Davos, etc., ii. 119
puerperium, in, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 169
relapses in, v. 277
relation to phthisis, vii. 84
thyroiditis in, xii. 268
treatment, v. 288
INFUSORIA parasites, ix. 205
INGRAVESCENT apoplexy, iv. 468
INGROWING toe nail, viii. 228
INGUINAL artery, aneurysm of, i. 246
canal in hernia, iv. 507
pus spreading along, ii. 107
glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
hernia acquired, iv. 509
containing gravid uterus, x. 39
diagnosis from femoral, iv. 514
oblique, iv. 509
hydrocele, xi. 53
region, condyloma of, xii. 15
INHALATIONS in bronchiectasis, ii. 144
pneumonia, i. 202
INHALERS for—
A.C.E. mixture, i. 207
ether, i. 200
nitrous oxide gas, i. 208
INHERITANCE, dual nature, iv. 475
INHERITED syphilis, xii. 37
INHIBITION, first signs of, ix. 362
insane, defects of, v. 374
nature of, v. 330
INIENCEPHALY, xii. 139
INJECTION of—
antivenine in snake bite, xi. 246
coagulants in aneurysm, i. 231
ergotin in aneurysm, i. 232
ether in collapse, xi. 98
iodine in hydrocele, xi. 50
strychnia, xi. 98
subcutaneous, in cholera, ii. 257
INJURIES, cause of alopecia, i. 150
effect on consciousness, xiii. 21
loss of consciousness from extent of, xiii. 22
of diaphragm, ii. 505
INNOCENT TUMOURS, xii. 444 *et seq.*
INNOMINATE artery, aneurysm of, i. 242
ligature of, i. 331
INNSBRUCK as a health resort, xii. 238
INOCULATION of soft sores, xiii. 306
preventive—
in hydrophobia, x. 287
plague, v. 177, 193 ; xiii. 579
pneumonia, v. 195 ; xii. 224
small-pox, xi. 229 ; xiii. 237
yellow fever, xiii. 540
protective, in cholera, v. 168
tuberculosis transmitted by, xiii. 261
INOSITE in urine in diabetes insipidus, xiii. 112
INSANE in private dwellings, vii. 72
unconsciousness of, xiii. 22
INSANITIES, puerperal, x. 172
INSANITY—
acute cerebral circulation in, iii. 313
alternating, v. 362
assumed, vii. 275
bedsores in, i. 461
bones brittle in, iv. 43
causes of, v. 295
circular, v. 364
Insanity, clinical features of, v. 321
relation of mind and brain, v. 321
index of mental function, v. 331
insane diathesis, v. 337
incidence of episodic insanity, v. 344
types of insanity, v. 346
communicated, v. 302
definition of—
legal, v. 293
medical, v. 293
delusional, ix. 190
due to cerebral tumour, v. 320
epidemic, v. 302
episodic types of—
alternating or periodic insanity, v. 362
defects of inhibition, v. 374
delusional insanity, v. 365
dementia, v. 380
mania, v. 359
melancholia, v. 348
stupor, v. 355
systematised insane purpose, v. 379
Insanity, etiology of, v. 292
heredity and stress, v. 292
definitions, v. 293

mental instability, v. 294
anatomy and physiology, v. 294
heredity and neuroses, v. 297
degeneracy, v. 297
direct causes, v. 301
liability in classes and conditions, v. 302
prodromes, v, 302
prevention, v. 303
duty to patient, v. 305
influence of heredity, v. 292, 297, 307
stress on, v. 292, 307
following anæsthesia, i. 184
brain injury, ii. 83
drug habit, viii. 141
lactation, x. 175
gastric intestinal lesions, xi. 407
hypnotism in, v. 96
in cerebral tumour, ii. 53
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260
myxœdema, xii. 253
insane diathesis, v. 357
moral, ix. 190
of **Adolescence**, i. 77
Alcoholism, i. 126
childhood, i. 79
Climacteric, ii. 297
cyanosis, ii. 137
decadence, i. 77
developmental period, i. 77
Paralysis, ix. 186
puberty, i. 80
Puerperium, x. 175
pathological anatomy of, v. 314
abnormalities, congenital, v. 320
cerebral blood-vessels, v. 317
cortex nerve cells, v. 318
cranial nerves, v. 315
dura mater, v. 315
focal lesions, v. 320
mesoglia, v. 318
neuroglia, v. 318
pia arachnoid, v. 316
scalp, v. 314
skull, v. 314
Insanity, pathology of, v. 306
introduction, v. 306
pathogenesis, v. 307
pathological anatomy, v. 314
morbid conditions of cerebral circulation, v. 311
phthisical, vii. 112
prodromes of, v. 302
Progressive systematised, ix. 192
question of marriage in, v. 305
Insanity, senile, xi. 70
normal old age, xi. 71
pathogenesis, xi. 72
neuroses of senility, xi. 73
dementia, xi. 74
psychoses of senility, xi. 76
delirium of collapse, xi. 78
sympathetic, v. 301
toxic, causes of, v. 300, 381
traumatic, v. 302, 381
Insanity, treatment of, v. 382
advisability of asylum treatment, v. 390
destructiveness, v. 401
faulty habits, v. 401
legal provisions—
England and Wales, v. 386
Ireland, v. 389
Scotland, v. 389
masturbation, v. 401
regulation of control, v. 393
special—
diet, v. 397
mechanical restraint, v. 400
organo-therapy, v. 400
sleep, v. 395
suicidal tendency, v. 401
use of hypnotism in, v. 102
visceral lesions in, v. 344
digestive system, v. 345
circulatory system, v. 345
urinary system, v. 345
nervous system, v. 345
reproductive system, v. 346
INSECTS, ix. 231
as spreading cholera, ii. 248
stinging, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
stings and bites, viii. 211
cause of spread of pinta, ix. 375
INSOLATION—
Insolation, xi. 484
in tropics, xii. 390
INSOMNIA—
Insomnia, xi. 198
caused by headache, iv. 317
from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
in gout, iv. 209
heart disease, iv. 440
insanity, xi. 205
mental disease, cause of, v. 309
pellagra, ix. 247
pregnancy, x. 50
of pruritus, treatment of, x. 108
treatment of, xi. 207
use of hypnotism in, v. 94
INSPIRATION, effects of, on pulse, x. 231
physiology of, x. 343
INSTILLATION of bladder, i. 491
INSTINCTS, nature of, v. 331
INSTRUMENTS, disinfection of, i. 365
INSULAR SCLEROSIS, ix. 158
INSURANCE, LIFE—
Insurance, life, vi. 452
INTEGUMENTARY system, examination of, in children, ii. 235
INTELLIGENCE, v. 334
INTENTION TREMOR, xii. 385
INTERCOSTAL artery, wounds of, i. 329
glands, lymph-supply of, vii. 190
INTERMENSTRUAL DYSMENORRHŒA, viii. 25
INTERMITTENT typhoid fever, xiii. 29
INTERNAL capsule, ii. 12
lesion of, i. 415
carotid—
ligature of, i. 334
wounds of, i. 328
derangement of knee-joint, vi. 92
ear, diseases of, i. 410
hernia, v. 428
hydrocephalus, diagnosis from cerebral tumour, ii. 58
iliac artery, ligature of, i. 341
mammary artery, ligature of, i. 336
piles, x. 305

rectus, paralysis of, ii. 54
secretion of pancreas, ix. 64
pituitary body, ix. 376
strangulation of the bowel, v. 428
urethrotomy, xiii. 67
INTERSTITIAL fibromyoma, xiii. 189
keratitis, ii. 393 ; xii. 41
INTERTRIGO—
Intertrigo, xi. 160
INTESTINAL—
anthrax, xi. 344
antiseptics in pernicious anæmia, i. 179
bacteria, rôle of, ii. 258
catarrh, lymphocytosis in, vi. 442
concretions, sand, diagnosis from—
appendicitis, xi. 467
gastric ulcer, xi. 467
renal colic, xi. 467
crises in tabes, xii. 62
derangement, cause of palpitation, ix. 62
digestion, ii. 536
gravel, xi. 465
hæmorrhage in typhoid, xii. 495
irrigation in uræmia, ii. 105
lavage in diarrhœa, ii. 513
lithiasis, xi. 466
movements, ii. 561
obstruction, causes after ovariotomy, ix. 31
diagnosis from pancreatitis, acute, ix. 75
hysterical, v. 149
resulting from old gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64
perforation in typhoid, xii. 494
plague, xiii. 569
Intestinal sand, iii. 426 ; xi. 465
secretion, ii. 556
INTESTINE—
actinomycosis of, i. 71 ; v. 425
symptoms, v. 425
diagnosis, v. 426
treatment, v. 426
adherent to ovarian tumour, ix. 23
affections in heart disease, iv. 387
of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325
anatomy of, v. 403, 404, 405
appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 462
atrophy of, morbid appearances of, xi. 394
use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 203
Intestine, bacteria of, rôle in health and disease, v. 406
bacillus coli, v. 407
bacillus enteritis sporagenes, v. 408
bacillus pyocyaneus, v. 408
bacillus typhi, v. 408
staphylococci, v. 408
streptococci, v. 408
catarrh of, due to portal congestion, vi. 491
in general paralysis, xi. 407
development of, v. 403
discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess, vii. 30
Intestines, diseases of, v. 403
causing insanity, v. 301, 308, 381
diverticula, congenital, iv. 88
hydatid disease of, v. 60
hyperæmia of, in burns, ii. 149
in infants, ii. 225
inflammation of—
acute primary, v. 409
chronic secondary, v. 415
epidemic enteritis, v. 410
food poisoning, v. 411
injuries of, i. 9-12
lardaceous disease of, v. 420
large, effects of removal from, v. 406
importance of absorption from, v. 406
stricture of, ii. 332
malformations of, iv. 88
movements of, ii. 560
Intestine, obstruction of, v. 426
introduction, v. 426
classification, v. 428
diagnosis, v. 434
prognosis, v. 441
treatment, v. 445
diagnosis of, v. 436
from movable spleen, xi. 334
in chronic cases, v. 439
nature—
intussusception, v. 438, 441
strangulation, 439
volvulus, v. 439
site, v. 437
from foreign bodies blocking, v. 433
intussusception, v. 430
kinks, v. 430
paralytic ileus, v. 434
strangulation, v. 428
stricture of small intestine, v. 443
stricture of large intestine, v. 444
volvulus, v. 430
prognosis, v. 441, 442, 443
symptoms—
of acute obstruction, v. 435
chronic obstruction, v. 436
treatment—
dietetic, v. 446, 447
medicinal, v. 445
operative, v. 448
preparation of patient for, v. 448
treatment of intussusception, v. 450
operative, for bands, v. 450
gall-stones, v. 457
internal hernia, v. 457
stricture of intestine, large, v. 452
intestine, small, v. 451
volvulus, v. 450
parasites in, ix. 214
passive congestion, iv. 354
rupture into liver, hydatid, vii. 46
medico-legal, vii. 419
sarcoma of, v. 424
small, malformations of—
Meckel's diverticulum, v. 409
multiple diverticula, v. 409
occlusion, v. 409
stenosis, congenital, iv. 88
stones in, xi. 465
Intestine, surgical affections of, v. 426
tuberculosis following joint tuberculosis, vi. 18
morbid anatomy of, xii. 416
tumours of, i. 34
diagnosis, distended gall-bladder, iv. 70

malignant, v. 421
diagnosis, v. 423
pathological anatomy, v. 421
site, v. 421
symptoms, v. 422
treatment, v. 424
non-malignant—
adenoma, v. 425
angeioma, v. 425
fibroma, v. 425
lipoma, v. 425
myoma, v. 425
ulceration of, in chronic nephritis, viii. 259
ulcers of, v. 415
catarrhal or follicular ulcer, v. 420
hæmorrhagic, v. 420
malignant, v. 420
syphilitic, v. 419
tuberculous, v. 415
INTOXICATION, i. 132
INTRA-abdominal pressure causing prolapse of uterus, ix. 257
effect on uterus, xiii. 168
capsular fracture of neck of femur, v. 21
cranial suppuration, ii. 94
vessels, ii. 8
laryngeal injections in bronchiectasis, ii. 144
ocular tension, i. 49
tumours—
choroid, ii. 284
ciliary bodies, v. 518
iris, v. 518
retina, x. 372
orbital pulsation. viii. 565
peritoneal hæmatocele, ix. 267
rupture of bladder, i. 483
thoracic growths, vii. 365 ; *see* Mediastinal new growths
uterine amputations, x. 13
venous injection, xii. 382
of mercury in syphilis, xii. 20
INTRODUCTION of foreign bodies in aneurysm, i. 231
INTUBATION—
Intubation, v. 454
how effected, v. 454
advantages of, v. 454
disadvantages of, v. 454
in diphtheria, iii. 19
INTUSSUSCEPTION, v. 430
as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
constipation in infants, iv. 112
acute, v. 431
agonal, ix. 461
chronic, v. 432
treatment of, v. 450
simulating gastro-enteritis in infants, iv. 106
INUNCTION—
Inunction, v. 455
substances used for, v. 455
of mercury in syphilis, xii. 18
INVAGINATION of intestine, v. 430
INVALID FEEDING—
Invalid feeding, v. 456
general preparation of meats, v. 456
general serving of foods, v. 460
milk and its products, v. 462
eggs, v. 466
prepared and predigested food, v. 467
food in pyrexial states, v. 472
food in convalescence, v. 476
food in old age, v. 490
diabetics, cookery for, v. 494
Salisbury diet, v. 502
INVALIDS, general serving of food, v. 460
INVERSIO uteri, vi. 311
symptoms, vi. 312
treatment, vi. 312
INVERTINS, action of, iii. 279
INVOLUCRUM of new bone, i. 544
INVOLUTION of uterus, clinical features, x. 139
IODIC ACID test for morphine, viii. 133
IODIDE OF POTASSIUM in actinomycosis of kidney, vi. 83
in portal cirrhosis, vi. 519
treatment tertiary syphilis, xii. 36
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
IODIDES, drug eruptions due to, iii. 53
IODINE, poison from, xii. 326
IODISM, coryza in, viii. 382
in syphilis, xii. 37
IODODERMA pustulo-tuberosum, iii. 53
IODOFORM causing skin eruption, iii. 47
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
emulsion in tuberculous ankle-joint, i. 268
injections in hip-joint tuberculosis, v. 37
in treatment of joint disease, vi. 19
poisoning from, xii. 326
skin eruption, iii. 42, 54
use of, in knee-joint disease, vi. 102
IRIDECTOMY, v. 518
in cataract extraction, ii. 175
glaucoma. iv. 183, 184
sclerotitis, xi. 13
optical, in nystagmus, viii. 476
IRIDEREMIA, v. 519
IRIDO-CHOROIDITIS—
acute, ii. 283
chronic, ii. 283
IRIDO-cyclitis, after cataract extraction, ii. 178
in gout, iv. 212
dialysis, iii. 378 ; v. 519
donesis, iii. 379 ; v. 503, 509
due to ectopia lentis, vi. 412
plegia, v. 519
reflex, in general paralysis, iv. 14
IRIDOTOMY, v. 518
IRIS—
abnormalities of, congenital, v. 508
albinism, v. 508
coloboma iridis, v. 508
corectopia, v. 508
ectropion of uveal pigment, v. 508
heterochromia, v. 508
iridodonesis, v. 509
persistent pupillary membrane, v. 509
polycoria, v. 508
action of, in accommodation, i. 49
Iris and ciliary body, v. 503
anatomy, v. 503
physiology, v. 506
congenital abnormalities, v. 508
inflammatory affections, v. 509
operations on iris, v. 516
tumours, v. 518
injuries, v. 519

anatomy of, v. 503
cysts of, v. 518
epithelial, v. 518
serous, v. 518
foreign body in, v. 520
inflammation of, v. 509
injuries of, v. 519
physiology of, v. 506
tumours of, v. 518
anteversion of, iii. 379
cause of colour of, v. 504
coloboma of, with facial cleft, ix. 55
development of, v. 503
dislocation of, v. 519
lymphatics of, v. 506
muscles of, v. 504
nerves of, ii. 2 ; v. 505
operations on—
iridectomy, v. 516
iridotomy, v. 518
prolapse of, v. 519
vascular supply of, v. 505
IRISH MOSS as foodstuff, v. 499
IRITIS, iv. 212 ; v. 509
after cataract extraction, ii. 178
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
children in congenital syphilis, xii. 40
herpes, v. 5
keratitis, ii. 395
rheumatism, x. 392, 436
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26
typhoid, xii. 499
syphilitic—
symptoms, xii. 15
treatment, xii. 15
use of suprarenal extract, xi. 520
IRON, amount of, in a mixed diet, ii. 535
causing skin eruption, iii. 47
in food, influence of, ii. 237
melanins, ix. 372
organs, i. 176
urine, xiii. 92
influence of, on stools, ii. 231
poisoning by, xii. 324
IRREDUCIBLE HERNIA, iv. 497
IRRIGATION, i. 490
of bowel in children, v. 447
lavage, iii. 264
wounds, i. 368
IRRITABILITY, myotatic, ix. 96
IRRITABLE bladder, xiii. 78
spine, viii. 330
ulcer, xiii. 8
IRRITANT poisoning, symptoms of, xii. 307
ISACONITINA, i. 147
ISCHÆMIC paralysis, viii. 179
ISCHIA, muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
ISCHIOPAGUS, xii. 137
ISCHIO-RECTAL abscess in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
ISCHL, muriated saline waters of, i. 450 ; viii. 120
ISCHURIA in hysteria, v. 125
nervous, in neurasthenia, viii. 331
ISLE OF WIGHT as a health resort, xii. 230
ISOBE, i. 454
ISOLATION houses for small-pox, xi. 233
in diphtheria, iii. 20
ISTHMUS OF THYROID, x. 249
ITALY as a health resort, xii. 233
baths in, i. 451
ITCH, DHOBIE, xi. 167
ITCHING, *see* Pruritus, x. 98
of skin in Bright's disease, viii. 259 ; x. 101
diabetes, ii. 488
exophthalmic goitre, x. 101
gout, iv. 213 ; x. 101
jaundice, x. 101
IXODES, x. 485
IXODIASIS or ticks, xi. 166

JABORINA, i. 147
JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY due to adhesions, ii. 93
in cerebral tumours, ii. 51
simulated by hysteria, v. 115
surgical treatment, ii. 93
"JAEGER'S" test-types, use of, iii. 374
"JAFFE'S" test for indican, xiii. 115
JAIL FEVER or typhus, xii. 518
JANUS monster, xii. 137
JAPAN, baths in, i. 454
river fever, xi. 161
JAPANESE lacquer, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
vapour baths, i. 430
JASMINE yellow, poisoning by, xii. 339
JAUNDICE—
Jaundice, v. 521
definition, v. 521
causation, v. 521
pathology, v. 521
toxæmic or hæmohepatogenous jaundice, v. 523
obstructive jaundice, v. 524
diagno is, v. 527
prognosis, v. 531
treatment, v. 532
jaundice of phosphorus, v. 533
after chloroform anæsthesia, i. 197
ovariotomy, ix. 32
pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 79
typhoid, xii. 496
catarrhal, iv. 59
causation of, v. 521
differential diagnosis in acute yellow atrophy, iv. 60
cholelithiasis, iv. 60
hypertrophic cirrhosis, iv. 60
of causes obstructing lumen of duct, v. 527
causes acting from without, v. 529
changes originating in wall of duct, v. 528
diseases associated with, v. 522, 523
during pregnancy, x. 52
in blackwater fever, i. 471
gall-stones, iv. 51
heart disease, iv. 358
hepatoptosis, vi. 481
liver, acute congestion, vii. 14
mumps, viii. 175
pancreas, cancer of, ix. 86
pancreas, malignant disease of, iv. 72
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 325
pneumonia, ix. 443
portal cirrhosis, vi. 516
pregnancy, x. 52

diagnosis from—
atrophy, acute yellow, x. 53
bile ducts, catarrh of, x. 52
liver, malignant disease, x. 52
phosphorus poisoning, x. 53
induction of labour, viii. 515
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
infective, vi. 561
intermittent form, due to movable kidney, vi. 41
malignant, vi. 534
petechiæ in, x. 263
menstrual, vii. 13
Phosphorus poisoning, v. 533
morbid anatomy, v. 534
symptoms and signs, v. 534
diagnosis, v. 535
prognosis, v. 535
treatment, v. 535
pathology of, v. 521
hæmatogenous, v. 522
hæmohepatogenous, v. 523
hepatogenous, v. 521
obstructive jaundice, v. 524
toxæmic jaundice, v. 525
pruritus in, x. 101
significance of, in perihepatitis, vii. 9
treatment of, v. 532, 533
urobilin jaundice, i. 96 ; v. 523
with ascites, i. 357
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
JAW—
abnormalities of, xii. 102
actinomycosis of, i. 70 ; viii. 163
acute osteomyelitis of jaw in infants, viii. 418
and teeth, xii. 73
abscess of, xii. 96
anatomy of, xii. 73
disease of, xii. 95
function and forms, xiii. 74
injuries of, viii. 153, 154
surgical diseases and injuries, viii. 146
ankylosis of, x. 417
clonus, v. 536
closure of, in actinomycosis, viii. 164
permanent, viii. 170
spasmodic, viii. 170
dislocation of, viii. 162
enlargement of, in leontiasis ossea, vi. 413
excision of, viii. 168
fracture of, viii. 153
inflammation of, xii. 95
acute—gingivitis, xii. 95
osteomyelitis, viii. 157
periostitis, viii. 157 ; xii. 95
chronic—lesions from, xii. 96
inflammatory diseases, viii. 158
abscess, viii. 160
necrosis, viii. 162
periostitis, viii. 158
phossy jaw, viii. 159
treatment, viii. 162
injury to, during labour, vi. 275 ; viii. 154
Jaw, injuries to, viii. 153
fractures—
superior maxilla, viii. 153
lower jaw, viii. 154
jerk, ii. 40 ; xii. 126
ligaments of, viii. 162
lower, dislocation of, viii. 162
dislocation of inter-articular cartilage, viii. 163
fracture of, viii. 154
non-united, viii. 159
hypertrophy of, i. 66
movement of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
necrosis in chronic phosphorus poisoning, xii. 326, 367
odontomata of, viii. 165
operations on, viii. 167
excision of lower, viii. 168
excision of upper, viii. 168
immediate prosthesis, viii. 168
parasitic diseases of, viii. 163
pyorrhœa alveolaris, xii. 99
recurring dislocations, viii. 163
subluxation of, viii. 169
syphilis of, viii. 165
traction as aid to labour, vi. 202
on, in delivery of head, vi. 202
tuberculosis of, viii. 165
tumours of, viii. 165, 167
Jaws, disease of, v. 535, *see also* Mouth, viii. 153, 154
JEJUNOSTOMY as a palliative operation in cancer of stomach, xi. 451
JELLIES, food value, ii. 525
made with "invalid food," v. 469
of Wharton, iii. 529
affected by knots, iii. 529 ; x. 21
affected by torsion, x. 21
development of, iii. 529
local bulging of, iii. 529
varieties, v. 480
calf's foot, v. 480
lemon, v. 480
orange, v. 480
port wine, v. 480
whipped jelly, v. 480
wine jelly, v. 480
JELLY-FISH, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
JENNER, discovery of vaccination, vii. 389
JIGGER or chigger, xii. 165
JOHANNISBAD, i. 450
JOINTS, *see also* Arthritis
abscess, vi. 5
affections, bath in, i. 443
in children, simulating hysteria, v. 140
diphtheria, vi. 8
dysentery, vi. 8
erysipelas, vii. 8
hæmophilia, iv. 288
measles, vi. 8
mumps, viii. 175
pneumonia, vi. 7
scarlatina, vi. 7
scurvy rickets, ii. 59
small-pox, vi. 7
syphilis, congenital, xii. 42
tertiary, xii. 24
tabes, xii. 65
typhoid fever, vi. 7
ankylosis of, vi. 3
aspiration of, i. 383
bacterial diseases, vi. 4
complications following acute exanthemata, vi. 5, 7, 8
congenital malformation, vi. 4

crico-arytenoid, ankylosis of, vi. 405
deformities from osteomyelitis, i. 550
Joints, diseases of, vi. 1
definition of terms, vi. 1
classification of diseases of joints, vi. 4
errors of development, vi. 4
bacterial disease, vi. 5
constitutional conditions, vi. 25
neuro-arthropathies, vi. 28
hysterical joints, vi. 30
tumours and cysts, vi. 31
loose bodies, vi. 32
acute suppurative arthritis, vi. 1
etiology, vi. 4
symptoms, vi. 2
treatment, vi. 4
ankylosis, vi. 2
arthropathic arthritis, vi. 28
chronic, vi. 25
complications, vi. 18
dry synovitis, symptoms, vi. 2
gouty synovitis, iv. 199 ; vi. 25
hydrarthrosis, vi. 1
in malingerers, vii. 268
posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487
neuro-arthopathies, vi. 28
operative treatment, vi. 21
osteoarthritis, vi. 26
osteopathic arthritis, vi. 26
post-gonorrhœal synovitis, vi. 8
purulent synovitis, vi. 5
special—
ankle, i. 255
hip, v. 24
amputation of, viii. 506
pelvis, injuries to, during labour, vi. 308
shoulder, amputation, viii. 507
sterno-clavicular, disease of, xi. 375
tarsus, i. 271
temporo-maxillary, arthritis of, viii. 169
wrist amputation, viii. 507
symptom of tubercular lesion, vi. 14
treatment, conservative, vi. 19
tuberculosis of, vi. 10
complications, vi. 15
diagnosis, vi. 18
etiology, vi. 10
pathological anatomy, vi. 11
prognosis, vi. 19
repairs, vi. 13
synonyms, vi. 16
treatment, vi. 21
urethral synovitis, vi. 8 ; xiii. 61
use of, movements and massage in, xii. 212
disorganisation after sprain, i. 257
excision of—
elbow, iii. 240
fingers, iii. 489
foot, viii. 503
hip, v. 38
knee, vi. 103
shoulder, xi. 101
wrist, xiii. 486
fractures into, repair of, vi. 117
heat, i. 260
gonorrhœal affection, vi. 8
gouty changes in, iv. 199
gunshot injuries,
ankle joint, i. 259
elbow joint, iii. 234
knee joint, vi. 116
hæmorrhage into, in leucocythæmia, vi. 430
hysterical affections of, i. 271 ; v. 147
inflammation, acute nature of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
loose bodies in, i. 256 ; vi. 32
causes, vi. 32
diagnosis, vi. 32, 33
symptoms of, vi. 32
treatment, vi. 32
neuralgia of, use of movements and massage, xii. 209
operations on, i. 273
amputations, vi. 23
arthrectomy, vi. 23
disarticulation, vi. 23
excision, vi. 23
general considerations, vi. 21
injections into, vi. 19
pain in purpura, x. 264
pelvic, during pregnancy, ix. 498
rupture of, during labour, vi. 308
pelvis, in pregnancy, ix. 498
rheumatism, chronic, of, vi. 25
rigidity of, vi. 2
sensibility in tabes dorsalis, xii. 59
synovial fungus, vi. 16
syphilitic, disease of, vi. 23
trophic changes from disease of vessels, ii. 43
in syringomyelia, xii. 49
tuberculous disease, vi. 10
morbid anatomy, xii. 420
tumours of, vi. 31
cysts of, vi. 31
white swelling, vi. 16
"JORES'" preserving fluid, ix. 481
JUGULAR glands, source of lymph, vii. 189
veins, pulsation of, in children, x. 253
wound of, viii. 238
JUNIPERUS SABINA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
"JUNKER" chloroform apparatus, principle of, i. 185
JUVENILE general paralysis, viii. 33
syphilitic, xii. 43
type of myopathy, viii. 193

KAKKE, *see* Beriberi, i. 462
KALA-AZAR—
Kala-azar or malaria, vii. 241
relation to malaria, xii. 396
ankylostoma, xii. 396
KAMLOOPS as a health resort, xii. 240
KANGAROO TENDON, i. 367
KAPOSI—
classification of acne, i. 58
theories of acne, i. 58
"KAPOSI'S" disease, xi. 184
"KAPUTINE" powders for headache, viii. 143
KARLSBAD, i. 451
KARYOCHROME nerve cells, v. 318
KATAPHORESIS for tumour growth, xii. 469
KATATONIA, morbid somnolence in, xi. 200

KATHARSION, i. 452
KEDGEREE, to prepare, v. 493
KEHRER'S OPERATION for nipples, depressed, x. 163
KELENE as a dental anæsthetic, xii. 113
"KELLY'S" cystoscope in female bladder, ii. 418
KELOID—
Keloid, ii. 290 ; xii. 476
in warm climates, xi. 161
of Addison, xi. 7
KEMMERN, i. 452
KENTUCKY, baths and springs in, i. 454
KEPHIR, ii. 528 ; viii. 103
KERATIN, as pigment in skin, xi. 181
characters of, xi. 126
KERATINISATION as cause of cicatrices, ii. 288
KERATITIS, ii. 379
complicating conjunctivitis, ii. 358
complication of typhoid, xii. 499
following operation on Gasserian ganglion, viii. 323
hypopyon keratitis, ii. 386
in children, syphilitic, xii. 41
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26
interstitial, ii. 393
causes, ii. 395
of adults, ii. 397
malarial, ii. 391
marginal, ii. 387
neuro-paralytic, ii. 393
parenchymatous, ii. 393
phlyctenular, ii. 387
punctata, ii. 394, 398 ; v. 510, 512
in sympathetic disease, xi. 523
recurrent bullous, ii. 391
sclerosing, ii. 398
striated, ii. 397
ulcerative, ii. 380
use of cautery in, ii. 383
KERATODERMIA, v. 158
KERATOLYSIS neonatorum, viii. 356
KERATOMA in sclerodermia, xi. 8
KERATO-MALACIA, ii. 392
KERATOSCOPY—
Keratoscopy, x. 373
KERATOSIS, arsenical, v. 157
follicularis, v. 153
pharyngis, ix. 335
KERION due to trichophyton, xi. 173
"KERNIG'S" sign in meningitis, vii. 470
KIDINGA PEPO, ii. 456
KIDNEY—
abscess round, diagnosis from abscess of pancreas, ix. 77
actinomycosis of, vi. 83
consecutive form, vi. 83
metastatic form, vi. 83
affections of—
bed-sores in, i. 460
causing hæmaturia, iv. 268
chronic venous congestion of, in heart disease, iv. 355
gastritis in, xi. 390
in eclampsia, iii. 175
use of cystoscope in, ii. 416
amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325 ; vii. 111
appearances of, vi. 325
beer drinkers, i. 120
calculus in, causing suppression of urine, vi. 64
mimetic conditions, vi. 61
radiation of pain in, xiii. 372
treatment of, vi. 63
operative measures, vi. 63, 65
cancer of, vi. 81
cirrhosis of, viii. 246
colic, ii. 317
contracted, viii. 246
cystic degeneration cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29
diagnosis from—
gall-bladder distended, vi. 43
liver, hydatid cyst of, vi. 44
malignant disease, vi. 57
mesenteric tumour, vi. 44
ovarian cyst, vi. 43
pyonephrosis, vi. 57
spleen, movable, vi. 44
cysts of, vi. 57
disease, climate best suited to, xii. 228
echinococcus of, vi. 75
effect of chloroform, i. 183
ether, i. 183
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 466
fistula in, vi. 52
Kidney, floating, i. 36 ; vi. 41
associated with hæmaturia, iv. 271
causes, vi. 42
clinical groups—
genito-urinary, vi. 42
gastro-intestinal, vi. 43
nervous, vi. 43
complications, vi. 41
diagnosis of, vi. 43
from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
spleen, xi. 334
symptomatology, vi. 42
fœtal, iii. 527
general character of kidney disease, ix. 467
gonorrhœal affection of, vi. 53
gouty, viii. 246
hæmorrhage from, iv. 267
histological structure of, vi. 34
Kidney hydatid cysts—
symptoms, vi. 75
diagnosis, vi. 75
operation, vi. 76
treatment, vi. 76
disease of, v. 59
hydronephrosis of, vi. 76
in blackwater fever, i. 472
leucocythæmia, vi. 433
pernicious anæmia, i. 176
infarcts of, iv. 357
inflammation around, vi. 48
of, viii. 242
influence, nervous system on, vi. 40
Kidney, injuries of, vi. 45
internal secretion, vi. 40
lead in, xii. 359
lymphatics of, vi. 37
malformations of, vi. 41
malignant disease of, vi. 80
carcinoma, vi. 81
sarcoma, vi. 81
mechanism, renal secretion, vi. 37

method of exposing, vi. 88
movable, vi. 41
nerves of, vi. 37
operations on, vi. 88
Kidney, physiology of, vi. 34
pyuria in disease of, x. 272
rupture of, vii. 420
sarcoma of, vi. 80
specific renal functions, vi. 40
Kidney, stone in, vi. 58
character of pain, vi. 59
diagnosis of, vi. 61
from—
interstitial nephritis, vi. 62
renal tubercle, vi. 61
simple pyelitis, vi. 62
ureter, bends in, vi. 62
stone in, vi. 62, 87
etiology of, vi. 59
symptoms of, vi. 58, 60
Kidney, surgical affections of, vi. 40
movable and floating, vi. 41
injuries, vi. 45
traumatic nephritis, vi. 47
perinephritis, vi. 48
renal fistula, vi. 52
pyelitis, vi. 53
suppurative pyelonephritis, vi. 55
cysts, vi. 57
stone, vi. 58
renal tuberculosis, vi. 65
hydatid cysts, vi. 75
hydronephrosis, vi. 76
pyonephrosis, vi. 78
tumours of, vi. 80
actinomycosis, vi. 83
the ureter, vi. 84
operative procedure, vi. 88
syphilis of, xii. 32
Kidney, tuberculosis of, vi. 65
consecutive, diagnosis from—
calculus, renal, vi. 72
movable kidney, vi. 72
tumours, kidney, vi. 72
septic interstitial nephritis, vi. 72
Kidney tuberculosis, consecutive—
symptomatology, vi. 71
diagnosis, vi. 72
treatment, vi. 72
diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 61
hæmaturia in, iv. 273
in pulmonary tuberculosis—
bladder, vii. 111
prostate, vii. 111
seminal vesicles, vii. 111
ureter, vii. 111
vas deferens, vii.
morbid changes in urine, vi. 71
operative measures, vi. 73
symptomatology, vi. 69
varieties—
consecutive tuberculous pyelonephrosis, vi. 66
primary, vi. 65
Kidney, tumours of, vi. 80
diagnosis from—
adrenal tumours, i. 102
calculus, vi. 82
cancer of ovary, vi. 82
floating, i. 36
perinephritis, vi. 82
spleen, enlarged, vi. 82
spleen, movable, xi. 334
tuberculosis, vi. 82
forms of—
adenomata, vi. 80
fibromata, vi. 80
lipomata, vi. 80
papilloma, vi. 80
symptomatology, vi. 81
KIESTAN in urine, ix. 502
KIESTINE during pregnancy, ix. 502
KINDERGARTEN teaching, viii. 111
KINKS OF INTESTINE, v. 433
KIRKILISSA, i. 453
KISSINGEN, muriated saline waters of, i. 449 ; viii. 120
KLEBS-LÖFFLER bacillus,
in nose, viii. 366
KLEPTOMANIA, v. 376
KLEPTOPHOBIA, v. 376
KNEADING movements in massage, xii. 188
KNEE—
bleeder's knee in hæmophylia, vi. 101
clonus, xii. 127
hysterical affections of, v. 148
Knee-jerk, xii. 124, 127
in cerebellar tumour, ii. 56
cerebral tumour, ii. 56
diabetes, ii. 489
diphtheria, iii. 9
tabes, xii. 60
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
joint, anatomy of, vi. 92
arthropathic changes in, ix. 2
associated with deformity, vi. 93
bursæ of, ii. 155 ; vi. 93
Knee joint, diseases of, vi. 92
anatomy, vi. 92
deformed attitudes, vi. 93
classification of disease, vi. 94
operations on knee, vi. 104
dislocations of, vi. 126
complete, vi. 126
congenital, vi. 110
incomplete, vi. 126
semilunar cartilage, vi. 127
spontaneous and recurrent, vi. 127
epiphyseal injuries, vi. 122
lower epiphysis of femur, vi. 122
separation of fibula, vi. 125
upper tibia, vi. 125
treatment, vi. 124
excision of, vi. 105
foreign bodies in, vi. 117
fracture, vi. 119
fibula, upper end, vi. 119
near lower end femur, vi. 117
patella, vi. 119
tibia below tuberosities, vi. 114
from compression, vi. 118
ganglia in region of, vi. 112
hæmophylia of, vi. 110
hysterical affections of, vi. 101
Knee-joint, injuries of, vi. 114
sprains, vi. 114
bruises, vi. 115
wounds, vi. 116
fractures in vicinity, vi. 117
epiphyseal injuries, vi. 122
dislocations, vi. 126
complications, vi. 116

loose bodies in, treatment, vi. 110
motor areas, ii. 12, 13
neuro-arthropathies, vi. 110
osteo-arthritis of, vi. 109
paralytic contracture of, vi. 113
presentations of, vi. 178
management of, vi. 199
posterior crucial ligament, rupture of, vi. 129
pygoenic disease—
arthritis, acute, of infant, vi. 107
arthritis, septic, vi. 107
gonorrhœal affections, vi. 107
osteomyelitis, acute—
of femur, vi. 107
of tibia, vi. 107
osteomyelitis, chronic—
Brodie's abscess, vi. 107
pyæmia, joint suppuration in, vi. 107
synovitis—
acute, vi. 107
chronic, vi. 107
purulent, vi. 107
wounds, penetrating, infection from, vi. 107
spontaneous dislocation of, vi. 111
fractures, vi. 121
treatment of, vi. 108
Tuberculosis of, vi. 94
abscess, formation, vi. 99
amputation, vi. 106
clinical types—
cold abscess, vi. 97
empyema, vi. 97
hydrops, vi. 95
papillary tubercle of, synovial membrane, vi. 96
primary disease in bone, vi. 98
synovial fungus, vi. 97
white swelling, vi. 97
diagnosis from—
a. Gummata, vi. 100
b. Arthritis deformans, vi. 100
c. Pyogenic diseases, vi. 100
d. Loose bodies, vi. 100
pathology, vi. 94
prognosis, vi. 101
simulating acute arthritis of infants, vi. 97
treatment—
conservative, vi. 102
operative, vi. 103
treatment of deformities, vi. 106
tumours in popliteal space, vi. 112
tumours in region of—
chondroma, vi. 112
hydatids, vi. 113
osteoma, vi. 112
sarcoma, vi. 113
KNOCK KNEE—
Knock knee, *see* Deformities
from coxa vara, v. 24
KNOTS of cord, x. 21
KOCH on tuberculosis, xii. 431
"KOCHER'S" method of reducing dislocated shoulder, xi. 107
operations for hernia, iv. 533
malignant disease of tongue, xii. 295
KOILONYCHIA, viii. 221, 222
"KONIG'S" rods, use of, i. 414; iii. 172
KOPFTETANUS—
Kopftetanus, *see* Tetanus
"KOPLIK'S" spots, vii. 353
KOTSCHENOWA, i. 452
KOUMISS, ii. 528; v. 465
as an infant food, v. 240
composition of, viii. 102
cure, v. 465; viii. 103
for tuberculous patients, v. 465
in heart disease, iv. 433
or Koumys, viii. 101
therapeutic uses of, viii. 103
"KRASKE'S" operation for cancer of rectum, x. 319
KRAUROSIS vulvæ, xiii. 426
"KRAUSE," glands of, anatomy of, vi. 313
KREATININ, diminution in excretion of, xiii. 107
estimation of, xiii. 107
excretion of, xiii. 107
KREATOXISMUS, *see* Food poisoning,
KRESOL in urine, xiii. 114
KREUZNACH, i. 449
for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120
"KROHNE" and "SESEMANN'S chloroform apparatus, i. 185
KUDOWA, i. 449
KUSATSU, i. 454
KYPHOSIS—
Kyphosis, *see* Spine, xi. 326
cause of chest deformity, ii. 208
diagnosis from spinal caries, xi.
in adolescence, xi. 326
adults, xi. 328
childhood, xi. 326
diagnosis from spinal caries, xi. 327
infancy, xi. 326
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115
old age, xi. 327
Paget's disease, xi. 327
rickets, x. 451
syringomyelia, xii. 49
of paralytic origin, ii. 429
KYPHOTIC pelvis in labour, vi. 232
diagnosis of, vi. 232
dystocia due to, vi. 232
treatment of labour in, vi. 232
KYTHMOS, i. 452

L'ATAXIE, locomotrice, xii. 54
LA BOURBOULE, alkaline waters of, with arsenic, i. 448; viii. 448
LA GRIPPE, *see* Influenza
LA-MOTTE-LES-BAINS, i. 448
LABIA, *see* Vulva, xiii. 422
abscess of, xiii. 428
adhesions of, iv. 155; xiii. 161
changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 497
cutaneous diseases of, xiii. 425
cysts of, xiii. 427
elephantiasis of, xiii. 426
fibroma of, xiii. 428
gangrene of, xiii. 425
hæmatoma of, xiii. 424
injuries of, xiii. 422
kraurosis vulvæ of, xiii. 426
lipoma of, xiii. 428
majora, iv. 144
chancre on, xii. 7
malignant tumour of, xiii. 429

minora, iv. 144
chancre on, xii. 7
hypertrophy of, xiii. 161
myxoma of, xiii. 428
œdema of, in gonorrhœa, iv. 192
papilloma of, xiii. 429
puerperal, condition of, x. 144
swelling of, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514
tumours of, xiii. 428
varix of, xiii. 424
vulvæ, sebaceous glands of, iv. 144 ; xiii. 427
LABOUR—
action of abdominal muscles in, vi. 132
expulsive forces in, vi. 131
administration of anæsthetics in—
normal labour, vi. 187
special conditions, vi. 188
antiseptics during, vi. 183
armamentarium required, vi. 183
bag of waters during, vi. 139, 146, 156, 190, 212, 259
breech presentation, causes of, vi. 175
delivery in—
digital pulling, vi. 202
bringing down leg, vi. 203
use of fillet, vi. 203
blunt hook, vi. 203
forceps, vi. 203
diagnosis and mechanism of—
left sacro-anterior, vi. 175
right sacro-anterior, vi. 176
left sacro-posterior, vi. 177
right sacro-posterior, vi. 177
injuries to child in, vi. 203
fractures, vi. 204, 274
hæmorrhage, vi. 204
injuries to mouth, etc., vi. 204
laceration and bruising, vi. 204
varieties of—
full, vi. 174
incomplete, vi. 174
knee presentation, vi. 175
footling, vi. 175
brow presentation, caput formation, vi. 174
diagnosis, vi. 173
management of—
use of version, vi. 199
instrumental, vi. 199
mechanism of, vi. 173
mode of production, vi. 173
moulding, vi. 174
cause of asphyxia, i. 375
causes of, vi. 130
cervix in slow dilatation, vi. 257
causes of, vi. 257
chloroform during, vi. 187
collapse during, vi. 215, 296, 312 ; x. 60, 71
complicated by abnormalities of cord, vi. 267
cervix uteri, laceration of, vi. 298
hæmatoma vel thrombus vaginæ et vulvæ, vi. 283
complications—
Hæmorrhage, post-partum, vi. 281
primary, vi. 282
traumatic, vi. 282
atonic, vi. 285
concealed, vi. 290
secondary, vi. 290
post-hæmorrhagic collapse, vi. 291
injury to generative organs from pressure, vi. 309
inversion of uterus, vi. 311
pelvic articulation, injury of, vi. 308
floor, injury, vi. 301
perineum, injury of, vi. 303
vagina laceration, vi. 300
vulva, laceration of, vi. 300
dangerous use of forceps in, viii. 522
date of, how predicted, ix. 511
death of—
child during, vi. 275
mother during, x. 60, 170
delayed, forceps in, viii. 520
delivery, value of forceps *v.* turning, in contracted pelvis, vi. 250
determining factor, vi. 130
diagnosis of recent, vii. 437
difficult, vi. 211
"dry," vi. 258
treatment of, vi. 259
effect on—
fœtal head, vi. 139
perineum, vi. 191
ergot during, vi. 195
examination during, vi. 151, 189
face presentation—
diagnosis, vi. 169
frequency, vi. 168
injuries to fœtus, vi. 275
management of—
manipulative measures, vi. 197
Schatz method, vi. 197
postural method, vi. 198
instrumental, vi. 199
perforation, vi. 199
mechanism in, vi. 169
first, vi. 169
second, vi. 170
third, vi. 171
fourth, vi. 171
persistent mento-posterior cases, vi. 172
mode of production, vi. 168
moulding of head, vi. 171
positions, vi. 169
factors of, vi. 131
primary, vi. 131
secondary, vi. 132
weight of viscera, vi. 132
false pains, vi. 142
faults in soft passages, vi. 251
footling presentation—
diagnosis, vi. 178
mechanism, vi. 178
forewaters in, vi. 134
hæmorrhage during, x. 70
hæmorrhage, use of forceps, viii. 522
hard passages, vi. 137
head moulding, vi. 163
hypnotism in, v. 175
in achondroplasics, i. 57
cancerous uterus, effect on, x. 45
induction of, for uterine fibroid, x. 47
in cases of contracted pelvis, vi. 247
injuries to fœtus, vi. 274
insanity during, x. 173
irrigations during, vi. 185
Injury to generative organs, vi. 294
rupture of uterus, vi. 295

laceration of cervix, vi. 299
laceration of vagina, vi. 300
injuries to pelvic floor, vi. 300
injuries to perineum, vi. 303
injuries to pelvic articulations, vi. 308
injuries to external genitals, vi. 309
injuries from prolonged pressure, vi. 310
acute inversion of uterus, vi. 311
lacerations during, vi. 294
"lightening" before, vi. 133
Management of, vi. 182
preparation, vi. 182
antiseptics in, vi. 183
anæsthetics, vi. 186
management of—
first stage, vi. 188
second stage, vi. 189
third stage, vi. 192
after delivery, vi. 195
asepsis in, vi. 183
special presentations—
occipito-posterior, vi. 196
face, vi. 197
brow, vi. 199
breech, vi. 199
transverse, vi. 204
mania, x. 174
mechanism of, normal, vi. 150
mechanism of contracted pelvis, vi. 224
in breech presentation, vi. 174
in brow presentation, vi. 173
in face presentation, vi. 169
in flat pelvis, vi. 225
in small, round pelvis, vi. 227
in transverse presentation, vi. 175
in vertex presentations, vi. 157
membranes, rupture of, vi. 146
moulding of head in podalic lies, vi. 178
Multiple pregnancy in, vi. 206
anomalies of, vi. 206
duration of labour, vi. 207
frequency, vi. 206
management of—
abnormal cases, vi. 209
complicated twins, vi. 209
interlocked twins, vi. 209
united twins, vi. 210
normal cases, vi. 208
risk—
infantile, vi. 207
maternal, vi. 207
normal, diagnosis of, vi. 151
first stage—
condition of bladder, vi. 189
condition of rectum, vi. 189
position of uterus, vi. 189
second stage—
artificial rupture of membranes, vi. 190
delivery of head, vi. 190
the perineum, management of, vi. 190
third stage—
care of child, vi. 193
method of tying cord, vi. 193
to induce uterine contractions, vi. 193
the removal of placenta, vi. 194
delivery of trunk, vi. 192
treatment of cord, vi. 192
in lower animals, vi. 130
management after delivery, vi. 195
use of ergot, vi. 195
use of suprarenal extract, vi. 195
Normal mechanism of, vi. 156
vertex, vi. 157
flexion, vi. 159
internal rotation, vi. 161
extension, vi. 162
external rotation, vi. 163
restitution, vi. 163
obstructed by—
cervix, rigid, vi. 251
cicatricial tissue of cervix, vi. 252
rigid hymen, vi. 303
rigid perineum, vi. 304
occipito-posterior presentation, vi. 196
head moulding, vi. 167
management of—
early—
before rupture of membranes, vi. 196
late—
when head engaged, vi. 196
use of forceps, vi. 197
persistent mechanism, vi. 165
ovum or passenger, vi. 139
pains, false, vi. 142
pains, nature of, vi. 143
pathology of, vi. 210
pelvic contraction, slight, management of, vi. 249
periods of, vi. 142
physical examination of patient, vi. 151
Physiology of, vi. 130
definition of, vi. 130
causes of, vi. 130
difficulties of, vi. 130
stages, vi. 131
factors, vi. 131
relation of passenger to passages, vi. 141
podalic presentations, vi. 174
management of—
in first stage, vi. 200
in second stage, vi. 200
delivery of arms, vi. 200
delivery of head, vi. 201
the Prague method, vi. 201
use of jaw traction, vi. 202
use of instruments, vi. 202
difficult lies, vi. 202
posture during normal, vi. 190, 191
precipitate, vi. 211
cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286
dangers of, vi. 212
treatment of, vi. 212
Premature induction, viii. 508
history, viii. 508
methods, viii. 509
risks, viii. 512
choice of time and method, viii. 513
induced in cancerous uterus, x. 44
premonitory signs of, vi. 142
preparation for—
bed, vi. 182
cleansing of hands, vi. 184

cleansing of patient, vi. 185
douching, vi. 185
room, vi. 185
sanitation of house, vi. 185
special articles required, vi. 183
preservation of perineum, vi. 191, 304 305
prolonged by anomalies of ovum, vi. 256
causes of—
obstructed labour, vi. 215
premature uterine retraction, vi. 214
rupture of uterus, vi. 295
termination of, vi. 216
treatment, vi. 214
uterine inertia, vi. 212
primary, vi. 212
secondary, vi. 213
complications of child, vi. 267
due to faults in child, vi. 260
death of child, vi. 260
large size, vi. 261
ossification, abnormal, vi. 263
malformations, vi. 264
monstrosities, vi. 265
in cord, vi. 260
in liquor amnii, vi. 256
membranes, vi. 259
adhesions, vi. 259
thinness of, vi. 259
toughness of, vi. 259
passenger, vi. 256
placenta, vi. 260
Pelvic deformities, *see* Pelvic deformities, vi. 218
dorsal displacement of arm, vi. 274
pressure on cervix, results, vi. 216
prolapse of cord, vi. 267
arm, vi. 273
foot, vi. 274
result of pressure, vi. 217
pulse during, vi.
rupture of membranes, vi. 139, 146, 156, 212, 190, 259
sacro - posterior positions, abnormal mechanisms of, vi. 177
signs of, vi. 142, 150
spurious, in phantom tumours, x. 110
Stages and duration of, vi. 131, 142
constitutional symptoms, vi. 146, 147, 150
first stage, vi. 131, 133
duration of, vi. 135, 143
phenomena of, vi. 143
second stage, vi. 131, 134, 146
duration, vi. 146
effect on cervix, vi. 145
phenomena, vi. 146
third stage, vi. 131
commencement, vi. 134, 148
duration, vi. 148
phenomena, vi. 148
stages, premonitory complications in, 142
premonitory symptoms, vi. 142
support of perineum, vi. 191
supra-renal extract during, vi. 195
temperature during, vi.
theories of causations of, vi. 130
time of commencement, vi.
transverse presentations, vi. 179
causes of, vi. 179
diagnosis, vi. 179
management of—
postural treatment, vi. 204
external cephalic version, vi. 205
internal cephalic version, vi. 205
embryotomy, vi. 205
natural course of, vi. 179
spontaneous delivery, vi. 180
rectification, vi. 181
version, vi. 181
evolution, vi. 181
expulsion, vi. 181
traumatism causing coccygodynia, ii. 315
treatment of, with contracted pelvis, vi. 246
Cæsarean section, vi. 246
cephalotripsy, vi. 247
induction of labour, vi. 247
symphysiotomy, vi. 248
umbilical cord presentation, vi. 267
causes, vi. 267
diagnosis, vi. 268
frequency, vi. 268
treatment, vi. 269
use of cocaine in, ii. 313
uterine mucosa after, x. 141
version in—
indications, viii. 525
methods, viii. 525
rules, viii. 528
varieties, viii. 525
vertex positions—
first vertex, diagnosis and mechanism, vi. 164
second vertex, vi. 164
third vertex, vi. 164
fourth vertex, vi. 165
head moulding, vi. 165
injuries to fœtus, vi. 275
with hydrocephalic fœtus, vi. 264
monsters, vi. 265
pelvic contraction, vi. 246
spina bifida, vi. 265
twins, vi. 208, 209
conjoined, vi. 266
LABRIDÆ, poisonous fish, xi. 250
LABYRINTH—
Labyrinth, i. 410
anæmia of, i. 416
congestion of, i. 416
hæmorrhage into, i. 417
inflammation of, i. 417
forms of—
acute, i. 417
infection, i. 418
meningitic, i. 418
primary acute, i. 418
primary chronic, i. 418
syphilitic, i. 419
traumatic acute, i. 418
traumatic chronic, i. 418
secondary to middle ear disease, iii. 169
LABYRINTHINE diseases—
due to—
chronic nephritis, i. 420
in acute otitis media, iii. 127
middle ear disease, i. 420
syphilis, xii. 28
deafness associated with adenoid growths, viii. 403
vertigo, xiii. 332

LABYRINTHITIS as cause of deafmutism, ii. 420
due to noises, i. 420
LACERATED WOUNDS—
medico-legal, vii. 418
treatment, xiii. 460
LACERATIONS of—
cervix, vi. 299
hymen during labour, vi. 303
parturient canal, vi. 294
pelvic floor, vi. 301
perinæum, vi. 303
uterus, vi. 295
vagina, viii. 301
LACING, TIGHT—
during pregnancy, ix. 517
LACONICUM, i. 429
LACRIMAL—
Lacrimal apparatus, diseases of, vi. 313
anatomy, vi. 313
diseases of gland, vi. 314
diseases of excretory duct, vi. 317
diseases of lacrimal sac and nasal duct, vi. 318
affections of, in alcoholism, i. 138
syphilitic affections of, xii. 28
bones, syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
duct, operation of slitting, vi. 321
stricture of, use of electricity in, iii. 254
glands, anatomy and physiology of, vi. 313
chalky concretions in, vi. 315
cystic growth of, vi. 316
dislocation of, vi. 315
excision of, for hypertrophy, vi. 316
fistula lacrimal, vi. 314
in mumps, viii. 175
inflammation of—
acute, vi. 315
chronic, vi. 315
"mumps," viii. 175
sac, inflammation of, vi. 318
secretion, diminution of, in affections of fifth nerve, iii. 458
LACRYMATION—
complication of conjunctivitis, ii. 358
neuralgia in, viii. 313
LACTATION—
abnormalities of milk, x. 167
arrest, artificial, x. 167
means of, x. 167
cause of cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36
deficiency of, v. 222
diet during, v. 222, 223
duration of, v. 225
excessive supply of milk during, vi. 222; x. 166
formation of new lymph glands in, vii. 191
physiology—
character of milk, x. 137
histology, x. 137
prolonged, cause of uterus superinvolution, xiii. 188
relation to insanity, v. 302
typhoid fever in, xii. 505
variation of, v. 221
weaning, x. 133
LACTATIONAL INSANITY, x. 175
LACTEAL—
secretion, *see* Mammary secretion, v. 221
LACTEALS in chylous ascites, i. 354
LACTIC acid fermentation, ii. 547
as cause of rickets, x. 449
in saliva, xii. 85
fermentation, viii. 82
LACTOMETER, viii. 105
LACTOPHENIN an analgesic, i. 213
LACTOSE, effects of administration of, ix. 68
in urine, xiii. 112
of puerperium, x. 134
value as food stuff, v. 465
LACTOSURIA, ii. 478; iv. 189
"LAENNEC" the physician, vii. 391
LÆVULOSE, effects of administration of, ix. 68
LAGOPHTHALMOS, iii. 405
LAMALON, i. 448
LAMBLIA parasites, ix. 199
LAMINECTOMY for spinal disease, xi. 324
injury, iii. 303
LANDECK, i. 449
"LANDOUZY-DÉJERINE" type of myopathy, viii. 194
LANDRY'S PARALYSIS—
Landry's Paralysis, ix. 129
etiology, ix. 129
morbid anatomy, ix. 129
clinical features, ix. 130
diagnosis, ix. 131
polyneuritis, ix. 131
poliomyelitis, ix. 132
myelitis, ix. 132
meningeal hæmorrhage, ix. 132
prognosis, ix. 132
treatment, ix. 132
"LANGENBECK'S" operation for cleft palate, ix. 42
"LANGERHANS," cells of, effect on metabolism of sugar, ix. 67
in pancreas, ix. 63
LANUGO, iv. 532
LAPAROTOMY—
see also Cæsarean section, viii. 537
hysterectomy, abdominal, xiii. 227
ovariotomy, viii. 29
exploratory, in gastric cases, xi. 433
in acute peritonitis, ix. 313
appendicitis, i. 318
intestinal obstruction, v. 448
intussusception, v. 448
pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 269
peritonitis, ix. 313
puerperal fever, x. 160
ruptured bladder, i. 484
ruptured intestine, i. 16
rupture of uterus, vi. 292
tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 322
typhoid fever, xii. 515
uterine cancer, xiii. 227
uterine fibroid, xiii. 209
LARDACEIN, nature of, vi. 323
LARDACEOUS—
Lardaceous degeneration, vi. 323
definition, vi. 323
general characters, vi. 323
etiology, vi. 323
chemistry, vi. 324
pathology, vi. 324
clinical characters, vi. 325
diagnosis, vi. 327
prognosis, vi. 328
treatment, vi. 328

disease, associated with chronic nephritis, viii. 250
of liver, vi. 524
infiltration, iv. 352
LARGIN, use of, in ophthalmia, ii. 354
LARVÆ of flies, diseases caused by, viii. 211
in the nose, viii. 447
malaria, vii. 235
of culex, vii. 215
LARYNGEAL crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 63
intra-injections in bronchiectasis, ii. 144
obstruction, congenital, vi. 406
diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
paralysis, vi. 396
diagnosis of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 287
typhoid, xii. 499
phthisis, vi. 360
diagnosis, vi. 362
infection, vi. 360
prognosis, vi. 363
symptoms, vi. 361
treatment, vi. 363
spasm, i. 386
LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS, i. 281
Laryngismus stridulus, vi. 408
etiology, vi. 408
clinical features, vi. 409
diagnosis, vi. 409
treatment, vi. 410
associated with convulsions, ii. 375
status lymphaticus, xii. 247
complicating tetanus, xii. 155
cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402
diagnosis from bronchitis, ii. 136
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114
in rickets, x. 451
LARYNGITIS—
accompanying intra-nasal disease, viii. 380
Laryngitis, Acute, vi. 335
etiology, vi. 335
symptoms, vi. 336
diagnosis, vi. 337
prognosis, vi. 337
treatment, vi. 338
in children, vi. 352
Laryngitis, Chronic, vi. 339
definition, vi. 339
etiology, vi. 339
symptoms, vi. 341
examination, vi. 341
diagnosis, vi. 342
from tubercle, vi. 342
prognosis, vi. 342
treatment, vi. 343
atrophic, vi. 351
subglottic, vi. 348
definition, vi. 348
etiology, vi. 348
symptoms, vi. 348
pathology, vi. 348
diagnosis, vi. 349
prognosis, vi. 349
treatment, vi. 349
use of massage for, xii. 202
following scalds by steam, ii. 147
hypertrophic, vi. 344
definition, vi. 344
etiology, vi. 344
symptoms, vi. 344
prognosis, vi. 345
treatment, vi. 345
in measles, vii. 355
membranous, vi. 345
definition, vi. 345
etiology, vi. 345
symptoms, vi. 346
diagnosis, vi. 346
prognosis, vi. 346
treatment, vi. 346
cough in, ii. 402
diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
nodular, vi. 349
definition, vi. 349
symptoms, vi. 349
etiology, vi. 349
pathology, vi. 350
treatment, vi. 350
œdematous, vi. 346
definition, vi. 346
etiology, vi. 346
symptoms, vi. 347
diagnosis, vi. 347
prognosis, vi. 347
treatment, vi. 348
sicca, vi. 351
definition, vi. 351
etiology, vi. 351
symptoms, vi. 351
pathology, vi. 351
prognosis, vi. 351
treatment, vi. 352
LARYNGO-FISSURE for stenosis of larynx, vi. 406
LARYNGOSCOPY, technique of, vi. 329
LARYNX—
Affection of cartilages—
perichondritis, vi. 402
anchylosis of the crico-arytenoid joint, vi. 405
stenosis of larynx, vi. 405
perichondritis, vi. 402
symptoms, vi. 403
diagnosis, vi. 403
Benign growths, vi. 368
etiology, vi. 371
symptoms, vi. 371
diagnosis, vi. 372
course and prognosis, vi. 372
treatment, vi. 373
operative treatment of, vi. 374
varieties of, vi. 368
adenoma, vi. 370
angioma, vi. 370
chondroma, vi. 370
cystoma, vi. 369
fibroma, vi. 369
lymphoma, vi. 370
myxoma, vi. 370
papilloma, vi. 369
singers' nodule, vi. 370
thyroid gland tumours, vi. 370
blennorrhœa of, vi. 360
burns of, vi. 346
carcinoma of—
extrinsic, vi. 375
intrinsic, vi. 375
method of spread, vi. 375
catarrh of, simulating tuberculous disease vi. 361
Chronic infective diseases, vi. 360
laryngeal phthisis, vi. 360
lupus of larynx, vi. 364

syphilis of larynx, vi. 365
scleroma, vi. 367
leprosy, vi. 368
complication in typhoid, xii. 498
congenital glottic stenosis, vi. 357
laryngeal obstruction, vi. 406
pathology, vi. 357
symptoms, vi. 357
treatment, vi. 358
diphtheria of, iii. 6
direct inspection of, vi. 332
dislocation of, vi. 354
Examination of, vi. 329
laryngoscopy, vi. 329
direct inspection, vi. 332
transillumination, vi. 333
skiagraphy of larynx, vi. 333
palpation, vi. 333
examination of trachea, vi. 334
in children, vi. 332
extirpation of, for malignant disease, vi. 389
foreign bodies in, vi. 354
treatment, vi. 356
gouty affections of, iv. 214
hæmorrhage into, vi. 356
inervation of, ii. 24 ; vi. 390
injuries to, vi. 353
etiology, vi. 353
prognosis, vi. 353
symptoms, vi. 353
treatment, vi. 354
intubation, v. 454
accidents and dangers of, v. 454
feeding after, v. 454
indications for, v. 454
instruments required, v. 455
method of preparing, v. 454
time of removal of tube, v. 454
laryngeal stridor, congenital, vi. 406
vertigo, vi. 395
leprosy of, vi. 368
clinical features, vi. 368
treatment, vi. 368
lupus of, vi. 364
diagnosis, vi. 365
prognosis, vi. 365
treatment, vi. 365
Malignant disease of, vi. 375
etiology, vi. 375
pathology, vi. 377
symptoms, vi. 377
diagnosis, vi. 380
prognosis, vi. 386
treatment, vi. 387
operation, vi. 388
diagnosis from—
chronic laryngitis, vi. 383
laryngeal paralysis, vi. 386
lupus, vi. 385
pachydermia laryngis, vi. 385
simple tumours, vi. 382
syphilis, vi. 383
duration of life, vi. 378
motor area, ii. 12
motor neuroses of—
inspiratory spasm, vi. 393
laryngeal vertigo, vi. 395
nervous cough, vi. 394
phonic spasm, vi. 395
neuroses of, vi. 390
motor, vi. 393
sensory—
anæsthesia, vi. 393
hyperæsthesia, vi. 393
paræsthesia, vi. 393
ozæna of, vi. 351
palpation of, vi. 333
paralysis of cords, vi. 396
adductors, vi. 397
after tracheotomy, xii. 356
diagnosis of, from ankylosis of crico-arytenoid joint, vi. 398
treatment of, vi. 400
of internal tensors, vi. 397
recurrent laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
bilateral, vi. 397
unilateral, vi. 396
superior laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
total, vi. 398
perichondritis of, vi. 402
phthisis of, vi. 360
sarcoma of, vi. 376
scleroma of, vi. 367
skiagraphy of, vi. 333
spasm of, vi. 394
due to functional causes, vi. 394
organic disease, vi. 394
phonic, in singers, vi. 395
stenosis of, vi. 405
after tracheotomy, xii. 356
following syphilis, vi. 367
tuberculosis, vi. 365
treatment, vi. 406
syphilis of, vi. 365
clinical features, vi. 365
diagnosis, vi. 366
secondary, xii. 14
treatment, vi. 367
transillumination of, vi. 333
tuberculosis of complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106
morbid anatomy of, xii. 414
tumours of, benign malignant, vi. 368
ulceration, breath from, ii. 105
tertiary syphilis, xii. 30
LASIGUE'S symptom in hysteria, v. 119
LASSITUDE in typhoid, xii. 490
LATAH—
Latah, vi. 410
LATE RICKETS, x. 458
LATENT empyema in accessory sinuses, viii. 420
hypermetropia, x. 329
or masked peritonitis, ix. 306
strabismus, xi. 470
typhoid fever, xii. 504
LATERAL curvature of spine, xi. 308
deviation of uterus, correction of, vi. 249
fillet, i. 415
sclerosis amyotrophic, ix. 148
Sclerosis, primary, ix. 103
causation, ix. 103
clinical features, ix. 103
diagnosis, ix. 104
treatment, ix. 104
LATERAL SINUS, ii. 10
thrombosis of, ii. 96
LATHYRUS cicera, poisoning from, xii. 346
Clymenum, poisoning from, xii. 346
sativus, xii. 346
LATISSIMUS DORSI, congenital absence of, viii. 178

LATITUDE, influence of, viii. 50
LAUDANUM, poisoning from, xii. 335
LAUGHTER, uncontrolled, in hysteria, v. 123
LAUGIER'S HERNIA, iv. 517
LAURVIK, i. 452
LAVAGE of intestine, iii. 264
use of, in indigestion, v. 212
LAVATORIES, sanitary arrangements of, xi. 91
"LAVERAN'S" BODIES, vii. 205
LAVEY, i. 450
LE PITA, or tinea imbricata, tropical, xi. 167
LEAD acetate as a poison, xii. 320
amblyopia, i. 158, 162
carbonate as a poison, xii. 320
cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
coma, xiii. 29
constipation, ii. 368
chromate as a poison, xii. 320
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388
paralysis, viii. 305
Poisoning—
modes of infection, xii. 357
symptomatology, xii. 359
acute, xii. 329
chronic, xii. 361
pathology, xii. 362
diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 362
treatment, xii. 363
association with gout, xii. 361
chronic causes, xii. 220
symptoms, xii. 321
treatment, xii. 322
tests, xii. 323
diagnosis from—
alcohol and arsenic, xii. 362
anæmia, xii. 362
appendicitis, xii. 359
cerebral tumour, ii. 57
general paralysis, iv. 126
uræmia, xii. 362
digestive system, xii. 359
effect on the blood, xii. 359
fatal dose, xii. 320
field of vision in, xiii. 390
in renal cirrhosis, viii. 252
kidneys, xii. 361
leucocytosis, vi. 440
nervous system, xii. 360
neuritis in, viii. 305
special senses, xii. 362
symptoms, xii. 320
treatment, xii. 320
LEAMINGTON, muriated saline waters of, i. 447 ; viii. 120
LEASH ulcer of cornea, ii. 388
LEBER'S atrophy, x. 358
LECITHIN in liver cells, vi. 469
LEDESMA, i. 452
LEECHES in brain injury, ii. 83
cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 44
nose, viii. 448
tropical climates, xi. 166
use of, in mediastinal tumour, vii. 374
traumatic nephritis, vi. 48
LEEKS, to cook, v. 488
LEG, aneurysm of, i. 243
artificial limbs for, i. 347, 348
varieties of—
Anglesea leg, i. 349
Bly leg, i. 350
box leg, i. 348
bucket leg, i. 349
Palmer leg, i. 350
bones of, fracture of, iv. 37
curvature, osteitis deformans, ii. 448
osteo-malacia, ii. 448
rickety, ii. 448
syphilitic, ii. 448
traumatic, ii. 448
lymphatics of, vii. 190
milk, x. 157
œdema of, in pregnancy, ix. 499
in puerperium, x. 133
phlegmaria alba dolens, x. 157
selection of, in version, viii. 527
stump, i. 347
thrombosis of post-partum, x. 157
ulcers of, xiii. 4
LEGAL insanity, ii. 409
its nature, ii. 295
Medicine, vii. 401
LEGUMINOSÆ, bacteria in, viii. 79
LEMON juice, use of, in water drinking, v. 74
LEMONADE, how to make, v. 473
LENGTH of fœtus, iii. 531
for calculating period of pregnancy, ix. 511
pregnancy, ix. 511
LENK, i. 450
LENS—
Crystalline—
anatomy and physiology of, vi. 411
displacements, vi. 412
lenticonus, vi. 412
microphakia, vi. 413
coloboma of, vi. 413
decentering of, x. 338
dislocation of, cause of glaucoma, iv. 175
traumatic, iii. 379
in accommodation, i. 48, 49
zonule of function of, vi. 411
LENSES, x. 323-325
measurement of, x. 326
LENTICONUS, vi. 412
posterior, vi. 413
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS, i. 400 ; ii. 15
LENTIGO, pigment in, xi. 183
LEONTIASIS OSSEA—
Leontiasis ossea, vi. 413
varieties of, vi. 413
localised, vi. 413
diffuse, vi. 413
diagnosis, vi. 414
treatment, vi. 414
diagnosis of, from—
acromegaly, vi. 414
myxœdema, vi. 414
osteitis deformans, vi. 414
head shape in, iv. 311
LEONTIASIS hystrix, v. 155
LEPANTO, i. 452
LEPCOPHTHEIRUS, fish lice, xi. 253
LEPER, houses for, vi. 415
LEPRA *vel* psoriasis, x. 110
maculo-anæsthetica, vi. 419
tubercles, structure of, vi. 417
tuberosa, vi. 416
LEPRÆ bacillus as a streptothrix, viii. 75

LEPROSY—
Leprosy—
geographical distribution, vi. 414
clinical features, vi. 416
lepra tuberosa, vi. 416
lepra maculo-anæsthetica, vi. 419
pathology, vi. 421
etiology, vi. 424
diagnosis, vi. 425
treatment, vi. 425
associated with alopecia, vi. 152
bacillus, method of staining, ix. 489
bacteriology of, xi. 141
conjunctival affections in, ii. 361
connection with ainhum, i. 105
diagnosis from syphilis, vi. 425
syringomyelia, vi. 425
effects on cornea, ii. 398
frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161
of larynx, vi. 368
nose, viii. 396
ovary, ix. 14
palate, ix. 50
pharynx, ix. 352
testis, xi. 45
osteo-arthropathies in, ix. 4
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 294
relation to syringomyelia, xii. 52
susceptibility to tuberculosis, vi. 419
use of baths in, i. 429
LEPTOMENINGITIS, ii. 92
Leptomeningitis—
etiology, vii. 468
morbid anatomy, vii. 469
symptoms, vii. 470
course, vii. 471
diagnosis, vii. 471
treatment, vii. 472
LEPTOTHRIX buccalis maxima in mouth, xii. 109
in pharynx, ix. 335
tonsils, xii. 298
racemosa in mouth, xii. 108
in teeth, xi. 83
LEPTUS autumnalis, x. 483
as stinging insects, xi. 377
LES AVANTS as a health resort, xii. 233
LESTE, i. 110
LETHARGY, nature of, i. 84 ; v. 358
LETHRINUS mambo, poisonous fish, xi. 250
LETTUCE, to cook, v. 488
LEUCIN in sputum, ii. 129 ; iii. 360
urine, xiii. 108, 128
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 367
LEUCOCIDINE, xi. 504
anti-leucocidine, xi. 504
LEUCOCYTES—
as phagocytes, v. 159
average number, vi. 438
casts, xiii. 131
chemical composition of, i. 523
emigration of, v. 257
fate of, in inflammation, v. 260
increase of, vi. 438
neutrophile, vi. 439
polymorpho-nuclear, vi. 439
in inflammation, v. 257
influence of, in immunity, v. 163
pathological variations, i. 525
relation to uric acid, xiii. 76
varieties of, i. 521
basophilous, i. 522
eosinophilous myelocytes, i. 522
true, i. 521
leucocyte, large mononucleated, i. 521
lymphocyte, large, i. 521
small, i. 521
neutrophilous myelocytes, i. 522
polymorphic, i. 521
LEUCOCYTHÆMIA—
Leucocythæmia—
definition, vi. 427
varieties, vi. 427
myelæmia, vi. 428
lymphæmia, vi. 429
mixed forms, vi. 430
symptoms, vi. 430
course and prognosis, vi. 431
morbid anatomy, vi. 432
causation and pathology, vi. 433
diagnosis, vi. 436
treatment, vi. 437
diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
labyrinthine hæmorrhage in, i. 417
petechiæ in, x. 263
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
retinitis in, x. 369
spleno-medullary, presence of myelocytes, vi. 442
use of oxygen in, ix. 37
LEUCOCYTOSIS—
Leucocytosis, vi. 438
physiological, vi. 438
pathological, vi. 439
forms of, vi. 439
lymphocytosis, vi. 442
eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443
nature of leucocytosis, vi. 443
absence of (leucopenia), vi. 441
acute, i. 525
as aid to diagnosis and prognosis, vi. 445
as diagnostic aid in pneumonia, ii. 207
digestive, i. 525 ; vi. 438
eosinophile, vi. 439
diminution of, vi. 443
present in—
asthma, vi. 443
helminthiasis, vi. 443
pemphigus, vi. 443
psoriasis, vi. 443
urticaria, vi. 443
experimented, vi. 443
forms of ordinary finely granular, vi. 439
from drugs, vi. 440
in abscess of internal organs, vi. 439
anæmia, pernicious, i. 173
secondary, i. 169
appendicitis, vi. 439
arthritis, vi. 439
cachexia from malignant disease, vi. 441
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
chlorosis, ii. 238
diphtheria, vi. 439
empyema, vi. 439
erysipelas, vi. 439
gout, vi. 440
heart disease, iv. 358
malignant endocarditis, iv. 395
peritonitis, vi. 439
plague, vi. 439
pleurisy, ix. 381

pneumonia, vi. 439 ; ix. 441
pyæmia, vi. 439
rheumatic fever, x. 389
scarlet fever, vi. 439
septicæmia, vi. 439
small-pox, vi. 439
stomach cancer, vi. 439 ; xi. 432
suppuration, xi. 509
trichinosis, vi. 443
whooping-cough, xiii. 453
myelocytes in, vi. 442
nature of, vi. 443
occurs in various diseased states, vi. 439
of pregnancy, i. 525 ; vi. 438
newly born, i. 525 ; vi. 438
puerperium, vi. 438
ordinary, vi. 439
passive, i. 525
physiological, vi. 438
post-hæmorrhagic, vi. 441
toxic in—
acute yellow atrophy, vi. 440
Bright's disease, vi. 440
gout, vi. 440
jaundice, vi. 440
lead poisoning, vi. 440
liver, vi. 440
LEUCODERMIA, absence of pigment, xi. 185
in warm climates, xi. 161
LEUCOMA of cornea, ii. 381
LEUCOMAINES, i. 146
LEUCO melanoderma of skin, xi. 179
LEUCONYCHIA, viii. 221
LEUCOPATHIA linguæ in psoriasis, x. 113
LEUCOPENIA, i. 525 ; vi. 439
in anæmia, pernicious, vi. 441
chlorosis, vi. 441
convalescence, xi. 509
hæmophilia, vi. 441
influenza, vi. 441
measles, vi. 441
pneumonia, vi. 441
purpura, vi. 441
tuberculosis, vi. 441
typhoid, vi. 441
LEUCORRHŒA, ii. 239
cause of pruritus, x. 106 ; xiii. 183
curettage for, ii. 412
diagnosis of sources, xiii. 185
during pregnancy, ix. 497
in anteflexion, xiii. 176
cervical catarrh, xiii. 185
endometritis, xiii. 183
hypertrophied cervix, 184
lacerated cervix, xiii. 185
uterine polypi, xiii. 202
vaginitis, xiii. 271
vaginal cysts, xiii. 280
use of baths in, v. 78
LEUCOTRICHIA, viii. 221
annularis, xi. 185
LEUKÆMIA—
acute, vi. 431
blood in, vi. 428
cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29
congenital, vi. 434
definition of, vi. 427
enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
in animals, vi. 435
liver in, vi. 526
lymphatic, vi. 427
morbid anatomy of, vi. 432
myelogenous, vi. 428
prognosis of, vi. 431
pseudo, vi. 437
spleno-medullary, vi. 427
thymus gland in, xii. 244
LEUKOKERATOSIS, xii. 286
LEUKOPLAKIA, xii. 14, 286
of tongue, xii. 29
LEVATORES ani muscles, injuries of, ix. 252
LEVATOR palati muscle, ix. 38
LEVATOR palpebræ, paralysis of, iii. 400
acquired, iii. 401
congenital, iii. 400
LEVICO, chalybeate water containing arsenic, i. 457 ; viii. 121
"LEVINSTEIN'S" method of treating morphinism, viii. 136
LEVULOSE stored as glycogen, viii. 469
LEYDEN'S jars, use of, iii. 243
LEYSIN as a health resort, xii. 233
LICE, ix. 238
LICHEN—
Lichen, vi. 445
derivation and definition, vi. 446
varieties of, vi. 446
pathology, vi. 450
etiology, vi. 451
diagnosis, vi. 451
treatment, vi. 451
colour of, vi. 447
course, vi. 448
diagnosis from eczema, vi. 451
pityriasis rubra pilaris, vi. 451
psoriasis, vi. 451
syphilides, vi. 451 ; xii. 11
in rheumatism, x. 436
trade eruptions, ii. 471
of gouty origin, iv. 213
pathology of, vi. 450
planus, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
hydropathy in, v. 78
scrofulosorum, vi. 447 ; xi. 157
strophulus, vi. 446
tropicus, vi. 446 ; xi. 159
urticatus, xiii. 147
varieties—
circumscriptus, vi. 446
hæmorrhagicus, vi. 446
lividus, vi. 446
pilaris, vi. 448
planus, vi. 447
ruber acuminatus, vi. 448
neuroticus, vi. 449
pilaris, vi. 448
verrucosus moniliformis, vi. 448
LICHENIFICATION in pruritis, x. 102
LICHENS, food value of, ii. 534
LIDJA, i. 453
LIE—
cephalic, vi. 151, 157
diagnosis of, vi. 151
influence of pelvis on, vi. 179
longitudinal, vi. 151
oblique, vi. 179
podalic, vi. 151, 174
transverse, vi. 151
of fœtus, vi. 141, 151
LIEBERKUHN'S glands, v. 404
LIENTERIC diarrhœa, nature of, ii. 366

LIFE INSURANCE—
Life insurance—
historical, vi. 452
witness of medical man, vi. 454
tables of expectation of lives, vi. 466
Bright's disease in, viii. 265
female lives, vi. 463
influence of occupation and habits, vi. 464
proposer—
family history, vi. 455
past history, vi. 457
present health, vi. 457
relation of syphilis to, xii. 37
tables, xiii. 408
LIGAMENTS—
broad, ii. 106 ; iv. 141
involution of, x. 140
infundibulo,
pelvic, iv. 136
ovarian, iv. 134 ; x. 141
round, iv. 141 ; ix. 496 ; x. 141
suspensory, of axilla, i. 424, 425
uterine, iv. 141
loosening and stretching of, x. 141
utero-sacral, iv. 142 ; ix. 496
utero-vesical, iv. 142
LIGAMENTUM latum pulmonis, ix. 378
LIGATURE of arteries—
accidents after, i. 226
carotid artery for neuralgia, viii. 323
effects of, i. 226
for aneurysm, i. 225
of special—
abdominal aorta, i. 339
axillary, i. 336
brachial, i. 337
carotid, common, i. 332
external, i. 333
internal, i. 334
dorsalis pedes, i. 346
facial, i. 334
femoral, i. 342
superficial, i. 343
gluteal, i. 341
iliac, common, i. 339
external, i. 340
internal, i. 341
innominate, i. 331
internal mammary, i. 336
lingual, i. 334
peroneal, i. 345
popliteal, i. 344
pudic, i. 342
radial, i. 338
sciatic, i. 342
subclavian, i. 335
superficial palmar arch, i. 338
thyroid—
inferior, i. 336
superior, i. 334
tibial—anterior, i. 344, 345
posterior, i. 344
ulnar, i. 338
vertebral, i. 336
varieties—
distal, i. 228
proximal, i. 228
umbilical cord—
best time for, vi. 193
with twins, vi. 209
varieties of, i. 366
LIGHT—
analysis with spectroscope, xi. 266
baths, v. 166
effect of prism on, xi. 266
mixed, xi. 266
physical considerations, xi. 266
reflex, physiology of, x. 256
velocity through prism, xi. 266
of waves, xi. 264
wave length of, xi. 261
"LIGHTENING" before labour, vi. 133
LIGHTNING, death from, vii. 422
effects on eye, iii. 391
pains in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
LIMB, disuse of, causing pelvic deformity, vi. 218
fœtal—
amputation of, x. 13
development of, iv. 531
fracture of, vi. 274
injury during labour, vi. 274
presentation of, vi. 175
prolapse of, vi. 273, 274
malformations of, xii. 39
LIME, deficiency in teeth, xii. 83
in food, ii. 535
mineral waters, viii. 122
urine, xiii. 132
influence in gout, iv. 219
salts of, in intestinal sand, xi. 466
LIMNŒA truncatulata, ix. 206
LINEÆ albicantæ after typhoid, xii. 500
at a post-mortem examination, ix. 459
nigra, ix. 498
LINEN, cholera bacillus in, ii. 246
dangers of working in, xii. 380
"LING'S" system of physico-therapy, xii. 160
LINGUAL artery, ligature of, i. 334
nerve, operation on, for neuralgia, viii. 322
tonsil, anatomy of, xii. 282
appearances of, vi. 331
hypertrophy of, vi. 401
symptoms, vi. 401
treatment, vi. 402
LINGUATULA caprina, ix. 230
LIPÆMIA, pulmonary embolism in, vii. 168
LIPOCHROMES, the, ix. 367
absorption spectra of, xi. 265
in lower animals, ix. 369
LIPOMA—
in mesometrium, ii. 108
mouth, viii. 152
of bone, i. 574
Fallopian tube, iii. 443
mesosalpinx, ix. 267
orbit, viii. 562
peritoneum, ix. 327
stomach, xi. 400
sub-conjunctival, ii. 351
LIPOMATA, xii. 446
diffuse, xii. 447
in neck, viii. 242
of breast, vii. 312
LIPOMATOSIS, relation to adiposis dolorosa, viii. 469
LIPPSPRINGE, calcareous waters of, i. 449 ; viii. 122
LIPROCHROMES as pigment in skin, xi. 181
LIPS—
clefts in, ix. 55

deformities, viii. 148 ; ix. 154
development of, ix. 52
diseases of, viii. 148
ectropion of, viii. 149
eczema of, iii. 217
fissures of, xii. 41, 42
harelip, i. 55
treatment, i. 56
herpes of, v. 1
hypertrophy, congenital, viii. 148
immobility of, in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
in children, ii. 229
cretinism, viii. 31
malformation of, acquired, viii. 149
congenital, ix. 54
operations on, ix. 58
syphilis of, viii. 148
tuberculosis of, viii. 148
tumours of—
connective tissue, viii. 148
epithelioma, viii. 148
glandular, viii. 148
vascular, viii. 148
ulcers of, v. 1 ; xii. 42
LIPURIA, xiii. 118
in pancreatitis, ix. 76
LIQUOR AMNII—
absence, cause of labour prolonged, vi. 258
alterations of, complicating labour, vi. 256
artificial removal of, viii. 509
composition of, iii. 528
development of, iii. 514
diminution of, x. 12
excess of, *see* Hydramnios, x. 11
function of, x. 151
insufficiency of, x. 12
premature discharge of,
uses of, iii. 528 ; x. 151
LIQUORS, sweet, i. 114
LISBOS, island of, i. 452
LISDOONVARNA, sulphur waters of, viii. 122
baths at, i. 446
"LISFRANC'S," amputation, viii. 502
LITHÆMIA, nature of, vi. 484
use of baths in, v. 78
LITHATES in urine in portal cirrhosis, vi. 514
LITHIASIS cause of neuralgia of testis, xi. 45
intestinal, xi. 466
of conjunctiva, ii. 365
pancreas cause of pancreatitis interstitial, ix. 80
LITHOPÆDION, iii. 188
composition of, iii. 188
LITHOPAXY, i. 499
LITHOTOMY, i. 500
lateral, i. 501
suprapubic, i. 500
posture during operations, ii. 413; xiii. 230
LITHOTRITES—
disinfection of, i. 365
LITHOTRITY, i. 499
in females, i. 500
male children, i. 500
perineal, i. 500
suprapubic, i. 501
in children, i. 501
females, i. 501
LITTLEHAMPTON as a health resort, xii. 231
"LITTLE'S" disease, ix. 106
LITTRE'S hernia, iv. 494
LIVEDO annulare, iii. 345
LIVER—
abscess diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 62 ; vii. 47
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
following typhoid, xii. 496
in appendicitis, i. 311
mortality, vii. 30
treatment—
expectant, vii. 31
medicinal, vii. 31
operative—
exploration, vii. 31
incisions, vii. 34
trocar and cannula, vii. 32
types of, vii. 18
intra-hepatic, vii. 19
pyæmic, vii. 19
sub-hepatic, vii. 19
supra-hepatic, vii. 18
tropical abscess, vii. 19
acquired deformities, vi. 475
to tight lacing, vi. 475
actinomycosis of, i. 71 ; vi. 546
clinical features, vi. 546
morbid anatomy, vi. 546
acute yellow atrophy, vi. 555
diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
induction of labour in, viii. 515
leucocytosis, vi. 440
unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
affections, bed-sore in, i. 460
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
amyloid appearance of, vi. 324
Anatomical abnormalities—
accessory livers, vi. 474
abnormalities in gall-bladder and bile ducts, vi. 474
transposition of lobes, vi. 474
Biliary cirrhosis—
hypertrophic, vi. 495
etiology, vi. 496
bacterial origin, vi. 497
morbid anatomy, vi. 497
clinical features, vi. 498
diagnosis, vi. 501
treatment, vi. 501
clinical features of, vi. 503
obstructive, vi. 502
blood-supply of, vi. 467
calcification of, vi. 526
primary, vi. 526
secondary, vi. 526
cancer of, diagnosis from pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 80
carcinoma with cirrhosis, vi. 549
diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 58
changes in phosphorus poisoning, xii. 326
"chill" on, vii. 13
cholecystitis following typhoid, xii. 496
Chronic venous congestion of—
etiology, vi. 490
morbid anatomy, vi. 490
clinical features, vi. 491
diagnosis, vi. 492
treatment, vi. 492
cirrhosis of, i. 120, 139

atrophic, vi. 521
cause of melæna, vii. 446
diagnosis from multilocular hydatids, v. 58
cause of ascites, i. 352
diagnosis from mediastinitis, vii. 364
early life, vi. 521
glycosuria in, iv. 189
hæmatemesis in, iv. 259
hypertrophic, vi. 521
petechiæ in, xii. 263
with adenomata, vi. 528
condition in which, increased in size at a post-mortem, ix. 466
in which, reduced in size at a post-mortem, ix. 466
congenital ectopia, vi. 477
Congestion, acute—
causation, vii. 12
clinical features, vii. 15
diagnosis and prognosis, vii. 15
treatment, vii. 16
Passive, vii. 15
mechanical obstruction, vii. 15
physiological passive obstruction, vii. 16
part played by nervous system, vii. 16
diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
cysts of—
multilocular, vi. 532
parasitic, vi. 531
pseudo-cysts, vi. 532
simple, vi. 531
degenerations of, infiltrations of, vi. 521
derangements of, i. 132
development of, v. 403
diastatic function of, iii. 279
Diseases of, vi. 473
capsule, vii. 1
causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
circulatory anastomosis, vii. 38
Diseases of hepatic vessels, vi. 486
arteries—
arteriosclerosis, vi. 487
embolism, vi. 487
thrombosis, vi. 487
aneurysm, vi. 487
lymphatic vessels, vi. 489
veins—
thrombosis, vi. 488
embolism, vi. 488
stricture, vi. 488
suppurative inflammation, vi. 489
disorders of, use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 205
displaced, vi. 477
acquired, vi. 477
congenital, vi. 477
congenital ectopia of, vi. 477
dyspepsia of, vi. 476
effect of tropical climate, vii. 13
dyspepsia, vii. 13
headache, vii. 13
malaise, vii. 13
diarrhœa, vii. 14
enlargement, gummata, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
leucocythæmic, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
malarial, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
malignant disease, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
of, in glandular fever, iv. 156
in heart disease, iv. 382
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
examination in children, ii. 230
at a post-mortem, ix. 465
excretion of toxic substances by, vi. 472
exploring for pus, vii. 31
Fatty degeneration of, vi. 521
causation, vi. 521
morbid anatomy, vi. 522
clinical features, vi. 523
diagnosis, vi. 523
floating lobe, vi. 476
foaming, vi. 475
fœtal, iii. 526
functions of, action on—
sugar, vi. 471
fat, vi. 471
proteids, vi. 471
red blood-corpuscles, vi. 471
bile forming, vi. 471
functional disease of, vi. 483
gummata in, xii. 31
hepatitis, acute, vii. 10
etiology, vii. 10
clinical features, vii. 10
morbid anatomy, vii. 11
hepatoptosis, vi. 479
hydatid disease of, v. 57
diagnosis from—
disease of gall-bladder, vii. 47
kidney, vii. 47
ovary, vii. 47
hepatic abscess, vii. 47
hydatid disease of lung, vii. 47
malignant disease, vii. 47
pleurisy, vii. 47
clinical features, vii. 44
course, termination, vii. 45
diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
rupture into—
biliary ducts, vii. 46
bronchial tubes, vii. 45
intestine, vii. 46
pericardium, vii. 46
peritoneal cavity, vii. 46
pleural cavity, vii. 45
portal vein, vii. 46
stomach, vii. 46
urinary passage, vii. 46
treatment of, vii. 47
aspiration, vii. 47
laparotomy, vii. 47
hyperæmia of, v. 12
hypertrophic cirrhosis, diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60
in congenital syphilis, xii. 40
leucocythæmia, vi. 433
pernicious anæmia, i. 176
infarcts in, vi. 494
Infective granulomata, vi. 533
tubercle, vi. 533
syphilis, vi. 537
lymphadenoma, vi. 546
actinomycosis, vi. 546
injuries of, i. 9, 12
interstitial hepatitis, xii. 31

jaundice, malignant, leucocytosis in, vi. 440
lardaceous disease of, vi. 524
lead in, xii. 359
leprous disease of, vi. 418
linguiform lobe, vi. 476
lymphadenoma, vi. 546
malarial cirrhosis, vi. 507
hepatitis, vii. 10
Malignant disease of—
diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
primary—
carcinoma, vi. 548
sarcoma, vi. 549
clinical features, vi. 553, 549
diagnosis, vi. 550
treatment, vi. 551
secondary—
etiology, vi. 552
morbid anatomy, vi. 552
clinical features, vi. 553
diagnosis, vi. 554
treatment, vi. 554
movable, along with movable kidney, vi. 41
"nutmeg," in heart disease, iv. 354
pain in, in cerebral thrombosis, ii. 42
parasites of, vii. 42
ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 43
distomum conjunctum, vii. 42
hæmatobium, vii. 43
hepaticum, vii. 42
lanceolatum, vii. 42
sinense, vii. 43
pentastomum constrictum, vii. 43
tænia echinococcus, vii. 44
Perihepatitis—
definition, vii. 1
anatomy, vii. 2
varieties, vii. 2
pathology, vii. 6
symptoms, vii. 6
diagnosis, vii. 8
treatment, vii. 9
diagnosis from—
interstitial nephritis, vii. 8
peritonitis, chronic, vii. 8
pleurisy, vii. 8
forms of—
general, vii. 3
induced, vii. 3
local, vii. 3
primary, vii. 2
secondary, vii. 2
traumatic, vii. 3
paracentesis in, vii. 9
Physiology of, vi. 467
structure of, vi. 467
functions, vi. 468
action of nerves on, vi. 473
Pigmentation of, vi. 525
anthracosis, vi. 525
in hæmochromatosis, vi. 525
Portal cirrhosis—
etiology, vi. 504
alcohol, vi. 504
gastro-intestinal catarrh, vi. 504
bacteria, vi. 505
morbid anatomy, vi. 505
associated lesion, vi. 510
course, vi. 510
clinical features, vi. 511
complications, vi. 516
diagnosis, vi. 517
prognosis, vi. 518
treatment, vi. 518
diagnosis—
gastric ulcer, vi. 517
malignant disease, vi. 517
syphilis, vi. 517
post-mortem appearances of, vi. 475
prognosis and results, vi. 494
pseudo-cirrhosis, vi. 493
pulsation of, vi. 491
in aortic disease, iv. 414
mitral disease, iv. 417
pulse, x. 250
pus from, characters of, vii. 22
pylephlebitis, vii. 36
Riedel's lobe, diagnosis from gall-bladder distension, iv. 70
rupture of, traumatic, vii. 4
Syphilis of—
acquired, vi. 537
secondary, vi. 537
tertiary, vi. 537
lardaceous disease, vi. 537
gummata, vi. 538
hereditary, vi. 542
syphilitic affection of, xii. 31
thrombosis, vii. 36
tongue-like lobes, vi. 476
torpid, vi. 485
Tropical abscess—
varieties, vii. 20
etiology, vii. 20
clinical features, vii. 24
diagnosis, vii. 28
prognosis, vii. 29
treatment, vii. 31
diagnosis from—
cholangitis, vii. 29
congestion, vii. 29
gall-stones, vii. 29
gummata, vii. 29
hepatitis, vii. 29
hydatid liver, vii. 28
leucocythæmia, vii. 29
malaria, vii. 29
malignant disease, vii. 29
pneumonia, right base, vii. 29
pyelitis of right kidney, vii. 29
pylephlebitis, vii. 29
subphrenic abscess, vii. 29
hydropathic measures, vii. 17
prognosis, vii. 15
venesection in, vii. 18
tuberculosis of—
local, vi. 534
miliary, vi. 533
morbid anatomy, xii. 417
tuberculous cholangitis, vi. 535
tumours of, i. 33
tumours of, simple—
adenoma, vi. 527
angioma, vi. 530
diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 62
hydronephrosis, vi. 77
ovarian tumours, ix. 26
lipoma, vi. 531
multiple, vi. 528

teratoma cysts, vi. 531
true, vi. 527
"wandering," vi. 479
zymins in, vi. 469
LIVIDITY, post-mortem, vii. 408; ix. 459
LIVING fœtus, perforation of, viii. 530
LLANDRINDOD, muriated sulphur waters in, i. 446; viii. 122
LLANDUDNO as a health resort, xii. 231
LLANGAMMARCH waters, barium in, i. 447; viii. 120
LLANWRTYD, baths at, i. 446
LOBELINA, i. 147
LOCAL anæsthesia, i. 211
LOCARNO as a health resort, xii. 233
LOCHIA, x. 137
alba, x. 138
anomalies of, x. 137
composition of, x. 137
in septic conditions, x. 153
obstructed by hæmatoma, x. 171
thrombus, x. 169
offensive odour of, x. 150
profuse, x. 153
rubra, x. 138
serosa, x. 138
total quantity, x. 138
LOCKING of forceps, viii. 518
of twins, vi. 209
LOCKJAW—
Lockjaw, xii. 142
"LOCKWOOD'S" method for reduction of hernia, iv. 533
LOCOMOTOR ATAXY, i. 415; xii. 54; *see* Tabes dorsalis
baths in, i. 444
bones brittle in, iv. 43
cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5
cysts in brain, ii. 66
deformities from, ii. 431
in pregnancy, x. 50
joint changes in, vi. 29; ix. 1
petechiæ in, x. 263
LOECHE-LES-BAINS, thermal waters of, i. 450; viii. 119
"LOEFFLER'S" bacillus in healthy mouth, xii. 107
methylene blue stain, ix. 487
LOKA, i. 452
LONGEVITY in vital statistics, xiii. 407
with dementia, xi. 74
LOOSE BODIES in bursæ, ii. 157
ankle, i. 271
ganglion, compound, ii. 157
joints, vi. 32
knee—
diagnosis from tuberculosis of knee-joint, vi. 100
tunica vaginalis, xi. 48-49
LORDOSIS in children affected with spastic paraplegia, ix. 100
in cretinism, ii, 406
in kyphotic pelvis, vi. 232
of paralytic origin, ii. 428
of spine, xi. 326
compensation form, xi. 326
reflex, in children, xi. 326
"LORENZ" method—
hip congenital dislocation, ii. 429
LORETA'S operation, xi. 453
LOS ANGELOS as a health resort, xii. 239
LOSS of blood, iv. 299
LOTA VULGARIS, fish as an intermediate host, xi. 253
LOW FEVER in tropics, xii. 392
LOWER extremity—
deformities of, ii. 436-451
fracture of, iv. 33-42
jaw—
dislocation of, viii. 162
fractures of, viii. 154
treatment of, viii. 155
tumours of, viii. 165
segment of uterus, vi. 133
in placenta prævia, x. 77
rupture of, vii. 297
LOZENGES, cocaine, viii. 140
in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348
LUCAN, i. 446
LUCCA, calcareous waters of, i. 451; viii. 122
LUCIFER-match making, xii. 365
LUCILIA HOMINIVORA as parasite in nose, viii. 447
LUDOVICI angina, xi. 519
LUDWIG-SALKOWSKI'S method of estimating uric acid, xiii. 74
theory of renal secretion, vi. 37
LUGANO as a health resort, xii. 233
LUMBAGO—
Lumbago, vii. 48
situation of pain in, vii. 49
constitutional disturbance, vii. 49
etiology, vii. 50
diagnosis, vii. 51
treatment, i. 29; vii. 51
due to local thrombosis, vii. 50
rupture of muscle fibres, vii. 50
hydropathic measures of, v. 78
of gouty origin, iv. 215
LUMBAR—
abscess, xi. 307; i. 23
colotomy, ii. 336
glands, infection in cervical cancer, xiii. 217
source of lymph, vii. 190
hernia, iv. 522
incision for operations on kidney, vi. 88
nephrotomy, vi. 90
plexus—
anatomy, xi. 306
injuries to, xi. 307
pressure effects from—
abscess, psoas, xi. 307
aneurysm of aorta, xi. 307
tumours of pelvis, xi. 307
on, in pregnancy, ix. 498
Puncture, vii. 499; xi. 329
dangers of, xi. 330
examination of cerebro-spinal fluid, xi. 330
hydrocephalus, v. 71
therapeutic value in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 501
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 484
in tuberculosis, vii. 112
method of operation, xi. 329
therapeutic value of, xi. 330
Region, vii. 51
anatomy, vii. 51

examination, vii. 52
pain, vii. 53
injuries, vii. 54
diseases, vii. 54
diseases of, vii. 54
of the walls, vii. 54
of organs normally situated, vii. 54
structures lying outside this region, vii. 54
swelling in, i. 23
tumours, diagnosis of, i. 32
wounds of, i. 15
vertebræ, fracture of, xi. 302
LUMBO-sacral plexus, paralysis of, viii. 290
LUMBRICALES, muscles, action of, iii. 486
treatment of, i. 275
LUNACY—
Lunacy, vii. 55
statistical, vii. 57
distribution, vii. 59
sex, age, etc., vii. 60
forms of, vii. 62
growth of, vii. 64
laws, vii. 66
duties of medical practitioners, vii. 66
in certification—
England, vii. 69
Scotland, vii. 70
Ireland, vii. 71
lunacy administration, vii. 72
insane in private dwellings, vii. 72
LUNGS—
Abscess of, vii. 172
causes, vii. 172
clinical features, vii. 173
treatment, vii. 173
complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 143
of arthropathies, ix. 4
actinomycosis of, i. 71 ; vii. 176
affections of, administration of chloroform, i. 185
auscultation of, ii. 204
carcinoma, hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
circulation in, ii. 116
cirrhosis of, vii. 140
hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
collapse of, in bronchitis, ii. 121
in bronchitis of children, ii. 135
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
congestion of, in acute nephritis, viii. 254
discharge of pus from, in cases of hepatic abscess, vii. 30
Diseases of, vii. 76
tuberculosis, vii. 76
pulmonary fibrosis, vii. 140
pneumonokoniosis, vii. 145
gangrene, vii. 150
emphysema, vii. 154
vascular derangements, vii. 159
syphilis, parasites, vii. 170
embolism, vii. 167 ; *see* Pulmonary embolism
Emphysema, vii. 154
causation, vii. 154
inducing causes, vii. 154
forms of, vii. 156
pathology, vii. 156
signs, vii. 157
symptoms, vii. 158
diagnosis, vii. 158
treatment, vii. 158
followed by gangrene, vii. 152
forms, vii. 156
acute vesicular, vii. 154
interstitial pulmonary, vii. 154
atrophic, vii. 157
hypertrophic, vii. 157
use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 202
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 473
Fibrosis of, vii. 140
etiology, vii. 141
morbid anatomy, vii. 142
clinical features, vii. 142
diagnosis, vii. 143
prognosis, vii. 143
treatment, vii. 144
foreign bodies, cause of abscess, vii. 172
gangrene after typhus, xii. 524
bronchiectasis, vii. 153
characters of sputum in, iii. 358
of complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142
fœtid bronchitis, vii. 153
hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
in typhoid, xii. 498
treatment—
medical, vii. 153
surgical, vii. 153
Gangrene of, vii. 150
etiology, vii. 150
pathology, vii. 152
clinical features, vii. 153
diagnosis, vii. 153
treatment, vii. 153
gumma of, vii. 375
gunshot wounds, ii. 214
hernia of, result of injury, ii. 213
hydatids of, v. 58
in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
infarctions of, vii. 168
gangrene in, vii. 151
infarcts of, iv. 357
injury of, ii. 213
movements of, ii. 202
Œdema, vii. 162
etiology, vii. 163
morbid anatomy, vii. 164
periodic form, vii. 164
clinical features, vii. 164
treatment, vii. 165
after thoracentesis, ix. 404
cause of asphyxia, i. 375
of, in acute nephritis, viii. 255
in heart disease, iv. 357
pain in chest wall, ii. 219
palpation of, ii. 203
Parasitic affections, vii. 173
aspergillosis, vii. 173
actinomycosis, vii. 176
distomum Ringeri, vii. 175
passive hyperæmia, iv. 354
Pneumonokoniosis, vii. 146
etiology, vii. 146
vegetable origin, vii. 146
animal origin, vii. 147
inorganic dust, vii. 147

morbid anatomy, vii. 148
clinical features, vii. 149
diagrams, vii. 149
treatment, vii. 150
pressure from bronchial gland, ii. 112
rupture of, medico-legal, vii. 419
syphilis of, vii. 170; xii. 30
acquired, vii. 171
congenital, vii. 170
fibroid phthisis, vii. 171
gummata, vii. 171
Tuberculosis of, vii. 77
introduction, vii. 77
etiology, vii. 80
pathology, vii. 85
clinical features, vii. 87
diagnosis, vii. 117
prognosis, vii. 117
treatment, vii. 120
acute, vii. 115
acute miliary, vii. 115
broncho-pneumonia, vii. 116
character of sputum in, iii. 358
chronic, morbid anatomy, xii. 414
clinical features—
general outline, vii. 87
lung symptoms—
cough, vii. 89
dyspnœa, vii. 94
expectoration, vii. 90
hæmoptysis, vii. 92
hoarseness, vii. 94
pain, vii. 94
clinical varieties—
acute—
broncho-pneumonic, vii. 116
miliary, vii. 115
pneumonic, vii. 116
subacute, vii. 116
chronic, vii. 116
complications—
alimentary, vii. 106
circulatory, vii. 109
hæmopoietic, vii. 109
integumentary, vii. 113
locomotory, vii. 113
nervous, vii. 111
respiratory, vii. 106
uro-genital, vii. 110
complications in lung, vii. 107
emphysema, vii. 107
empyema, vii. 107
gangrene, vii. 107
hæmo-pneumothorax, vii. 107
pleurisy, vii. 107
pneumonoconiosis, vii. 107
pneumonia, vii. 107
pyo-pneumothorax, vii. 107
constitutional symptoms—
anæmia, vii. 104
circulatory changes, vii. 104
emaciation, vii. 103
gastro-intestinal disturbance, vii. 105
pyrexia, vii. 99
sweating, vii. 105
diagnosis by, vii. 117
Röntgen ray, use of, in, vii. 119
tubercle bacillus, vii. 119
tuberculin test, vii. 119
diagnosis from, vii. 117-120
dyspepsia, vii. 117
gastric ulcer, vii. 117
chlorosis, vii. 117
malignant disease, vii. 117
neurasthenia, vii. 117
hysteria, vii. 117
anæmia, vii. 117
bronchitis, vii. 120
bronchiectasis, vii. 120
emphysema, vii. 120
empyema, vii. 120
gangrene, vii. 120
new growths, vii. 120
cancer, vii. 120
hydatid, vii. 120
actinomycosis, vii. 120
pleurisy, vii. 120
pneumonia, vii. 120
syphilis, vii. 120
etiology, vii. 80
1. Essential cause—
tubercle bacillus, vii. 80
channels of infection, vii. 81
2. Predisposing factors—
heredity, vii. 82
race and climate, vii. 82
sex and age, vii. 83
occupation, vii. 83
precedent illnesses, vii. 83
following tonsil tuberculosis, iv. 18
gangrene in, vii. 151
incipient, vii. 98
lobar or pneumonic, vii. 116
morbid anatomy, xii. 411
pathological anatomy of lungs, vii. 85
other organs, vii. 87
physical signs—
general, vii. 76
advancing consolidation, vii. 96
vomica formation, vii. 97
incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98
cicatrising lung, vii. 99
miliary tuberculosis, vii. 99
prognosis, vii. 120
terminations, vii. 117
treatment, climatic, vii. 134
prophylactic, vii. 123
public measures, vii. 124
private measures, vii. 126
therapeutic—
measures for increasing resisting power, vii. 129
measures for attacking bacillus, vii. 135
measures for relief of symptoms, vii. 137
complications, vii. 137
sanatoria, vii. 133
Vascular diseases of, vii. 159
anæmia, vii. 159
congestion, vii. 160
acute, vii. 160
chronic, vii. 161
hypostatic, vii. 162
embolism, vii. 167
infarction, vii. 162
œdema, vii. 162
thrombosis, vii. 165
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
wounds of, ii. 213

LUPINOSIS in sheep, vi. 558
LUPOID ulcer of rectum, x. 321
LUPUS—
Lupus erythematosus—
definition, vii. 176
description, vii. 177
sebaceous type, vii. 177
erythematous type, vii. 177
telangiectic type, vii. 177
etiology and histology, vii. 178
diagnosis, vii. 179
syphilis, vii. 179
seborrhœa, vii. 179
ringworm, vii. 179
chilblains, vii. 179
favus, vii. 179
prognosis, vii. 179
treatment, vii. 180
associated with alopecia, i. 152
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
exulcerans, xi. 148
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
of larynx, vi. 364
diagnosis, vi. 365
prognosis, vi. 365
treatment, vi. 365
of the mucous membranes, xi. 154
nose, viii. 394
palate, ix. 49
pharynx, ix. 351
verrucosus, xi. 149
Vulgaris—
clinical features, xi. 148
diagnosis, xi. 149
prognosis, xi. 150
treatment, xi. 151
catarrhal lupus, xi. 151
fibroid lupus, xi. 151
diagnosis of, from—
syphilis, xi. 150
rodent ulcers, xi. 150
eczema, xi. 150
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
"LUSCHKA," foramina of, vii. 463
muscle of, xiii. 166
LUSK'S method of epithelium grafting, xi. 190
LUTEINS, nature of, ix. 376
LYING-in chamber, position of, x. 158
LYMPH—
abnormal, iii. 500, 501
chemical characters of, iii. 500, 501
composition of, iii. 497 ; vii. 181
formation of, vii. 181
functions of, vii. 185
in defence, vii. 186
in metabolism, vii. 186
nutrition, vii. 185
gland, extract of, use of, for treatment of tumours, xii. 468
heart in amphibia, vii. 184
movements of, vii. 183
scrotum, iii. 469 ; vii. 193 ; xi. 23
spaces dilated in broad ligament, ix. 33
LYMPHADENIA, vii. 196
LYMPHADENITIS, vii. 193, 194
LYMPHADENOMA, vii. 196
blood, condition in, vii. 198
bronchial glands in, ii. 111
clinical features, vii. 197
course, vii. 200
diagnosis, vii. 200
in pruritus, x. 101
of liver, vi. 546
pathology of, vii. 199
petechiæ in, x. 263
treatment, vii. 200
with enlarged spleens, xi. 338
LYMPHADENOSIS, vii. 196
LYMPHAGOGUES, iii. 498
LYMPHANGIECTODES, vii. 193 ; xii. 477
LYMPHANGIOMA, ii. 160 ; vii. 193 ; xii. 454
of peritoneum, ix. 328
LYMPHANGITIS, acute, vii. 192
as cause of supra-hepatic abscess, vii. 19
chronic, vii. 193
due to filariæ, iii. 469
in groin, iv. 253
LYMPHATIC—
circulation in brain, ii. 11
glands—
diseases of, vii. 194
distribution of, table of, vii. 189
enlargement of, in leucocythæmia, vi. 431
enlargement of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420
enlargements in general disease, vii. 196
formation of new glands, vii. 191
function of, vii. 187
inflammation of, iv. 156 ; vii. 194
lymphadenoma, vii. 196
lymphatism, vii. 200
lymphodermia perniciosa, vii. 202
of axilla, i. 425
axillary, i. 425
pectoral, i. 425
subscapular, i. 425
of groin affections, iv. 253
anatomy, iv. 252
status lymphaticus, vii. 200
structure of, vii. 186
thymus-tod, vii. 201
tuberculosis of morbid anatomy of, xii. 415
types—
primary glands, vii. 191
secondary glands, vii. 191
tertiary glands, vii. 191
Lymphatic system, physiology and pathology, vii. 181
lymph, vii. 181
lymphatic vessels, vii. 186
thoracic duct, vii. 192
diseases of lymphatic vessels, vii. 192
diseases of lymphatic glands, vii. 194
lymphatic circulation of cerebral nervous system, vii. 202
nævus, vii. 193
of abdomen, distribution, vii. 190
varix, vii. 193
vessels—
diseases of—
acute lymphangitis, vii. 192
chronic lymphangitis, vii. 193
dilatation of, vii. 193
position of, vii. 186
structure of, vii. 186

LYMPHATICS—
of abdomen, vii. 190
arm, distribution of, vii. 189
brain, ii. 11 ; vii. 189, 202
cervix, vii. 190
external genitals, vii. 190
head and neck distribution, vii. 189
leg, distribution of, vii. 190
mammary gland, viii. 189, 282
mouth, vii. 189
pelvis, changes in pregnancy, ix. 497
rectum, viii. 190
spinal cord, vii. 202
stomach, vii. 189
thorax distribution, vii. 190
uterus, vii. 190
vagina, vii. 190
LYMPHATISM, vii. 200 ; xii. 247
LYMPHOCYTHÆMIA, vi. 428
LYMPHOCYTOSIS, vi. 439-442
in gastric catarrh, vi. 442
intestinal catarrh, vi. 442
whooping-cough, vi. 442
LYMPHODERMIA PERNICIOSA, vii. 202
LYMPHOMA, vii. 196
LYMPHOMATOSIS, vii. 196
LYMPHO-SARCOMA, vii. 196
of mediastinum, vii. 366
LYSIS in fever, xii. 120
LYTHIASIS, iii. 399

MACARONI, ii. 531
boiled, v. 489
"MACBURNEY'S" POINT, i. 313, 318
MACERATION of embryo and fœtus, viii. 127
MACEWEN'S OSTEOTOMY for genu valgum, ii. 451
MACKENZIE'S amputation, viii. 503
polygraph, x. 229
MACKEREL as poisonous fish, xi. 251
cause of poisoning, xii. 349
MACROCEPHALUS in insanity, v. 314
MACROCHEILIA, vii. 193
MACROCORNEA, viii. 72
MACRO-GAMETOCYTES in malaria, vii. 213
MACROGLOSSA, ii. 199
due to blocking of lymphatics, vii. 193
lymphangiomatous, xii. 297
muscular, xii. 297
MACROGLOSSUS in mental deficiency, viii. 37
MACROMELIA, vii. 193
MACROPSIA in choroiditis, ii. 278
MACROSTOMA, ii. 199
manner of formation, ix. 53, 54
MACULA, Haab's disease of, iii. 381
influence of macular vision on production of nystagmus, viii. 474
nerve-supply of, ii. 18
MACULÆ cæruleæ in pediculosis pubis, ix. 242
MACULAR bundle, anatomy of, x. 350
syphilides, xii. 11
"MADDOX" glass rod test, iii. 375
rod test, viii. 472 ; xi. 471
scale for rod test, xi. 473
MADEIRA as a health resort, xii. 230, 234, 242
MADURA FOOT, i. 69
MAGGOTS causing death, viii. 215
in nose, viii. 447
MAGNAN'S sign in drug habit, viii. 141
"MAGNESIA," salts of, in intestinal sand, xi. 466
MAGNESIUM, excretion of, in urine, xiii. 92
sulphate, poisoning by, xii. 314
MAGNETO-electricity, use of, iii. 244
MAIDISMUS or PELLAGRA, ix. 244
MAIN EN GRIFFE, ix. 146
in tetany, xii. 153
"MAISONNEUVE'S" method of internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67
MAIZE, diseased, causing pellagra, xii. 347
poisoning by, *see* Pellagra, ix. 244
MAJENDIE, foramen of, ii. 11 ; vii. 463
MALACCA, i. 453
MALACOSTEON in pregnancy, x. 59
see Osteo-malacia, ix. 5
MALAGA as a health resort, xii. 235
MALAR bone, fracture of, viii. 153
flush in pneumonia, ix. 430
MALARIA—
Malaria, vii. 204
definition, vii. 205
distribution, vii. 208
parasitology, vii. 209
parasite in blood, vii. 224
parasite in mosquito, vii. 228
clinical manifestations, vii. 229
relapses, vii. 240
sequela, vii. 240
complications, vii. 241
diagnosis, vii. 243
morbid anatomy, vii. 245
etiology of, vii. 246
treatment of, vii. 248
prophylaxis, vii. 249
accidental and late lesions, vii. 241
algid form of, vii. 238
and hepatic abscess, vii. 23
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
insanity, v. 300, 302
keratitis, ii. 397
chronic nephritis in, viii. 250
cirrhosis of liver in, vi. 507
clinical type—
abortive or larval, vii. 235
æstivo-autumnal, vii. 235
benign-tertian fever, vii. 231
blood and urine, vii. 233
convalescence, vii. 233
febrile paroxysm, vii. 232
intermission, vii. 232
malignant malarial fever, vii. 235
adynamic, vii. 237
bilious remittent, vii. 236
typhoid remittent, vii. 236
pernicious attack, vii. 237
algide forms, vii. 238
blood in malignant fever, vii. 239
cerebral forms, vii. 237
quartan fever, vii. 234
the blood in, vii. 234
coma in, xiii. 28
complicating dysentery, iii. 71
continued form of, vii. 242
demonstration of parasite in the blood, vii. 224
fresh films, vii. 225
dry films, vii. 225

staining fluids, vii. 226
fallacies in, vii. 228
mosquito, vii. 228
diagnosis from blackwater fever, i. 478
cerebro-spinal fever, vii. 244
dengue, ii. 459
dysentery, vii. 242
gall-stones, vii. 243
influenza, vii. 243
leprosy, vii. 244
liver abscess, vii. 243
Malta fever, vii. 244
pneumonia, vii. 242
pyæmia, vii. 243
pyelitis, vii. 244
relapsing fever, x. 342
septicæmia, vii. 243 ; xi. 84
syphilis, vii. 242, 243
tuberculosis, vii. 243 ; xii. 242
typhoid fever, vii. 244 ; xii. 509
ulcerative endocarditis, vii. 243
yellow fever, vii. 244
during pregnancy, puerperium, vii. 242
endocarditis in, iv. 361
epidemiology of, iii. 309
hæmorrhagic form, vii. 237
history of, vii. 205
hyperpyrexial form, vii. 237
immunity to, vii. 247
in fœtus, x. 32
mother, cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29
influence of soil on, viii. 70
leucopenia, vi. 441
malignant, vii. 235
bilious remittent, vii. 236
typhoidal remittent, vii. 236
adynamic, vii. 237
the blood in, vii. 239
neuralgia in, viii. 313
orchitis in, xi. 36
parasite of, asexual cycle, vii. 213
classification of different species—
benign, vii. 210
tertian, vii. 210
quartan, vii. 210
cycles of, vii. 211
general description of, vii. 210
human phase of, vii. 211
staining reactions, vii. 210
parasitology—human phase of, vii. 211
the mosquito, vii. 214
the mosquito cycle, vii. 222
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pernicious attacks—
cerebral forms, vii. 237
algide forms, vii. 238
petechiæ in, x. 263
relapses, vii. 240
relation of ponos, ix. 454
to blackwater fever, i. 476
kala azar, xii. 396
remittent form of, vii. 236
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
stools in simulating cholera nostras, ii. 258
treatment of—
medicine in, vii. 248
prophylaxis by—
the destruction of anopheles, vii. 251
the protection of man, vii. 252
attacking the parasite in man, vii. 252
MALARIAL cachexia, ii. 159 ; vii. 240
hæmaturia, iv. 267
nephritis, vii. 233
MALE PELVIS contrasted with females, iv. 132
MALFORMATIONS due to fœtal syphilis, x. 31
of fœtus, xii. 129
of nasal septum, viii. 376
pelvis, vi. 218 *et seq.*
uterus, xiii. 153
vagina, xiii. 153
vulva, xiii. 153
MALIGNANT—
degeneration of scar, ii. 291
disease—
bones brittle in, iv. 43
cachexia in, ii. 159
cause of anæmia, i. 169
hæmorrhage in pregnancy, x. 85
petechiæ in, x. 263
ulceration in, x. 263
diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
inoperable, vii. 337 ; xii. 463
Malignant endocarditis, iv. 362
etiology and pathology, iv. 362
jaundice, vi. 561
lymphoma (chloroma), xii. 453
malaria, vii. 237
œdema, iv. 83 ; xi. 340
peritonitis, ix. 304
purpuric fever, x. 264
Malignant pustule, vii. 255
etiology, vii. 255
description of, vii. 256
treatment, vii. 256
relation to splenic fever, xi. 339
smallpox, xi. 218
syphilis, xii. 22
tumours,
carcinomata, xii. 458
causes of, xii. 459
in organs—
anus, x. 318
appendix, i. 323
bladder, i. 505
breast, vii. 314
cervix, xiii. 219
ciliary body, v. 518
conjunctiva, ii. 365
Fallopian tube, iii. 443
gall bladder, iv. 68
gum, viii. 150, 167
intestine, v. 421
kidney, vi. 81
larynx, vi. 375
lips, viii. 148
liver, vi. 548
lung, vii. 367
mediastinum, vii. 367
œsophagus, viii. 494
ovary, ix. 19
pancreas, ix. 85
parotid, ix. 237
penis, ix. 277
pharynx, viii. 380
prostate, x. 96
rectum, x. 318
scars, ii. 291
scrotum, xi. 19
skin, xi. 471

stomach, xi. 428
testis, xi. 43
thyroid, xi. 270
tongue, xi. 290
ureter, vi. 80-81
urethra, xiii. 70
uterus, xiii. 222
vagina, xiii. 281
spread of, xii. 459
structure, xii. 458
tumours, gliomata, xii. 457
neuromata, xii. 455, 457
sarcoma—
structure of—
alveolar or melanotic sarcoma in a mole, xii. 472
chondro, xii. 450
lympho, xii. 450
melano, xii. 450
myo, xii. 450
round celled, xii. 450
spindle celled, xii. 450
tumours—
in organs—
adrenal, i. 101 ; vi. 81
bladder, i. 504
bone, i. 574
breasts, vii. 312
ciliary body, v. 518
digits, xii. 472
eyeball, viii. 560
gum, viii. 150
jaw, viii. 167
kidney, vi. 81
liver, vi. 549
mamma, vii. 312
mediastinum, vii. 367
muscles, viii. 189
nasal septum, viii. 380
naso-pharynx, viii. 380
nerves, vii. 292
ovary, ix. 19
palate, ix. 51
parotid, ix. 237
prostate, x. 96
retina, x. 362
skin, xi. 471
testicle, xi. 42
thyroid, xi. 270
tongue, xi. 296
uveal tract, ii. 284
vagina, xiii. 281
MALINGERING—
Malingering, vii. 257
definition, vii. 257
historical, vii. 258
motives for, vii. 258
general considerations, vii. 260
nervous mimicry, vii. 262
malingering, deliberate, vii. 264
varieties, vii. 265
cautions, vii. 276
diagnosis of hæmoptysis, iv. 294
in traumatic neuroses, xi. 306
nails in, viii. 234
use of cautery in, xi. 186
varieties—
circulatory, vii. 268
contractures, viii. 267
cutaneous, vii. 265
digestive, vii. 269
genito-urinary, vii. 271
insanity, vii. 275
joints and bones, vii. 267
nervous diseases, vii. 272
fits, vii. 273
nose, eyes, etc., vii. 271
respiratory, vii. 268
speech, vii. 270
tenosynovitis, vii. 267
tumours, vii. 270
wounds, vii. 266
MALLEI BACILLUS as a streptothrix, viii. 75
MALLEIN, iv. 161
dose of, xii. 224
immunisation with, v. 180
test for glanders, iv. 169
use of, xii. 223
MALLET FINGER, ii. 435
MALLEUS, fracture of, iii. 120
removal of, iii. 168
MALLOW, baths at, i. 446
MALNUTRITION, gangrene in, iv. 79
from chronic alcoholism, i. 120
MALT infusion, v. 468
nature of enzyme, iii. 277
MALTA FEVER—
Malta fever, xiii. 29
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
relation to non-malarial remittent, xii. 394
MALUM coxæ senile, v. 43
senile, vi. 26
MALVERN as a health resort, xii. 231
MAMMA, *see* Mammary glands, vii. 278
MAMMARY—
artery—
internal wounds of, ii. 211
Mammary gland, affections of, vii. 278
anatomy of, vii. 278
congenital anomalies, vii. 283
hypertrophy, vii. 284
affections of nipple and areola, vii. 286
inflammatory affections, vii. 288
tuberculosis, vii. 303
actinomycosis, vii. 305
mastodynia, vii. 305
cysts, vii. 305
neoplasms of mamma, vii. 307
diseases of male breast, vii. 341
abnormal sensations in, vii. 305
abscess of, vii. 291
intra-mammary, vii. 291
non-tuberculous, vii. 302
premammary, vii. 291
retromammary, vii. 291
treatment, vii. 292
accessory, vii. 283
buttock, i. 426
groin, i. 426
shoulder, i. 426
thigh, i. 426
actinomycosis of, vii. 307
affections of, after delivery, x. 165
Cancer of, vii. 315
acute cancers, vii. 324
adeno-carcinoma, vii. 326
causes of, vii. 315
clinical examination of patient, vii. 319

colloid cancers, vii. 325
contra-indications for operation, vii. 337
diffuse atrophic scirrhus, vii. 323
duct cancers, vii. 325
encephaloid cancers, vii. 324
microscopic appearances, vii. 318
percentage of cures in, vii. 336
progress and termination, vii. 319
slow-growing or atrophic scirrhus, vii. 323
treatment of, vii. 327
treatment, ovaries, removal of, ix. 10
changes in, after death of fœtus, viii. 127
nursing, x. 148
pregnancy, ix. 499, 506
puerperium, x. 136
condition of, after delivery, x. 136
congenital anomalies—
amazia, vii. 284
athelia, vii. 284
micromazia, vii. 284
polymastia, vii. 283
polythelia, vii. 283
cysts, vii. 305
cysts in chronic mastitis, vii. 306
galactocele, vii. 305
hydatid, vii. 307
involution, vii. 306
diseases of male breast, vii. 278
gynæcomastia, vii. 278
during menstruation, — sensitiveness and swelling, viii. 3
pregnancy, ix. 499
examination of, vii. 319
hypertrophy in tuberculosis, vii. 303
inflammations of—
abscess, chronic, vii. 302
mastitis, adolescent, vii. 289
mastitis, chronic, vii. 293
mastitis in infancy, vii. 288
mastitis, puerperal, vii. 289
injections into, in collapse post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 293
in extra-uterine pregnancy, iii. 189
lymphatics of, vii. 282
malignant disease of, operation for, vii. 332
treatment, vii. 327
types of, vii. 314
carcinoma, vii. 314
sarcoma, vii. 312
mastodynia, vii. 305
nipples, affections of, vii. 286
inflammatory affections, etc., vii. 286
syphilis, vii. 287
tumours, vii. 287
undeveloped and retracted, vii. 286
puerperal diseases of,
erysipelas, x. 167
molluscum contagiosum, x. 167
tubercle, x. 167
secretion of, during pregnancy, v. 221
striæ of, ix. 499
tuberculosis of, vii. 303
tumours of, vii. 307
simple, vii. 307
fibro-adenoma, vii. 308
pure adenoma, vii. 310
pure fibroma, vii. 310
duct papilloma, vii. 310
fatty tumours, vii. 312
osteo-chondromata, vii. 312
angiomata, vii. 312
malignant, vii. 312
carcinoma, vii. 314
inoperable cancer, vii. 337
Paget's disease, vii. 338
sarcoma, vii. 312
pathology, vii. 312
diagnosis, vii. 314
treatment, vii. 314
treatment of, vii. 327
varieties of, vii. 316
secretion after delivery, x. 167
changes in the, x. 165
characters of the, v. 218 ; x. 165
composition of the, v. 218
effect of—
diet on, v. 225
drugs on, v. 225
suckling on, x. 167
excessive, x. 166
treatment of scanty, x. 167
MAMMILLA-PLASTY for nipples, depressed, x. 163
MANAGEMENT of—
breech presentation, vi. 199
brow presentation, vi. 199
face presentation, vi. 197
labour, vi. 182
new-born child, viii. 349
occipito-posterior presentation, vi. 196
pregnancy, ix. 516
puerperal state, x. 145
transverse presentation, vi. 204
MANDIBLE, fracture of, viii. 154
complications, viii. 155
deformity, viii. 154
symptoms, viii. 154
treatment, viii. 155
MANDIBULAR bar, ix. 52
cleft, ix. 53
formation of, ix. 53
treatment of, ix. 54
MANIA—
Mania, v. 327
a potu, i. 126, 129, 133, 134 ; ii. 455
acute, after ovariotomy, ix. 32
epileptic, iii. 320
in puerperium, x. 174
sleeping sickness, xi. 210
at climacteric, ii. 301
choreic, ii. 274
dancing, "latah," vi. 410
diabetic, v. 308
due to alcoholic insanity, i. 129
eclampsia, iii. 176
toxæmia, v. 308
epileptic, iii. 328
forms of, v. 359
acute, v. 361
acute delirious mania (Bell's), v. 361
chronic, v. 362
delusional, v. 362
ephemeral, v. 362

periodic, v. 364
recurrent, v. 362
hysterical, in children, v. 129
in cerebral tumour, ii. 53
general paralysis, iv. 121
lactation, x. 175
malaria, vii. 238
pregnancy, x. 175
senile insanity, xi. 77
puerperal, hypnotism in, v. 96
senile condition of cerebral circulation in, v. 313
traumatic, v. 295
use of hypnotism in, v. 96
with pregnancy, induction of labour, viii. 515
manifest hypermetropia, x. 329
MANIPULATION in aneurysm, i. 231
MANITOU as a health resort, xii. 239
MARA, i. 453
MARASMUS—
Marasmus, i. 405
after typhoid, xii. 502
use of alcohol in, i. 123
"MARÉCHAL'S" test for bile pigment, xiii. 123
MARE'S milk used for koumiss, v. 465
MARGINAL, insertion of cord, iii. 530
MARIENBAD, i. 451
MARITAL RELATIONS during pregnancy, ix. 518
MARLIOZ, i. 447
MARMOREK'S serum, use of, in erysipelas, iii. 343
MARRIAGE—
in deaf-mutism, ii. 419
insane persons, ii. 295 ; v. 305
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 123
vital statistics, xiii. 398, 401
MARROW BONE, functions of, in septic conditions, x. 270
in chlorosis, ii. 238
changes in bone in leucocythæmia, vi. 431, 433
of bones in leukæmia, vi. 433
in pernicious anæmia, i. 176
the, in rheumatism, x. 440
"MARSH" apparatus for testing arsenic, xii. 318
gas in breath, ii. 105
in stomach, xi. 406
method of testing for antimony, xii. 319
test for detecting arsenic, xii. 317
"MARSHALL HALL" on artificial respiration, i. 377
MARTIGNY-LES-BAINS, i. 448
MARTIN'S BANDAGE, i. 459
rubber bandage in treatment of ulcers, xiii. 12
MASCULINE women, viii. 10
MASK-LIKE FACE in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
MASSAGE after sprains, i. 257
effect on appetite, i. 324
for distended breasts, x. 163
treatment of paralysis due to diseases of cerebral vessels, ii. 46
in bronchitis, ii. 134
constipation, ii. 370
disease of liver, vii. 5
pathological antiflexion, xiii. 176
tabes dorsalis treatment, xii. 72
treatment of alcoholism, i. 142
ulceration, xiii. 8
movements, xii. 198
effleurage, xii. 198
massage à friction, xii. 198
petrissage, xii. 199
tapotement, xii. 199
use of, in cicatrices, ii. 287
in fractures, iv. 14
with Delstanche's masseur, iii. 165
Siegle's speculum, iii. 164
MASSAI DISEASE, *see* Parasites ; Guinea-worm disease, iii. 474
MAST cells, appearance of, xi. 128
MASTICATION, defects of, from cheek fissure of, ii. 200
paralysis of, iii. 457
spasm of the muscles of, iii. 462
treatment of, iii. 463
MASTIGOPHORA parasites, ix. 197
MASTITIS, causes of, x.
clinical varieties of—
adolescence, vii. 289
chronic, vii. 293
circumscribed, vii. 300
diffuse, vii. 293
infancy, vii. 288
puerperal, vii. 289
during puerperium, x. 165
micro-organisms in, x. 165
neonatorum, viii. 360
periods of onset, x. 165
varieties of, x. 165
MASTODYNIA, vii. 305
MASTOID antrum, anatomy of, iii. 83
disease, diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 96
emissary vein, iii. 144 ; vii. 46
fistulæ, skin-grafting in, xi. 188
gland, source of lymph, vii. 189
process, anatomy of, iii. 144
Mastoid process, Diseases of, iii. 144
suppurative endomastoiditis, iii. 145
region, œdema of skin of, viii. 555
MASTOIDITIS, bacteriology of, iii. 124
MASTURBATION—
Masturbation, vii. 343
cause of, vii. 344
treatment, vii. 344
associated with phymosis, ii. 292
cause of impotence, xi. 57
spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
sterility, xi. 369
caused by, i. 275
in epilepsy, iii. 315
MATCHES, poison in, xii. 325
MATERNAL IMPRESSIONS—
Maternal impressions, vii. 344
historical, vii. 344
illustrative cases, 346
MATLOCK BATH, baths in, i. 446
MATURITY, signs of, in fœtus, vii. 440
sexual, viii. 2
MAXILLA, fracture of, viii. 146
inferior, fracture of, viii. 154
symptoms, viii. 154
treatment, viii. 154
superior, fracture of, viii. 153
alveolar arch, viii. 153
complications, viii. 157

MAXILLARY glands, internal submaxillary, source of lymph, vii. 189
sinus disease—
anatomy, viii. 412
inflammation (suppuration), viii. 418
diagnosis, viii. 424
treatment, viii. 434
MAYONAISE sauce, to make, v. 500
MEAD, i. 114
MEALS, frequency of, for infant, v. 221
MEASLES—
Measles, vii. 348
prevalence, vii. 348
type and fatality, vii. 349
spread of, vii. 350
incubation, vii. 351
symptoms—
eruption, vii. 352
catarrh, vii. 352
glandular, vii. 353
temperature, vii. 353
pulse and respiration, vii. 354
delirium, vii. 354
aberrant forms—
pulmonary, vii. 354
toxic, vii. 354
complications, vii. 355
as cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399
bronchitis, ii. 118
encephalitis, ii. 68
black, vii. 355
conjunctival affections in, ii. 361
diagnosis from—
catarrh, vii. 358
diphtheria, vii. 358 ; iii. 14
rötheln, vii. 358
scarlet fever, vii. 358
smallpox, vii. 359
typhus, xii. 526
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
mode of infection, viii. 415
endocarditis in, iv. 361
epidemiology of, iii. 307
followed by hip-joint disease, v. 42
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 280
German, quarantine period for, v. 252
leucopenia in, vi. 441
nephritis in, viii. 248
purpuric eruption in, x. 262
quarantine, period for, iii. 26 ; v. 252
relationship to phthisis, vii. 84
secondary infection in, vii. 351
simulating foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
treatment of, vii. 359
typhoid, vii. 355
waves of, occurrence of, viii. 71
MEASLY MEAT, examination of, due to trichina spiralis, iii. 537 ; ix. 223
MEASUREMENT of conjugata diagonalis, iv. 131 ; vi. 138
conjugata vera, iv. 130 ; vi. 138
fœtal head, vi. 140
fœtus, iii. 530
iliac crests, vi. 241
spines, vi. 241
pelvic brim, vi. 138
cavity, vi. 138
measurement, iv. 130 ; vi. 240
outlet, vi. 138
uterus, gravid, ix. 493
non-gravid, iv. 138
MEAT broths, v. 474
cakes in Salisbury diet, v. 502
characteristics of sound, iii. 534
unsound meat, iii. 535
anthrax, iii. 536
blown veal and lamb, v.
braxy, iii. 536
foot and mouth disease, iii. 536 ; iv. 6
parasitic diseases, iii. 537
swine fever, iii. 536
tuberculosis, v. 535
cooking, ii. 524
baking, v. 458
boiling, v. 458
braising, v. 459
brandering, v. 458
broiling, v. 458
frying, v. 459
roasting, v. 459
soup making, v. 460
steaming, v. 458
stewing, v. 459
decomposing, alkaloids in—
coaline, v. 411
murodine, v. 411
neurine, v. 411
diet, treatment of sprue, xi. 356
digestibility of, ii. 523
dressing of, for preserving, iii. 534
eating, as cause of psoriasis, x. 113
extracts, v. 474
frozen, preserved, iii. 535
juices, v. 476
as an infant food, v. 245
mince, v. 487
parasitic disease from, xii. 347
poisoning from, xii. 347
use of antitoxic serum in, v. 196
serum in, v. 196
tainted, as cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259
teas, v. 474
toxalbumoses in, xii. 348
with hot-water diet, v. 502
MECHANISM—of accommodation, i. 50
of breech presentations, vi. 174
brow presentations, vi. 174
face presentations, vi. 169
labour,
with contracted pelvis, vi. 224
with flat pelvis, vi. 225
with small round pelvis, vi. 227
pelvic presentations, vi. 174
twin labours, vi. 206 *et seq.*
vertex presentations, vi. 157
MECKEL'S diverticulum, explanation of, v. 409
patent cause of fæcal fistula, xiii. 14
surgical treatment of, v. 451
ganglion, operation on, for neuralgia, viii. 321
removal of, viii. 322
MECONIUM, iii. 527, 528
composition of, iii. 426
discharge of, after delivery, viii. 349
nature of, ii. 230
MEDEWI, i. 452

MEDIAN hare-lip, ix. 54, 55
nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289
MEDIASTINAL abscess, vii. 361
dulness caused by disease of aorta, iv. 414
emphysema, vii. 361
friction, vii. 364
glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
growths, vii. 365
etiology, vii. 366
morbid anatomy, vii. 366
symptoms, vii. 368
physical signs, vii. 369
diagnosis, vii. 373
treatment, vii. 373
pain from, ii. 219
MEDIASTINITIS, acute, vii. 361
diagnosis from pericarditis, ix. 285
chronic, vii. 363
etiology, vii. 363
morbid anatomy, vii. 363
symptoms, vii. 364
clinical features, vii. 364
diagnosis, vii. 364
prognosis, vii. 365
treatment, vii. 365
MEDIASTINO-pericarditis, vii. 360
pulse in, x. 234
MEDIASTINUM—
abscess of, vii. 172
Mediastinum, vii. 360
anatomy, vii. 361
emphysema, vii. 361
acute mediastinitis, vii. 361
chronic mediastinitis, vii. 363
intra-thoracic growths, vii. 365
notes on tumours, vii. 375
hæmorrhage into, vii. 376
malignant disease of, vii. 365
notes on tumours of, vii. 375
actinomycosis, vii. 375
cysts, vii. 375
fibroma, vii. 375
gumma of the lung, vii. 375
tuberculous glands, vii. 375
tumour of thyroid, vii. 375
tumour of thymus, vii. 375
surgery of, iv. 464
MEDICAL—
Medical jurisprudence, *see* Medicine, forensic, vii. 401
cooling of body after death, ii. 425
death, signs of, ii. 425
man, duties on suspicion of poisoning, xii. 307
report for procurator-fiscal, vii. 404
MEDICATED—
cocoas, viii. 140
drinks, viii. 140
lozenges, viii. 140
sweets, viii. 140
wines, viii. 140
MEDICINE—
Medicine, forensic, vii. 400
definition, vii. 401
history, vii. 401
certification of deaths—legal procedures, vii. 402
fees, vii. 404
post-mortem report—
examination, vii. 404
dying declarations, vii. 406
identity of living and dead, vii. 406
signs of death, vii. 407
wounds and injuries, vii. 411
various wounds, vii. 416
wounds from firearms, vii. 422
burns, vii. 424
death, causes of, vii. 426
rape, vii. 434
seminal stains, vii. 434
pregnancy, vii. 437
delivery, vii. 437
criminal abortion, vii. 438
infanticide, vii. 439
blood-stains, examination of, vii. 443
death, causes of—
asphyxia, vii. 427
cold and exposure, vii. 426
CO poisoning, vii. 429
CO_2 poisoning, vii. 429
drowning, vii. 429
electric currents, vii. 426
hanging, vii. 429
lightning, vii. 426
overlaying, vii. 429
starvation, vii. 426
strangulation, vii. 429
suffocation, vii. 429
signs of—
cooling of body, vii. 407
hypostasis, vii. 408
post-mortem lividity, vii. 408
putrefaction, vii. 409
rigor mortis, vii. 408
throttling, vii. 429
Medicine, history of, vii. 377
introductory, vii. 377
influence of Greece, vii. 378
Arabian medicine, vii. 383
15th and 16th centuries, vii. 384
17th and 18th centuries, vii. 387
19th century, vii. 389
MEDICO-LEGAL aspects of abortion, i. 45
aspects of burns, ii. 152
gonorrhœal infection, iv. 196
infant atrophy, i. 409
starvation, i. 409
importance of adipocere formation, i. 76
diagnosis, recent delivery, x. 144
MEDITERRANEAN as a health resort, xii. 235
fever, xiii. 29
MEDIUM for trance utterance, etc., xiii. 22
length of muscles, xii. 165
MEDULLA OBLONGATA blood-supply, ii. 10
regional diagnosis of, ii. 61
tumour of, ii. 54
of bone, tumour of, ii. 572
MEDULLARY cancer, vii. 317
groove, formation of, iii. 513
MEGALOBLASTS, i. 519
MEGALOCEPHALY, vi. 413
MEGALOCYTES, i. 174
MEGALOMANIA, ix. 190
in general paralysis, iv. 121
MEGALOPHTHALMOS, viii. 71
MEGALOPSIA in hysteria, v. 117
MEGASTRIA, v. 210
MEGRIM, v. 209 ; viii. 93

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS, affections of, iii. 398, 399
MEINBERG, i. 450
"MEISSNER'S" bodies in skin, xi. 134
plexus, v. 405 ; xi. 382
MELÆNA—
Melæna, vii. 445
cause, vii. 445
diagnosis, vii. 445
prognosis, vii. 447
treatment, vii. 447
caused by dysentery, vii. 445
heart disease, iv. 387
intestinal parasites, vii. 446
liver cirrhosis, vii. 445
pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76
portal cirrhosis, vi. 516
thrombosis, vii. 38
rectal polypus, ii. 231
typhoid fever, vii. 445 ; xii. 495
ulcer of—
duodenum, vii. 445 ; xi. 426
intestine, vii. 445
œsophagus, vii. 445
stomach, vii. 445
diagnosis from—
diet—
Salisbury, vii. 445
drugs—
bismuth, iron, vii. 445
neonatorum, ii. 231 ; iv. 92 ; vii. 447
diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288
stools in, vii. 445
MELALGIA in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
MELANÆMIA caused by malaria, vii. 205
MELANCHOLIA, v. 327
Melancholia, v. 348
simple, v. 349
acute, v. 349
acute delirious, v. 351
suicidal, v. 352
homicidal, v. 353
agitated, v. 354
resistive, v. 355
phobia or partial melancholia, v. 355
agitated, in chorea, ii. 274
climacteric, ii. 301 ; xiii. 234
treatment of, vii. 506
epileptic, iii. 328
in abdominal disease, i. 80
alcoholic insanity, i. 129
cerebral tumour, ii. 53
general paralysis, iv. 121
pregnancy, x. 50
acute, x. 74
induction of labour in, viii. 515
senile insanity, xi. 76
of gastric origin, xi. 407
suicide in, xi. 479
hypnotism in, v. 94, 96
MELANIN as pigment in skin, xi. 181
composition of, ix. 372
formation of, xi. 182
MELANINS, ix. 372
MELANODERMA in fœtus, x. 28
MELANOGEN in urine, ix. 373
MELANOTIC sarcoma, xii. 472
pigmentation in, xi. 184
MELANURIA, xiii. 89, 122
MELASMA, suprarenal, *see* Addison's disease, i. 88
MELASMIC leucopathia, xi. 185
MELLIN'S FOOD, v. 244
as an infant food, v. 244
MELON SEED bodies in joints, vi. 12
MEMBRANA granulosa, iv. 135
tympani, examination of, iii. 117
operation upon, for acute otitis media, iii. 129
removal of membrana, malleus, and incus, iii. 167
technique of, iii. 129
rupture of, iii. 119
structure of, iii. 82
MEMBRANE, costo-coracoid, i. 424
diphtheritic, iii. 10
false subdural, vii. 466
fœtal, adherent, due to decidual inflammation, x. 3
bag of,
action on cervix, vi. 258
expelled unruptured, vi. 259
in pelvic contraction, vi. 227
in transverse presentation, vi. 179
delayed rupture, vi. 259
disease of, x. 20
premature rupture, vi. 259
puncture of,
in induction of abortion, viii. 515
in placenta prævia, x. 79
to induce labour, viii. 509
rupture of, in accidental hæmorrhage, x. 75
uterine inertia, vi. 212
undue toughness of, vi. 259
MEMORY—
alterations in hysteria, v. 129
defects of, in general paralysis, iv. 122
effacement from injury, xiii. 21
effect of alcohol on, vii. 127, 128, 133
Memory in health and disease—
definition, vii. 447
physical basis of, vii. 448
fixation in, vii. 451
reproduction or revival in memory, vii. 452
recognition, vii. 453
memory in disease, vii. 454
classification of defects, 454
defects in fixation, vii. 455
defects due to non-revival, vii. 456
defects due to non-recognition after revival, vii. 459
hypermnesia or excitations of memory, vii. 459
loss of, xi. 71
complete, vii. 456
in cerebral tumour, ii.
eclampsia, iii. 176
pellagra, ix. 248
simple dementia, xi. 74
typhoid, xii. 490
partial, vii. 458
progressive, vii. 458
physiology of, v. 333
relation to consciousness, vii. 448
training of, viii. 111
"MENIERE'S" DISEASE, i. 417 ; xiii. 332
diagnosis from cerebral tumour, ii. 38
use of hypnotism in, v. 101

MENINGEAL artery, hæmorrhage from, ii. 87
hæmorrhage, ii. 29
in birth palsies, ix. 106
middle artery, topography of, ii. 72
MENINGES—
Meninges—
anatomy, vii. 461
vascular disturbances, vii. 464
inflammations, vii. 467
tumours, vii. 475
other conditions, vii. 477
bony formations in, vii. 477
channels of infection, ii. 92
hæmorrhage in—
etiology, vii. 464
symptoms, vii. 465
diagnosis, vii. 465
treatment, vii. 466
inflammations of—
leptomeningitis, vii. 468
pachymeningitis, vii. 467
syphilitic meningitis, vii. 473
pneumococcal infection of, ix. 414
tumours of—
symptoms, vii. 476
treatment, vii. 477
vascular disturbance—
hæmatoma of the dura mater, vii. 466
hæmathrombosis of veins and sinuses, vii. 467
MENINGITIS—
acute, due to bacillus, typhoid, xii. 504
basal, ii. 93
causing stiff neck in children, ii. 229
complicating pneumonia, ix. 443
typhoid, xii. 499
diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 96
brain compression, ii. 86
cerebral tumour, ii. 58
typhus, xii. 526
vomiting, recurrent, iv. 98
distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 385
Meningitis, epidemic cerebro-spinal, vii. 490
definition, vii. 490
historical, vii. 490
characters of fever, vii. 491
sporadic form, vii. 492
bacteriology, vii. 492
symptoms, vii. 493
diagnosis, vii. 498
prognosis, vii. 501
treatment, vii. 501
diagnosis from influenza, vii. 498
meningitis, pneumococcic, vii. 500
pyogenic, vii. 501
simple, vii. 500
tuberculous, vii. 500
pneumonia, vii. 498
small-pox, vii. 498
typhoid fever, vii. 498
typhus, vii. 498
pulse rate, relation to respiration in, ix. 439
following alcoholism, i. 139, 140
burns, ii. 147
from oral sepsis, xii. 106
in children, syphilitic, xii. 41
glanders, iv. 168
mumps, viii. 174
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
leptomeningitis, chronic, vii. 473
pneumonia in, ix. 423
Posterior basic, vii. 485
etiology, vii. 486
clinical features, vii. 486
prognosis, vii. 487
treatment, vii. 488
surgical, vii. 490
in hydrocephalus, v. 68
pseudo-hysterica, v. 140
Purulent or acute simple—
etiology, vii. 468
morbid anatomy, vii. 469
symptoms, vii. 470
diagnosis, vii. 471
treatment, vii. 472
complicating nasal sinus disease, viii. 417
diagnosis from—
otitis, suppurative, vii. 471
pneumonia, vii. 471
septicæmia, vii. 471
typhoid, vii. 471
result of injury, ii. 80
sequel to choroiditis, ii. 283
infective thrombosis, ii. 42
simulating brain hypertrophy, ii. 65
spinal, from bed-sores, i. 461
supervening on intra-nasal operation, viii. 380
symptoms of, i. 415
in cerebral typhoid, xii. 486
syphilitic, vii. 473 ; xii. 351
of base, vii. 474
convexity, vii. 474
transient in tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
Tuberculous, vii. 478
etiology, vii. 479
symptoms, vii. 480
diagnosis, vii. 482
pathology, vii. 484
treatment, vii. 485
age for, vii. 479
anacrotic pulse in, x. 207
attitude in, vii. 480
diagnosis from—
gastric disorders, vii. 482
acute delirious mania, vii. 483
cerebral abscess, vii. 483
tumour, vii. 483
delirium tremens, vii. 483
intestinal obstruction, vii. 483
hysteria, vii. 483
pneumonia, vii. 483
typhoid fever, vii. 483
pulse in, x. 187, 242
respiration in, x. 242
stages—
premonitory, vii. 482
irritative, vii. 482
paralytic, vii. 482
unconsciousness in, xiii. 26
MENINGOCELE, ii. 102
complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70
diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161
from spina bifida, xi. 271
in soft palate, ix. 50
of orbit, viii. 563
variety, spina bifida, xi. 275
with talipes, ii. 438

MENINGOCOCCUS—
intra-cellularis in nose, viii. 366
of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493
MENINGO-encephalitis, ii. 70, 93
gummosa, vii. 473
myelocele variety of spina bifida, xi. 274
MENOPAUSE, *see* Climacteric, vii. 502; viii. 7
artificial, ii. 298; vii. 502
changes in—
cervix after, vii. 503; viii. 7
uterus after, vii. 503; viii. 7
vagina after, viii. 7
dietary at, vii. 506
disorder accompanying—
rheumatoid arthritis, vii. 505
malignant disease, vii. 505
melancholia, vii. 505
early cause of, vii. 503
influence on fibroid tumours, xiii. 190
liability to—
disorders of digestion, viii. 8
kraurosis vulvæ, viii. 8
mental disorders, viii. 8
prolapse, vagina and uterus, viii. 8
pruritus vulvæ, viii. 8
urethral caruncle, viii. 8
management, viii. 9
natural, vii. 502
normal history of, vii. 502
pruritus at, x. 107
relation of uterine and ovarian activity to, vii. 503
treatment of, vii. 505
MENORRHAGIA, viii. 15
causes of, viii. 15
general, viii. 15
local, viii. 15
due to—
abdominal tumours, viii. 15
constipation, viii. 15
emphysena, viii. 15
heart disease, viii. 15
lung cirrhosis, viii. 15
lead poisoning, xii. 361
ovarian disease, viii. 16
carcinoma, viii. 16
cystoma, viii. 16
fibroma, viii. 16
sarcoma, viii. 16
uterine disease, viii. 16
carcinoma, viii. 16
displacements, viii. 16
epithelioma, viii. 16
myoma, viii. 16
polypus, viii. 16
sarcoma, viii. 16
during puerperium, viii. 16
in alcoholism, chronic, viii. 15
acute fevers, viii. 15
antiflexion, xiii. 176
carcinoma, xiii. 224
chlorosis, ii. 239
cholæmia, viii. 15
ectopic gestation, iii. 189
endocervicitis, xiii. 185
endometritis, xiii. 183
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
fibro-cystic tumour, xiii. 201
fibroid, xiii. 191
hæmophilia, viii. 15
heart disease, iv. 355
inflammation of—
Fallopian tubes, viii. 16
lead poisoning, viii. 15
liver cirrhosis, viii. 15
ovaries, viii. 16
uterus, viii. 16
lacerated cervix, xiii. 185
metritis, xiii. 181
phosphorus poisoning, viii. 15
pregnancy, viii. 15
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
purpura, viii. 15
retroflexion, xiii. 179
scurvy, viii. 15
uterine polypi, xiii. 191
treatment of, viii. 17
general, viii. 17
local, viii. 17
operative, viii. 17
MENSES, viii. 1
retention of, viii. 26
MENSTRUAL—
blood—
character of, retained, viii. 27
composition, viii. 3
origin, viii. 4
quantity, viii. 3, 15
discharge, viii. 3
disorders, hypnotism in, v. 98
jaundice, vii. 13
life, hygiene of, viii. 8
period, hygiene of, viii. 8
wave, viii. 3
MENSTRUATION—
breath in, ii. 104
causes of, relation to nervous system, viii. 5
causing pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 268
changes in uterus, viii. 4
disorder of—
use of hypnotism in, v. 91 and 94
during pregnancy, x. 84
effect of climate on, viii. 2
on genital organs, viii. 4
lactation, v. 219
mammary gland, viii. 3
nervous system, viii. 3
ovary, viii. 4
hysterical disorders of, v. 125
in chlorosis, ii. 239
extra-uterine pregnancy, iii. 189
malformation of genital organs, xiii. 162
relation to asthma, i. 390
phenomena, of normal, viii. 3
pruritus with, x. 106
Menstruation, viii. 1
puberty, viii. 2
normal, viii. 3
menopause, viii. 7
vicarious menstruation, viii. 8
amenorrhœa, viii. 9
menorrhagia, viii. 15
metrorrhagia, viii. 15
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 19
retention of, viii. 26
relation to ovulation, viii. 4
retained, diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
type, viii. 3
uterine mucosa during, viii. 4

vicarious, viii. 8
diarrhœa, viii. 8
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
milk discharge, viii. 8
MENTONE as a health resort, xii. 234
MENTAL activity in new-born child, ii. 225
automatism, xiii. 21
condition in asthma, i. 400
defects, complications in typhoid, xii. 499
Mental deficiency, viii. 28
definition, viii. 28
classification, viii. 29
congenital—
microcephalic, viii. 29
porencephalic, viii. 30
hydrocephalic, viii. 30
Mongoloid, viii. 30
cretinoid, viii. 30
primarily neurotic, viii. 31
developmental—
amaurotic, viii. 32
eclampsic, viii. 32
epileptic, viii. 32
syphilitic, viii. 33
accidental, viii. 33
traumatic, viii. 33
post-febrile, viii. 33
sclerotic, viii. 34
pathology—
congenital cases, viii. 34
developmental cases, viii. 35
accidental cases, viii. 36
diagnosis and prognosis, viii. 37
treatment, viii. 39
training of, viii. 39
treatment and training, viii. 47
depression in pellagra, ix. 248
Mental diseases, v. 292
etiology, v. 292
pathology, v. 306
nature and symptoms, v. 321
treatment, v. 382
disorders in hysteria, v. 127
distress, alcohol in, i. 144
disturbance in porencephaly, ii. 66
enfeeblement, premonitory symptoms of, cerebral softening, ii. 67
state following chorea, ii. 267
following sunstroke, xiii. 25
in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109
MENTHOL as local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 372
in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 137
soap, use of, in lichen, vi. 452
MERALGIA PARÆSTHETICA, viii. 293
MERAN as a health resort, xii. 238
MERCURIAL necrosis, xii. 365
neuritis, viii. 307
poisoning simulating colitis, ii. 324
stomatitis, xii. 320
tremor, xii. 320, 364
MERCURIALISM, acute, xii. 365
MERCURIC CHLORIDE—
as poison, xii. 319
MERCURY—
gangrenous stomatitis after, xi. 462
glossitis due to, xii. 285
idiosyncrasy to action of, xii. 364
in treatment of psoriasis, x. 120
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
Mercury, poisoning by, xii. 319, 363
acute—
symptoms, xii. 319
treatment, xii. 319
fatal dose, xii. 319
post-mortem appearances, xii. 320
chronic—
tests, xii. 320
precipitates (red, white), poisoning from, xii. 319
skin eruptions from, iii. 55
symptoms of mercurialism, xii. 364
pathology, xii. 365
diagnosis, xii. 365
treatment, xii. 365
toxic effects, xii. 320, 364
use of, in arterio-sclerosis, iv. 455
syphilis—
internally, xii. 16
inunction, xii. 18
fumigation, xii. 19
hypodermic injection, xii. 19
baths, xii. 20
salivation, xii. 21
MERKEL'S TOUCH-CELLS, xi. 134
MERYCISM, v. 208
MERYCISMUS or rumination, xi. 412
MESENTERIC artery,
aneurysm of, i. 31
thrombosis of, i. 31
MESENTERIC glands—
Diseases of, viii. 48
causing portal thrombosis, vii. 41
examination in children, ii. 230
rupture of, in typhoid, xii. 495
source of lymph, vii. 190
suppuration of, i. 311
tumours—
diagnosis from—
constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
floating kidney, vi. 44
ovarian tumours, ix. 28
veins, diseases of,
thrombosis of, vii. 41
MESENTERY, affections of, vi. 298 *et seq.*
chylous cysts of, vi. 304
compression of, i. 353
cysts of, ix. 304
development of, v. 404
diseases of, vi. 304 *et seq.*
embolism and thrombosis of, vi. 36
examination of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 462
hydatid disease of, v. 60
injuries of, i. 9, 12
tuberculosis of, viii. 48
MESMERISM, v. 89
MESOBLAST, iii. 512
MESOGLIA—
pathological conditions of, v. 318
structure of, v. 318
MESOGONIMUS heterophyes parasites, ix. 209
WESTERMANNI parasites, ix. 209
MESOMETRIUM—
inflammation of, ii. 106
tumours of, ii. 107
MESONEPHRON—
in papillomatous ovarian cysts, ix. 16
in parametritis, ii. 106

inflammation of, ii. 106
tumours, ii. 106
MESO-SALPINX—
lipoma of, ix. 267
METABOLISM, ii. 537
action of alcohol on, i. 116-118
during pregnancy, ix. 500
in fœtus, iii. 525
influence of lymph on, vii. 185
METACARPUS bones—
excision, xiii. 491
fracture of, iv. 30
tuberculosis of, xiii. 491
METALLIC—
cachexia, ii. 159
echo, vii. 97
tinkling in pneumothorax, ix. 398
METALLOTHERAPIA in hysteria, v. 132
METAMORPHOPSIA, iii. 364
in choroiditis, ii. 278
METASTASIS, ix. 234
METASTASES in deciduoma malignum, x. 180
METASTATIC inflammation, ix. 234
METATARSAL bones, fracture of, iv. 42
phalanges, fracture of, iv. 42
METATARSALGIA, ii. 447
diagnosis from gout, ii. 447
rheumatism, ii. 447
METEORISM in acute peritonitis, ix. 309
METEOROLOGY—
Meteorology, viii. 50
the barometer, viii. 51
temperature, viii. 54
thermometry, viii. 54
humidity, viii. 55
hygrometry, viii. 57
dew and frost, viii. 59
fog and mist, viii. 59
rain and snow, viii. 62
winds, viii. 65
anemometry, viii. 67
influence of meteorological conditions on health, viii. 69
METHÆMOGLOBIN—
composition of, ix. 370
in urine, iv. 277
METHYL—
chloride, i. 212
conina, i. 147
METHYLAMINE from decomposed fish, xi. 252
METHYLENE-BLUE—
effect on urine, xiii. 89
reaction from blood of diabetics, ii. 485
METOL, eruption produced by, ii. 473
METRITIS, acute, xiii. 179
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
chronic, xiii. 180
chronic diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
douching in, xiii. 182
etiology, xiii. 180
plugging in, xiii. 182
symptoms, xiii. 180
treatment, xiii. 180
during pregnancy, i. 39
METROPHLEBITIS—
puerperal, x. 155
METRORRHAGIA, viii. 15
in heart disease, iv. 355
hysteria, v. 126
puerperium, viii. 16
uterine myomata, viii. 16
treatment, viii. 17
METSCHNIKOFF'S THEORY OF INFLAMMATION—
phagocytosis, v. 259
METTERBAD, i. 451
MEZEREON PLANT, stings of, viii. 219
MICROBACILLUS of "Sabouraud," xi. 138
MICROBENNER, use of, in treatment of lupus erythematosus, vii. 180
MICROBLASTS, i. 517
MICROCEPHALUS, viii. 71
MICROCEPHALY—
head shape of, iv. 311
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 110
insanity, v. 314
mental deficiency in, viii. 29
morbid anatomy, viii. 34
nature of operations in, viii. 71
shape of head in, viii. 29
with fissure of cheek, ii. 199
MICRO-CHEMICAL METHODS—
blood examination, i. 533
MICROCOCCUS CEREUS FLAVUS IN NOSE, viii. 365
erysipelatosus in nose, viii. 366
fluorescens subsidens, xi. 138
gingivæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106
gonorrhœæ as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
liquefaciens albus et flavus in nose, viii. 365
Melitensis, cause of undulant fever, xiii. 32
prodigiosus, x. 168
shape of, viii. 75
tenuis as cause of septic pharyngitis, ix. 341
tetragenus—
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
growth of, viii. 75
in nose, viii. 365
pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428
ureæ, i. 112 ; iii. 286
MICROCORNEA, viii. 72
MICROCYTES,
MICRO-GAMETOCYTES in malaria, vii. 213
MICROGYRIC convolutions, viii. 35
MICROMANIA in general paralysis, iv. 121
MICROMAZIA, vii. 284
MICROMEGALY, viii. 71
MICRO-ORGANISM—
cause of cholelithiasis, iv. 49
mastitis, x. 165
puerperal infections, x. 150
in air, i. 111
appendix, i. 399
vagina, x. 151
Micro-organism—
protozoa, viii. 72
hyphomycetes, viii. 73
blastomycetes, viii. 74
streptothrices, viii. 75
bacteria, viii. 75
general characters of, viii. 75
distribution, viii. 75
composition, viii. 78

classification, viii. 79
nutrition and assimilation, viii. 79
types—
saprophytic, viii. 81
pathogenic, viii. 83
MICROPHAKIA, vi. 413
MICROPHTHALMOS, viii. 71
in glaucoma, iv. 173
state of orbit in, viii. 551
MICROPSIA—
in choroiditis, ii. 278
hysteria, v. 117
MICROSCOPE—
care of, viii. 86
Microscope—
objectives, viii. 86
ocular, viii. 87
focussing adjustments, viii. 88
illuminating apparatus, viii. 88
accessory fittings, viii. 88
use of, viii. 89
preparation of tissues for, ix. 481
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION of blood, i. 531
fixation and staining of films, i. 532
fresh blood preparation, i. 531
MICROSPORIDIA as parasites, ix. 204
MICROSPORON audouini, xi. 170
characters of, xi. 171
furfur, xi. 179
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
minutissimum (erythrasma), xi. 180
MICROSTOMA, manner of formation, ix. 53, 54
MICTURITION—
Micturition—
physiology, viii. 91
frequency, viii. 91
retention, viii. 92
incontinence, viii. 92
diminished stream, viii. 93
difficulty with, after labour, x. 135, 147
disordered in enlarged prostate, x. 91
during pregnancy, ix. 498
frequency in measles, vii. 353
in pelvic peritonitis, ix. 265
renal tuberculosis, vi. 70
in vesical calculus, i. 497
in children, ii. 234
increased frequency of, in adults, xiii. 78
painful in prostatitis, ix. 89
MIDDLE cerebral artery, distribution of, ii. 9
embolism and thrombosis of, ii. 34, 36
ear, catarrh—
acute, iii. 121
chronic suppurative, iii. 131
dry non-suppurative, iii. 159
disease—
adenoid growths in, iii. 159
affections of nose in, iii. 160
affections of pharynx in, iii, 160
associated with labyrinthine disease, i. 426 ; iii. 169
fibrous changes in, iii. 164
inflammation of—
acute, iii. 121
chronic, iii. 131
non-suppurative, iii. 159
introduction of vapours into, iii. 170
mixed affection of labyrinth, etc., iii. 169
neuralgia in, iii. 128
otitis media hypertrophica, iii. 159, 160
proliferous catarrh of, iii. 160
sclerosis of, iii, 159
serous catarrh of, iii. 160
suppuration of—
acute, iii. 121
chronic, iii. 131
tuberculosis of, iii. 150
meningeal artery, topography of, ii. 89
function of, vii. 461
turbinated body, affections of, viii. 363
turbinated bone, examination of, viii. 366
MIGRAINE, iv. 315 ; v. 209 ; viii. 93
developing at puberty, x. 125
due to hepatic disorder, vi. 485
in gout, iv. 209
uræmia, xiii. 48
ophthalmic, viii. 486
ophthalmoplegic, xi. 260
phosphenes in, iii. 364
use of hypnotism in, v. 94
MILIARIA, xi. 143
crystalline, viii. 94
in different diseases, viii. 94
rickets, x. 450
papulosa, viii. 94, 95 ; xi. 159
rubra, viii. 94
Miliaria—
symptoms, viii. 94
pathology, viii. 95
etiology, viii. 96
treatment, viii. 96
vesiculosa, viii. 94
MILIARY ANEURYSM, ii. 29, 31
in alcoholism, i. 140
MILIARY—
tuberculosis of lung—
acute, vii. 115
morbid anatomy, xii. 411
of peritoneum, ix. 320
MILIUM, colloid, of skin, xii. 478
on eyelids, iii. 406
MILK, action of bacteria on the casein, viii. 99
adulteration of, viii. 104
normal limits, viii. 104
variations, viii. 104
dilution, viii. 104
preservation, viii. 104
affected by drugs, v. 225
artificial human, v. 231, 238
as culture medium for growth of bacteria, viii. 103
as source of infection in scarlatina, x. 490
bacilli in—
Klebs-Löffler bacillus, viii. 106
enteric fever, viii. 106
bacillus coli, viii. 106
scarlatina, viii. 106
tuberculosis, viii. 106
pyogenic bacteria, viii. 106
bacteriological examination of, viii. 106
blue, cause of, x. 168
boiling and sterilisation of, v. 233
butter, as a beverage, v. 465
caseinogen of, v. 465
cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481
character of—
asses', viii. 99
cows', viii. 99

goats', viii. 99
human, viii. 99
wholesome, iii. 540
cholera bacillus in, ii. 246
spread by, ii. 248
composition of, ii. 527
condensed, v. 241 ; viii. 100
analysis of, v. 241
uses of, v. 243
cows'—
analysis of, ii. 526 ; v. 226
as an artificial food, v. 226
modification of, for infant feeding, v. 227
curd of, alteration of, v. 463
dangers from, v. 463
curdling ferment in pancreatic secretion, ix. 65
"cures," viii. 101
danger of contamination, xii. 350
diet in heart disease, iv. 433
in obesity, viii. 466
dietetic value of—
fresh, viii. 100
condensed, viii. 100
sterilised, viii. 100
peptonised, viii. 100
dried preparations of—
Allenbury foods, v. 244
Horlick's foods, v. 244
Nestlé's foods, v. 244
engorgements during lactation, x. 166
examination of—
physical, viii. 105
chemical, viii. 105
bacteriological, viii. 105
fever, x. 130
flavoured to make, v. 464
fresh in scurvy rickets, ii. 64
green, cause of, x. 168
gruel peptonised, v. 471
human abnormalities of, x. 167
characters of, x. 137
conditions in mother affecting milk, v. 224
examination of, v. 223
fetid, x. 168
micro-organism in, x. 167
micro-organism in mastitis, x. 168
in puerperal fever, x. 168
nature and composition of, v. 217
variations in, v. 221
humanised, v. 235 ; viii. 99
importance of, in invalid feeding, v. 462
in diabetes, ii. 495
dietetics of disease, viii. 101
diphtheria, iii. 4
old age, v. 490
transference of antitoxin, v. 190
industrial—
the farm, viii. 96
the dairy, viii. 97
feeding, viii. 98
Milk—
industrial, viii. 96
physiological, viii. 99
dietetic, viii. 100
therapeutic, viii. 101
pathological, viii. 103
adulteration, viii. 104
examination, viii. 105
control, viii. 107
influence of food in quality of, viii. 98
leg in puerperium, x. 157
lemonade peptonised, v. 471
mares', used for koumiss, v. 465
mixtures for infant feeding, v. 231
nodes in breast, x. 166
of asses, v. 237
ewe, v. 238
goats, v. 237
mares, v. 238
pathological—
enteric fever from, viii. 103
scarlatina from, viii. 103
tuberculosis from, viii. 103
peptonised as an infant food, v. 238
cold process, v. 470
effervescent, v. 470
formation of, viii. 101
hot process, v. 470
physiological, viii. 99
poisoning from, xii. 350
prepared, cause of scurvy rickets, ii. 63
proportions of constituents of, viii. 99
punch peptonised, v. 471
red, cause of, x. 168
ropy, viii. 99
secretion of, x. 136
hypnotism, v. 99
skim as a beverage, v. 465
sterilised, viii. 101
sugar, v. 465
supply of infants, viii. 454
therapeutic value, kumys, viii. 101
to boil, v. 462
Pasteurise, v. 462
transference of antitoxin in, v. 190
tubercular infection from, v. 219
vicarious discharge of, viii. 8
yellow, cause of, x. 168
MILKY ASCITES, i. 355
MIMETIC joint affections, vi. 30
MIMICRY as cause of chorea, ii. 263
in Mongolian idiocy, viii. 30
nervous, vii. 257, 262
MIND—
blindness, i. 298
deafness, i. 296
Mind, education of, viii. 108
relation of, to subconsciousness, v. 329
MINERAL constituents of food, ii. 535
mud baths, i. 437
poisons, cause of anæmia, i. 169
Mineral waters, viii. 117
diuretic and medicinal, iv. 238
in gout, iv. 238
purgative, iv. 238
use of, in obesity, viii. 469
MINER'S anæmia,
nystagmus, viii. 340, 374
MIRACIDIUM, ix. 206
MIRROR-WRITING—
Mirror-writing, viii. 123
causes of, viii. 124
innervation of, viii. 125
explanation of, viii. 125
in—hemiplegia, viii. 123
hysteria, viii. 123
idiots, viii. 123
imbeciles, viii. 123
locomotor ataxy, viii. 123

MISCARRIAGE, *see* Abortion, i. 37
MIST, nature and influence on health, viii. 59
MITCHELL, WEIR, treatment, viii. 337
MITRAL INCOMPETENCE—
from muscle failure, iv. 423
morbid anatomy, iv. 372
physical signs of, iv. 420
STENOSIS—
as cause of embolism, ii. 34
morbid anatomy of, iv. 371
physical signs of, iv. 416
pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167
VALVE—
affections of, iv. 371
"MITTELSCHMERZ," viii. 25
diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
MOBILISATION of stapes, iii. 168
MOBILITY of fœtal head, vi. 157 *et seq.*
pelvic joints, viii. 535 ; ix. 498
uterus, ix. 493
MODUM, i. 452
MOFFAT, i. 447
baths at, i. 446
sulphur waters of, viii. 122
MOIST GANGRENE, iv. 83
MOISTURE in air, i. 109
MOLA—
carnosa, viii. 127
cruenta, viii. 127
hæmatomatosa, x. 6
MOLAR PREGNANCY, viii. 126
causing hæmorrhage, viii. 127
diagnosis, viii. 127
extra-uterine, iii. 185 ; viii. 128
medico-legal importance, viii. 128
MOLE—
carneous, x. 4
false, viii. 126
fibrinous, x. 6
fibrous, x. 10
fleshy, x. 4
hydatid, x. 7
discharge from, x. 9
resembles Rokitansky's tumour, ix. 18
placental polypus, viii. 128
Mole, or Molar pregnancy, viii. 127
tubal, iii. 184 ; viii. 128
MOLES, xii. 461
medico-legal bearings of, viii. 128
of conjunctiva, ii. 352
on eyelids, iii. 406
true, viii. 126
varieties of, i. 38
MOLLER-BARLOW disease, ii. 58
MOLLITIES OSSIUM, ix. 5
MOLLUSCA, circulation in, iv. 329
MOLLUSCUM contagiosum, xii. 474
on eyelids, iii. 406
fibrosum, xii. 456
MONAKOW'S BUNDLE—a tract in cord, xi. 282
MONGOLIAN IDIOTS—
idiocy, morbid anatomy, viii. 35
imbecility, ii. 407
hands in, iv. 304
head shape in, iv. 311
MONKSHOOD—
poison from, xii. 342
symptoms, xii. 342
treatment, xii. 342
fatal dose, xii. 342
MONO-CHROMATOPSIA, ii. 345
MONOMANIA, v. 369 ; ix. 190
of persecution, v. 370
exaltation, v. 371
MONOPHOBIA, viii. 328
MONOPLEGIA due to cerebral tumour, ii. 54
hysterical, a brachial plexus paralysis, ii. 4
in brain contusion, ii. 85
use of hypnotism in, v. 93
MONORCHISM, xi. 26
MONOSPASM in contusion of brain, ii. 85
MONOSTOMA-LENTES, ix. 206
"MONRO-KELLIE" doctrine of cerebral circulation, v. 311
MONS VENERIS, iv. 144
MONSTERS—
acardiac, vi. 265
acephalic, vi. 266
double, xii. 136
surgical management, xii. 140
triple, xii. 138
varieties of, xii. 129, *see* Teratology
MONSTROSITIES, xii. 129
causation of, xii. 131
complicating labour, vi. 265
acardiac monsters, vi. 265
anencephalic monsters, vi. 266
exomphalos, vi. 266
ectopia viscerum, vi. 266
double monsters, vi. 266
MONSUMMANO, i. 451
MONT BORON as a health resort, xii. 235
DORE, alkaline springs with arsenic, viii. 120
MONTANA as a health resort, xii. 233
MONTECATINI, i. 451
MONTEMAYOR Y BEJAR, i. 452
MONTERY as a health resort, xii. 239
"MONTGOMERY," glands of, vii. 282
tubercles in mammary gland, ix. 499
milk secretion from, x. 164
MONTREUX as a health resort, xii. 233
MOON TYPE for the blind, i. 513
"MOORE'S" TEST for sugar, xiii. 109
MORAL IMBECILES (children), viii. 116
insanity, ix. 190
in old age, xi. 78
legal aspects of, ii. 297
sense, v. 336
loss of, in opium eating, xii. 337
training in education, viii. 114
wreck of, in drug habits, viii. 135
MORAX DIPLOBACILLUS in conjunctivitis, ii. 352
MORBILLI hæmorrhagici—
pregnancy in, x. 59
MORBUS CÆRULEUS, iv. 458
how produced, iii. 533
COXÆ, v. 26
gallicus or syphilis, xii. 3
INNOMINATUS, *see* Beriberi, i. 462
maculosus, x. 264
MORCELLEMENT in fibroid tumours, xiii. 209
vaginal hysterectomy, xiii. 228
MORGAGNI—
hydatids of, xi. 24
MORITZ, ST., as a health resort, xii. 233
MORNING SICKNESS, i. 131 ; ix. 504
predisposing to puerperal insanity, x. 173

MOROCOCCUS—
as cause of seborrhœa, xi. 145
cause of eczema, iii. 204
MORPHIA amblyopia, i. 158
cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
tetany, xii. 152
hypodermic injection in, i. 189
chloroform anæsthesia, i. 189
in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
carcinoma, xi. 434
eclampsia, iii. 179
heart disease, iv. 439
poisoning, xii. 336
skin eruption, iii. 55
use of, in acute peritonitis, ix. 316
in gastric neuroses, xi. 414
MORPHINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
MORPHINE as an analgesic, i. 214
in glaucoma, iv. 182
MORPHINISM, viii. 129; xii. 336
symptoms, xii. 337
treatment, xii. 337
MORPHINOMANIA—
hypnotism in, v. 96, 97
pentose in urine of, xiii. 112
Morphinomania, viii. 129
symptoms, viii. 129
diagnosis, viii. 132
treatment, viii. 135
MORPHŒA, viii. 144; xi. 7
zosteriform, xi. 9
MORTALITY, infantile, xiii. 405
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 501
influenza, v. 274
plague, xiii. 576
pneumonia, ix. 445
typhoid fever, xii. 509
typhus fever, xii. 526
whooping-cough xiii. 452
yellow fever, xiii. 550
"MORTON'S" FLUID—
in meningocele, ii. 103
use of, in spina bifida, xi. 276
MORULA, xiii. 311
"MORVAN'S" DISEASE, vi. 30; viii. 144; xii. 52
diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295
nail changes in, viii. 227
MOSQUITOES as stinging insects, xi. 377
bite of, vii. 217; viii. 217
Mosquito, vii. 214
life history, vii. 215
anatomy, vii. 216
habits of, vii. 216
the mosquito cycle of malaria parasite, vii. 222
rôle of, in yellow fever, xiii. 539
MOTHER, causes of abortion, i. 39
dangers from forceps in labour, viii. 524
MOTHS, larvæ of, in myiasis, viii. 211
MOTIONS—
black, vii. 445; iii. 425
blood in—
in adults, vii. 446
in infants, iv. 104
clay-coloured, iii. 425
composition of, vii. 4
examination of the, iii. 424
green, iii. 425
in diarrhœa, iv. 100 *et seq.*; v. 409 *et seq.*
indigested, iv. 100
mucus in, iii. 425
odour of, iii. 425
pus in, iii. 425
reactions of, iii. 425
size of, iii. 424
MOTOR areas, ii. 12
functions, defects in idiocy, viii. 46
development of, ii. 226
paralysis of larynx, vi. 396, 398
points—
face and neck, iii. 244
back of arm, iii. 246
front of arm, iii. 247
front of thigh, iii. 249
back of leg, iii. 251, 253
vocal aphasia, i. 292
speech, centre for, i. 292
symptomatology of, i. 297
varieties of, i. 297
subcortical, i. 297
cortical, i. 297
writing aphasia, i. 292
speech centre position, i. 292
symptomatology of, i. 300
MOULDING OF FŒTAL HEAD—
during delivery, vi. 163
in brow presentations, vi. 174
face presentations, vi. 171, 173
occipito-posterior presentations, vi. 167
vertex presentations, vi. 163, 165
with contracted pelvis, vi. 228
MOULDS—
cause of, viii. 85
herpes, viii. 85
thrush, viii. 85
favus, viii. 85
enzymes in, iii. 278
in hyphomycetes, viii. 73
varieties of—
aspergillus, i. 111
mucor, i. 111
penicillium glaucum, i. 111
MOUNTAIN CLIMATE in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 135
anæmia, due to parasites, ix. 225
fever, viii. 145
sickness, viii. 145
MOUNTAINEER'S NYSTAGMUS, viii. 340
MOUSE, favus in the, iii. 450
MOUTH, actinomycosis, i. 70
bacteriology of, xii. 104
breathing, viii. 401
cause of bronchitis, ii. 134
liability to bronchitis, ii. 119
care of, in infancy, viii. 455
congenital malformations of, ix. 52
malformations of, ix. 53
defects in formation of, ix. 358
development of, ix. 53
digestion, in, xi. 383
Mouth, diseases of, viii. 146
diseases of—
lips, viii. 147
cheek, viii. 148
gums, viii. 149
floor of mouth, viii. 150
examination in children, ii. 229
floor of, disease of, viii. 151
inflammatory lesion, viii. 151

swellings, viii. 151
dermoid cysts, viii. 151
hydatid cyst, viii. 151
ranulas, viii. 151
foot and mouth disease, iv. 4
micro-organism of, xii. 104
motor area for, ii. 12, 13
primitive, ix. 53
sepsis as cause of gastric disease, xi. 388
sore in sprue, xi. 353
structure of, viii. 149
syphilitic throat, affection of, xii. 29
tumours of, viii. 149
MOVABLE kidney, vi. 41
dilatation of stomach in, vi. 43
liver, vi. 479
spleen, xi. 333
MOVEMENTS, xii. 167
active, xii. 168
duplicate, xii. 168
fœtal, ix. 505
in Swedish system, with illustrations, xii. 171
Group 1. flexion and extension, xii. 171
abduction and adduction, xii. 174
carrying, xii. 175
swinging, xii. 176
drawing, xii. 176
raising, xii. 176
falling, xii. 178
ringing, xii. 178
Group 2. twisting or rotation, xii. 179
3. hanging, xii. 181
4. holding, xii. 182
5. rolling, xii. 183
6. hacking and clapping, xii. 185
7. kneading, xii. 188
8. shaking and vibration, xii. 193
9. stroking and friction, xii. 195
10. lifting, expansion, and heaving, xii. 196
influence of, on—
circulation, xii. 162
respiration, xii. 163
digestion, xii. 164
secretions and excretions, xii. 164
nervous system, xii. 165
passive, xii. 168
therapeutics of, xii. 162
MOZAMBIQUE ULCER or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
MUCIN—
excess of, in myxœdema, xii. 255
in fæces, iii. 428
MUCOCELE, iii. 366
of lacrimal sac, vi. 319
MUCOID DEGENERATION of heart, iv. 351
MUCOR corymbifer, vii. 173
of hyphomycetes, viii. 73
MUCOUS MEMBRANES—
Mucous membranes, diseases of, viii. 171
hæmorrhages into, iv. 358
of—
cervix, x. 141
Fallopian tubes, iv. 136
uterus, iv. 140
after delivery, x. 141
during menstruation, viii. 4
vagina, iv. 143
vulva, iv. 144
patches on fauces, ix. 350
in larynx, vi. 366
nose, xii. 14
on palate, ix. 49
syphilitic affections of—mucous patches on—
anus, xii. 15
fauces, xii. 13
larynx, xii. 13, 14
nasal mucous membranes, xii. 14
tongue and lips, xii. 14
tonsils, xii. 13
uvula, xii. 13
vulva, xii. 15
transplantation of, xi. 193
MUCUS in stools, diagnostic importance of, v. 412
in urine, xiii. 100
source and significance of, xiii. 100
MULBERRY calculus, i. 496
rash of typhus, xii. 520
"MULE'S" OPERATION—
sympathetic ophthalmitis after, xi. 527
"MULLER," muscle of, v. 505
MULLERIAN DUCT, development from, xiii. 154
MULTILOCULAR cystic tumour, ix. 17
MULTIPARITY, diagnosis of, ix. 512
MULTIPLE fracture, iv. 8
gangrene, iv. 83
pregnancy, vi. 206; xi. 512
development of fœtuses, ix. 513
frequency of, vi. 207
hæmorrhage after, vi. 207, 209
interlocking of fœtuses, vi. 209
management of, vi. 208
premature births in, vi. 206
presentation in, vi. 206
prognosis in,
risks, maternal, vi. 207
fœtal, vi. 207
sex of fœtus in, ix. 515
MUMMIFICATION, vii. 411
MUMPS—
causing encephalitis, ii. 68
diagnosis of, from—
adenitis of upper cervical glands, viii. 175
diphtheria, iii. 13
periostitis of lower jaw, viii. 175
simple adenitis, viii. 175
orchitis in, xi. 35
Mumps, viii. 171
pathology, viii. 172
symptoms, viii. 172
complications, viii. 174
diagnosis, viii. 175
prognosis, viii. 175
treatment, viii. 175
quarantine period for, iii. 26; v. 252
MURÆNA PUNCTATA as poisonous fish, xi. 251
MURDER, suicide, or accident, vii. 413
wounds in, vii. 414
MUREXIDE test, xiii. 73

MURMURS—
arterial, in chlorosis, ii. 240
cardiac, iv. 404
in chlorosis, ii. 239
cardio-respiratory, vii. 98
conduction of, iv. 409
diastolic, in mitral stenosis, iv. 419
in aneurysm, i. 219, 285
endocarditis, iv. 336
lung cavity, vii. 98
phthisis, vii. 98
valvular disease, iv. 336
veins at root of neck, i. 167
presystolic, iv. 418
vascular, in chlorosis, ii. 239
MURODINE, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411
MURRAIN, epidemic, iv. 1
MURREN as a health resort, xii. 233
MUSCÆ VOLITANTES, iii. 365
in choroiditis, ii. 278
MUSCARINE, poisonous principle of fungus, xii. 345
MUSCIDÆ flies as parasites in nose, viii. 447
MUSCLES—
abdominal—
movements of, i. 3
affections of chest muscles, ii. 221
atrophy and hypertrophy of, viii. 191
facio-scapulo-humeral type, viii. 194
infantile type, viii. 191
juvenile type (Erb), viii. 192
pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193
atrophy of, in hysteria, v. 126
in mental deficiency, viii. 32
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 207
charring of, from burns, ii. 148
contractions of, xiii. 375
treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 199
cramps in cholera, ii. 251
degeneration of—
fatty, viii. 180
hyaline, viii. 181
vacuolation, viii. 181
Muscles, diseases of, viii. 176
myalgia, viii. 176
rupture of, viii. 177
congenital absence, viii. 178
disorders of circulation, viii. 179
degeneration, viii. 180
inflammatory affections, viii. 182
new growths, viii. 189
myotonia congenita, viii. 189
idiopathic muscular atrophy and hypertrophy, viii. 191
infantile type, viii. 191
juvenile type, viii. 191
pseudo-hypertrophic type, viii. 192
facio-scapulo-humeral type, viii. 193
peroneal type of muscular atrophy, viii. 196
progressive muscular atrophy in infants, viii. 197
electrical reactions of, iii. 250 ; xi. 290
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 60
gouty affections of, iv. 215
grafting, ii. 432
hernia of, viii. 199
hydatid, disease of, v. 61
hyperæsthesia of, xiii. 375
hyperalgesia of, viii. 297
hysterical affections of, v. 149
inflammatory affections of, viii. 182
primary polymyositis, viii. 182
acute, viii. 182
hæmorrhagic, viii. 183
myositis in urticaria and erythema, viii. 184
neuromyositis, viii. 184
tuberculous myositis, viii. 185
syphilitic diffuse myositis, viii. 185
gumma, viii. 186
myositis due to trichina, viii. 186
influence of contraction on movement of lymph, viii. 184
injury to, during extraction of fœtus, vi. 274
irritability of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94
kneading of, xii. 188
lead in, xii. 359
leprous affections of, vi. 421
levator palpebræ superioris, iii. 400, 401
medium, length of, xii. 165
natural tension of, xii. 166
œdema of, viii. 179
of axilla, i. 424
biceps, i. 424
coraco-brachialis, i. 424
latissimus dorsi, i. 424
Müller nerve-supply, ii. 2
pectoral, i. 424
serratus magnus, i. 424
skin, xi. 134
subscapularis, i. 424
teres major, i. 424
orbicularis, paralysis of, iii. 399, 400
spasm of, iii. 399
paralysis of back muscles in children, ii. 229
pectoral, irritability of, in pneumonia, ix. 439
pectoralis major—
congenital absence of, viii. 178
pigments in, ix. 370
progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146
pseudo-hypertrophy, v. 86
rectus, rigid, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
rheumatic affections of, viii. 176
etiology, viii. 176
symptoms, viii. 177
treatment, viii. 177
rhomboid muscle nerve-supply, ii. 2
rigidity of, in spastic paraplegia, ix. 99
secondary affections of, viii. 187
serratus magnus nerve-supply, ii. 2
spasm of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494
sterno-mastoid—
hæmatoma in new-born, xiii. 492
inflammation of sheath, xii. 492
rupture of, xii. 492
spasm of wry neck, xii. 496
syphilitic induration, xii. 492
wounds of, viii. 238
subclavius muscle nerve-supply, ii. 2
supra-spinatus nerve supply, ii. 2
syphilis in, xii. 33
tonus, x. 258
nature of, ix. 95

Traumatic affections of, viii. 199
trophic changes arising from disease of contracted vessels, ii. 43
wasting in tuberculosis joint disease, vi. 14
weak, use of physical exercises for, xii. 162
MUSCULAR—
atrophy, forms of—
atrophic, viii. 191
facio-scapulo humeral, viii. 194
heredity in, viii. 191
hypertrophic, viii. 191
in syringomyelia, xii. 48
tabes dorsalis, xii. 61
infantile, viii. 191, 197
juvenile, viii. 192
peroneal type, viii. 196
progressive central, ix. 146
progressive in children, viii. 197
pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193
contractures, ii. 429
cramps, choleraic, ii. 257
treatment in, ii. 257
debility in rickets, x. 451
development of arms of fœtus, iii. 531
dystrophies, viii. 191 *et seq.*; ix. 133 *et seq.*
exercise, effect on heart, x. 184
exertion—
cause of raised temperature, xii. 118
in heart disease, iv. 380, 430
fibres, rupture of, in typhoid, xii. 501
of uterus, iv. 139
growth during pregnancy, ix. 495
involution of, x. 139
retraction of, in labour, vi. 132
hypertrophy, chest wall, ii. 222
Muscular rheumatism, x. 441
acute myositis, x. 441
chronic myositis, 442
rigidity from disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 39
sense, alterations of, induced by suggestion, v. 91
disturbance of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 193
in co-ordination, xi. 291
in syringomyelia, xii. 48
loss of, in tabes dorsalis, xii. 60
physiology of, ii. 14, 15
spasm, idiopathic, xii. 150
strength, loss of, i. 135
tonus in tabes, xii. 60
twitchings, i. 407
in strychnine poisoning, xii. 334
wasting, spinal cord affection, xi. 290
weakness in beriberi, i. 465
MUSCULAR ASTHENOPIA, i. 385
MUSCULO-SPIRAL nerve, paralysis of, viii. 290
MUSHROOMS au gratin, to prepare, v. 500
causing hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
poisoning—
symptoms, xii. 345
treatment, xii. 345
MUSSELS as poisonous fish, xi. 251
mytelotoxin in, xi. 252
poisoning from, xii. 349
MUSTARD—
cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
MUTILATIONS in insanity, v. 376
MUTISM, use of hypnotism in, v. 93
deaf mutism, ii. 418
occupations open to, ii. 423
MYALGIA, *see* Muscles, viii. 176
Myalgia, viii. 176
etiology, viii. 176
symptoms, viii. 177
treatment, viii. 177
hydropathic measures in, v. 78
in chest wall, ii. 218
rheumatism, x. 391
of gouty origin, iv. 215
use of massage for, xii. 208
MYASTHENIA gastrica, v. 215
Myasthenia gravis—
etiology, viii. 200
symptoms, viii. 201
morbid anatomy, viii. 203
diagnosis, viii. 204
prognosis, viii. 204
treatment, viii. 206
MYASTHENIC reaction, viii. 202
state, viii. 201
MYCELIA of moulds, viii. 73
MYCELIAL FUNGUS in lungs, vii. 173
MYCELIUM, nails in, viii. 230
MYCETOMA, i. 69
Mycetoma, viii. 207
symptoms, viii. 207
pathology, viii. 209
diagnosis, viii. 210
treatment, viii. 210
MYCODERMA CEREVISIÆ, viii. 74
MYCOPROTEIN of Buchner, xi. 504
MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES, xii. 473
bacteriology of, xi. 141
intestinalis, xi. 344
leptothricia in pharynx, ix. 336
relation to lymphodermia perniciosa, vii. 202
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
MYCOTIC gastritis, xi. 393
MYDRIASIS from tumour of crus, ii. 60
traumatic, v. 519
use of, in retinoscopy, x. 380
MYELÆMIA, vi. 428
MYELITIS, acute central, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 52
transverse, xi. 291, 293
vascular lesion in, xi. 294
after measles, vii. 357
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
compression, xi. 298
diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132
herpes in, v. 3
in alcoholism, i. 139
measles, vii. 357
localised cause of tetany, xii. 155
nail changes in, viii. 226
of gouty origin, iv. 208
reflexes in, xii. 123
syphilitic, xi. 295
transverse, of cervical region, xi. 293
MYELOCELE, variety of spina bifida, xi. 274
MYELOCYTES—
eosinophilous, i. 522
in blood in gout, iv. 220

in malignant disease, vi. 442
in pneumonia, vi. 442
neutrophilus, i. 522
presence in blood, vi. 442
MYELOCYTHÆMIA, vi. 428, 442
MYELOGENOUS leukæmia, or myelæmia, vi. 428
MYELOMA of bones, albumosuria in, xiii. 102
of clavicle, xi. 118
multiple, i. 579
spontaneous fracture, i. 579
MYELOMATA, xii. 449
MYIASIS narium, viii. 447
external—
cutaneous, viii. 214
myiasis narium, viii. 215
myiasis vulnerum, viii. 214
Myiasis—
intestinalis, viii. 211
external, viii. 214
MYOCARDITIS, iv. 376
acute interstitial, iv. 377
cause of sudden death in typhoid, xii. 493
fibrous, iv. 377
in rheumatism, x. 388
typhoid, xii. 496
rheumatic, x. 388
MYOCARDIUM, affections of, iv. 335, 376
affections of, in rheumatism, x. 410
MYOCLONIA, or paramyoclonea multiplex, xi. 261
MYOCLONUS, xi. 261
multiplex, diagnosis from—
chorea, ii. 273
MYO-FIBROMATA of uterus, xiii. 189
MYOHÆMATIN, nature of, ix. 370
MYOIDEMA in early stages of pneumonia, ix. 439
MYOMA of bladder, i. 502
ovary, ix. 19
multiplex cutis, xii. 477
of peritoneum, ix. 328
uteri, xiii. 189
cause of—
complicating pregnancy, xiii. 194
hæmorrhage, xiii. 191
in pregnancy, x. 85
inversion, vi. 255
mistaken for fœtus, ix. 508
necessitating abortion, x. 85
obstructing delivery, vi. 255
placenta prævia, x. 77
rupture, vi. 295
MYOMATA, xii. 454
cause of hæmorrhage in pregnancy, x. 85
MYOMECTOMY, abdominal,
for uterine fibroids, xiii. 209
MYOPATHY, viii. 191
diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, viii. 205
Myopathy, hereditary form of, in young children, viii. 197
primary, viii. 191
Myopathy, viii. 191
types of, viii. 191
infantile, viii. 191
juvenile (erb), viii. 192
pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193
facio-scapulo-humeral, viii. 194
MYOPIA, x. 330
defective convergence in, viii. 485
developmental, x. 331
malignant, x. 332
neuralgia in, x. 339
presbyopia in, x. 334
traumatic, x. 331
treatment of, x. 332
use of retinoscopy in, x. 377
with asthenopia, i. 385
MYOPIC choroiditis, ii. 283
MYOSIS, spinal, x. 258
MYOSITIS associated with hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
chronic, in rheumatism, x. 436
dermato, viii. 183
fibrous, viii. 188
gonorrhœal, viii. 188
in chest-wall, ii. 221
new-born, viii. 359
ossificans, viii. 188
symptoms, viii. 189
pathology, viii. 189
rheumatic, ii. 221; x. 441
chest-wall, ii. 221
use of movements and massage in, xii. 210
suppurative, viii. 187
syphilitic, xii. 33
MYOTATIC IRRITABILITY, ix. 86
in early stages of pneumonia, ix. 439
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94
MYOTICS, iv. 182
in pregnancy, x. 47
use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
MYOTONIA CONGENITA, viii. 189
reaction in Thomsen's disease, viii. 190
MYRIAPODA, stings of, viii. 218
MYRINGITIS, iii. 117, 123
MYSOPHOBIA, viii. 328
MYTELOTOXIN from mussels, xi. 252
MYXŒDEMA as cause of insanity, v. 300, 382
Myxœdema, congenital, ii. 405
diagnosis from—
acromegaly, xii. 255
renal disease, xii. 255
enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244
Myxœdema—
etiology, xii. 251
symptoms, xii. 251
pathology, xii. 255
diagnosis, xii. 255
prognosis, xii. 255
treatment, xii. 256
hands in, iv. 304
in connection with acromegaly, i. 64
in relation to alopecia, i. 152
juvenile, ii. 405
morbid somnolence in, xi. 199
pharyngitis in, ix. 345
unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
MYXO-FIBROMA—
of bladder, i. 502
bone, i. 514
orbit, viii. 562
placenta, x. 18, 20
uterus, x. 9
MYXOMATOUS degeneration of fibroid, xiii. 195
MYXOPODS in malaria, vii. 213
MYXOSPORIDIA parasites, ix. 204

NAEGELÉ, OBLIQUITY OF, vi. 161
in labour, vi. 225
with flat pelvis, vi. 225, 226
generally contracted flat pelvis, vi. 228
pelvis, vi. 230
diagnosis, vi. 231
labour in, vi. 231
measurements, vi. 231
NÆVI, xii. 476
of conjunctiva, ii. 351
gums, viii. 149
lips, viii. 148
peritoneum, ix. 330
soft palate, ix. 51
on neck, viii. 242
scrotum, xi. 19
pigment in, xi. 184
use of electrolysis in, ii. 162; iii. 254
NÆVO-LIPOMA,
lipomata in breast, vii. 312
NÆVUS, ii. 160
diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102
of lip, viii. 148
tongue, xii. 296
pigmentosus, x. 28
treatment of, ii. 162
NAGANA, or tsetse-fly disease, ix. 199
NAGCONDA, i. 453
NAILS—
Nails, affections of, viii. 220
alterations in curvature, viii. 220
anatomy of, xi. 132
anomalous and obscure affections, viii. 220
atrophy, viii. 220
congenital defects, viii. 220
growth of, xi. 133
hereditary defects, viii. 220
hypertrophy, viii. 220
in general diseases, viii. 220
ingrowing toe-nail, viii. 220
injuries, viii. 220
in nervous diseases, viii. 220
in skin diseases, viii. 220
in syphilis, viii. 220
occupation results, viii. 220
parasitic affections, viii. 220
treatment, viii. 220
white spots, etc., viii. 220
displaced, viii. 221
eczema of, viii. 223
growth of, xi. 133
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
hæmophilia, viii. 233
phthisis, viii. 223
typhoid fever, viii. 223
ingrowing, viii. 233
"**Nails**"—
methods of examination for parasites, etc., xi. 171
structure of, xi. 132
syphilitic affections of, xii. 13
NAIRN as a health resort, xii. 232
baths at, i. 439
NAJA snake, xi. 239
NAKRA, or Nasha, in tropics, xii. 392
NANCY SCHOOL of hypnotism, v. 90
NANTWICH, muriated saline waters of, i. 446; viii. 120
NARCOLEPSIA in hysteria, v. 115
NARCOLEPSY, or sleeping sickness, xi. 199
NARCOSIS from opium, i. 133
NARCOSIS, "Snow's" degrees of, i. 181
NARCOTICS in chorea, ii. 270
eclampsia, iii. 179
insanity, v. 398
stricture of the os, vi. 251
NARCOTINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
NARES, PLUGGING of, iii. 334
NASAL bones, fracture of, viii. 153
in congenital syphilis, xii. 39
calculi, viii. 447
catarrh causing otitis media, chronic, iii. 160
cavity, development of, ix. 53
diphtheria, iii. 6
discharge due to parasites, viii. 447
in latent empyema, viii. 421
purulent, viii. 386
in exanthemata, viii. 386
glanders, viii. 386
infants, viii. 386
disease—
abscess of lacrimal sac in, vi. 318
anæsthetics in, viii. 372
anomalies of secretion in, viii. 408
antiseptic remedies in, viii. 385
atrophy of optic nerve in, x. 358
conjunctivitis in, vi. 318
contraction of field of vision in, x. 358
electrolysis in, viii. 377
epiphora in, vi. 318
excessive flow of serum in, viii. 408
granular lids in, vi. 318
loss of smell in, viii. 408
middle ear catarrh in, iii. 160
nasal voice in, xiii. 420
neurosis accompanying, viii. 407
stammering due to, xi. 363
douche causing otitis media, iii. 123
douches, use of, viii. 385
duct, stenosis from syphilis, xii. 28
structure of, vi. 320
treatment, 321
feeding, v. 461
apparatus, v. 461
in insanity, v. 461
insensibility, v. 461
melancholia, v. 461
tracheotomy, v. 461
fossæ, benign tumours of, viii. 377
cystic polypi, etc., viii. 378
hypertrophy of inferior turbinated, viii. 377
malignant disease in, viii. 380
mucous polypi, viii. 378
osseous changes, viii. 378
hydrorrhœa, viii. 448
medication, otitis resulting from, iii. 123
mucosa, swelling of, viii. 382, 386
mucous membrane, secondary syphilis of, xii. 14
neuroses, viii. 407
obstruction—
as cause of scoliosis, xi. 312
deformities of thorax due to, viii. 401

due to adenoid vegetations, viii. 400
chronic hypertrophic catarrh, viii. 387
coryza, viii. 383
erectile tissue, vii. 377, 387
malignant disease of nose, viii. 380
in latent empyema, viii. 421
operations, after effects of, viii. 376
orifices and septum, viii. 374
passages, patency of, viii. 364
polypi, causing—
asthma, viii. 378-380
cauterisation of the pedicle in, viii. 380
cold snare, viii. 380
megrim, iv. 314
nervous cough, ii. 403
nightmare, viii. 360
organic changes in optic disc, x. 357
supra-orbital neuralgia, viii. 313
swelling of face from retention, viii. 379
vertigo, xiii. 332
reflex neuroses caused by small polypi, viii. 379
septum erosion of, due to bichromate poisoning, xii. 376
stenosis causing frontal pain, viii. 388
ether administration in, i. 206
expression in, viii. 379
in fibrinous rhinitis, viii. 386
NASHRA, or nakra, xii. 392
NASO-PHARYNX—
acute inflammation of, viii. 382 ; ix. 339
adenoids, viii. 398
cause of ear disease, iii. 160
chronic inflammation of, viii. 386 ; ix. 344
cysts of, etc.—
epithelioma, viii. 380
fibroma, viii. 381
osseous cysts, viii. 379
defects of, causing voice defects, xiii. 421
in ear disease, iii. 160
infection of meninges from, vii. 479
infective conditions of, viii. 394 ; ix. 349
obstruction due to—
adenoids, viii. 398
tumours, gentle, viii. 377-380
pharyngeal tonsil, xii. 298
polypus of, viii. 377-380
treatment, viii. 380, 381
tumours of—
benign, viii. 377
malignant, viii. 380
NATAL as a health resort, xii. 240
sore, xi. 162
NATIFORM CRANIUM in rickets, x. 452 ; xii. 40
NAUHEIM baths, composition of, i. 449 ; xii. 162
in tachycardia, iv. 450
muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
NAUSEA—
due to alcoholism, i. 132
due to myiasis, viii. 212
during pregnancy, ix. 504
from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
in gastric disease, xi. 406
in uræmia, xiii. 49
NAVEL or UMBILICUS, xiii. 13
NEAPOLITAN FEVER, xiii. 29
NEAR POINT, x. 327
NEAVES' FOOD for infants, v. 245
NEBULÆ of cornea, ii. 381
NECK, abscess of, viii. 239
treatment, viii. 239
anatomy of, ix. 235
aneurysms of, i. 240
diagnosis of, i. 242
cysts of, ix. 239
treatment, ix. 239
eczema of, iii. 218
emphysema of, vii. 361
gunshot wounds of, viii. 491
inflammation of, ix. 238
treatment, ix. 238
infrahyoid region, ix. 238
injury to, by hanging, suicide, vii. 429
lymphatics of, vii. 189
nerves of, injury to, viii. 238
of femur, fracture of, v. 22
humerus, fracture of xi. 110, 111
scapula, fracture of, iv. 23 ; xi. 110
parotid region—
hyperæmia of, ix. 234
inflammation, ix. 234
injuries, ix. 233
malformations, ix. 237
operations, ix. 237
tumours, ix. 235
posterior triangle, anatomy of, ii. 1
pulsation in aortic aneurysm, i. 283
Neck, region of, viii. 235
anatomy, viii. 235
injuries, viii. 237
cut throat, viii. 237
inflammatory affections, viii. 238
abscess, viii. 239
cysts, viii. 239
solid tumours, viii. 240
rigidity in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494
stiffness, etc., of, in children, ii. 229
in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
tenderness, deep-seated, iv. 156
tumour of, pressure symptom, ii. 5
tumours of, viii. 239, 240
treatment,
veins of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 283
NECROSIS—
after typhoid, xii. 501
in middle ear, complicating chronic middle ear suppuration, iii. 147
of bone, i. 551
jaw, viii. 162
quiet, i. 557
treatment of, i. 552
NEEDLES—
in heart, ii. 216
marks in morphinism, viii. 133
NEEDLING—
in aneurysm, i. 230
NEGLECT, cause of sore nipples in lactation, x. 162
NEGRO LETHARGY, *see* Sleeping sickness
Negro lethargy, xi. 209
geographical distribution, xi. 209
clinical features, xi. 209
morbid anatomy, xi. 210
treatment, xi. 211
natural resistance of, v. 160
NÉLATON'S dislocation, i. 263
line in hip-joint disease, v. 31
NEMATHELMINTHS, ix. 219

NEMATODES, ix. 219
NENNDORF, i. 450
NEONATORUM, *see* New-born child
hæmorrhagic diseases in, iv. 288
NEOSPORIDIA parasites, ix. 204
NEPHRECTOMY—
in renal tuberculosis, vi. 74
operation of, vi. 90
subcapsular for renal tuberculosis, vi. 68
NEPHRITIS, acute, viii. 252
after scarlet fever, viii. 244
typhus, xii. 524
anæmia in, viii. 253
Cheyne-Stokes breathing in, x. 347
diagnosis from pyelonephritis, vi. 56
diarrhœa in, viii. 253
dropsy in, viii. 252
due to bacillus typhi, xii. 504
headache, viii. 254
uræmia in, viii. 254
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 141
cause of labyrinthine disease, i. 420
changes in urine in, viii. 252 ; xiii. 91
chronic—
abnormal types, viii. 260
appearance of conjunctiva in, ii. 365
clinical features, viii. 257
etiology, viii. 249
from lead poisoning, xii. 322
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
koumiss cure in, viii. 103
meningitis in, vii. 469
morbid anatomy, viii. 245
treatment, viii. 275
complicated by diarrhœa, iv. 105
complicating pemphigus, ix. 272
diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
due to lead poisoning, xii. 361
excretion of xanthin bases in, xiii. 107
in burns, ii. 149
mumps, viii. 175
Weil's disease, vi. 561
intercurrent—
in waxy disease, vi. 326
interstitial—
diagnosis from kidney, stone in, vi. 62
perihepatitis, vii. 8
leprous, vi. 419
Nephritis—
introduction, viii. 242
renal inadequacy, viii. 243
morbid anatomy, viii. 243
etiology, viii. 243
clinical features, viii. 252
acute nephritis, viii. 252
scarlatina, viii. 255
chronic nephritis, viii. 257
renal cirrhosis, viii. 261
general diagnosis, viii. 265
prognosis, viii. 270
treatment, viii. 273
of different forms, viii. 275-76
petechiæ, x. 263
pulse in, x. 191
rheumatic, x. 391
state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
traumatic, vi. 47
with diabetes, ii. 492
NEPHROLITHOTOMY, operation of, vi. 89
NEPHROPEXY, operation of, vi. 89
for floating kidney, vi. 44
NEPHROPTOSIS, vi. 88
NEPHRORRAPHY, operation of, for floating kidney, vi. 44
NEPHROSTOMY for renal calculus, vi. 65
NEPHROTOMY for renal fistula, vi. 53
renal tuberculosis, vi. 73
operation of, vi. 90
NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY—
in renal tuberculosis, vi. 74
NERIS, i. 447
NERVE, auditory, i. 410
cell, amæboidism of, xiii. 19
cells, cortical changes in alcoholism, i. 139
in chronic affections of cord, xi. 296
toxic conditions of cord, xi. 296
deafness—
forms of, i. 421
tabetic auditory, i. 421
sympathetic, i. 421
toxic paralysis of auditory nerve, i. 421
hysteria, i. 422
senile, i. 422
from cerebral disease, i. 422
traumatic, i. 422
new growths, i. 423
congenital, i. 423
localisation of, i. 414
testing for, i. 413
fibres, degeneration of, xi. 297
regeneration of, xi. 297
law of specific energy, ii. 340
leprous affections of, vi. 418
Nerves, peripheral, viii. 278
injuries, viii. 279
pathology, viii. 279
symptoms, viii. 282
prognosis, viii. 283
treatment, viii. 283
traumatic neuritis, viii. 285
pressure lesions, viii. 286
dislocations, viii. 286
affections of special nerves, viii. 288
circumflex, viii. 289
long thoracic, viii. 288
lumbo-sacral plexus, viii. 290
median, viii. 289
musculo-spiral, viii. 290
popliteal, viii. 291
radial, viii. 289
sciatic, viii. 291
supra-scapular, viii. 289
ulnar, viii. 289
meralgia paræsthetica, viii. 293
mononeuritis, viii. 287
multiple neuritis, viii. 293
neuralgia, viii. 312
causation, viii. 313
symptoms, viii. 313
medical treatment, viii. 316
surgical treatment, viii. 317
operations, special, viii. 319
tumours, viii. 291
regeneration of, viii. 279
Nerves, special—
circumflex, i. 427
injury of, i. 427
gluteal, injury of, xi. 307
lumbar plexus, injuries of, xi. 306

musculo-spiral, distribution of, viii. 290
musculo-spiral, injury of, i. 427; viii. 290
pelvic changes in pregnancy, ix. 497
popliteal, external, xi. 1
distribution of, xi. 1
popliteal, internal, xi. 1
distribution of, xi. 1
sacral plexus, injury of, xi. 307
sciatic, injury of, xi. 307
seventh, i. 415
sixth, i. 415
third, i. 415
vago-accessory, i. 415
stretching for neuralgia, viii. 317
in tabes dorsalis, treatment, xii. 72
supply, interference, cause of ulceration, xiii. 1
treatment of, by massage—
nerve pressing, xii. 206
effleurage, xii. 207
frictions, xii. 207
strokings, xii. 207
Waller's experiments on, i. 182
NERVI as a health resort, xii. 235
NERVOUS CHILD, study of, ix. 364
children, training of, viii. 114
cough, ii. 403
diseases, relation to chorea, ii. 263
dyspepsia, xi. 410
system, cardiac, iv. 334
central—
alcoholism in disease of, i. 131
effects of climate on, ii. 305
heat on, i. 434
puerperium, x. 136
examination of, in children, ii. 236
in abdomen, injuries of, i. 7
acromegaly, i. 66
atrophy, physiological, i. 402
pregnancy, ix. 501
influence of physical exercises on, xii. 165
involution of, in senility, xi. 70
lymphatic circulation of, vii. 202
syphilis of, xii. 34
NESTLÉ'S INFANT FOOD, v. 237
NETTLE rash in infantile hysteria, v. 129
sting, xi. 377; xiii. 146
stings of, viii. 219
NEUENAHR, i. 449
alkaline waters of, with arsenic, viii. 121
NEURALGIA—
baths in, i. 443
dental, from—
exostosis, xii. 110
molars, third, impacted, xii. 110
periodontitis, chronic, xii. 110
pulp irritation, xii. 110
pulpitis, chronic, xii. 110
diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
from glaucoma, iv. 179
due to chronic pulpitis of teeth, xii. 90
gout, iv. 205
intra-cranial tumour, ii. 55
malignant disease of larynx, vi. 378
sphenoidal disease, viii. 423
Neuralgia, viii. 312
etiology, viii. 313
pathology, viii. 315
treatment, viii.
medical, viii. 316
surgical, viii. 317
forearm, ii. 5
from oxaluria, xiii. 94
gouty, iv. 208
hydropathy in, v. 78
hysteria in, x. 263
in chlorosis, ii. 239
cicatrices, ii. 289
feet (metatarsalgia), ii. 447
joints, vi. 14
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24
loin, diagnosis from perinephric abscess, vi. 51
pregnancy, ix. 501
renal cirrhosis, viii. 261
sacral plexus, ii. 315
syphilis, xii. 11
intercostal, ii. 219
of dental origin, xii. 109
leprous origin, vi. 420
lumbar abdominal muscles, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
mamma, vii. 305
origin in pregnancy, xii. 84
pharynx, ix. 338
testis, xi. 45
tongue, xii. 297
plantar, i. 269
symptom of drunkenness, i. 131
traumatic, ii. 374
Neuralgia, trigeminal, viii. 314
supra-orbital, viii. 314, 321
infra-orbital, viii. 314, 321
epileptiform, viii. 314
cervico-occipital, viii. 314
brachial, viii. 314
intercostal, viii. 314
lumbo-abdominal, viii. 314
use of cautery in, ii. 186
electricity for, iii. 252
hypnotism in, v. 94
massage for, xii. 207, 209
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 519
NEURASTHENIA, asthenopia in, i. 386
acquired, viii. 326
climate best suited for, xii. 230
diagnosis from cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 28
Graves' disease, viii. 333
hysteria, viii. 333
insanity, viii. 333
neuralgia, viii. 333
due to abdominal disease, i. 2
syphilis, xii. 35
Neurasthenia, viii. 324
diagnosis, viii. 333
etiology, viii. 324
symptoms, viii. 328
treatment, viii. 336
following brain injury, ii. 83
glycosuria in, iv. 189
hereditary, viii. 326
hydropathy in, v. 78
in movable kidney, vi. 42
insanity of, v. 381
pulse rate, x. 186
resulting from hypnotism, v. 95
saliva in, xii. 85
sexual, from spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
traumatic, viii. 324; xi. 304

use of electricity in, iii. 254
massage in, xii. 210
NEURECTOMY for neuralgia, viii. 317
optico-ciliary operation, xi. 527
NEURIDINE from poisonous fish, xi. 252
NEURITIS after injury, viii. 282
arsenical, viii. 300
baths for, i. 443
brachial, ii. 43
changes in nails in, viii. 226
diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
digital nerves, ii. 447
due to bisulphide of carbon, xii. 370
hydropathic measures in, v. 78
in alcoholism, i. 137, 139
gout, iv. 208
hemiplegia, iv. 471
leprosy, vi. 420
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
undulant fever, xiii. 37
treatment, xiii. 39
intercostal, ii. 219
multiple, from poisoning by carbon bisulphide, xii. 332
Neuritis, multiple peripheral, viii. 293
from—
alcohol, viii. 294
arsenic, viii. 300
arsenical beer, viii. 301
lead paralysis, viii. 305
mercury, viii. 307
diphtheritic, viii. 307
puerperal, viii. 309
diabetic, viii. 310
other forms, viii. 310
treatment, viii. 311
optic, x. 352
in chlorosis, ii. 239
peripheral, changes in bones, ix. 4
diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 50
gangrene in, i. 460
in beriberi, i. 465, 467
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
rheumatism, x. 406
petechiæ in, x. 263
syphilitic, xii. 35
traumatic, viii. 285
use of electricity in, iii. 252
widespread in plumbism, xii. 322
NEUROGLIA, development of, xii. 46
pathological conditions of, v. 318
structure of, v. 318
NEUROMA of orbit, viii. 562
NEUROMATA, xii. 455
amputation, viii. 291
false, viii. 291
true, viii. 291
in brain, ii. 47
NEURO-MIMESIS, vii. 262
NEURON theory, v. 319 ; xiii. 19
NEUROPATHIC DIATHESIS, alcohol in, i. 144
NEURO-RETINITIS in lead-poisoning, xii. 362
in mumps, viii. 175
NEUROSIS disease simulated by hysteria, v. 115
in nasal disease, viii. 407
incident to climacteric, ii. 297
nasal—
anosmia, viii. 407
hyperosmia, viii. 408
of common sensation, viii. 408
vaso-motor, viii. 408
Neuroses, occupation—
introductory, viii. 339
etiology, viii. 340
writing neurosis, viii. 340
other neuroses, viii. 341
pathology, viii. 342
diagnosis, viii. 343
prognosis, viii. 344
treatment, viii. 344
occupation, use of massage in, xii. 208
of heart, iv. 441
of stomach, xi. 408
traumatic, of spinal cord, xi. 304
NEUROTOMY for neuralgia, viii. 317
optico-ciliary operation of, x. 527
NEUTROPHILE leucocytes, increase of, vi. 439
NEW-BORN CHILD, artificial respiration in, i. 380
circulation of, viii. 347
New-born child—
definition, viii. 345
anatomy of, viii. 345
physiology of, viii. 346
hygiene and management, viii. 349
diseases of, viii. 353
asphyxia, neonatorum, viii. 353
umbilicus, affections of, viii. 354
tetanus neonatorum, viii. 356
Buhl's disease, viii. 356
Winckel's disease, viii. 356
dermatitis exfoliation, viii. 356
melæna neonatorum, viii. 357
icterus neonatorum, viii. 357
ophthalmia neonatorum, viii. 358
cephalhæmatoma, viii. 359
otitis media in, iii. 132
peritonitis of, ix. 311
acquired, ix. 325
fœtal, or intra-uterine, ix. 325
NEWQUAY as a health resort, xii. 231
NEW YORK STATE—
sulphur springs, i. 454
NEW ZEALAND as a health resort, xii. 230, 241
baths and springs, i. 454, 457
NICE as a health resort, xii. 235
NICOTINA, i. 147
NICOTINE poisoning, xii. 340
NIGHT BLINDNESS, iii. 377
in retinitis pigmentosa, x. 370*
xerosis conjunctivæ, ii. 362, 363
NIGHTMARE, viii. 360
in hysteria, v. 129
sweating in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 139
Night terrors, viii. 360
in mental deficiency, viii. 31
relation to rheumatism, x. 405
NIMBUS or rain cloud, viii. 62
NIPPLES—
abscess of, x. 163
affections of, vii. 286
inflammatory, vii. 286
syphilitic, vii. 287
tumours, vii. 287
undeveloped, vii. 286
deep inflammation of, x. 163

depressed, interfering with breast feeding, v. 220
treatment for, x. 162
diphtheria of, x. 163
eczema of, x. 163
fissure of, x. 162
treatment, x. 163
herpes zoster of, x. 163
in puerperium, affections of, x. 161
sore, x. 161
causes of, x. 162
symptoms, x. 162
treatment, x. 162
operation for, x. 163
malformations, x. 163
contra-indicating nursing, x. 148
management during pregnancy, x. 162
scabies of, x. 163
shield, use of, x. 163
shortness, cause of sore nipples in lactation, x. 162
soreness of, x. 148
from bacterial infection, x. 162
syphilitic ulcer of, x. 163
NITRIC ACID—
poisoning by—
fumes from, xii. 310
fatal dose, xii. 310
post-mortem appearances, xii. 310
symptoms, xii. 310
tests, xii. 311
treatment, xii. 310
swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
NITRIFICATION in disposal of sewage, xi. 92
result of fermentation, viii. 82
NITRITE OF AMYL—
use of, in angina, i. 253
convulsions, ii. 378
NITRITES as antispasmodics, i. 280
in explosions, xii. 374
use of, in angina, i. 254
asthma, i. 393
NITRO-BENZOLE poisoning, xii. 372
BENZENE, poisoning by, xii. 332
symptomatology of, xii. 372
NITROGEN, excretion of, xiii. 104
diminished, xiii. 104
increased, xiii. 104
in fever, xii. 122
in mineral waters, viii. 118
-phosphorus ratio in urine, xiii. 92
want of, i. 464
NITROUS OXIDE in teeth extraction, xii. 113
anæsthesia from, i. 210
gas, i. 208
administration of, i. 209
NOCTURNAL INCONTINENCE, viii. 92
NODES, Heberden's, iv. 207
on bones in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25
NODDING SPASM, iv. 321; xi. 262
NODULES SUBCUTANEOUS in rheumatism, x. 406
NOISES—
cause of labyrinthitis, i. 420
result of exposure to, i. 415
NOMA, iv. 84
after measles, vii. 356
NON-UNION of fractures, iv. 17
"NOORDEN'S, VON" method of treating obesity, viii. 468
NORTH BERWICK as a health resort, xii. 232
"NORTON'S" OPERATION for syndactylism, ii. 434
NORWAY, baths in, i. 452
NORWEGIAN ITCH, viii. 228
NOSE—
accessory sinuses, diseases of, viii. 411
affections causing headache, iv. 314
in glanders, iv. 167
use of galvanic cautery in, iv. 74
Anæsthesia of—
chloretone, viii. 373
cocaine, viii. 372
eucaine, viii. 373
suprarenal gland, viii. 374
cartilage's inflammation, xii. 28
cerebro-spinal rhinorrhœa, viii. 449
Chronic infective diseases—
syphilis, viii. 394
tuberculosis, viii. 395
lupus, viii. 396
glanders, viii. 396
leprosy, viii. 396
rhinoscleroma, viii. 396
goundu, viii. 397
defects in formation of, ix. 358
diphtheria of, iii. 6
Disease of orifice and septum—
skin affections, viii. 374
affections of septum, viii. 375
nasal fossæ, tumours of, viii. 377
empyema, latent, viii. 420
enlargement of, i. 60
Examination of—
general examination, viii. 364
examination of interior, viii. 366
exterior of, alteration in, viii. 364
feigned disease of, vii. 271
foreign bodies in, viii. 446
hydrorrhœa from, viii. 448
Inflammation, acute, viii. 382
acute rhinitis or coryza, viii. 382
fibrinous rhinitis, viii. 386
acute suppurative rhinitis, viii. 386
Chronic inflammation of—
chronic rhinitis, viii. 386
atrophic, viii. 390
irritation of, preceding hay fever, iv. 308
leprous disease of, vi. 418
loss of bridge in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25
malformations of, as cause of lacrimal diseases, vi. 318
mucous membrane in asthma, i. 390
nasal bones, syphilitic disease of, i. 567
Neuroses of, viii. 407
anosmia, viii. 407
hyperosmia, viii. 408
neuroses of common sensation, i. 408
organisms in, viii. 365
parasites in, viii. 446
Post-nasal adenoid growths, viii. 398
etiology, viii. 398
symptoms, viii. 400
prognosis, viii. 403
treatment, viii. 403

redness of, cause of, viii. 364
rhinitis, acute—
acute, viii. 386
etiology, viii. 382
fibrinous, viii. 386
suppurative, viii. 386
symptoms, viii. 382
treatment, viii. 383
chronic, of, use of massage for, viii. 202
rhinoliths, viii. 447
septum ulceration, xii. 28
Sinuses, accessory, affections of, viii. 411
anatomy of sinus, viii. 412
etiology of the inflammation, viii. 414
bacteriology of the inflammation, viii. 415
pathology of the inflammation, viii. 416
acute inflammation, viii. 417
diagnosis of chronic suppuration, viii. 420
treatment of chronic suppuration, viii. 445
inflammation, acute, in, viii. 417
ethmoidal cells, viii. 419
frontal sinus, viii. 418
maxillary sinus, viii. 418
sphenoidal sinus, viii. 419
treatment of, viii. 420
suppurative chronic—
diagnosis of position of suppuration, viii. 424
examination of nose, viii. 423
symptomatology, viii. 420
syphilitic affection, tertiary, xii. 28
tuberculosis of, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
PIECE of microscope, viii. 88
NOSTRIL, alveolar abscess pointing in, xii. 97
foreign bodies in, viii. 446
in hare-lip, ix. 55
myiasis in, viii. 215
NOTIFICATION of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 126
scarlet fever, x. 515
NOTOCHORD, iii. 513
NUBILITY, viii. 2
"NUCK," CANAL of, hernia in, iv. 511
NUCLEIC ACID in gout, iv. 221
NUCLEIN INJECTION causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
endogenous, xiii. 74
exogenous, xiii. 74
of the food, cause of gout, iv. 222
NUCLEOHISTON, iii. 285
NUCLEUS DENTATUS, ii. 15
NUERINE, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411
NUMBNESS, nature of, xi. 288
premonitory symptom of cerebral softening, ii. 67
NUMMULAR sputum in phthisis, iii. 358
NURSERY—
Nursery hygiene, viii. 449
nursery, viii. 450
nurses, viii. 451
bathing, viii. 451
clothing, viii. 452
fresh air, viii. 453
sleep, viii. 453
weighing charts, viii. 454
milk-supply, viii. 454
mouth and teeth, viii. 455
diets, viii. 456
selection of, viii. 450
NURSES, registered association of, viii. 457
rules for admission of, to—
children's hospitals, viii. 460
district nursing, viii. 460
general hospitals, viii. 460
infectious fevers' hospitals, viii. 460
mental nursing, viii. 461
midwifery, viii. 461
poor law infirmaries, viii. 460
training and selection of, viii, 457
NURSING, breast, contra-indicated for, x. 148
onset of milk, x. 136
rules for, x. 148
in aortic aneurysm, i. 291
of bed-sores, i. 461
Nursing profession, training for, viii. 457
NUTMEG LIVER, vi. 459
NUTRITION in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
NUTROSE as a dietetic substance, ii. 527
NUTS, nutritive value of, ii. 534
NUX VOMICA, poisoning from, xii. 335
NYCTALOPIA (night blindness), x. 370
NYCTOTHERUS faba, ix. 205
NYMPHÆ, iv. 144
NYMPHOMANIA, v. 376
at menopause, ii. 302
NYMPHOPHOBIA, v. 376
NYSTAGMUS associated with amblyopia, i. 166
conjugate, viii. 474
deviate, viii. 474
in albinism, ii. 277
cerebellar disease, ii. 194
cerebral tumour, ii. 58
infants, iv. 321
mental deficiency, viii. 46
multiple neuritis, viii. 297
syringomyelia, xii. 50
in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
pharyngeal, ix. 338
chronic spasm of palate, ix. 338
rotatory, viii. 474
sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69
ophthalmia neonatorum, ii. 354
varieties of—
miner's, viii. 475
nervous lesions, viii. 475
paretic muscle nystagmus, viii. 475
vertical, viii. 474

OBAN as a health resort, xii. 232
OBESITY—
after typhoid, xii. 502
associated with amenorrhœa, viii. 12
baths in, v. 78
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510
Obesity, viii. 461
etiology, viii. 461
varieties, viii. 461
plethoric, viii. 463
anæmia, viii. 464
pathological relations, viii. 464
treatment, viii. 465
adiposis dolorosa, viii. 469

glycosuria in, iv. 189
use of movements and massage for, xii. 213
with diabetes, ii. 480
OBJECTIVES of microscopes, viii. 86
OBLIQUE pelvis, of Naegelé, vi. 230
OBLIQUELY CONTRACTED pelvis, vi. 230
OBLITERATION of bile ducts, vi. 502
OBLITERATIVE ARTERITIS, xiii. 350
OBSESSION—
use of hypnotism in, v. 94
OBSTETRIC infantile paralysis causing appearance of dislocated shoulder, xi. 104
Obstetric operations, viii. 508
Cæsarean section, viii. 537
embryotomy, viii. 528
forceps, viii. 516
induction of premature labour, viii. 508
symphysiotomy, viii. 534
vectis, viii. 524
version, viii. 525
paralysis, ix. 119
injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
OBSTETRICS, use of ether in, i. 206
OBSTRUCTION—
acute intestinal, v. 426
causes, v. 427
diagnosis, v. 434
symptoms, v. 434
treatment, v. 445
chronic intestinal, v. 426
causes, v. 427
diagnosis, v. 436
symptoms, v. 436
treatment, v. 445
of bowels, v. 426
acute, v. 434
chronic, v. 436
OBTURATOR foramen, dislocations of hip into, v. 13
hernia, iv. 522
in cases of cleft palate, ix. 47
OCCIPITAL—
glands, source of lymph, vii. 189
headache, iv. 318
due to gastric disorder, xi. 406
lobes—
anatomy of, ii. 7
OCCIPITO—
anterior position, vi. 164
posterior position, vi. 165
OCCIPUT in fœtus, vi. 140
OCCUPATION, effect of, on nails, viii. 223
liability to phthisis, vii. 83
mortality, xiii. 406
Occupation neuroses, viii. 339
introduction, viii. 339
etiology, viii. 340
writing neuroses, viii. 340
other neuroses, viii. 341
use of massage in, xii. 208
relation to lunacy, vii. 62
spasm, xii. 150
tonic, xii. 150
OCULAR—
anæsthesia in hysteria, v. 116
guidance in co-ordination, xi. 291
Ocular muscles—
affections of—
abnormal position, viii. 471
nystagmus, viii. 473
paralysis—
diagnosis, viii. 482
symptoms, viii. 477
treatment, viii. 487
in tetany, xii. 153
operations for defects of, viii. 488
paralysis of, viii. 476
due to syphilis, xii. 27
in herpes, ii. 51
in hysteria, v. 121
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
vertigo in, ii. 51
nerves—
affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
the, in microscopic examinations, viii. 87
OCULO-MOTOR NERVE—
origin of, ii. 18
paralysis of, viii. 483
ODESSA, i. 452
ODONTALGIA in pregnancy, xii. 84
ODONTOMATA, viii. 165
composite, viii. 167
epithelial, viii. 166
follicular, viii. 166
radicular, viii. 166
ODONTOME, or dentinal tumour, xii. 95
ODONTOMES, xii. 448
ŒDEMA—
angio-neurotic of chest-wall, ii. 220
cause of ulcers, xiii. 1
diagnosis from sclerema neonatorum, xi. 3
glottidis, vi. 346
in mumps, viii. 174
sequel of burns, ii. 147
hysterical, v. 126, 145
in beriberi, i. 465
children, hysterical, v. 129
diarrhœa, iv. 102
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
of anterior lip of cervix, vi. 310
brain, ii. 28
chest wall, ii. 220
fœtus cause of delay in labour, vi. 265
placenta, x. 17
scalp, ii. 41
scrotum, xi. 17
tissues during delivery, vi. 310
ŒDEMATOUS laryngitis, viii. 335
"OERTEL'S" method of treatment of obesity, viii. 467
OESEL, i. 452
ŒSOPHAGEAL—
hæmorrhage, diagnosis from hæmatemesis, iv. 257
stricture, typhoid complication, xii. 494
ŒSOPHAGISMUS, viii. 497
ŒSOPHAGITIS, iv. 89
acute idiopathic, viii. 491
traumatic, viii. 491
aphthous, viii. 491
hæmatemesis in, iv. 257
phlegmonous, iv. 257
traumatic hæmatoma, iv. 257
ŒSOPHAGOSCOPY, viii. 490

ŒSOPHAGOSTOMY for malignant disease of œsophagus, viii. 496
ŒSOPHAGOTOMY—
cervical, viii. 493
thoracic, viii. 493
ŒSOPHAGUS—
affections of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
cancer of, viii. 494
followed by abscess of lung, vii. 172
contracture of, in hysteria, v. 124
development of, v. 403
dilatations of, viii. 498
diverticula, congenital, iv. 87
diverticulum of, v. 210
fibrous stricture following corrosives, viii. 492
foreign body in upper end of, ix. 335
hæmorrhage from, iv. 257 ; viii. 494
in cirrhosis of liver, vi. 515
Œsophagus, injuries and diseases of, viii. 489
anatomy, viii. 489
examination of, viii. 490
injuries, viii. 491
inflammation, viii. 491
foreign bodies, viii. 492
tumours, viii. 494
operation, treatment, viii. 496
spasm, viii. 497
dilatation, viii. 498
malformations, viii. 499
malformation of, iv. 87 ; viii. 499
malignant disease of, viii. 494
perforation of, by enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
rupture of, mediastinal emphysema from, vii. 361
softening of, iv. 89
spasm of, viii. 497
stenosis, congenital, iv. 87
stricture of, use of electricity in, iii. 254
ulceration of, iv. 89
from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
varices of veins in cirrhosis of liver, iv. 257 ; vi. 515
varix of, in heart disease, iv. 355
ŒSTRUS, viii. 5
ŒYNHAUSEN muriated waters, i. 449
"OGSTON'S" operation for flat foot, ii. 446
OHINEMUTU, i. 454
OIDIUM ALBICANS—
cause of sore nipples, x. 162
in lungs, vii. 173
sputum, iii. 362
group of yeasts, viii. 74
OIL IMMERSION objective of microscope, viii. 90
OIL OF BITTER ALMONDS, poisoning by, xii. 329
OJO CALIENTE, i. 453
OKME, i. 453
OLD AGE, feeding in, v. 490
normal, xi. 71
OLECRANON, fracture of, iii. 328
OLFACTORY auras, ii. 14
bulb, ii. 17
nerve, affection of, in—
cerebellar disease, ii. 194
tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS, x. 12
cause of prolonged labour, vi. 258
OLIGURIA in hysteria, v. 125
OLIVE OIL, use of, in colitis, ii. 324
"OLIVER'S" arteriometer, x. 197
hæmodynamometer, x. 197
OMELET, savoury, to make, v. 497
OMENTUM, gastrohepatic, i. 352
hernia of, iv. 497
hydatids of, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
injuries of, i. 9, 12
tumours of, i. 35
OMPHALITIS, viii. 355 ; xiii. 13
OMPHALO-MESENTERIC duct—
persistent, xiii. 14
cause of fæcal fistulæ, xiii. 14
veins, development of, iv. 327
OMPHALOTRIPSY, viii. 349
ONANISM, use of suggestion in, v. 95
ONCOLOGY, xii. 444
ONIONS, methods of cooking, v. 489
ONTARIO, baths and springs in, i. 454
ONYCHAUXIS, viii. 220
ONYCHIA—
maligna, viii. 226
of secondary syphilis, xii. 13
ONYCHOGRAPH for study of pulse, x. 203
ONYCHOGRYPOSIS, viii. 220
ONYCHOMYCOSIS favosa, viii. 228
ONYCHORRHEXIS, viii. 220
ONYGENA EQUINA, or horn-destroying fungus, xi. 170
OOPHORECTOMY—
amenorrhœa after, viii. 11
in cancer, xii. 468
of breast, vii. 337
OOPHORITIS—
chronic, ix. 14
syphilitic, ix. 14
OOPHOTHERAPY, ovarian, ix. 10
OPAQUE NERVE fibres, x. 373
OPEN air—
life in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 127
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 125
bite, cause of, xii. 102
OPERATION—
after treatment, i. 369
Amputations, viii. 500
disinfection of—
appliances, i. 364
for emergencies, i. 365
hands, for, i. 362
patient's skin, i. 363
rectum, i. 364
urethra, ii. 181
vagina, i. 364
drainage, i. 368
dressings after, i. 368
field of, i. 367
for cancer of breast, vii. 332
corneal ulcer, ii. 384
nipples, depressed, x. 163
uterine prolapse, xiii. 171
irrigation, i. 368
Obstetric, viii. 508
craniotomy, viii. 531
induction of labour, viii. 508
curettage, uterine, ii. 411
forceps, viii. 516

for abortion, i. 43
vectis, viii. 524
version, viii. 525
embryotomy, viii. 528
symphysiotomy, viii. 534
Cæsarean section, viii. 537
OPERATIONS—
on—
air passages, chloroform in, i. 194
aneurysm, i. 223
ankle—
arthrectomy, i. 273
eversion, i. 273
ankle joint, i. 23
appendix, i. 318, 319
arteries, i. 331 *et seq.*
atresia, viii. 27
axilla, i. 427
axilla, dangers of, i. 427
axites, i. 359
bersæ, ii. 156
bladder, i. 480
extroversion, i. 480
lithopaxy, i. 499
lithotomy, i. 500
lithotrity, i. 499
removal of tumours, i. 507
bone, i. 551, 552 *et seq.*
bone trephining, i. 552
brachial plexus, ii. 5
exposure of brachial plexus, ii. 5
brain, ii. 72
A. Cerebral tumours, ii. 89
B. Abscess, ii. 70
capillaries, ii. 160
cataract, ii. 172
chest, ii. 214
circumcision, ii. 291
colon, ii. 333
conjunctiva, ii. 350 *et seq.*
cornea, ii. 378 *et seq.*
curettage, ii. 411
deformities, ii. 426
diaphragm, ii. 504
diphtheria, iii. 19
ear—
external, iii. 97
middle ear, iii. 129, 131
tympanic membrane, iii. 117
ectopic gestation, iii. 181
elbow joint, iii. 224
eyeball, iii. 377
eyelids, iii. 392
fallopian tubes, iii. 429
fascias, iii. 447
fractures, iv. 13
gall-bladder, iv. 446 *et seq.*
ganglion, iv. 77
gangrene, iv. 84
glaucoma, iv. 181
heart, iv. 464
hernia, iv. 492 *et seq.*
hip-joint, v. 37 *et seq.*
hydated, v. 63
hydrocephalus, v. 70
hysteria, v. 143
intestines, v. 426
inturation, v. 454
iris and ciliary body, v. 156
jaws, viii. 167
kidney, vi. 88
knee joint, vi. 92
lacrimal glands, vi. 316 *et seq.*
larynx, vi. 373, 375
liver, vii. 31
lungs, vii. 137, 153
mammary gland, vii. 227
mouth, viii. 146
neck, region of, viii. 235
nerves, peripheral, viii. 278
nose—
accessory cavities, viii. 434 *et seq.*
infective disease, viii. 394
inflammation, viii. 393
nasal orifice and septum, viii. 374
post nasal growths, viii. 403
ocular muscles, viii. 488
œsophagus, viii. 496
orbit, viii. 553, 557, 564
ovaries, ix. 10 *et seq.*
palate, ix. 38
pancreas, ix. 76 *et seq.*
penis, ix. 277
peritoneum, ix. 312 *et seq.*
pharynx, abscess, ix. 352
pleura, ix. 401
prostate gland, x. 87
rectum, x. 299
salivary glands, x. 475
sclerotic, xi. 15
scrotum, xi. 16
shoulder-joint, xi. 101
spina bifida, xi. 276
spine, xi. 299
spine, lumbar puncture, xi. 329
spleen, xi. 332
stomach, xi. 438
strabismus, xi. 478
suppuration, xi. 512
sympathetic ophthalmitis, xi. 526
teeth, xii. 73
testicle and cord, xi. 23
thyroid gland, xii. 270
tongue, xii. 282
tonsils, xii. 301
trachea, xii. 351
umbilicus, xiii. 13
urachus, xiii. 41
urethra, xiii. 55
uterus—
displacements, xiii. 166
inflammation, xiii. 179
tumours—
benign, xiii. 189
curettage, ii. 411
malignant, xiii. 212
uvula, xiii. 236
vagina, xiii. 268
veins, xiii. 303
vesiculae seminales, xiii. 339 *et seq.*
vulva, xiii. 422
wounds, xiii. 460
wrist joint, xiii. 469
wry neck, xiii. 494
sterilised water in, i. 361
surgical, during pregnancy, x. 86
symphysiotomy, viii. 534
table, i. 367
transfusion, xii. 381
trephining, ii. 74
wool swabs in, i. 361
OPHIOPHAGUS snake, x. 239

OPHTHALMIA, ii. 352 ; *see* Conjunctiva
acute varieties of—
granular, ii. 356
membranous, ii. 356
muco-purulent, ii. 352
purulent, in children, ii. 353
adults, ii. 353
bacteriology of, ii. 352, 356
catarrhal, ii. 350
chronic, ii. 357
gonorrhœal, ii. 353
articular affection in, vi. 5
granular, ii. 356
membranous, ii. 356
migraine, viii. 486
neonatorum, i. 511 ; ii. 354
cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
neuro-paralytic, iii. 458
in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
nodosa, ii. 362
phlyctenular, ii. 359
scrofulous nature of, ii. 389
strumous, ii. 387
surgery, ether in, i. 198
sympathetic, xi. 522
veins, ii. 11
OPHTHALMITIS, sympathetic, xi. 522
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA, viii. 547
acute, viii. 548
chronic, viii. 547
due to nuclear lesion, viii. 483
externa, viii. 547
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
from polio-encephalitis, ii. 69
syphilis, xii. 28
in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
interna, viii. 547
Ophthalmoplegia—
externa, viii. 547
internal, viii. 547
treatment, viii. 548
diagnosis, viii. 548
OPHTHALMOPLEGIC migraine, xi. 260
OPHTHALMOSCOPE—
appearances in, x. 350
choroiditis, ii. 279
optic neuritis, x. 353
retro-ocular neuritis, x. 353
OPISTHORCHIS—
Buski, ix. 208
conjunctus, ix. 208
felineus, ix. 207
Rathouisi, ix. 208
sinensis, ix. 208
OPISTHOTONOS in hysteria, v. 113 ; xi. 262
posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
strychnine poisoning, xii. 334
tetanus, xii. 147
tetany, xii. 153
OPIUM as an analgesic, i. 213
aphrodisiac, i. 306
drinking, viii. 129
eating, viii. 129 ; xii. 336
effect on appetite, i. 324
effect on temperature, xii. 117
narcosis—
diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
Poisoning from—
symptoms, xii. 335
treatment, xii. 336
fatal dose, xii. 336
post-mortem, xii. 336
tests, xii. 336
asphyxia, i. 375
chronic, xii. 336
diagnosis from compression, ii. 85
in children, xii. 336
use of, in peritonitis, ix. 305
smoking, viii. 129
OPOTHERAPY, adrenal glands, i. 97, 98
"OPPRESSIVE," feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
OPTIC—
atrophy, x. 357
colour sense in, x. 359
field of vision in, xiii. 396
in infantile cerebral degeneration, ix. 113
prognosis of, x. 360
pupils in, x. 359
treatment of, x. 361
chiasma, ii. 18
anatomy of, x. 350
lesions of, x. 350
tumour of, ii. 55
disc, anatomy of, x. 350
nerve, *see* Retina, x. 349
affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
amblyopia from pressure, i. 165
anatomy of, x. 349
Nerve, atrophy of—
etiology—
inflammation of the nerve, x. 357
loss of continuity of fibres, x. 357
pressure, x. 358
from interference with blood-supply, x. 358
degeneration of ganglion cells, x. 358
true primary atrophy, x. 359
symptoms, x. 359
colour vision in, x. 359
ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 359
congenital abnormalities of, x. 362
general pathology, x. 351
hereditary atrophy, i. 161
Inflammation of—optic neuritis—
symptoms, x. 352
ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 353
pathological anatomy, x. 354
etiology, x. 354
local influences—
e.g. orbital inflammation, x. 354
general diseases—
e.g. renal disease and anæmia, x. 356
prognosis, x. 356
treatment, x. 356
injuries of, x. 361
irritation of, from tumour, ii. 55
lesion of, causing nystagmus, viii. 475
methods of clinical examination, x. 350

origin of, ii. 17
tumours of, x. 362
corpora amylacea, x. 362
gummata, x. 362
myxo-sarcoma, x. 362
retinal glioma, x. 362
sarcoma of, x. 362
tuberculous tumours, x. 362
neuritis, complication of typhoid, xii. 499
field of vision in, xiii. 393
following syphilis, xii. 28
in acute cerebritis, ii. 68
cerebral abscess, ii. 95
cerebral tumour, ii. 49, 50
chlorosis, ii. 239
ear disease, x. 355
malaria, vii. 238
mumps, viii. 175
plumbism, xii. 322
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
sinus thrombosis, ii. 41
sphenoidal disease, viii. 423
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
influence of trephining on, ii. 63
sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69
state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
unilateral, x. 352
in cerebral tumours, ii. 51
thalamus, i. 400
blood-supply, ii. 10
function of, ii. 15
tract, ii. 18
OPTICAL treatment of squint, xi. 476
OPTICO-ciliary neurectomy, operation of, xi. 527
digestion, xi. 383
ORAL sepsis, xii. 104
causes of gastric disease, xi. 388
ORANGE colour, physiology of, ii. 343
juice in scurvy rickets, ii. 65
River Colony as a health resort, xii. 240
ORANGEADE, how to make, v. 473
ORBICULARIS, paralysis of, iii. 400
spasm of, iii. 399
ORBIT—
abscess of, in disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 423
acquired malformation of, viii. 551
anatomy of, viii. 549
cellulitis in, viii. 553
in typhoid, xii. 499
congenital malformation of, viii. 549
contents of, viii. 550
Orbit, disease of, viii. 549
anatomy, viii. 549
inflammatory affection, viii. 551
injuries, viii. 555
tumours of, viii. 560
fracture of, viii. 556
hæmorrhage into, viii. 556
hydatid disease of, v. 61
inflammation of, viii. 551
acute, viii. 551
chronic, viii. 552
lesion of, causing ocular paralysis, viii. 483
malformation of, viii. 551
tumours of—
clinical features, viii. 558
treatment, viii. 564
varieties of, viii. 560
cystic, viii. 562
malignant, viii. 560
parasitic, viii. 563
simple, viii. 560
vascular tumours of, viii. 564
ORBITAL—
aneurysm, i. 234
cellulitis, viii. 553
ORCHITIS, *see* Testicle, xi. 35
acute, xi. 35
chronic, xi. 36
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
gouty, xi. 35
infantile, xi. 36
in malaria, xi. 35
mumps, viii. 174
syphilis, xii. 32
typhoid fever, xi. 35
undulant fever, xiii. 38
variola, xi. 35
malarial, xi. 36
mumps, xi. 35
parotidea, viii. 174
rheumatic, xi. 35
subacute, xi. 35
tuberculous, xii. 39
typhoid, xi. 36
ORCIN test for glycuronic acid, xiii. 115
OREZZA, i. 448
ORGANOTHERAPY—
for tumours, xii. 468
ORGANS, GENERATIVE—
anatomy, iv. 127
anomalies of, iv. 150
during menstruation, viii. 3
pregnancy, ix. 493
ORIENTAL BOIL, iv. 44
ORIENTATION of fœtus, vi. 151
ORIFICE, EUSTACHIAN, viii. 370
ORTHOPNŒA, i. 374 ; iii. 80
ORTHOPTIC treatment of squint, xi. 477
ORTHOTONUS in tetanus, xii. 147
OS calcis—
excision of, i. 274
fracture of, i. 265
tribasilare in fœtus, x. 28
uteri, iv. 138
dilatation of, vi. 134
externum, iv. 138
internum, iv. 138
rigidity of, vi. 251
OSSEOUS deposits in tympanic membrane, iii. 119
growths in accessory nasal sinuses, viii. 379
meatus of ear, iii. 98
tumours in the nose, viii. 378
OSSICLES—
anatomy of, iii. 82, 83
caries and necrosis of, iii. 141
OSSIFICATION in muscles, viii. 189
myositis ossificans, viii. 189
OSSIFYING pachymeningitis, vii. 477
OSTEITIS—
after typhoid, xii. 501
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS, xi. 327
chest deformity in, ii. 208
curvature of legs, ii. 448
head, shape in, iv. 311
in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25

OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, *see* Rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 26 ; x. 414
arthropathie - hypertrophiante - pneumonique, i. 64 ; ix. 1
causing hallux valgus (bunion), ii. 436
in hip-joint, v. 43
of syphilitic origin, vi. 24
shoulder-joint, xi. 115
OSTEO-ARTHROPATHY, i. 64 ; ix. 1
Osteo-Arthropathies—
osteopathics, ix. 1
arthropathies, ix. 2
pulmonary osteo-arthropathy, ix. 4
pulmonary hands in, iv. 304
OSTEO-CHONDROMA in breast, vii. 312
OSTEOCLASIS for bow legs, ii. 449
OSTEOCOPIC pain in tertiary syphilis, xii. 24
OSTEO-DENTINE, xii. 95
OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta, x. 28
OSTEOMA, i. 512
in brain, ii. 47
neck, viii. 242
of membranes, vii. 477
OSTEO-MALACIA, ix. 5
carcinomatosa, ix. 6
cause of, xi. 327
chest deformities in, ii. 208
diagnosis from rheumatism, ix. 6
spinal disease, ix. 6
effect of labour, vi. 236
diagnosis, vi. 236
treatment, vi. 236
geographical distribution, ix. 6
in pregnancy, x. 59
legs, curvature, ii. 448
treatment of bone-marrow, ix. 6
OSTEOMATA, xii. 448
of hip, v. 45
OSTEO-MYELITIS—
acute, of hip-joint, v. 43
Acute—
definition, i. 542
bones affected, i. 542
influence of age, sex, and constitution, i. 542
pathological anatomy, i. 542
clinical features, i. 545
sequelæ, i. 547
diagnosis, i. 550
prognosis, i. 550
treatment, i. 551
femur, vi. 107
tibia, vi. 107
chronic, vi. 107
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
from scurvy rickets, ii. 61
due to—pneumococcus, i. 559
staphylococcus albus, i. 559
aureus, i. 540
streptococcus pyogenes, i. 559
typhoid bacillus, i. 559
growth fever, i. 557
in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25
of spine, xi. 328
varieties of—
albuminous, i. 553
chronic, i. 555, 557
gummatous, i. 566
persistent, i. 555
relapsing, i. 555
tuberculous, i. 564
OSTEOPHYTES in pregnancy, x. 59
OSTEOPOROSIS of hip-joint, viii. 8
OSTEOPSATHYROSIS, iv. 43
OSTEOSCLEROSIS—
in insanity, v. 315
OSTEOTOMY—
for bow-legs, ii. 449
in rickets, x. 463
in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
OSTIUM—
closure of, in Fallopian tube disease, iii. 433
maxillare, viii. 412
OTHÆMATOMA, iv. 262
OTITIS, EXTERNA, iii. 110
varieties of, iii. 110
symptoms, iii. 111
treatment, iii. 112
OTITIS MEDIA, iv. 105
acute, diagnosis from meningitis, vii. 472
as cause of facial paralysis, iii. 412
labyrinthine complications in, i. 415
mastoid inflammation in, iii. 145
paracentesis of tympanic membrane in, iii. 129
bacteriology of, iii. 123, 133
chalky deposits after, iii. 119
in infants, iii. 132
influenza, iii. 123
measles, vii. 356
pneumonia, ix. 443
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
scarlatina, x. 500
syphilis, xii. 41
typhoid, 499
pneumococcal, ix. 415
pyogenic, iii. 131
suppurativa chronica, bacteriology of, iii. 133
intra-cranial complications following, iii. 153
cerebellar abscess, iii. 156, 158
extra-dural abscess, iii. 153, 157
pachymeningitis, iii. 154, 157
pia arachnitis, iii. 154, 157
temporo-sphenoidal abscess, iii. 155, 157
thrombosis of the lateral sinus, iii. 156, 158
pathology, iii. 133
symptomatology of, iii. 134
treatment, iii. 136
OTOCEPHALY, xii. 138
OTOMYCOSIS, ix. 7 ; xi. 168
aspergillus, iii. 110
OTORRHAGIA in hysteria, v. 126
OTORRHŒA, ix. 7
development of, after operation on adenoids, viii. 406
in measles, vii. 356
OUSEHT, or leprosy, vi. 414
OVA at birth, ix. 9
"blighted," viii. 127
in sputum of lung disease, vii. 176
OVARALGIA in hysteria, v. 118
OVARIAN cyst—
cyst—
characters of, ix. 17
fluid in, ix. 17
pedicle of, ix. 17

cysts, chemical characters of the fluid, iii. 502
diagnosis from ascites, i. 356
bladder, distended, viii. 93
hydronephrosis, vi. 77
kidney, floating, vi. 43
movable spleen, xi. 334
retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41
chemical examination of, iii. 497, 502
extract, use of, in—
climacteric, ii. 298
dyspepsia, v. 214
fluid, ix. 17
follicles, dropsy of, ix. 16
hernia of, ix. 12
femoral, ix. 12
gluteal, ix. 12
ischiatic, ix. 12
obturator, ix. 12
umbilical, ix. 12
histogenesis of, ix. 15
ligament—
tumours of, ix. 32
oophotherapy, ix. 10
pain from ureter, stone in, vi. 87
plexus of veins, iv. 135
pregnancy, primary, ix. 36
secretion in treatment of skin diseases, ix. 10
tumour adhesions—
diagnosis, ix. 24
treatment, ix. 24
capsules, anatomy of, ix. 20
false, ix. 22
complicating labour, vi. 253
pedicle, twisting, ix. 25
causes of, ix. 25
diagnosis, ix. 26
symptoms, ix. 25
treatment, ix. 26
complications, ix. 22
hæmorrhage, intracystic, ix. 25
symptoms, ix. 25
treatment, ix. 25
cysts, symptoms of, ix. 26
detachment from pedicle, ix. 26
diagnosis, constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
ascites, ix. 28
cystic myoma, ix. 27
distended bladder, ix. 28
encysted dropsy, ix. 28
Fallopian tube, dilated, ix. 28
fibroid, ix. 27
hepatic tumours, ix. 28
liver hydatids, gall-bladder hydatid, ix. 28
mesenteric tumours, ix. 28
myoma of uterus, ix. 27
omentum, hydatids of, ix. 28
pancreatic tumour, ix. 28
parovarian cysts, ix. 27
phantom tumour, ix. 28
pregnancy, ix. 28, 509
renal growth, ix. 28
splenic tumours, ix. 28
urachus, cyst of, ix. 28
effect of traumatism, ix. 24
pregnancy, ix. 24
in pregnancy, x. 48
dangers, x. 48
diagnosis, x. 49
symptoms, x. 48
treatment, x. 49
inflammation of, ix. 23
treatment, ix. 24
mesometrium, ix. 21
mesosalpinx, ix. 21
pedicle of, ix. 20
common ovarian cyst, ix. 17
rupture of cyst—
symptom, ix. 24
treatment, ix. 26
solid, symptoms of, ix. 27
strangulation from twisting pedicle, ix. 26
suppuration of, ix. 23
symptoms of pressure, ix. 27
treatment, ix. 29
OVARIES—
abscess, without symptoms, iv. 195
absence of, ix. 9, 11
accessory, ix. 11
anatomy of, iv. 133
arrested development of, ix. 9
Ovaries, diseases of, ix. 9
physiology of, ix. 9
removal of, for cancer, ix. 10
malformation, ix. 11
atrophy, ix. 1
hypertrophy. ix. 12
hernia, ix. 12
hyperæmia, ix. 13
blood concretions, ix. 13
inflammation, ix. 13
tumours of ovary, ix. 15
tumours of ovarian ligament, ix. 32
tumours of broad ligament, ix. 33
primary ovarian pregnancy, ix. 36
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
effect on nutrition, vii. 505
removal of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 6
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469
function of, relation to rheumatoid arthritis, x. 415
inflammation of, xii. 32
causing menorrhagia, viii. 16
insanity associated with disease of, xiii. 232
internal secretion of, vii. 504
lesions of, cause of sterility, xi. 368, 369
malformations of, iv. 150
diagnosis of, xiii. 164
ovarian hydrocele, iii. 436
physiology of, ix. 9
removal of, for cure of cancer of breast, ix. 10 ; vii. 337
result of complete removal, ix. 9
rudimentary, ix. 12 ; xiii. 157
sclerosis of, causing amenorrhœa, viii. 11
secretion of, relation to indigestion, v. 205
syphilis of, xii. 32
tumours of, i. 36 ; ix. 15
OVARIOTOMY—
complications—
acute mania, ix. 32
foreign bodies left in peritoneal cavity, ix. 31
hæmatoma, ix. 30
hæmorrhage, ix. 30

intestinal obstruction, ix. 31
jaundice, ix. 32
paralysis, ix. 32
parotitis, ix. 32
peritonitis, ix. 31
rashes, ix. 32
septicæmia, ix. 31
tetanus, ix. 32
thrombosis, ix. 32
enucleation, sessile tumour, ix. 29
in malignant disease, ix. 20
pregnancy, x. 49
mental symptoms after, xiii. 234
method of, ix. 29
results, ix. 30
treatment of pedicle, ix. 29
OVARITIS after mumps, viii. 174
in typhoid, xii. 498
OVARY—
abscess of, ix. 14
tubercular, ix. 15
absence of one, ix. 11
actinomycosis of, ix. 14
apoplexy in, ix. 13
atrophy of, ix. 12
blood concretions in, ix. 13
cancer of, diagnosis from malignant tumour of kidney, vi. 82
carcinoma of, ix. 19
cirrhosis of, ix. 14
corpus luteum cyst, ix. 17
cyst, papillomatous, histogenesis of, ix. 16
cystadenoma pseudo-mucinosum, ix. 15
serosum papillare, ix. 16
cystoma ovarii papillare, ix. 16
cysts, simple, ix. 16
dermoid cyst, character of, ix. 18
histogenesis of, ix. 16
development of, xiii. 155
enchondroma of, ix. 19
fibroma of, ix. 19
follicular hypertrophy, ix. 14, 17
free papilloma of, ix. 18
glandular cystoma, ix. 15
hæmatoma of, ix. 13
hæmorrhage into, ix. 13
hernia of, iv. 151, 526
arrested descent, ix. 12
prolapse of, ix. 12
hyperæmia of, ix. 13
hypertrophy of, ix. 12
inflammation, acute oöphoritis, ix. 13
interstitial, ix. 14
leprosy of, ix. 14
myoma of, ix. 19
oligocystic tumour, ix. 17
papillomatous cyst, ix. 17
characters of, ix. 17
fluid in, ix. 18
pedicle, ix. 18
parovarian cyst, ix. 33
prolapse in pouch of Douglas, ix. 12
sarcoma of, ix. 19
small cystic degeneration, ix. 14
solid embryoma of, ix. 18
syphilis of, ix. 14
teratoma of, ix. 18
third or accessory, xiii. 161
tubercle of, ix. 14
tumours of, ix. 15
cause of ascites, i. 352
malignancy of dermoids and teratomata, ix. 18
OVERCROWDING, cause of typhus, xii. 518
OVER-EXERTION, heart affection due to, iv. 337
OVERLAYING, cause of death, i. 375
death from, vii. 433
OVULATION, defective, in sterility, xi. 368
relation to menstruation, viii. 4
OVUM—
apoplectic, x. 5
blighted, x. 4
development of, iii. 508
diseases of, xii. 129
embryonic area of, iii. 509
fertilisation of, iii. 510
migration of the fertilised, iii. 511
ripening of, iii. 510
segmentation of, iii. 511
OXALATES in sputum, iii. 360
of calcium in urine in hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281
of lime in urine as a sediment, xiii. 127
OXALIC ACID, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
diathesis, xiii. 94
poisoning by, xii. 311
action, xii. 311
fatal dose, xii. 311
post-mortem appearance, xii. 311
symptoms, xii. 311
tests, xii. 311
treatment, xii. 311
OXALURIA, xiii. 93
alimentary, xiii. 94
cause of neuralgia of testis, xi. 45
urethritis, xiii. 58
causing albuminuria, xiii. 99
in gastric disorder, xi. 407
gout, iv. 212
tropical liver, vii. 15
treatment of, xiii. 95
OXYBUTYRIC acid in urine, xiii. 112
in urine, recognition of, xiii. 114
OXYCEPHALIC head, viii. 29
OXYGEN, ix. 37
action on tissues, ix. 37
inhalations in bronchitis, ii. 126
therapeutic uses, ix. 37
OXYHÆMOGLOBIN absorption spectra, xi. 265, 269
in urine, iv. 277
pigment in blood, ix. 370
OXYPURIN, or hypoxanthin, xiii. 73
OXYURIS vermicularis, ix. 228
OYSTERS—
cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481
in Salisbury diet, v. 503
oyster beds as cause of poisoning, iii. 539
peptonised, v. 472
poisoning from, xii. 349
prairie, v. 460
OZÆNA—
Ozæna—
etiology, viii. 390
symptoms, viii. 390
pathology, viii. 391
diagnosis, viii. 392
prognosis, viii. 392
treatment, viii. 393

bacteriology of, viii. 391
breath in, ii. 103
diagnosed from bronchiectasis, ii. 142
OZONE, i. 105

PACCHIONIAN bodies, vii. 464
PACHYAKRY, i. 64
PACHYDERMIA LARYNGIS—
definition, vi. 358
symptoms, vi. 358
diagnosis, vi. 359
treatment, vi. 359
PACHYDERMIC CACHEXIA, or myxœdema, xii. 251
PACHYMENINGITIS, i. 415 ; ii. 92
cervical, diagnosis of, ix. 152
external, vii. 467
internal, vii. 468
hæmorrhagic, internal, v. 315 ; vii. 466
hæmorrhagica of cerebral dura, vii. 466
spinal dura, xi. 294
ossifying, vii. 477
tuberculous, cause of compression paraplegia, ii. 431
PACHYSYNOVITIS hæmorrhagica, ii. 156
PACINIAN BODIES in the skin, xi. 134
PACK, the cold, v. 77
in hydropathics, v. 75
mustard, v. 76
wet, v. 76
in high fever, v. 77
puerperal fever, x. 161
PAGELLUS, a poisonous fish, xi. 250
PAGET'S DISEASE, i. 68 ; xi. 327
of bones, i. 557
breast, vii. 278
nipple, vii. 338
morbid histology, vii. 339
treatment, vii. 341
PAIN, xiii. 368
absence of, in wounds, i. 370
as a symptom of latent ear disease, iii. 125
laryngeal disease, vi. 362
associated with—
affections of parenchyma, xiii. 386
hollow muscular organs, xiii. 378
bladder, xiii. 382
digestive tube, xiii. 379
gall-ducts, xiii. 380
heart, xiii. 383
ureter, xiii. 381
uterus, xiii. 382
serous membranes—
meningitis, xiii. 385
pericardium, xiii. 386
peritonitis, xiii. 384
pleurisy, xiii. 385
character in renal colic, vi. 60
degree of, accompanying labour, vi. 142 *et seq.*
due to stomach derangement, distribution of, xi. 406
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
from dysmenorrhœa, viii. 19
treatment of, viii. 22
general, on movement in scurvy rickets, ii. 58
in abdominal aneurysm, i. 26
disease, i. 2
injuries, i. 20
abortion, i. 40
Addison's disease, i. 96
angina, i. 248
anterior poliomyelitis, acute, ix. 134
aortic aneurysm, i. 286
appendicitis, i. 313
back of eyes in choroiditis, ii. 279
bones in tertiary syphilis, xii. 24
tuberculosis of, i. 561
breasts during pregnancy, ix. 499
cancer of breast, vii. 318
stomach, xi. 429
uterus, xiii. 214, 222
cellulitis, ix. 263
cervical catarrh, xiii. 185
chest wall, ii. 218
chronic middle ear suppuration, iii. 134
cicatrices, ii. 289
ear in caries and necrosis of temporal bone and ossicles, iii. 138, 141
endometritis, xiii. 180, 181
epigastrium, i. 2
fibroids, xiii. 192
fissure of anus, x. 313
glaucoma, iv. 176
heart affections, ii. 219
heart disease, iv. 383
hepatic abscess, vii. 25
herpes, v. 5
menses, retention of, viii. 27
metritis, xiii. 179, 181
ovaritis, ix. 13, 14
ovary, prolapsed, ix. 12
peritonitis, i. 20
acute, ix. 308, 320
chronic, ix. 321
pleurisy, i. 2
Pott's disease, xi. 318
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 93
retroflexion, xiii. 179
spinal caries, i. 2 ; xi. 318
testicle, i. 27
vaginitis, xiii. 270
referred, nature of, xiii. 372
of gastric origin, xi. 407
reflected, in Pott's disease, xi. 318
sense of, in infants, ii. 226
sensibility to, xi. 287
visceral, situation from perihepatitis, vii. 6
PAINS of labour—
action of, on uterus and placenta, vi. 143, 146, 148
after pains in puerperium, x. 146
treatment, x. 146
characters of, vi. 143, 146
condition of, in pelvic contraction, vi. 215
effect of chloroform on, vi. 186
pelvic contraction on, vi. 215
uterine, nature of, vi. 132
fugitive, due to gout, iv. 205
growing, iv. 341
relation of, to eclamptic fit, iii. 179
starting at night, vi. 2
PAINTER'S colic, xii. 258
PAINTS, inflammable—
poisoning due to use of, xii. 371
PALATE—
abscess of, ix. 48
actinomycosis of, ix. 50

adenoma of, ix. 51
treatment, ix. 51
Palate—
anatomy of, ix. 38
malformations of palate, ix. 39
injuries, ix. 48
diseases, ix. 48
tumours, ix. 50
congenital deformities of mouth, ix. 52
hare lip, ix. 52
appearance of, in typhoid, xii. 487
cleft, ii. 9
Palate, Cleft—
cause, ix. 39
extent, ix. 39
appearances, ix. 40
treatment, ix. 40
the operation, ix. 41
after treatment, ix. 45
causes of failure, ix. 45
voice training, ix. 46
mechanical treatment, ix. 47
Davies Colley's operation, ix. 47
cysts of, ix. 50
defects in, ix. 358
deformed, i. 86
in mental deficiency, viii. 37
dermoids of, ix. 50
development of, ix. 53
diseases of, inflammation of, ix. 48
endothelioma of, ix. 51
epithelioma of, ix. 51
erythema of, ix. 49
fibroma of, ix. 51
glanders in, ix. 50
glandular cancer of, ix. 51
hard cleft, method of closure, ix. 41
in children, ii. 229
infective granulomata of, ix. 48
injuries of, ix. 48
innervation of, ii. 24
leprosy of, ix. 50
lipoma of, ix. 51
lupus of, ix. 49
malignant epithelial tumours, ix. 51
meningocele in, ix. 50
muscles of, ix. 38
nævi of, ix. 50
narrowing of development of, ix. 39
necrosis of, ix. 48
papilloma of, ix. 51
paralysis of, ix. 52
in diphtheria, iii. 8
in facial paralysis, iii. 413
perforation of, ix. 49
in syphilis, xii. 29
sarcoma of, ix. 51
shape of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31
soft, cleft, method of closure, ix. 43
paralysis of, i. 415 ; ix. 338
spasm of, iii. 420
syphilitic disease of, i. 567 ; ix. 49
tuberculosis of, ix. 48
ulceration in syphilis, xii. 29
tertiary, xii. 25
ulcers of, ix. 49
PALATO-GLOSSUS muscle, ix. 38
PALATO-PHARYNGEUS muscle, ix. 38
PALERMO as a health resort, xii. 234
PALLOR in children, viii. 401
chlorosis, ii. 239
scurvy, xi. 60
PALMAR—
arch, ligation of, i. 338
fascia, diseases of, iii. 446
ganglion, iv. 305
PALPABLE KIDNEY, vi. 41
PALPATION of abdomen in labour, vi. 152
Eustachian orifice, viii. 402
pelvis, vi. 242
posterior nares, viii. 402
PALPEBRAL fissure, contraction of, ii. 3
PALPITATIONS, ix. 61
from alcohol, i. 132
in beriberi, i. 465
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
heart disease, iv. 383
of gastric origin, xi. 407
PALSY, cerebral, of children, ix. 106 *et seq.*
lead, xii. 360
PALUDISME, vii. 204
PANARTHRITIS, vi. 2
PANCREAS, abscess of, ix. 76
acute hæmorrhagic pancreatitis, diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
affection of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
anatomical relations, ix. 71
appearance of, in hunger, ix. 63
cancer of, hæmorrhage into, ix. 74
head, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80
chemistry of, ix. 65
cysts of, ix. 83
true, ix. 84
false, ix. 84
development of, ii. 225 ; v. 403
diabetes, experiments, ii. 479
diseases of, in relation to diabetes, ii. 482
Pancreas, disease of—
anatomy, ix. 71
physiology, ix. 71
pathology, ix. 72
pancreatitis, ix. 75
cysts, ix. 83
malignant disease, ix. 85
ulceration, ix. 88
pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 88
injury to, ix. 89
syphilis, ix. 90
tubercle, ix. 90
causing jaundice, v. 529
during digestion, ix. 63
effect of excision of gland, ix. 65
enlargement of, i. 352
injury on, ix. 73
ligature of duct, ix. 65
partial excision, ix. 67
enzymes of—
amylopsin, ix. 65
milk-curdling, ix. 65
steapsin, ix. 65
trypsin, ix. 65
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 464
gangrene of, ix. 75
glycosuria after removal, iv. 190
histological characters of, ix. 63
hydatid disease of, v. 60
injury of, i. 10 ; ix. 89
internal secretion of, ix. 64
lithiasis, ix. 88

malignant disease of, ix. 85
diagnosis, ix. 87
symptoms, ix. 85
treatment, ix. 87
pancreatic diabetes, ix. 66
peripancreatitis, ix. 78
Pancreas, physiology of—
histology, ix. 62
chemistry of gland, ix. 62
chemistry of juice, ix. 62
experimental facts, ix. 65
theories of cause of pancreatic diabetes, ix. 67
relation of diabetes mellitus to, ix. 67
of, to serious hæmorrhage, ix. 74
rupture of, ix. 89
sclerosis of, ix. 79
syphilis of, ix. 90
theories regarding action of, ix. 69
tubercle of, ix. 90
tumours of, i. 35
diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
ulceration of, ix. 88
PANCREATIC abscess, ix. 76
calculi, ix. 88
cyst, i. 352; ix. 83
diagnosis from ascites, i. 387
diabetes, ii. 479; ix. 67
digestion, ii. 554
duct, anatomical relations of, ix. 71
infective, inflammation of, ix. 72
juice, function of, ix. 71
lithiasis, cause of pancreatitis interstitial, ix. 80
secretion, ii. 538
ferments of, ii. 555
tumours, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 28
PANCREATITIS, ix. 72
acute, viii. 174
diagnosis, ix. 75
diagnosis from intestinal obstruction, peritonitis, ix. 75
hæmorrhagic, ix. 74, 75
operation, ix. 76
post-mortem appearances, ix. 76
symptoms, ix. 75
treatment, ix. 76
chronic, clinical features, ix. 79
diagnosis, ix. 80
diagnosis from—
cancer, head of pancreas, ix. 80
liver, ix. 80
bile ducts, ix. 80
chronic catarrh, bile-ducts, ix. 80
gall-stones, ix. 80
treatment, ix. 83
clinical features, ix. 76
fat necrosis in, ix. 73
gangrenous, ix. 75
interstitial, diabetes mellitus in, ix. 67
relation of gall-stones to, ix. 72
subacute, ix. 76
treatment, ix. 78
operation, ix. 78
post-mortem appearances, ix. 78
suppurative, ix. 75
PANGENESIS theory, iv. 474
PANHYSTERO-COLPECTOMY, xiii. 174
PANI GHAO, or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166
PANNICULUS ADIPOSUS, viii. 461
PANNUS phlyctenulæ, ii. 388
sequel of trachoma, ii. 359
PANOPHTHALMITIS in herpes, v. 5
sequel of suppurative choroiditis, ii. 281
treatment, ii. 282
PANTAPHOBIA, viii. 328
PANTICOSA, i. 452
muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
PAPAIN ferment, nature of, iii. 282
PAPAVERINA, i. 147
PAPILLITIS, x. 352
from syphilitic periostitis, xii. 27
PAPILLOMA duct of mamma, vii. 310
gums, viii. 149
palate, ix. 51
stomach, xi. 400
PAPILLOMATA, xii. 457
of external auditory meatus, iii. 114
larynx, vi. 369
nose (polypi), viii. 378
pharynx (polypi), viii. 378
PAPULAR SYPHILIDE, xii. 11
PAPULE, nature of a, iii. 196, 198
PAQUELIN'S cautery, use of, ii. 187
PARACENTESIS, ix. 90
by aspiration, i. 359, 381
incision, i. 359
tapping, i. 359, 381
in ascites, i. 359
pericardii, site for, ix. 378
thoracis, ix. 403
tympanic membrane in acute otitis media, iii. 129
PARACUSIS WILISSII, iii. 166
in chronic dry middle ear catarrh, iii. 165
PARADOXICAL pupil, x. 256
PARÆSTHESIAS in alcoholic insanity, i. 129
alcoholism, chronic, i. 137
tabes dorsalis, xii. 58
of larynx, vi. 393
olfactory nerves, viii. 407
pharynx, ix. 337
PARAFFIN oil, poisoning from, xii. 332
rash, ii. 473
PARAGEUSIA, iii. 462
PARAGLOBULIN in urine in waxy disease, vi. 326
PARAKERATOSIS varicgata, vi. 449
PARALDEHYDE as a hypnotic, v. 87
drug habit, viii. 143
sleeplessness, i. 143
PARALYSIS, xi. 289
Paralysis, ix. 91
spastic paralysis, ix. 95
infantile spastic paralysis, ix. 105
flaccid paralysis, ix. 125
paralysis with atrophy of muscles, ix. 133
paralysis with tremor, ix. 158
functional paralysis, ix. 180
acute ascending, ix. 91
of infants, ix. 91
spinal, of adults, ix. 91
after ovariotomy, ix. 32
agitans, i. 400
diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167

Paralysis agitans, ix. 170
etiology, ix. 170
onset, ix. 170
symptoms, ix. 170
attitude, ix. 170
gait, ix. 171
tremor, ix. 172
subjective sensations, ix. 172
pathological anatomy, ix. 173
diagnosis, ix. 174
treatment, ix. 175
use of massage for, xii. 210
alcoholic, i. 136; viii. 294
anæsthesia, viii. 297
asthenic bulbar, ix. 91
atrophic spinal, ix. 144
Birth palsy, ix. 106
brachial plexus, diagnosis of, ii. 4
bulbar, acute, ix. 154
causing anæsthesia of larynx, ix. 150
chronic, ix. 155
infra-nuclear, ix. 155
intra-medullary, ix. 155
extra-medullary, ix. 155
Bulbar, ix. 144
etiology, ix. 144
morbid anatomy, ix. 144
clinical features, ix. 146
diagnosis, ix. 151
prognosis, ix. 153
treatment, ix. 153
caused by cerebral embolism, ii. 35
cerebral infantile, diagnosis of, ix. 106
idiocy in, ix. 107, 109, 111
knee-jerks in, ix. 111
cervical sympathetic in syringomyelia, xii. 49
changes in bones, ix. 4
infantile, diagnosed from hip-joint disease, v. 34
knee-joint, vi. 113
crossed or alternate, ii. 60
crutch, i. 427
"Cruveilhier's," or progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 140
diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269
diagnosis of seat, ix. 92
diphtheritic, iii. 8
antitoxin treatment on, iii. 9
diagnosis of, iii. 14
diver's, xi. 331
"Duchenne," obstetric, ii. 3
"Erb's," ii. 4
extra-ocular muscles in typhoid, xii. 499
facial, ii. 411
in children, ix. 109
family periodic, ix. 125
Flaccid, ix. 92, 125
family periodic, ix. 125
Landry's, ix. 129
following diphtheria, iii. 8
epilepsy, iii. 319
herpes, iv. 5
from cerebral tumour, ii. 53
disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 45
lead, xii. 360
spinal caries, xi. 316
vascular lesions of brain, ii. 38
functional, v. 119; ix. 180
General, iv. 118
in children, iv. 126
hysterical, v. 119
in cerebellar disease, ii. 192
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
chorea, ii. 262
lateral sclerosis, ix. 103
lead-poisoning, xii. 360
locomotor ataxia, xii. 54
meningitis, vii. 460
plumbism, xii. 322
progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146
Infantile spastic—
cerebral, ix. 106
cerebral diplegia, ix. 106
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 113
spinal, ix. 113, 119
treatment, ix. 118, 120
Insanity associated with—
paralytic insanity, ix. 186
insanity with gross disease of brain, ix. 187
post apoplectic insanity, ix. 188
organic dementia, ix. 189
ischæmia, viii. 179
labio-glosso-laryngeal, ix. 149
Landry's, i. 129
laryngeal recurrent, vi. 396
rheumatic, vi. 399
unilateral laryngeal, vi. 396
motor, i. 135
muscular, due to diseased molar, xii. 110
obstetrical, ix. 119
from infectious fevers in fœtus, x. 31
of abductors, vi. 396
accommodation, i. 54
adductors, vi. 397
auditory nerve, i. 410
back muscles, xi. 311
curvature from, xi. 310
diagnosis of, xi. 308
bladder after labour, x. 135, 147
in myelitis, xi. 291
circumflex nerve, ii. 3
closure of the glottis, vi. 396
convergence, viii. 485
crico-thyroid muscles, vi. 396
diaphragm, ii. 502
external ocular muscles, viii. 476
face, i. 136; ii. 411
facial nerve, ii. 411
after labour, vi. 275
fifth nerve, iii. 456
fourth nerve, viii. 470
hand, i. 136
hypoglossal nerve, v. 110
jaw, i. 136
Landry's, ix. 129
lips, i. 136
long thoracic nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1
lower extremities in syringo-myelocele, xi. 274
limb, i. 136
median nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1
muscles supplied by laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
musculo-spiral nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1
œsophagus, viii. 498
olfactory nerve, viii. 407

rectum in myelitis, xi. 291
recurrent laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
sixth nerve, viii. 476
the soft palate, iii. 8
third nerve, viii. 476
tongue, i. 136
ulnar nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1
vocal cords, vi. 396
voice, i. 136
periodical, ix. 125
peripheral, viii. 293
pseudo-bulbar, ii. 38 ; ix. 156
or double hemiplegia, ix. 156
hypertrophic rickets simulating, x. 459
radial, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1
sensory, i. 135
spastic, ix. 92
club foot in, ii. 442
in porencephaly, ii. 66
Spastic, ix. 95
muscle tonus, ix. 95
myotatic irritability, ix. 96
clinical features, ix. 97
diagnosis, 102
spinal infantile, ix. 119
curvature of spine from, ii. 429
diagnosis of, ix. 120
toxic, of auditory nerve, i. 421
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 206
with acute anterior poliomyelitis, ix. 143
atrophy of muscles, ix. 133
chronic, ix. 144
subacute, ix. 143
types of, ix. 146
sensory disturbance, ii. 39
PARALYTIC contracture of knee-joint, vi. 113
deformities of, ii. 429
feet, ii. 429
legs, ii. 429
treatment, ii. 430
dementia, senile, xi. 75
idiocy, vii. 30
PARAMETRIC abscess, ix. 264
tissue, ix. 263
PARAMETRITIS after vaginal injury, ix. 263
as a puerperal infection symptom, x. 153
diagnosis, ix. 264
puerperal treatment, x. 160
treatment, ix. 264
PARAMNESIA in alcoholics, xi. 202
PARAMYOCLONUS multiplex, xi. 261
diagnosis from—
chronic chorea, xi. 261
electric chorea, or Dubini's disease, xi. 261
habit spasm, xi. 261
hysteria, xi. 261
in hysteria, v. 123
PARANOIA, ix. 190
Paranoia, ix. 190
in senile insanity, xi. 77
secondary, ix. 195
PARANOIACS, casual, v. 344
PARAPHASIA, i. 297
PARAPHIMOSIS, xiii. 308
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
PARAPLEGIA after typhoid, xii. 500
ataxic, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166
compression, xi. 323
deformities from, ii. 431
symptoms, xi. 323
treatment, xi. 324
congenital spastic, ix. 106
familial spastic, ix. 104
feigned, vii. 272
hereditary form, ix. 104
hysterical, v. 120
in alcoholism, i. 137
aortic aneurysm, i. 290
"caisson" disease, xi. 331
cerebral tumours, ii. 54
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
dysentery, iii. 72
hæmorrhage into cord, xi. 294
lathyrism, xii. 346
myelitis, xi. 294
pellagra, ix. 247
tabes, xii. 54
tumour of cord, xi. 298
infantile spastic, ix. 119
pressure in lymphadenoma, vii. 199
spastic, ix. 95, 105
spastica cerebrales, ix. 106
syphilitic (of Erb), ix. 105
PARASITES cause of anæmia, i. 169
beriberi, i. 464
cough from, ii. 403
in food, destruction of, v. 457
lungs, vii. 173
nose, viii. 446
intestinal cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
melæna, vii. 446
Parasites—
introduction, ix. 196
protozoa, ix. 198
trematodes, ix. 206
cestodes, ix. 211
nematodes, ix. 219
acanthocephali, ix. 229
arthropods, ix. 230
insects, 231
of heart, iv. 353
liver, vii. 42
malaria, vii. 204
warm climates, xi. 165
Skin diseases due to, xi. 169
methods of examination, xi. 170
PARASITIC affections of nails, viii. 227
disease of jaw, viii. 163
gastritis, xi. 393
stomatitis, xi. 464
tumours causing dystocia—
in brain, ii. 47
twins, xii. 137
PARASYPHILIS, xii. 35
affections of arteries, xii. 24
PARATHYROID gland—
effects of removal, xii. 251
PARA-TYPHLITIS, i. 307
PARA-TYPHOID fever, xii. 393
PAREGORIC, poisoning from, xii. 335
PARENCHYMATOUS inflammation, v. 264
nephritis, viii. 243
ovaritis, ix. 13
PARESIS as a neurosis of senility, xi. 74

PARIETAL bones displaced during labour, vi. 164
fracture of, in pelvic contraction, vi. 275
presentation of—
anterior, vi. 225
posterior, vi. 225
headache due to gastric disorder, xi. 406
PARIETO-OCCIPITAL fissure, topography of, ii. 72
region, brain tumours in, ii. 59
PARITY, post-mortem diagnosis of, ix. 459
PARKINSON'S DISEASE, or paralysis agitans, ix. 170
PARONYCHIA—
of secondary syphilis, xii. 13
PAROOPHORON, cysts of, ix. 33
PAROSMIA, viii. 408
PAROSMIA and ANOSMIA in cases of cerebral tumour, ii. 55
PAROTID bubo, ix. 234
enlargement of, in pellagra, ix. 247
Parotid gland, diseases of—
anatomy, ix. 232
injuries to gland, ix. 233
inflammatory conditions, ix. 234
tumours, ix. 235
fistulæ, ix. 237
excess of mucin in myxœdema, xii. 255
fistulæ of, ix. 237
gangrene of, viii. 174
inflammation of, in cholera, ii. 252
malignant disease of, ix. 257
metastatic inflammation of, ix. 234
nerve-supply, iv. 187
source of lymph, vii. 189
tumours of, ix. 235
wounds of, ix. 233
PAROTITIS after ovariotomy, ix. 32
complicating pneumonia, ix. 443
deafness in, viii. 174 ; ix. 236
delirium, viii. 174
epidemic, or mumps, viii. 171
in gout, iv. 210
metastatic, viii. 171
orchitis in, viii. 174
secondary in—
appendicitis, viii. 174
gastric cancer, viii. 174
gastric ulcer, viii. 174
typhoid fever, viii. 174
suppuration, ix. 235
symptomatic—
after abdominal section, ix. 234
in pneumonia, ix. 443
typhoid fever, viii. 174
typhus fever, xii. 524
syphilitic, ix. 235
tuberculous, ix. 235
typhoid complication, xii. 494
PAROVARIUM, anatomy of, iv. 137
cysts, chemical characters of fluid in, iii. 502
diagnosis, ix. 33
from ovarian tumours, ix. 27
distension, ii. 107
symptoms, ix. 33
treatment, ix. 34
fluids, nature of, xi. 17
origin of papillomatous cysts, ix. 16
PAROXYSMAL cough, ii. 403 ; xi. 261
hæmaturia, iv. 267
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 279
in Raynaud's disease, x. 294
sneezing, viii. 409
tachycardia, iv. 448
PARROT'S bosses, x. 452
nodes in syphilis, xii. 40
tongue in, in pyelonephritis, vi. 56
ulcers in parasitic stomatitis, xi. 459
PARRY'S DISEASE, exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257
PARS CILIARIS retinæ, v. 504
PARTHENOGENESIS, cause of dermoid cysts, ix. 16
PARTURIENT CANAL—
atresia of, vi. 252
canalisation of, vi. 134, 142, 145
disinfection of, vi. 185
lacerations of, vi. 294
rigidity of, vi. 252
ruptures of, vi. 294
PARTURITION—
chloroform during, vi. 186
clinical progress, vi. 142
date of, how predicted, ix. 503
determining cause of, vi. 130
diagnosis of recent, x. 144
duration of—
stages, vi. 143, 146, 148
with face presentation, delay, vi. 168
dynamics of, vi. 150
effect on—
intra-abdominal pressure, vi. 147
pelvic floor, vi. 135
perineum, vi. 147
shape of head, vi. 148
hæmorrhage during, x. 170
injuries, cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258
insanity during, x. 172
irrigation during, vi. 185
management of, vi. 182
mechanism, vi. 150
leucocytosis in, vi. 438
pathology of, vi. 210 *et seq.*
posture, vi. 190
precipitate, vi. 210
signs of, vi. 142
stages of, vi. 131, 142,
support of perineum, vi. 190
with cancer of cervix, vi. 252
multiple pregnancy, vi. 206
ovarian tumour, vi. 253
pelvic contraction, vi. 246
tumours of pelvic bones, vi. 255
uterine fibroids, vi. 254
PASSUGG, i. 450
PASTEURIZATION of milk, v. 234
PASTEUR'S TREATMENT for rabies, x. 289
PASTILLES in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348
PATELLÆ BURSA, congenital dislocation of, vi. 111
dislocation of, vi. 127
gummatous inflammation, xii. 26
fracture, vi. 119
operation, vi. 120
treatment, non-operative, vi. 120
PATELLAR-TENDON reflex, xi. 292
PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, iv. 461
foramen ovale, iv. 459
PATHOGENIC bacteria, viii. 79

PATHOLOGY OF LABOUR, vi. 210
pregnancy, x. 1
puerperal state, x. 150
PATHOPHOBIA, viii. 328
PATIENT, abdominal examination of, i. 2
preparation of, for chloroform anæsthesia, i. 191
PAUPER lunatics, vii. 70
PAVOR NOCTURNUS, viii. 360
PEARLS, epithelial, ix. 50
PEAT baths, i. 437
PECTINEUS muscle, paralysis of, xi. 307
PECTORALIS MAJOR, congenital absence of, viii. 178
rupture of, viii. 198
PECTORILOQUY in pneumonia, ix. 441
whispering, in phthisis, vii. 97
PEDICLE—
anatomy, ix. 20
ovarian tumours, ix. 29
ovariotomy, ix. 26, 29
polypi, xiii. 201
twisting, ix. 22, 25
uterine tumours twisting in pregnancy, x. 47
PEDICULATION and extrusion of fibroids, xiii. 201
PEDICULI, anatomy of, ix. 239
capitis, as cause of enlarged glands, ix. 239
manner of feeding, ix. 238
pubis, ix. 242
PEDICULOPHOBIA, ix. 241
PEDICULOSIS—
Pediculosis, ix. 238
introductory, ix. 238
classification, ix. 239
capitis, ix. 239
corporis, ix. 240
pubis, ix. 242
PEDICULUS capitis, ix. 239
pubis, ix. 239
PEELING OFF the placenta, vi. 280
PEENASH, parasites in nose, viii. 447
PELIAS, snake, xi. 239
PELIOSIS RHEUMATICA, or purpura rheumatica, x. 265
PELLAGRA—
Pellagra, ix. 244
definition, ix. 244
geographical distribution, ix. 244
morbid anatomy, ix. 248
diagnosis, ix. 249
prophylaxis and treatment, ix. 249
as a cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
complications of, ix. 248
diagnosis of, ix. 249
geographical distribution, ix. 244
morbid anatomy, ix. 248
nails in, viii. 230
pigmentation in, i. 97
poisoning—
from diseased maize, xii. 347
morbid anatomy, xii. 347
symptoms, xii. 347
prognosis of, ix. 249
symptoms of, ix. 247
treatment of, ix. 249
PELVIC abscess, ix. 263
from broad ligament, ii. 107
rupture, diagnosis from pelvic hæmatocele, ix. 269
articulations, iv. 133
bones, softening of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5
cellulitis, abscess formation, ix. 264
as a puerperal infection, x. 153
causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
Cellulitis, ix. 262
clinical features, ix. 262
diagnosis, ix. 264
treatment, ix. 264
cause of molar pregnancy, x. 6
mesometrium in, ii. 106
posture in, ix. 263
treatment of suppuration, ix. 264
connective tissue, dermoid cysts of, ix. 34
contraction absolute, treatment, vi. 246
contraction, Cæsarean section in, vi. 247
causing—
marks on head, vi. 228
obstructed labour, vi. 215
œdema, vagina and vulva, vi. 228
rupture of uterus, vi. 229
cranioclast in, viii. 530 (Fig.)
effect on pains, vi. 215
forceps in, vi. 250
induction of labour for, viii. 513
mechanism of labour with, vi. 224
necessitating premature labour, vi. 247
podalic version in, vi. 250
rare forms, vi. 229
use of forceps, viii. 521
various degrees, vi. 210
diameters—
measurement—
contracted pelvis, vi. 240
diagonal conjugate, vi. 245
transverse diameter of outlet, vi. 242
floor, anatomy of, iv. 147
Floor—
anatomy, vi. 301
injury, vi. 301
position of, vi. 302
treatment, vi. 302
displacement of, xiii. 168
functions of, ix. 250
projection, ix. 252
in labour, vi. 138
segments—
pubic, ix. 251
sacral, ix. 251
structural anatomy, ix. 250
undue descent, ix. 252
girdle—
lie, iv. 133
glands, vii. 190
hæmatoma—
aneurysm rupture, ix. 268
cause, from ruptured veins in pampiniform plexus, ix. 268
caused by purpura, ix. 268
extra-uterine gestation rupture, ix. 268
cœlic axis, ix. 268
diagnosis from—
ectopic gestation rupture, ix. 269
rupture, pyosalpinx, ix. 269
pelvic abscess, ix. 269
following exanthemata, ix. 268
injury of aorta, ix. 268
injury of viscera, ix. 268
intra-abdominal hæmorrhage from—

menstrual blood from Fallopian tubes, ix. 268
old-standing diagnosis from—
pelvic cellulitis, ix. 269
peritonitis, ix. 269
pelvic peritonitis, hæmorrhagic type, ix. 268
treatment—
free drainage, ix. 269
laparotomy, ix. 269
joints, injury to, during labour, vi. 308
measurement indicating symphysiotomy, vi. 248 ; viii. 535
outlet, vi. 138
pain due to ureter, stone in, vi. 87
Peritonitis—
causes, ix. 265
pathology, ix. 265
symptoms, ix. 265
prognosis, ix. 266
treatment, ix. 266
causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
from gonorrhœa, iv. 193
presentations, vi. 174
causes of, vi. 175
danger of asphyxia, vi. 178
diagnosis, vi. 175
frequency, vi. 175
in flat pelvis, vi. 250
prognosis, vi. 178
treatment, vi. 199
retained menses, viii. 27
tumour, viii. 27
diagnosis, viii. 27
veins, pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167
version, viii. 525
PELVIMETRY, vi. 240
external pelvimetry, vi. 240
Hardie's method, vi. 242
internal pelvimetry, vi. 240
Johnson's method, vi. 243
value of, vi. 246
PELVIS, ix. 250
æqualibiter justo,
minor, vi. 220
symphysiotomy, viii. 535
affected by dislocation of femur, vi. 240
fracture of femur, v. 20
axis of pelvic canal, vi. 139
beaked, ix. 5
bones of, iv. 128
bony, in labour, vi. 137
brim of, iv. 129 ; vi. 138
size of, indicating embryotomy, viii. 529
canal of, vi. 139
cavity of, vi. 138
cellular tissue distribution, ix. 263
changes in, in lateral curvature, xi. 310
characters of, iv. 131
circumference of, iv. 130
conjugates of, iv. 130 ; vi. 137, 240
contracted, and Cæsarean section, vi. 247
causing—
delay in delivery, vi. 215
indications for embryotomy, viii. 529
rupture, vi. 215, 294
transverse presentation, vi. 179
diagnosis of, vi. 240
labour in, vi. 224
mechanism of labour in, vi. 224
curve of Carus, vi. 139
deformed, funnel-shaped, vi. 229
manner of presentation, vi. 218
Naegelé oblique pelvis, vi. 230
treatment in, vi. 231
osteo-malacia, ix. 5
spondylolisthesis, vi. 237
diagnosis, vi. 239
treatment, vi. 239
transversely contracted, of Robert, vi. 231
deformities of,
Cæsarean section in, viii. 540
due to—
dislocation of femur, vi. 240
exostosis, vi. 255
fracture, v. 20 ; vi. 240
hip-joint disease, vi. 240
osteo-malacia, vi. 235, 236
rachitis, vi. 223 *et seq.*
diameters of, iv. 129 ; vi. 137
antero-posterior, vi. 137
conjugate, vi. 137
diagonal conjugate, vi. 138
external, vi. 138
external conjugate, vi. 138
in contracted pelvis, vi. 224
intercristal, vi. 138
interspinous, vi. 138
oblique, vi. 138
transverse, vi. 137
disease of, causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
Pelvis, disease of cellular tissue, ix. 262
dwarfs, vi. 221
false, iv. 128
female, examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469
flat, vi. 220
diagnosis, vi. 240
etiology, vi. 218
measurement, vi. 240
mechanism of labour, vi. 225
rickety, vi. 221
floor of, ix. 250
fracture, iv. 31
associated with—
dislocation of hip, v. 14
funnel-shaped, vi. 229
generally contracted, vi. 220
and flat—
causes, vi. 218
measurement, vi. 240
mechanism of labour, vi. 224
Pelvis—hæmatocele and **hæmatoma**, ix. 267
imperfect development in rickets, vi. 221
in rickets, ii. 432
injury to joints, vi. 308
inlet of—
diameters, iv. 129 ; vi. 138 ; viii. 529
shape, iv. 129
joints, changes during pregnancy, ix. 498
kypho-scolio-rachitic pelvis, vi. 234
kyphotic, vi. 232
cause of prolonged labour, vi. 232
diagnosis, vi. 233
embryotomy in, viii. 529
treatment of labour in, vi. 234

ligamentous, iv. 133
lymphatics, vi. 190
male, iv. 131
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 468
measurement, vi. 240
external conjugate, vi. 241
intercristal, vi. 241
interspinous, vi. 240
Naegelé, symphysiotomy in, viii. 535
nervous supply, iv. 127 *et seq.*
obliquely contracted, vi. 230
diagnosis, vi. 231
etiology, vi. 230
labour in, vi. 231
obliquity, iv. 131
obtecta, deformed pelvis, vi. 239
osseous, iv. 128
osteo-malacic, cause of prolonged labour, vi. 235
embryotomy in, viii. 529
treatment of labour in, vi. 236
osteo-myelitis and periostitis in, i. 547
outlet of, iv. 129 ; vi. 138
planes of, iv. 131
Pelvis—perineum and pelvic floor—
structural anatomy, ix. 250
faults in fixed portion of floor, ix. 252
faults in fixed portion, with faulty connection between fixed and movable portion, ix. 257
faults in movable portion of pelvic floor, ix. 262
pseudo-osteomalacic rickety, as cause of prolonged labour, vi. 236
rachitic, *see* Rickety pelvis, vi. 221
rickety, vi. 221
embryotomy in, viii. 529
flat, vi. 221
Robert's, vi. 231
diagnosis, vi. 231
rostrate, the, vi. 235 ; ix. 5
scolio-rachitic, vi. 226
sexual differences in, iv. 131
skoliotic-rickety, vi. 223
small, vi. 220
small flat, vi. 220
small round, vi. 220
round rickety, vi. 221
split, vi. 239
spondylizema, vi. 239
spondylolisthetic, vi. 237
tilting of, in coxa vara, v. 24
transverse contraction of, vi. 231
triradiate, ix. 5
true, iv. 129
tumours of, vi. 255
PELVOTOMY for renal calculus, vi. 65
PEMPHIGOID eruption in bromism, ii. 109
PEMPHIGUS, ix. 270
acute, bacteriology of, xi. 141
acutus malignus, ix. 271
neonatorm, ix. 270
bullæ of, iii. 503
chemical characters of, iii. 503
chronicus vulgaris, ix. 271
confertus, ix. 272
contagious, v. 201
tropical, xi. 163
diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 463
foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
diphtheriticus, ix. 272
eosinophile leucocytoses, vi. 443
foliaceus, ix. 272
nails in, viii. 225
gangrenosus, ix. 272
hæmorrhagicus, ix. 272
in hysteria, v. 126
influenza, v. 283
malingering, vii. 265
leprous, ix. 270
neonatorum, v. 201 ; viii. 358
bacteriology of, xi. 141
of conjunctiva, ii. 363
pruriginosus, ii. 460
syphiliticus, ix. 270
vegetans, ix. 273
PENIS, amputation of, ix. 278
balanitis, ix. 276
cavernitis of, ix. 276
cellulitis of, ix. 276
chordee, ix. 278
defects of, causing impotence, xi. 57
double, xii. 137
eczema of, iii. 222
elephantiasis of, ix. 276
erysipelas of, ix. 277
gangrene of, ix. 277
gout of, ix. 277
gumma of, ix. 277
herpes progenitalis, ix. 277
lymphangitis, ix. 277
maldevelopment of, associated with phymosis, ii. 292
neuralgia of, ix. 277
new growths of—
simple, ix. 277
malignant, ix. 277
pain in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317
Penis, surgical affections, ix. 275
inflammatory affections, ix. 276
new growths, ix. 277
operations, ix. 278
chordee, ix. 278
preputial calculi, ix. 278
priapism, ix. 278
tuberculosis of, ix. 277
PENNYROYAL—
poisoning from, xii. 343
PENTAL, i. 211
PENTASTOMUM constrictum, liver parasite vii. 43
PENTASTOMUM denticulatum, ix. 231
PENTOSE in urine, xiii. 112
in urine in pancreatic disease, ix. 65
test for, xiii. 112
PENTOSURIA, ii. 478 ; iv. 190
PEPSIN ferment—
injection causes rise of temperature, xii. 121
nature of, iii. 273
of gastric juice, ii. 542
to peptonise food, v. 469
PEPTIC ULCER—
dyspepsia in, v. 207 ; xi. 405
hæmorrhage in, xi. 420
pain in, xi. 419
sex, incidence of, xi. 387
tenderness on pressure, xi. 419
vomiting in, xi. 420

PEPTONE in urine—
in phthisis, xiii. 101
pneumonia, xiii. 101
puerperal conditions, xiii. 101
injections cause rise of temperature, xii. 121
PEPTONISATION—
on gastric juice, ii. 544
PEPTONISED foods, v. 469
blanc mange, v. 472
gruel, v. 470
jelly, v. 472
meat broth, v. 471
meat tea, v. 471
milk, v. 470 ; viii. 101
as an infant food, v. 238
gruel, v. 471
punch, v. 471
oysters, v. 472
proprietary foods, v. 471
soups, v. 472
PEPTONISING agents, v. 470
food, method of, v. 470
PEPTONURIA, xiii. 100
in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
PERCOLATION beds for sewage, xi. 93
PERCUSSION, method of, ii. 203, 204
of antrum of Highmore, viii. 428
ovarian tumour and ascites, ix. 28
PERFORATING ulcer of foot, xii. 65 ; xiii. 5
in diabetes, ii. 488
in tabes, xii. 65
PERFORATION—
into bladder and rectum by fibroids, xiii. 195
peritoneal cavity in carcinoma, xiii. 219
of bowel—
in dysentery, xii. 69
typhoid, xii. 494
duodenal ulcer, xi. 444
fœtal head—
followed by extraction, viii. 532
in case of twins, vi. 210
indications for, vi. 547 ; viii. 529
instrument, viii. 530
mortality after, vi. 247
of dead fœtus, viii. 529
rules for, viii. 530
trunk presentations, viii. 534
gastric ulcer, xi. 443
treatment for, xi. 443
intestine, xii. 494
membranes, vi. 259
parturient canal, vi. 294 *et seq.*
Schrapnell's membrane, iii. 137
granulations in, iii. 138
septum nasi, viii. 376
symptoms of, in typhoid, xii. 494
tympanic membrane, iii. 120
after otitis media, iii. 141
dry, iii. 120
uterus, vi. 295
PERFORATORS—
Simpson's, viii. 530
PERIARTERITIS, xiii. 350, 351
gummatous, xii. 24 ; xiii. 350
nodosa, xiii. 351
PERIARTHRITIS in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487
PERICARDIAL effusion, iii. 504
bacteriology of, iii. 504, 505
fluid, composition of, iii. 500
friction, ix. 285
pseudo-cirrhosis, vi. 493
PERICARDITIS, ii. 219 ; ix. 279
acute, ix. 279
clinical features, ix. 281
diagnosis, ix. 285
etiology, ix. 279
treatment, ix. 286
blisters in, ix. 286
complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
cough in, ii. 403
delirium in, ix. 284
distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 386
dysphagia in, ix. 284
from oral sepsis, xii. 106
hyperpyrexia in, ix. 284
in acute nephritis, viii. 254
chorea, ii. 267
gout, iv. 210
malignant disease, ix. 280
pneumonia of children, ix. 438
puerperal fever, x. 155
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
rheumatism, x. 410
pulsus paradoxus in, x. 233
rheumatic, x. 388
suppurative, ix. 290
following bronchial gland enlargement, ii. 112
tuberculous, ii. 112 ; ix. 288
with effusion, ix. 282
PERICARDIUM—
absence of, iv. 462
adherent, iv. 349
cause of cardiac hypertrophy, iv. 349
clinical features, ix. 288
diagnosis, ix. 289
morbid anatomy, ix. 288
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 426
treatment, ix. 290
anatomy of, ix. 279
deficiency of, xii. 139
Pericardium, diseases of, ix. 279
pericarditis, ix. 279
adherent pericardium, ix. 288
hydropericardium, ix. 291
effusion, aspiration of, i. 383
in diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 373
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471
hydatid disease of, ix. 292
incision of, ii. 216
injury of, ii. 215
malignant disease of, ix. 280
new growth of, ix. 292
pressure on, by enlarged glands, ii. 112
pus in from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
rupture into liver hydatids, vii. 46
surgery of, iv. 464, 465
tuberculosis of, ix. 280, 287, 288
morbid anatomy of, xii. 415
ulceration into, from disease of œsophagus, viii. 498
PERICHONDRITIS—
in tuberculosis, vi. 362
laryngeal, in typhoid fever, xii. 498

of larynx, vi. 362
laryngotomy in, vi. 405
tracheotomy in, vi. 405
PERIHEPATITIS, *see* Liver, vii. 1
adhesion from, vii. 7
attitude of patient, vi. 6
bacteriology of, vi. 5
cause of pressure, i. 352
friction sounds in, vii. 7
jaundice in, vii. 7
recurrent, vii. 9
sequelæ of, vii. 7
PERIMETER, use of, iii. 375 ; xiii. 388
Bjerrum's method, xiii. 389
for estimating squint, xi. 473
PERIMETRITIS, iii. 437
as a puerperal infection, x. 153
mesosalpinx in, ii. 106
PERINEAL body, iv. 148 ; vi. 303
structure, ix. 250
muscles, iv. 148
PERINEAL TEARS—
operation for, ix. 253
after treatment, ix. 256
complete rupture, ix. 255
incomplete tears, ix. 254
nature and position of, vi. 302
treatment, ix. 252
PERINEORRHAPHY, ix. 254 ; xiii. 172
after rectocele, ix. 257
PERINEPHRITIC abscess, vi. 48
causes of, vi. 48
diagnosis from—
appendicitis, vi. 51
cold abscess, vi. 51
hip-joint, vi. 50
neuralgia, vi. 51
pyonephrosis, vi. 51
renal colic, vi. 51
PERINEPHRITIS, vi. 48
diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321
PERINEUM, *see* Pelvis, ix. 250
bulging of, ix. 252
central rupture, vi. 303
dilatation in labour, vi. 147
during labour, vi. 304
hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282
in forceps extraction, viii. 524
incisions into, vi. 305
Perineum, injury after labour, vi. 303
anatomy, vi. 303
laceration, vi. 303
varieties, vi. 303
cause, vi. 304
results, vi. 304
prophylaxis, vi. 304
episiotomy, vi. 305
laceration of, vi. 306
repair of, vi. 306
pain in, from enlarged prostate, x. 91
in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317
preservation of, vi. 190
repair, prolapse of uterus, ix. 259
restoration of, in uterine prolapse, xiii. 172
rigid, forceps, use of, viii. 521
rupture of, xiii. 423
after precipitate labour, vi. 212
varieties, vi. 303
support of, vi. 191
undue rigidity of, vi. 303
PERIODICITY in insanity, v. 364
PERIODONTITIS—
acute, xii. 95
chronic, xii. 96
PERIODS, monthly, or menstruation, viii. 1
PERIONYCHIA, v. 201
syphilitic, viii. 227
with impetigo, v. 201
PERIOSTEAL nodes in congenital syphilis, xii. 40
PERIOSTEUM in scurvy rickets, ii. 61
tumours of, i. 572
PERIOSTITIS after typhoid, xii. 501
albuminous, i. 553
due to—
pneumococcus, i. 559
staphylococcus albus, i. 559
staphylococcus aureus, i. 540
streptococcus pyogenes, i. 559
typhoid bacillus, i. 559
evanescent, i. 566
from oral sepsis, xii. 106
gummatous, i. 566
local, in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 25
of orbit, viii. 551
tuberculous, i. 562
PERIPHERAL cause of—
enuresis, xiii. 78
fits, ii. 376
neuritis, cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5
changes in bones, ix. 4
complication of typhoid, xii. 499
in diabetes, ii. 489
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
PERIPHLEBITIS, x. 155
PERIPROSTATITIS, x. 89
PERISTALSIS, intestinal, ii. 560
reverse, xi. 411
PERITHECIA in formation of moulds, viii. 74
PERITOMY for sclerotitis, xii. 13
PERITONEAL CAVITY—
instruments in, after ovariotomy, ix. 31
pus in, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
rupture into, liver hydatid, vii. 46
effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 506
fluid, iii. 501
friction in hepatic abscess, vii. 24
toilette, ix. 30 ; xiii. 230
PERITONEUM—
Peritoneum, anatomy of, ix. 293
physiology, ix. 296
pathology, ix. 298
general, ix. 299
bacteriology, ix. 300
new growths, ix. 303
tubercle, ix. 303
malignant disease, ix. 304
bacterial invasion of, in peritonitis, ix. 309
bacteriology of, ix. 293
changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496
colloid carcinoma, diagnosis from ascites, i. 356
cysts of, ix. 304
development of, v. 404
distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 384
flushing in ovariotomy, ix. 30
functions of, ix. 298
hæmorrhage into, ix. 267

hydatid disease of, v. 60
uterine prolapse, xiii. 169
intra-peritoneal hæmorrhage from rupture of ovarian pregnancy, ix. 36
malignant disease of, ix. 304
normal resistance of, vii. 5
of bladder, iv. 149
in pregnancy, ix. 496
broad ligaments, ii. 106 ; iv. 141
vesico-uterine pouch, iv. 142
pathology of, ix. 293
pelvic, iv. 141
physiology of, ix. 293
post-mortem appearances in puerperal septicæmia, x. 155
relations of, ix. 294
ovarian tumours, ix. 21
to stomach, xi. 380
tuberculosis of, ix. 303
tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy of, xii. 419
Peritoneum, tumours of, ix. 326
innocent—
cystic, ix. 329
dermoid, ix. 329
fibromata, ix. 327
hæmatomata, ix. 328
inflammatory, ix. 329
lipomata, ix. 327
lymphangiomata, ix. 328
nævi, ix. 330
parasitic, ix. 329
solid, ix. 326
subperitoneal swellings, ix. 326
malignant—
carcinomata, ix. 331
endotheliomata, ix. 330
sarcomata, ix. 330
PERITONISM, ix. 307
PERITONITIS, acute—
cause of ascites, i. 352
clinical varieties—
peritonitis fulminans, ix. 310
peritonitis idiopathic, ix. 311
peritonitis in—
acute specific fevers, ix. 311
Bright's disease, ix. 311
erysipelas, ix. 311
rheumatism, ix. 311
peritonitis, latent, ix. 311
masked, ix. 311
of new-born child, ix. 311
diagnosis from—
acute enteritis, ix. 312
acute pancreatitis, ix. 312
hysteria, ix. 312
pneumonia, ix. 312
ruptured tubal pregnancy, ix. 312
Peritonitis, acute general—
etiology, ix. 305
symptoms, ix. 306
method of examination, ix. 310
clinical varieties, ix. 310
diagnosis, ix. 312
treatment, ix. 312
after treatment, ix. 315
use of opium, ix. 316
non-operative treatment, ix. 317
acute localised peritonitis, ix. 317
localised, ix. 318
symptoms—
meteorism, ix. 309
mode of onset, ix. 306
shock, ix. 307
temperature, ix. 310
tenderness, ix. 308
vomiting, ix. 308
treatment—
indication for operation, ix. 312
laparotomy, flushing, and drainage, ix. 313
laparotomy with local anæsthesia, ix. 315
rapid laparotomy with drainage, ix. 315
adhesive, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300
after appendicitis, i. 311
ovariotomy, ix. 31
and tetany, xii. 151
bacteriology of, ix. 300
cause of retroversion, xiii. 178
character of pain in, ix. 308
chronic, cause of ascites, i. 352
diagnosis from perihepatitis, vii. 8
diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
from pancreatitis, acute, ix. 75
due to actinomycosis, ix. 325
extra-uterine gestation, iii. 193
following ulceration of bile passages, iv. 68
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
hiccough in, v. 6
in abdominal pregnancy, iii. 193
rheumatism, x. 391
typhoid complication, xii. 494
indications of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460
latent or masked, ix. 306
leucocytosis, vi. 439
local, in disease of gall-bladder, iv. 51
in ovarian tumour, ix. 23
of fœtus, x. 30
pelvic, of gonorrhœal origin, iv. 193
pneumococcal, ix. 324, 414
puerperal, treatment, x. 160
purulent, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300
rare forms of, ix 303
rectal examination in, ix. 310
rheumatic, x. 405
septic, consequent on renal injury, vi. 46
serous, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300
shock in, ix. 307
simulated by muscular tenderness, xiii. 376
suppuration, ix. 324
traumatic, i. 6, 19
Peritonitis, tuberculous, ix. 320
mode of infection, ix. 320
varieties, ix. 320
peritonitis with pneumococci, ix. 324
peritonitis with suppuration in other serous membranes, ix. 324
peritonitis in the new-born, ix. 326
peritonitis due to actinomycosis, ix. 325
chronic, ix. 321
complications of, ix. 321
diagnosis from colon congenital dilatation, iv. 115
hydatid diseases, v. 62
miliary form, ix. 320

simulated by hysteria, v. 124
varieties—
chronic tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
miliary peritoneal tuberculosis, ix. 320
vaginal examination in, ix. 310
PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS, xii. 304
PERITONSILLITIS, suppurative, xii. 304
PERI-TYPHLITIS, i. 307
diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321
PERLÈCHE, or aphthous stomatitis, xi. 459
PERLSUCHT, xii. 399
PERNICIOUS anæmia, *see* Anæmia, i. 171
during pregnancy, x. 55
hæmolysis in, iv. 277
leucopenia, vi. 441
meningeal hæmorrhage in, vii. 465
malaria, vii. 237
PERNIO, iv. 83
PERNIOSIS, resembling dermatitis, ii. 474
PERONEAL—
artery—
aneurysm of, i. 243
ligature of, i. 345
tendons, i. 257
Peroneal type of myopathy—
etiology, viii. 196
symptoms, viii. 196
pathology, viii. 197
treatment, viii. 197
PEROXIDE of hydrogen—
uses of, ix. 37
PERSECUTION—
delusions of, in paranoia, ix. 192
monomania of, v. 370
PERSONALITY, dual, disturbance of memory in, vii. 457
mental processes of, v. 327
PERSPIRATION, excessive, xi. 143
in children, ii. 235
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
PERTUSSIS, *see* Whooping-cough, xiii. 448
cough in, ii. 402
PES CAVUS, ii. 443 ; iii. 448
planus, ii. 444
PESSARIES—
in uterine prolapse, ix. 259 ; xiii. 170
retroversion, xiii. 179
retroverted gravid uterus, x. 42
PESSARY for anteflexion, xiii. 171
anteversion, xiii. 171
retroversion, xiii. 179
Hodge's ring in rectocele, ix. 257
in chronic metritis, xiii. 179
pregnancy, xiii. 179
retroflexion, xiii. 179
ring, xiii. 171
Simpson's disc, xiii. 171
stem, xiii. 171
vaginal, effect on position of uterus, xiii. 179
PESTA MAGNA or small-pox, xi. 212
PESTIS ambulans, xiii. 569
bacillus as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
fulminans, xiii. 567
major, xiii. 553
minor, xiii. 569
diagnosis from glandular fever, iv. 157 ; xiii. 570
PETECHIÆ, ix. 331
after—
antitoxin, x. 263
drugs, x. 263
hepatic disease, x. 263
nephritis, x. 263
in carcinoma, x. 263
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
hysteria, x. 263
leucocythæmia, x. 263
myelitis, x. 263
neuralgia, x. 263
neuritis, x. 263
phthisis, x. 263
plague, x. 263
purpura, x. 260
relapsing fever, x. 341
sarcoma, x. 263
scurvy, x. 263
small-pox, xi. 216
tabes, x. 263
typhus, xii. 520
yellow fever, x. 263
PETECHIAL fever, or cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 490
PETIT MAL, iii. 316, 317 ; *see* Epilepsy
disturbance of memory in, vii. 456
in sleep, xi. 199
involving larynx, vi. 395
simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 51
PETRISSAGE—
massage, xii. 198
PETROLEUM—
eruption, ii. 473
poisoning by, xii. 332
PETROSQUAMOSAL suture, patent, vii. 479
"PETTENKOFER'S" test, xiii. 124
"PEYER'S" patches, v. 404
tuberculosis, v. 416
typhoid, xii. 483, 495
PFEIFFER'S bacillus—
in nose, viii. 366
of influenza, v. 266
PHAGEDÆNA, tropical, xi. 162
PHAGOCYTES, action of, v. 162
PHAGOCYTOSIS—
doctrine of, v. 259
in erysipelas, vi. 439
malaria, vii. 234
PHALANGES, fracture of, iv. 31
PHANTOM TUMOURS, i. 433 ; xii. 462
diagnosis of, x. 109
from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
pregnancy, ix. 510
treatment, x. 110
PHARYNGEAL abscess, xii. 304
sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98
Retropharyngeal—
definition, ix. 352
etiology, ix. 352
pathology, ix. 352
symptoms, ix. 353
diagnosis, ix. 353
treatment, ix. 353
tonsil, xii. 298
PHARYNGITIS—
Pharyngitis, acute—
definition, ix. 339
etiology, ix. 339
pathology, ix. 339
symptoms, ix. 340
prognosis, ix. 340

treatment, ix. 340
atrophic, ix. 344
chronic, ix. 344
symptomatology, ix. 345
treatment, ix. 347
gangrenous (acute septic), ix. 341
granular, ix. 344
hypertrophic, ix. 344
in gout, iv. 210
mumps, viii. 173
lateralis, ix. 346
septic, ix. 339
sicca, ix. 344
complicating ozæna, viii. 391
PHARYNGOCELE, ix. 354
in neck, viii. 240
PHARYNGOMYCOSIS, ix. 335
leptothricia, ix. 336
PHARYNGOTOMY—
for malignant disease of larynx, vi. 389
PHARYNX—
actinomycosis of, i. 70
adenoid growth of, viii. 398
affections of, in middle-ear disease, iii. 160
anæmia of, ix. 332
anæsthesia of the, ix. 336
angiomata of, iii. 256
caseous masses in, ix. 337
Chronic infective diseases, ix. 349
syphilis, ix. 349
tuberculosis, ix. 350
lupus, ix. 351
leprosy, ix. 352
rhinoscleroma, ix. 352
congenital malformation, ix. 354
cysts of, viii. 379
development of, v. 403
digital examination of, in children, ii. 229
diverticulum of, ix. 354
erythema affecting, ix. 349
Examination of, ix. 332
foreign bodies in, ix. 334
granules on posterior wall of, ix. 347
hæmorrhages in, ix. 332
herpes of, ix. 343
hyperæsthesia of, ix. 336
in typhoid, xii. 487
Inflammations, acute—
acute pharyngitis, ix. 339
septic inflammations, ix. 341
herpes of pharynx, ix. 343
Inflammations, chronic—
varieties of, ix. 344
simple chronic catarrhal pharyngitis, ix. 344
hypertrophic pharyngitis, ix. 344
granular pharyngitis, ix. 344
pharyngitis sicca, ix. 344
atrophic pharyngitis, ix. 344
keratosis pharyngis, ix. 335
leprosy of, ix. 349
leptothrix disease, ix. 336
lupus of, ix. 349
motor areas, ii. 12
nerve-supply of, iv. 187
neuralgia of, ix. 338
neuroses of, ix. 332
sensory—
anæsthesia, ix. 336
hyperæsthesia, ix. 336
paræsthesia, ix. 337
motor—
spasm, ix. 338
paralysis, ix. 338
nystagmus of, ix. 338
obstruction of, i. 375
papillomata of, viii. 319
pharyngomycosis, ix. 335
pustular eruption in, ix. 341
retropharyngeal abscess, ix. 352
rhinoscleroma, ix. 352
surgery of, ix. 353
syphilis of, ix. 349
tuberculosis of, ix. 350
tumours of, ix. 350, 353
ulcers of, typhoid complication, xii. 493
wounds of, from foreign body, ix. 334
PHELPS' OPERATION for talipes, ii. 440
PHENACETIN, an analgesic, i. 213
poisoning by, xii. 333
PHENAZONUM—
skin eruption, iii. 48
PHENOL in fæces, iii. 428
urine, xiii. 114
poisoning by, xii. 312
PHENYL-HYDRAZIN TEST for sugar, iv. 191; xiii. 110
PHLEBECTASIS, ii. 160
PHLEBITIS after delivery, x. 157
etiology, xiii. 298
pathology, xiii. 298
treatment, xiii. 299
in gout, iv. 210
of cerebral sinus, complicating ear disease, iii. 156
portal vein, vii. 36
rheumatic, x. 385, 389
septic, xiii. 300
syphilitic affections of, xii. 24
PHLEBOLITHS, xiii. 297
PHLEBO-SCLEROSIS, xiii. 297, 301
PHLEBO-THROMBOSIS, puerperal, x. 155
PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS, xiii. 299
causes, xiii. 299
in heart disease, iv. 388
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
prognosis, x. 157
symptoms, x. 157
treatment, xiii. 299
PHLEGMONOUS rhinitis, viii. 386
sore throat, ix. 341
PHLORIDZIN, cause of fatty liver, vi. 522
diabetes, iv. 189
PHLYCTENULAR conjunctivitis, ii. 360
treatment of, ii. 360
impetigo, v. 200
pannus, ii. 388
ulceration of cornea, ii. 387
PHOBIA, or partial melancholia, v. 355
PHONATION disorders in hysteria, v. 123
PHONIC SPASM, vi. 393
PHONOPHOBIA in hysteria, v. 123
PHOSPHATES—
alkaline, xiii. 91
earthy, xiii. 91
excretion of, by intestine, xiii. 92
in intestinal concretions, xi. 467
urine, diminution of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
triple, in sputum, iii. 360
PHOSPHATIC calculi, i. 496
sediments in urine, xiii. 91

PHOSPHATURIA—
after administration of ovarian gland, ix. 10
estimation of, xiii. 92
in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
gastric disorders, xi. 407
gastric ulcer, xi. 421
gout, iv. 212
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
PHOSPHENES, iii. 364
in choroiditis, ii. 278
PHOSPHORISM, xii. 367
PHOSPHORUS, cause of fatty heart, iv. 351
cause of nephritis, viii. 248
in food, ii. 535
-necrosis, xii. 367
poisoning, chronic, xii. 326
PHOSPHORUS POISONING, xii. 365
acute, xii. 366
chronic, xii. 367
Poisoning by, xii. 325
acute—
symptoms, xii. 325
treatment, xii. 325
fatal dose, xii. 326
post-mortem, xii. 326
hæmorrhages in, x. 263
Poisoning by, v. 533
morbid anatomy, v. 534
symptoms, v. 534
diagnosis, v. 535
treatment, v. 535
diagnosis, xii. 368
ovarian hæmorrhage in, ix. 13
pathology, xii. 367
petechiæ in, x. 263
relation to acute yellow atrophy, vi. 557
treatment, xii. 369
PHOSSY JAW, viii. 159
etiology, viii. 159
pathology, viii. 159
PHOTOGENIC bacteria, viii. 79
PHOTOMETER, use of, iii. 377
PHOTOPHOBIA, ii. 93 ; iii. 368
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
measles, vii. 351
PHOTO-THERAPY for cancer and sarcoma, xii. 469
in treatment of lupus, xi. 154
PHRENIC nerve, injury of, ii. 504, 505
affections of, ii. 502
in aortic aneurysm, i. 288
subphrenic abscess, ix. 317
PHTHIRIASIS, pigmentation in, xi. 183
PHTHISICAL chest, ii. 209
PHTHISIS, *see* Lungs, tuberculosis of, vii. 76
acute pneumonic, vii. 87
amenorrhœa in, vi. 120 ; viii. 9
anæmia in, vii. 104
arterio-sclerosis in, xii. 427
as cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
basic forms of, vii. 87
breath in, ii. 103
Bright's disease in, viii. 250
bulbi, v. 512
in choroiditis, ii. 281
causing otitis media, iii. 151
chronic arthritis in, vii. 113
ulcerative, vii. 113
complication of alcoholism, i. 138
cough in, ii. 402
diagnosis from mediastinal new growth, vii. 371
during pregnancy, x. 56
endocarditis in, vii. 87
fever in, vii. 99
fibroid—
cough in, ii. 402
pulsation of chest in, i. 282
syphilitic, vii. 171
formation of cavities, vii. 97
gastric symptoms in, vii. 105
hæmoptysis in, iv. 290 ; vii. 92
in diabetes, ii. 486
pregnancy, x. 57
induction of labour, viii. 514
influence of damp soil in, viii. 69
insanity of, vii. 112
laryngeal, vi. 360
modes of death in, vii. 117
onset in, vii. 88
myositis in, viii. 182
nervous symptoms in, vii. 111
of coal miners, vii. 145
naso-pharynx, viii. 395 ; ix. 350
the nose, viii. 395
petechiæ in, x. 263
physical signs of, vi. 95 *et seq.*
pneumonia in, vii. 107 ; ix. 443
pulmonalis hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
pyrexia in, vii. 99
relation to fistula in ano, vii. 109 ; x. 300
shape of chest in, ii. 201
signs of—
cicatrising lung, vii. 99
consolidation, vii. 96
incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98
miliary tuberculosis, vii. 99
vomica formation, vii. 97
skin, vii. 113
sputum in, vii. 90
sweating in, vii. 105
use of alcohol in, i. 123
vomiting in, vii. 105
X-rays, use of, vii. 119
PHYCOMYCETES, viii. 74
PHYMOSIS, xiii. 308
cause of enuresis, viii. 92
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 42
causes of, ii. 292
causing retention in children, ii. 235
complications of, ii. 292
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
indications for operation, ii. 292
operation, treatment of, ii. 293
senile, ii. 292
treatment of, ii. 292
PHYSICAL education, defective, cause of heart disease, iv. 343
examination of the heart, iv. 396
Physical exercises, xii. 167
exercise after baths, i. 445
influence of, on—
circulation, xii. 162
respiration, xii. 163
digestion, xii. 164
secretions and excretions, xii. 164
nervous system, xii. 165
signs, i. 355

of incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98
lung, tuberculosis of, vii. 95
therapeutics, xii. 159
PHYSIOGNOMICAL diagnosis in infants, ii. 227
PHYSIOGNOMY, ix. 355
Physiognomy and expression, ix. 355
physiognomy and diagnosis, ix. 356
expression and movement, ix. 359
series of movements, ix. 361
expression of brain faculty, ix. 362
physiognomy, nutrition, and expression correlated, ix. 363
defective development and mortality, ix. 364
description of a case, ix. 364
in diabetes, ii. 483
PHYSIOLOGICAL ALBUMINURIA, xiii. 99
PHYSIOLOGY of micturition, viii. 91
PHYSOSTIGMINA, i. 147
PHYSOSTIGMINE, use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
poisoning from, xii. 343
PIA arachnoid—
milkiness and thickening of, vii. 477
morbid appearances of, in insanity, v. 317
structure of, v. 316
mater, anatomy of, vii. 461
tumours of, vii. 475
PIANOFORTE, player's cramp, viii. 340
playing neurosis, use of massage in, xii. 208
PICA, i. 325 ; ix. 366
PICRIC ACID—
in treatment of burns, ii. 150
poisoning, urine in, xiii. 135
test for albumin, xiii. 96
PICROTOXIN, poisoning by, xii. 335
PIEDRA, xi. 169, 181
PIETRAPOLA, i. 448
PIGEON breast, acquired, viii. 402
due to rickets, ii. 432
experiments in malaria, vii. 207
toe, ii. 436
PIGMENTARY—
anomalies of hair, xi. 185
syphilide, xii. 36
PIGMENTATION—
abnormalities, treatment of, xi. 185
absence of—
albinism, xi. 185
leucodermia, xi. 185
due to pigment-forming bacteria in mouth, xii. 105
emotional, xi. 184
in alcoholism, i. 138
chorea, xi. 184
chlorosis, xi. 184
exophthalmic goitre, xi. 184
epilepsy, xi. 184
fright, xi. 184
hysteria, xi. 184
pregnancy, x. 58 ; xi. 184
pruritus, x. 102
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420
sclerodermia, xi. 8
mineral, agyria, xi. 186
neoplastic, xi. 184
nævi, xi. 184
xerodermia pigmentosum, xi. 184
acanthosis nigricans, xi. 184
melanotic sarcomata, xi. 184
post-inflammatory pigmentation, xi. 184
of liver, vi. 525
skin in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
sexual, xi. 183
toxæmic, xi. 184
toxæmic in—
alcohol, xi. 184
Addison's disease, xi. 184
arsenical poisoning, xi. 184
cancerous cachexia, xi. 184
diabetes, xi. 184
leprosy, xi. 184
syphilis, xi. 184
tuberculosis, xi. 184
PIGMENTS—
absorption spectra, xi. 267
animal, ix. 367
eruptions due to drugs, iii. 47
functions of, ix. 367
granules in blood, i. 533
in urine, xiii. 120
metabolism of, iv. 274
nature of, in skin, xi. 181
of skin, xi. 134
Pigments of the body and excreta, ix. 367
the lipochromes, ix. 367
hæmoglobin and its derivatives, ix. 369
the melanins, ix. 372
some pigments not included in these groups, ix. 373
stored in liver, vi. 467
PIGS, anthrax in, xi. 345
rheumatism in, x. 437
PILES, *see* Rectum, x. 304 ; *see* Hæmorrhoids
in disease of liver, vi. 483
use of baths in, v. 78
PILOCARPIN, poisoning from, xii. 342
use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
PILOCARPINA, i. 147
PINEAL gland, ii. 10
tumour, symptoms of, i. 415
PINGUECULA, ii. 365
"PINK EYE" in horses, v. 267
PINTA, ix. 374
PIPER NIGRA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
PIROGOFF'S amputation of foot, viii. 504
PISCIARELLI, i. 451
PITLOCHRY as a health resort, xii. 232
PITTING IN SMALLPOX—
measures to prevent, xii. 238
PITUITARY BODY, ii. 11
Pituitary body, ix. 376
structure, ix. 376
functions, ix. 376
changes in acromegaly, i. 67
effects of injection of, ix. 377
enlargement of, ii. 47
functions of, ix. 376
in gigantism, i. 64
PITYRIASIS capitis, iii. 213
nigra, xi. 179
relation to alopecia, i. 152
rosea, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
rubra, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
nails in, viii. 225
tabescentium in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113

versicolor, xi. 179, 186
during pregnancy, ix. 501 ; xi. 179
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
PJATIGORSK, i. 452
PLACENTA—
accessory, x. 15
adherent, vi. 277
treatment, vi. 280
and membranes in multiple pregnancy, ix. 514
anomalies of, x. 15
apoplexy of, x. 16
artificial detachment of, vi. 277, 280
at term, iii. 521
degeneration of, iii. 522
in fœtal structures, iii. 522
in maternal structures, iii. 524
battledore, x. 15
causes of detachment after labour, vi. 149
central detachment of, causing concealed hæmorrhage, x. 71
changes in—
due to ripening, x. 13
post-mortem, x. 14
circulation of, iii. 520
cysts of, x. 19
degenerations at term, iii. 522
calcareous, x. 18
cystic, x. 19
fatty, x. 18
myxoma fibrosum, x. 18
vesicular, x. 18
detachment of, hæmorrhage, treatment of, x. 68
development of, iii. 516
fœtal elements, iii. 517
maternal elements, iii. 519
diagnosis of position of, x. 78
difficulties with, cause of puerperal pyæmia, x. 155
in malformed uterus, x. 39
diseases of—
degeneration, x. 18
hæmorrhage, x. 16
infarction, x. 17
inflammation, x. 16
œdema, x. 17
early detachment, causes of, x. 67
examination of, in intra-uterine fœtal death, x. 25
excessive size of, x. 77
exposure to air, i. 380
expression of, causing inversion of uterus, vi. 311
expulsion of, with twins, vi. 209
extraction of, vi. 194
extra-uterine, iii. 193
fatty degeneration of, x. 18
fibromata of, x. 20
followed by deciduoma malignum, x. 179
functions of, iii. 520
hæmatoma of, x. 16, 17
hæmorrhage into, x. 16
in relation to maternal poisons, x. 24
infarction, x. 17
inflammation of, placentitis, x. 15, 16
insertion of, effect on inversion, x. 311
marginal sinus of, bleeding from, x. 77
membranacea, x. 15
methods of removing a retained placenta, vi. 280
myxoma fibrosum of, x. 18, 20
œdema of, x. 17
partial detachment of, x. 82
position of, in Cæsarean section, viii. 541
Prævia, x. 77
etiology, x. 77
varieties, x. 78
symptoms, x. 78
treatment, x. 79
complication, x. 82 82
prognosis, x. 83
cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286
transverse presentation, vi. 179
complications, x. 82
cervix laceration, x. 82
septic infection, x. 83
hæmorrhage post-partum, x. 77, 83
connected with placenta succenturiata, x. 77
dangers of, x. 78, 82
diagnosis of, x. 79
etiology, theories of, x. 77
frequency, x. 77
management in, x. 79
plugging of cervix in, x. 81
presentation in, x. 78
treatment—
version, x. 79
Champetier de Ribes' bag, x. 81
accouchment forcé, x. 81
vagina plugging, x. 82
placenta, detachment, x. 82
rupture of membranes, x. 82
varieties—
central, x. 78
lateral, x. 78
marginal, x. 78
version for, x. 79
prolapse of, vi. 260
putrefaction, x. 14
rate of growth, iii. 521
removal at birth, vi. 194
examination of the membranes, vi. 194
retained, cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286
changes in, x. 14
portions and hæmorrhage, i. 44
Retention of, vi. 276
definition of, vi. 276
varieties, vi. 276
simple, vi. 277
morbid adhesions, vi. 277
spasmodic contraction of uterus, vi. 278
retention in a fibroid uterus, vi. 279
retention of fragments, vi. 279
retention in cervix or vagina, vi. 279
method of removal, vi. 280
detached, vi. 279
fragments, vi. 279
ripening, causes, x. 14
hæmorrhage, x. 14
phthisis, x. 14
placentitis, x. 14
syphilis, x. 14
sarcoma of, x. 178 *et seq.*
separation of, at labour, vi. 136
structure of, iii. 517
succenturiata, vi. 279 ; x. 15

traction on, causing inversion of uterus, vi. 311
tuberculosis of, x. 19
tumours of, x. 19
velamentous, x. 15
villi of, iii. 519
PLACENTAL area, i. 39
detachment, signs of, in labour, third stage, vi. 149
dropsy, fœtal blood in, x. 17
result of, x. 17
œdema, x. 17
parasites, xii. 133
polypus, viii. 128
site, i. 37
atony of, vi. 285, 286
hæmorrhage from, vi. 285
tubercle, x. 19
PLACENTITIS, cause of, x. 15, 16
abortion, i. 39; x. 16
placenta ripening, x. 14
causing adhesion of placenta, vi. 277
PLACIDO'S disc, use of, iii. 369
use of, in conical cornea, ii. 399
PLAGUE, xiii. 553
Plague—
definition, xiii. 554
history and geographical distribution, xiii. 554
symptomatology, xiii. 564
morbid anatomy, xiii. 571
bacteriology, xiii. 571
diagnosis, xiii. 574
prognosis, xiii. 576
treatment, xiii. 577
bacillus, xiii. 573
associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
method of staining, ix. 489
bacteriology of, xiii. 571
bubonic, xiii. 564
cattle, infection of milk, viii. 103
use of serum in, v. 197
clinical features of, xiii. 564
commission, summary of views of, xiii. 557
diagnosis, xiii. 574
differential, xiii. 575, 576
from glandular fever, iv. 157
epidemiology of, iii. 306
gangrene in, iv. 83
history and geographical distribution, xiii. 554
immunisation to, v. 176
intestinal, xiii. 569
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
means of spread—
by contact (human), xiii. 559
infected clothes, xiii. 559
lower animals, xiii. 556
grain, xiii. 560
infected soil, xiii. 560
insanitary conditions, xiii. 561
plague-infected houses, xiii. 560
season and temperature, xiii. 561
a. by land, xiii. 561
b. by sea, xiii. 562
water, xiii. 560
measures to be taken on occurrence of an outbreak, xiii. 580
modes of entry—ingestion, xiii. 556
inhalation, xiii. 556
inoculation, xiii. 555
morbid anatomy of, xiii. 571
pestis ambulans, xiii. 569
pestis minor, xiii. 569
petechiæ in, x. 262
pneumonia in, ix. 423
pneumonic, xiii. 568
preventive inoculation, xiii. 581
prognosis of, xiii. 576
septicæmic, xiii. 568
treatment—
antitoxic, xiii. 578
serum treatment, xiii. 578
symptomatic, xiii. 577
use of antitoxic serum in, v. 193
baths in, i. 429
plague serum, v. 193
PLANTAR arch—
deformity of, in tabes, ix. 3
in flat foot, ii. 444
artery, aneurysm of, i. 243
fascia, contraction of, iii. 448
neuralgia, i. 269
PLAQUES jaunes, ii. 36
opalines, xii. 14
PLASMA—
estimation of volume, i. 528
of blood, i. 526
PLASMIN, bacterial nature of, v. 180
cholera, v. 181
tubercule, v. 181
typhoid, v. 181
PLASMON, composition of, v. 465
PLASTER jacket, application of, xi. 322
of Paris for bandages, i. 459
PLASTIC bronchitis, ii. 130
operation on nerves, viii. 285
surgery, ix. 38; xi. 187
PLATHELMINTHS, ix. 205
PLATODES, ix. 205
PLENUM system of ventilation, xiii. 323
PLETHORA, i. 415
PLEURA—
adherent, diagnosis from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114
affections in heart disease, iv. 384
hydrothorax, ix. 395
Affections of, surgical—
injuries, ix. 401
tumours, ix. 402
exploration, ix. 403
empyema, ix. 404
thoracoplasty, ix. 407
hydatids of pleura, ix. 408
anatomy of, ix. 378
aspiration of, ix. 403
Pleura, diseases of—
anatomy, ix. 378
pathology and bacteriology, ix. 379
acute pleurisy, ix. 382
pleurisy in children, ix. 391
varieties of pleurisy, ix. 392
empyema, ix. 394
hydrothorax, ix. 395
hæmothorax, ix. 396
pneumothorax, ix. 396
malignant disease, ix. 400
echinococcus of, ix. 408
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471
exploration of, ix. 403
aspiration, ix. 404
paracentesis thoracis, ix. 403

hæmorrhagic effusion, ix. 350
hydatid of, v. 59 ; ix. 408
injuries of, ii. 215 ; ix. 401
lymphatics of, ix. 401
malignant disease of, ix. 400
operations on—
Estlander's and Schede's operation, ix. 407
thoracoplasty, ix. 407
thorax resection, ix. 407
pain from, ii. 219
pathology and bacteriology of, ix. 378
purulent effusion (empyema), ix. 380
rupture of, ix. 401
serous effusion into, ix. 379
suppuration of, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
tuberculosis of, vii. 86 ; ix. 380
tumours of, ix. 402
PLEURAL CAVITY—
aspiration of effusion, i. 382
effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 504
compression of lung in, ix. 379
hæmorrhagic, ix. 380
in ovarian tumours, ix. 23
scarlet fever, ix. 382
position of heart in, ix. 385
purulent, ix. 380, 394, 404
signs of, ix. 384
sudden death in, ix. 406
fluid composition of, iii. 500
membranes, calcification of, ix. 394
rupture into, of liver hydatid, vii. 45
PLEURALGIA in hysteria, v. 118
PLEURISY—
Pleurisy, acute, ix. 382
ctiology, ix. 382
clinical features, ix. 382
diagnosis, ix. 386
prognosis, ix. 389
treatment, ix. 389
complications, ix. 386
chronic, ix. 393
complicating cirrhosis of liver, vi. 517
pneumonia, ix. 441
diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
angular curvature, xi. 320
bronchitis, ii. 128
bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128
collapse of lung, ix. 388
encysted effusions, ix. 388
herpes, v. 5
hydatid disease of liver, vii. 47
lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57
malignant disease, ix. 387
pericarditis, ix. 387
perihepatitis, vii. 8
pleurodynia, ix. 387
pneumonia, ix. 387
tuberculosis, ix. 388
diaphragmatic, ii. 501 ; ix. 388
distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 385
dry, ix. 392
during pregnancy, x. 56
encysted, ix. 388
fibrinous, ix. 379
following burns, ii. 149
hiccough in, vi. 6
in acute rheumatism, x. 389
Bright's disease, ix. 382
children, ix. 392
chronic nephritis, viii. 260
hepatic abscess, vii. 26
nephritis, acute, viii. 254
pneumonia in children, ix. 438
pregnancy, x. 56
renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
rheumatism in children, x. 405
syphilis, xii. 11
typhoid, xii. 497
latent, ix. 383
complicating tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321
occurrence of, in smallpox, xi. 218
of diaphragm, ii. 508
pain in side in, ix. 383
pleural friction in, ix. 383, 386
purulent, ix. 380, 394
relation to tuberculous disease of lung, vii. 83
sequel of burns, ii. 147
sero-fibrinous, ix. 379
state of blood in, ix. 381
symptom in early typhoid, xii. 487
typhoid, xii. 489
thrombosis after, ii. 40
tuberculous, morbid anatomy of, xii. 414
varieties of—
chronic, ix. 393
dry, ix. 392
with effusion complicating mediastinitis, vii. 364
diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 371
PLEURODYNIA, ii. 218 ; ix. 408
diagnosis from lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57
pleurisy, ix. 387
pleurodynia, v. 5
PLEURO-PERITONEAL TUBERCULOSIS, xii. 413, 419
PLEURO-PNEUMONIA—
infection of milk in, viii. 103
unsound meat in, iii. 536
PLEUROTHOTONOS, v. 113
in tetanus, xii. 147
PLEURO-TYPHOID, xii. 487
PLEXUS HYPOGASTRA, examination of, i. 3
PLICA POLONICA, ix. 240
pediculosis, ix. 240
PLOMBIÈRES, i. 447
thermal waters of, viii. 119
PLUGGING in metritis, chronic, xiii. 182
of cervix in abortion, i. 42
placenta prævia, x. 81
pulmonary artery, x. 170
uterus for hæmorrhage, vi. 288
vagina—
for inducing labour, viii. 511
in abortion, i. 42 ; viii. 515
uterine inertia, vi. 288
PLUMBISM, xii. 357
acute, xii. 359
and gout, xii. 361
as a cause of renal cirrhosis, xii. 359
causes, xii. 320
due to water contamination, xiii. 439
paralysis in, xii. 360
pulse-rate in, x. 184
symptoms, xii. 321
tests, xii. 323
treatment, xii. 322

PLURAL PREGNANCY, *see* Multiple pregnancy vi. 206 ; x. 512
PNEUMATOCELE, viii. 240
PNEUMATOSIS, v. 214, 215
PNEUMATURIA, xiii. 124
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144
PNEUMOBACILLUS of Friedländer, associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
in ear disease, iii. 123, 133
nose, viii. 365
in sinus disease, viii. 415
PNEUMOCOCCAL infection of stomach, xi. 390
PNEUMOCOCCI in healthy mouth, xii. 107
tonsils, xii. 298
PNEUMOCOCCUS associated with meningococcus, vii. 493
as cause of meningitis, vii. 469
ophthalmia, ii. 353
peritonitis, ix. 303
septicæmia, xi. 83
Fränkel in ear disease, iii. 123, 133
in nose, viii. 365
gastritis due to, xi. 393
in bone disease, i. 559
pleurisy, ix. 380
method of staining, ix. 489
Pneumococcus—
morphological characters, ix. 412
effects of inoculation, ix. 412
immunity, ix. 413
distribution in health and disease, ix. 414
peritonitis due to, ix. 324
recognition of, in sputum, iii. 361
special staining of, iii. 505
PNEUMOGASTRIC aura or epigastric aura, iii. 316
nerve, xiii. 288
affections of, xiii. 289
branches of, xiii. 289
cardiac, iv. 334
gastric, xi. 382
laryngeal, vi. 391
pharyngeal, ix. 336
pulmonary, xiii. 289
PNEUMONIA, ix. 409
acetonuria in, xiii. 113
acute, due to bacillus typhoid, xii. 504
thrombosis as cause of sudden death, vii. 166
after abdominal section, i. 184
ligature of common carotid, i. 333
apex pneumonia, ix. 428
articular affection in, vi. 5
aspiration or deglutition, vii. 151
associated with hæmatemesis, iv. 260
Bacteriological section—
introductory, ix. 409
historical, ix. 410
see Pneumococcus, ix. 412
other bacteria associated with acute pneumonia, ix. 416
bacteriology of urine in, iii. 138
broncho, pulse in, x. 248
caseous, morbid anatomy of, xii. 413
catarrhal, cause of asphyxia, i. 375
cerebral, ix. 437
in children, ix. 437
characters of sputum in, iii. 357
chronic interstitial, vii. 140
Clinical section—
definition, ix. 417
historical, ix. 418
etiology, ix. 420
predisposing causes, ix. 425
incubation, ix. 427
clinical features, ix. 428
physical signs, ix. 439
complications, ix. 441
diagnosis, ix. 443
prognosis, ix. 445
treatment, ix. 446
colitis in, ii. 324
complicated, ix. 436
complication of alcoholism, i. 138
epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 491
complications—
abscess of lung, ix. 442
bronchitis, ix. 441
diarrhœa, ix. 443
empyema, ix. 441
endocarditis, ix. 442
gangrene of lung, ix. 442
jaundice, ix. 443
meningitis, ix. 443
otitis media, ix. 443
parotitis, ix. 443
pericarditis, ix. 442
pleurisy, ix. 441
pulmonary phthisis, ix. 443
cough in, ii. 402
crisis, leucocytosis present, vi. 440
deglutition, vii. 151
delirious, treatment of, ix. 452
diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
bronchitis, acute, ii. 125
chronic, ii. 128
meningitis, vii. 472 ; ix. 444
other chest affections, ix. 444
typhoid fever, ix. 444 ; xii. 506
typhus, ix. 444 ; xii. 525
diplococcus of, as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
double, ix. 446
ephemeral, ix. 436
epidemics of, ix. 418
ether, i. 202
fever in, ix. 432
following mumps, viii. 175
from ether anæsthesia, i. 184, 202
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
gastric, simulating appendicitis, ix. 436
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
hiccough in, v. 6
hydropathy in, v. 78
hyperpyrexia, ix. 451
hypostatic, ix. 439
in acute nephritis, viii. 254
acute rheumatism, x. 389
childhood, ix. 437
chronic nephritis, viii. 259
old age, ix. 438
pregnancy, x. 56
influence of season, ix. 426
influenzal, v. 279
insanity of, v. 382
interstitial syphilis, vii. 170
latent in alcoholism, ii. 455

leucocytosis in, vi. 439
prognostic value of, ix. 446
lobar, complication of typhoid, xii. 497
hæmophysis in, iv. 290
masked or larval, ix. 434
migrans, ix. 420
myelocytes in blood, vi. 442
nephritis in, viii. 248
nursing of, ix. 448
peptones in urine in, xiii. 101
pericarditis with, ix. 442
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
petechiæ in, x. 263
physical signs of, ix. 439
post-operation, i. 202
prognosis of, ix. 445
from study of pulse, x. 247
pulse in, x. 246
rate, x. 184
rate and temperature, changes in, x. 188
relationship to phthisis, vii. 84
rheumatism in children, x. 405
right base, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
secondary, ix. 444
symptom in typhoid, xii. 489
early typhoid, xii. 486
syphilitic, chronic, xii. 30
thrombosis after, ii. 40
treatment of, ix. 447
types of, in typhoid fever, ix. 422
use of alcohol in, i. 123, 124 ; ix. 450
antipneumococcic serum, xii. 224
antitoxic serum in, v. 195
oxygen in, ix. 37
suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
white, of infants from syphilis, vii. 170
with empyema, ix. 437
PNEUMONIC consolidation, diagnosis from mediastinal new growths, vii. 371
fever or pneumonia, ix. 418
plague, xiii. 568
PNEUMONOKONIOSIS, vii. 145
abscess in, vii. 173
relation to phthisis, vii. 84
PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, ix. 292
PNEUMOTHORAX, aspiration of, i. 383
Pneumothorax, ix. 396
etiology, ix. 396
pathology, ix. 397
clinical features, ix. 398
diagnosis, ix. 399
treatment, ix. 399
in typhoid, xii. 498
mediastinal emphysema in, vii. 361
simulated by subphrenic abscess, ix. 317
traumatic, ix. 401
PNEUMO-TYPHOID, xii. 486
PODAGRA, iv. 197
PODALIC extraction, vi. 199
version, viii. 525
for prolapsed cord, vi. 270 ; viii. 525
in pelvic contraction, vi. 250 ; viii. 525
transverse presentation, vi. 205 ; viii. 525
POIKILOCYTOSIS in chlorosis, ii. 238
POISONING by—
food-stuffs, iii. 544 ; xii. 344
lead, xii. 320, 357
meat, xii. 347
sewer gas, xii. 326
with carbolic acid, xii. 308
treatment of, with stomach tube, xii. 308
corrosive—treatment for, xii. 308
diagnosis of, xii. 306
due to maize, xii. 346
from meat, xii. 347
milk, xii. 356
potato, xii. 347
solanine, xii. 347
vetch, xii. 346
general treatment, xii. 308
emetics, xii. 308
stomach pump, xii. 308
antidotes, xii. 308
elimination, xii. 309
onset of, diagnosis from cholera, xii. 306
gastro-intestinal catarrh, xii. 306
septic, from catheters, ii. 182
with strychnine treatment with stomach tube, xii. 308
suspected, post-mortem examination in, vii. 405
suspicion of, duties, medical attendant, xii. 307
POISONOUS fishes, xi. 249
POISONS, *see* Toxicology, xii. 306
abortifacients, xii. 343
alkaloids, xii. 334
aconitine, xii 342
atropine, xii. 338
belladonna, xii. 338
cannabis indica, xii. 339
cocaine, xii. 339
cocculus indicus, xii. 335
colchicum, xii. 341
digitalis, xii. 341
duboisine, xii. 339
eserine, xii. 343
foxglove, xii. 341
from Calabar bean, xii. 343
gelsemium, xii. 339
hellebore, xii. 342
henbane, xii. 339
Indian hemp, xii. 339
jaborandi, xii. 342
monkshood, xii. 342
morphia, xii. 335
nux vomica, xii. 335
opium, xii. 335
physostigmine, xii. 343
pilocarpine, xii. 342
santonin, xii. 343
spotted hemlock, xii. 340
stramonium, xii. 339
strychnine, xii. 334
tobacco, xii. 340
veratrine, xii. 342
blood, post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
corrosives—
alkalies, xii. 312
symptoms, xii. 312
treatment, xii. 312
post-mortem appearances, xii. 313
ammonia, xii. 312
mineral acids, xii. 309
symptoms, xii. 310
treatment, xii. 310
post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
potash, xii. 312
soda, xii. 312
symptoms of, xii. 307

cyanogen compounds—
hydrocyanic acid, xii. 329
oil of bitter almonds, xii. 330
potassium cyanide, xii. 329
effect on placenta and fœtus, x. 24
elimination of, xii. 309
from animal food, xii. 347
eating fish, iii. 545 ; xii. 349
ice cream, xii. 350
shell fish, xii. 349
gaseous—
carbon dioxide, xii. 327
carbon monoxide, xii. 327
hydrogen, sulphuretted, xii. 326
in cheese, xii. 351
inorganic, xii. 309
irritants, xii. 313
antimony, xii. 318
antimony chloride, xii. 318
tests, xii. 319
arsenic, xii. 314
tests, xii. 317
barium chloride, xii. 314
bismuth, xii. 324
chromium, xii. 325
copper, xii. 323
iron, xii. 324
lead, xii. 320
magnesium sulphate, xii. 314
mercury, xii. 319
post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
potassium chlorate, xii. 313
potassium nitrate, xii. 313
silver, xii. 324
symptoms of, xii. 307
tin, xii. 324
zinc, xii. 324
mineral acids—
acetic acid, xii. 311
carbolic acid, xii. 312
hydrochloric, xii. 310
nitric, xii. 310
oxalic acid, xii. 311
potassium binoxalate, xii. 311
sulphuric, xii. 309
tartaric acid, xii. 311
non-metallic—
boric acid, xii. 326
bromine, xii. 326
chlorine, xii. 326
iodine, xii. 326
iodoform, xii. 326
phosphorus, xii. 325
potassium iodide, xii. 326
organic—
alcohol, xii. 330
aniline, xii. 332
benzine, xii. 332
carbon bisulphide, xii. 332
chloral hydrate, xii. 330
chloroform, xii. 331
coal tar derivatives, xii. 332
creasote, xii. 332
nitro-benzene, xii. 332
paraffin oil, xii. 332
petroleum, xii. 332
sulphonal, xii. 331
post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
vegetable, xii. 334
rye-ergotism, xii. 345
POLAR bodies, iii. 510
"POLENTA," poisoning by (pellagra), ix. 245
POLIO-ENCEPHO-MYELITIS, diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, viii. 205
POLIOMYELITIS, *see* Paralysis, ix. 133, 143
Anterior, acute—
a. in child, ix. 133
clinical features, ix. 134
pathological anatomy, ix. 137
diagnosis, ix. 139
prognosis, ix. 139
treatment, ix. 141
b. in adult, ix. 142
deformities from, ii. 429
anterior chronica, or progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146
diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132
Subacute, ix. 143
etiology, ix. 143
symptoms, ix. 143
prognosis, ix. 143
diagnosis, ix. 143
pathology, ix. 143
POLITZER'S BAG, use of, iii. 93
POLLEN, cause of hay fever, iv. 306
POLYÆMIA in leucocythæmia, vi. 428, 430
POLYARTHRITIS chronica, x. 414
POLYCHOLIA, v. 522
POLYCHROMIA, v. 522
POLYCORIA, v. 508
POLYDACTYLISM, ii. 433
in mental deficiency, viii. 37
inheritance of, iv. 488
with talipes, ii. 438
POLYGRAPH, the clinical, x. 229
POLYHYDRAMNIOS, x. 11
causing abnormal labour, vi. 256
POLYMASTIA, vii. 283 ; xii. 139
POLYMORPHIC coccus, xi. 138
POLYMYOSITIS, viii. 181
POLYNEURITIS, viii. 287, 293
causes, viii. 287, 293
diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132
varieties, viii. 287, 293 *et seq.*
POLYOPIA in cataract, ii. 169
POLYORCHISM, xi. 26
POLYORROMENITIS, or suppuration of various serous membranes, ix. 324
POLYOTIA, iii. 100
POLYPHAGIA or bulimia, i. 324
POLYPI—
in antrum of Highmore, viii. 416
chronic middle ear suppuration, iii. 138
frontal sinus, viii. 416
naso-pharynx, viii. 378
sphenoidal sinus, viii. 416
nasal, viii. 378
with suppuration in accessory sinuses, viii. 421
of umbilicus, xiii. 14
uterus, xiii. 200
diagnosis, differential, xiii. 204
diagnosis from inversion, xiii. 204, 205
varieties of, xiii. 200
POLYPUS, cardiac, iv. 346
placental, viii. 128
rectal, x. 311
POLYSARCIA, obesity, viii. 461
POLYTHELIA, vii. 283

POLYURIA—
associated with ocular paralysis, viii. 483
conditions associated with, xiii. 84, 85
in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
floating kidney, vi. 43
hysteria, v. 125
infantile hysteria, v. 129
primary renal tuberculosis, vi. 71
with albuminuria in traumatic nephritis, vi. 48
PONOS, ix. 453
relation to malaria, ix. 454
PONS—
blood-supply, ii. 10
lesions of, i. 415 ; ix. 455
physiology of, ix. 455
regional diagnosis of tumour, ii. 60
tumours of, ii. 60
vascular lesions of, ii. 40
PONTRESINA as a health resort, xii. 233
POPLITEAL—
artery, aneurysm of, i. 219, 244
ligature of, i. 344
wounds of, i. 330
glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
nerve, paralysis of, viii. 291
space, diseases of bursæ in, vi. 112
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
POPULATION, estimation of, xiii. 399
PORCUPINE fish, poisonous, xi. 251
skin, v. 155
PORENCEPHALUS, i. 401
as cause of mental deficiency, viii. 30
morbid anatomy, viii. 34
PORENCEPHALY, ii. 65
PORETTA, i. 451
PORK, poison in, xii. 347
POROCEPHALUS constrictus, ix. 231
PORRIGO contagiosa, v. 199
favosa, v. 199
simplex, v. 199
PORRO'S operation, viii. 545
in pregnancy for concealed accidental hæmorrhage, x. 72
in uterine fibroids with pregnancy, x. 48
PORT sanitary authorities, x. 276
wine mark, ii. 161
PORTAL cirrhosis, vi. 504
fissure, glands of, i. 352
vein—
pressure on, from—
aneurysm, i. 352
gumma, i. 352
new growths, i. 352
pancreatic cyst, i. 352
perihepatitis, i. 352
rupture into liver hydatids, vii. 46
suppuration in, vii. 36
thrombosis of, i. 352 ; vii. 36
causes of, vii. 40, 41
PORTOBELLO as a health resort, xii. 232
PORTUGAL, baths in, i. 452
POSITION OF FŒTUS—
diagnosis by auscultation, vi. 155
palpation, vi. 152
first, vi. 164
fourth, vi. 165
in utero, vi. 152
occipito-anterior, vi. 164
occipito-posterior, vi. 165
occipito-posterior, forceps with, vi. 167
second, vi. 164
third, vi. 164
POST-diphtheritic paralysis, iii. 8
epileptic symptoms, iii. 319
gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 444
rheumatism, x. 444
synovitis, vi. 8
hemiplegic chorea, iv. 470
epilepsy, iv. 471
movements, iv. 470, 472
mortem digestion of stomach, xi. 391
examination, coroner's order for, vii. 402
external examination, ix. 459
in medico-legal cases, vii. 404
instruments, etc., required, ix. 458
method of performing, ix. 456
preservation of tissues, ix. 480
lividity, vii. 408 ; ix. 459
Post-mortem methods, ix. 456
rules of procedure, ix. 457
instruments, ix. 458
post-mortem examination, ix. 458
preservation of tissues and organs, ix. 480
preparation of tissues for microscope, ix. 482
bacteriological investigation, ix. 485
result of arsenic, xii. 317
wart, xi. 149
partum—
collapse, vi. 291
hæmorrhage, vi. 281
pharyngeal abscess, ix. 352
POSTERIOR BASIC meningitis, vii. 485
fold of tympanic membrane, iii. 90, 91
incision of, iii. 129
laryngeal wall, vi. 331
method of examining, vi. 329
rhinoscopy in chronic hypertrophic catarrh, viii. 388
POSTURE during parturition, vi. 190
in contracted pelvis, vi. 249
Walcher's position, vi. 250
POT-AU-FEU, ingredients in, v. 460
POTAIN'S aspirator, i. 381
POTASH, caustic—
poisoning by, xii. 312
symptoms, xii. 312
treatment, xii. 312
test, xii. 313
fatal dose, xii. 313
post-mortem appearance, xii. 313
swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
POTASSIO TARTRATE, poisoning by, xii. 318
POTASSIUM—
bichromate, dermatitis produced by, ii. 472
binoxalate, poisoning by, xii. 311
chlorate, cause of hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
poisoning by, xii. 311
symptoms, xii. 313
treatment, xii. 313
fatal dose, xii. 313
post-mortem appearance, xii. 313
cyanide—
dermatitis produced by, ii. 472
ferrocyanide test for albumin, xiii. 97
poisoning from, xii. 329

in angina pectoris, i. 254
aortic aneurysm, i. 291
food, ii. 535
renal actinomycosis, vi. 83
treatment of tertiary syphilis, xii. 36
iodide, xii. 326
nitrate—
poisoning by, xii. 313
fatal dose, xii. 313
treatment, xii. 313
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
salts in urine, toxic properties of, xiii. 89
POTATO CREAM—
in scurvy rickets, ii. 64
POTATOES—
nutritive value of, ii. 532
POTTERY works—
as source of lead poisoning, xii. 357
POTT'S disease, xi. 316
arthropathies in, ix. 4
cause of chest deformity, ii. 208
diagnosis from—
pleurisy, xi. 320
perinephritis, xi. 320
perityphlitis, xi. 320
hip-joint disease, xi. 320
sacro-iliac disease, xi. 320
hysteria, xi. 320
dyspepsia, xi. 320
Pott's disease of spine—
etiology, xi. 316
pathology, xi. 316
symptoms, xi. 318
diagnosis, xi. 320
prognosis, xi. 320
treatment, xi. 321
general, xi. 321
local, xi. 321
complications, xi. 322
abscess, xi. 322
treatment, xi. 322
compression paraplegia, xi. 323
treatment, xi. 323
deformity, xi. 325
treatment—
braces, xi. 321, 322
jackets, xi. 321, 322
of complications, xi. 322
recumbency, xi. 321
selection of method, xi. 321
fracture, i. 260, 261
followed by talipes valgus, ii. 443
POUCH OF DOUGLAS—
intestines in, ix. 262
laceration in labour, vi. 301
POUGES-LES-EAUX, i. 448
POULTICES in cholera, ii. 257
POUPART'S ligament—
abscess round, xi. 323
anatomy of, iv. 251
pus in, i. 24
POZZUOLE, i. 451
PRÆCORDIA, boiling water to, i. 380
"PRAGUE METHOD" of delivery of head, vi. 201
PRECIPITATE BIRTHS—
medico-legal aspects of, vii. 443
PREDIGESTING OF FOODS, v. 469
PREGNANCY—
abdomen in, ix. 498
abdominal wall in, ix. 498
acute infectious disease during, x. 58
Affections of ovum, x. 1
decidua, x. 3
chorion, x. 7
amnion, x. 11
albuminuria in, ix. 502 ; x. 57
amaurosis during, x. 50
amblyopia during, x. 50
amenorrhœa during, ix. 504
amnion, affection of—
cysts, x. 13
hydramnios, x. 11
inflammation, x. 12
oligohydramnios, x. 12
rupture, x. 13
and acute yellow atrophy, vi. 556
phthisis, x. 56
typhoid fever, x. 58
anteflexion during, x. 39
anteversion during, x. 39, 40
appendicitis in, i. 322
appetite in, i. 325
associated with cancer of cervix, xiii. 222
asthma during, i. 387
auscultation in diagnosis, ix. 507
ballotment in, ix. 506
bladder during, ix. 498 ; x. 59
blood, changes in, x. 54
bowels during, ix. 498, 518
bronchitis in, x. 56
caprices of appetite in, ix. 366
cardiac condition during, ix. 500
lesions in, x. 53
care of breasts during, ix. 518
cause of cerebral embolism, ii. 34
cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36
chorea minor, ii. 264
chronic nephritis, viii. 250
death during, x. 60
changes in—
abdominal wall, ix. 498
appendages, ix. 496
blood, ix. 500
blood-vessels, ix. 497
cervix uteri, ix. 496
generative organs, ix. 492 *et seq.*
heart, ix. 500
mammary gland, ix. 499
navel, ix. 498
pelvic joints, ix. 498
peritoneum, ix. 496
respiration, ix. 500
urine, ix. 502
uterus, ix. 493
vagina, ix. 497, 507
chlorosis during, x. 55
cholera during, iii. 256
chorea in, x. 51
chorion, affection of—
chorioma malignum, x. 10
epithelioma malignum, x. 10
myxoma fibrosum, x. 9
vesicular degeneration, x. 7
coiling of cord round fœtus, vi. 271
complicated by—
ague, vii. 242
albuminuria, x. 56
amaurosis, x. 50
anæmia, ix. 500 ; x. 55
cancer of uterus, x. 43
cardiac disease, x. 53

constipation, x. 52
convulsions, x. 51
cystocele, x. 59
eclampsia, iii. 172 ; x. 51
endocarditis, x. 192
endometritis, i. 39
enteric fever, x. 58
epilepsy, x. 51
fevers, x. 58
fibroid, x. 45
hæmophilia, x. 55
icterus, vi. 556
infectious disease, x. 58
insanity, x. 172
jaundice, vi. 556
malaria, vii. 242
nephritis, x. 57
osteo-malacia, x. 59
ovarian cysts, x. 48
pernicious anæmia, x. 55
pneumonia, x. 57
purpura hæmorrhagica, x. 55
scarlet fever, x. 59
small-pox, x. 57
syphilis, x. 55
tuberculosis, x. 56
typhoid, x. 58
uncontrollable vomiting, x. 60
concealment of, legal charge, vii. 440
constipation in, x. 52
convulsions in, from—
albuminuria, x. 51
eclampsia, x. 51
epilepsy, x. 51
hysteria, x. 51
cough in, ii. 403
course of—
in malformed uterus, x. 38
cutaneous rashes, x. 58
deafness during, iii. 168
death during—
causes of, x. 60
from—
acute yellow atrophy, x. 60
chorea, x. 60
chorion, myxoma of, x. 60
lungs, œdema of, x. 60
pernicious anæmia, x. 60
phlebitis, x. 60
retroversed gravid uterus, x. 60
uræmia, x. 60
uterus, spontaneous rupture, x. 60
vomiting, excessive, x. 60
Decidua, affection of, x. 1
atrophy, x. 3
fleshy mole, x. 4
hæmorrhage, x. 4
hypertrophy, x. 3
hypertrophy, polypoid, x. 3
inflammation, x. 3
malignant disease, x. 7
spurious abortion, x. 7
formation, x. 2
physiology of, x. 1
diabetes in, ii. 481, 488
Diagnosis of, i. 40 ; ix. 503
introductory, ix. 503
symptoms, ix. 504
differential diagnosis, ix. 508
diagnosis of probable date of confinement, ix. 511
diagnosis of fœtal death, ix. 512
diagnosis of primiparity and multiparity, ix. 512
from ascites, i. 357
in a malformed uterus, x. 38
ovarian tumour, ix. 28
differential diagnosis—
early months from—
chronic metritis, ix. 508
fibroid, ix. 508
hæmatometron, ix. 508
menstrual fluid retained, ix. 508
subinvolution, ix. 508
late months from—
abdominal tumours, ix. 510
ascites, ix. 511
bladder distended, ix. 510
chorion, degeneration of, ix. 510
hydramnios, ix. 509
obesity, ix. 510
ovarian tumour, ix. 509
phantom, ix. 510
uterine tumour, ix. 509
digestive disturbances, x. 51
discharge, blood-stained, x. 9
disorders of—
blood, x. 54
cardio-vascular, x. 53
complication—
mental, x. 59
vesical, x. 59
cutaneous, x. 58
digestive, x. 51
nervous system, x. 50
respiratory system, x. 56
syphilis, x. 55
urinary, x. 56
early diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 242
diagnosis from subinvolution, xiii. 187
ectopic, *see* Ectopic gestation, iii. 181
effect on—
abdominal walls, ix. 498
appetite, ix. 501
areola, ix. 499
attitude, ix. 501
bladder, ix. 505
blood, ix. 500
chest, ix. 500
circulation, ix. 500
diaphragm, ix. 500
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
fractures, ix. 501
heart, iv. 340
lungs, x. 50
lymphatics of pelvis, ix. 497
menstruation, ix. 504 ; x. 84
nervous system, ix. 501
nipple, ix. 499
organism as a whole, ix. 492
pelvic joints, ix. 498
plumbism in, xii. 322
position of cervix, ix. 495
rectum, ix. 498
skin, ix. 501
spleen, ix. 500
teeth, xii. 83
thorax, ix. 500
thyroid, ix. 500 ; x. 54
tuberculosis, vii. 111
urine, ix. 502
embolism in, ii. 34 ; x. 54

emotional state, x. 173
enlargement of thyroid in, xii. 268
extra-uterine, ectopic gestation, iii. 181
feigned, vii. 270
fœtus, movements of, ix. 506
frequency of micturition in, viii. 92
hæmatoma during, iii. 181 ; ix. 268
Pregnancy, hæmorrhage in, x. 61
antepartum, x. 61
hæmorrhage, accidental, x. 70
method of labour induction, viii. 509
hæmorrhoids in, x. 54
in diabetes, x. 53
diabetes insipidus, x. 53
general paralysis of the insane, x. 50
locomotor ataxy, x. 50
progressive muscular atrophy, x. 50
insanity of, x. 175
jaundice in, x. 53
labour in multiple, vi. 206
leucocytosis in, i. 525 ; vi. 438
liability to sepsis, causes of, x. 150
longings, x. 52
male, influence of, ix. 513
mammary changes in, ix. 506
Management, ix. 516
maternal complications, x. 50
maternal organs, changes in, ix. 492
medico-legal aspects of, vii. 437
melancholia in, x. 59
membranes, diseases of, x. 20
menses, suppression of, ix. 504
mental complications, x. 59
mesometric, x. 69
metrorrhagia during, viii. 15
molar—
causes, x. 5
diagnosis, x. 6
diagnosis from—
chorion, vesicular degeneration, x. 6
symptoms, x. 6
morning sickness, ix. 504
mortality in cholera, ii. 256
multiple, ix. 512
Pregnancy, multiple—
course of pregnancy in, ix. 515
diagnosis, ix. 515
frequency, ix. 513
influences predisposing, ix. 513
origin and development, ix. 513
placentæ and membrane, ix. 514
sex of twins, ix. 513
varieties, ix. 512
nephritis in, iii. 173
neurosis during, ix. 501
operations during, x. 86
osseous changes, x. 59
osteo-malacia in, x. 59
ovarian primary, ix. 36
ovarian tumour in, x. 48
ovariotomy for cysts, x. 49
paralysis in, x. 51
Pregnancy, pathology of, x. 1
pelvic joints in, ix. 498
phthisis in, x. 56
pigmentary changes in, x. 58
pigmentation in, xi. 184
Placenta, diseases of, ix. 13
changes due to ripening, ix. 13
post-mortem changes, ix. 14
putrefaction, ix. 14
anomalies of placenta, ix. 15
diseases of placenta, ix. 16
decidual endometritis, ix. 20
pleurisy in, x. 56
pneumonia in, x. 56
progressive pernicious anæmia in, x. 55
pruritus in, x. 106
ptyalism in, x. 52
pulse in, x. 187
purpura hæmorrhagica, x. 55
quickening in, ix. 505
relation to insanity, v. 302, 381
relation to life insurance, vi. 463
renal affections, x. 56
ruptured tubal, diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
specific fevers, x. 58
spurious, x. 109
striæ during, ix. 498
symptoms of failing compensation, x. 53
syphilis in, x. 55
tetanilla in, x. 51
tetanus in, x. 51
tetany in, x. 51
thrombus during, x. 54
thyroid enlargement, x. 54
toxæmia of, ix. 499
traumatism, hæmorrhage in, x. 86
tubal, iii. 182
typhoid fever in, xii. 505
umbilical cord diseases, x. 21
unavoidable hæmorrhage, x. 77
urine, retention of, in, viii. 92
uterine contractions during, ix. 508
uterus, change in—
capacity, ix. 493
form, ix. 493
position in pregnancy, ix. 493
size, ix. 493
structure, ix. 495
weight, ix. 493
varicose veins in, x. 54
vesical complication, x. 59
vomiting in, x. 51
with ascites, diagnosis from hydramnios, x. 12
with menstruation, x. 84
PRELIMINARY EXPLORATION in cancer of breast, vii. 335
PREMATURE infants, care of, viii. 512
labour—
in case of twins, vi. 208
in contracted pelvis, viii. 513
in hydramnios, vi. 257 ; x. 12
induction of, viii. 508 ; x. 26
PREMONITORY SIGN of labour, vi. 142
PREPOTENCY in heredity, iv. 477
PREPUCE, herpes on, v. 2
PREPUTIAL CALCULI, ix. 278
PRESBYOPIA, *see* Refraction, i. 52
as cause of headache, iv. 317
in—
emmetropia, x. 333
hypermetropia, x. 334
myopia, x. 334
PRESENTATION—
abnormal, vi. 165 *et seq.*
anterior parietal, vi. 225
arm, vi. 273

breech, vi. 174
brow, vi. 173
face, vi. 169
footling, vi. 174
knee, vi. 174
occipito-posterior, vi. 165
of fœtus in placenta prævia, vi. 175 ; x. 79
twins, vi. 206
umbilical cord, vi. 267
in achondroplasia, i. 56
of fœtus, vi. 151
transverse version in, viii. 525
head and lacerated cervix, vi. 298
pelvic, vi. 174
in contracted pelvis, vi. 175, 250
transverse, vi. 175
vertex, vi. 157
PRESERVATIVES of milk, viii. 104
chemical tests for, viii. 107
PRESSURE—
arterial, x. 192
after hæmorrhage, x. 194
atmospheric influence on ground air, viii. 53
blood relation to respiration, x. 194
effects of aneurysm, i. 219
lesions of nerves, viii. 286
marks, vi. 228, 275
on aorta in hæmorrhage, vi. 289
on cord, avoidance of, vi. 200, 267
on uterus in hæmorrhage, vi. 288
sore, xiii. 3
PRESYSTOLIC MURMUR—
mitral, iv. 407, 418
PRIAPISM, ix. 278
in cerebellar disease, ii. 190
spinal injury, xi. 301
tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
PRICKLY HEAT, viii. 95 ; xi. 159
pathology, xi. 160
treatment, xi. 160
PRIMARY LATERAL SCLEROSIS, ix. 103
causation, ix. 103
clinical features, ix. 103
diagnosis, ix. 104
treatment, ix. 104
PRIMARY SYPHILIS, xii. 7
treatment of, xii. 9
PRIMIPARITY, diagnosis of, ix. 512
PRIMULA OBCONICA—
cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
stings of, viii. 219
PRISMS, x. 323
composition of, xi. 267
flint glass, xi. 267
quartz, xi. 267
use of, x. 338
for correction of vertical deviations, xi. 478
in testing ocular muscles, viii. 472
PRISONERS malingering, vii. 259
PRIVATE PATIENTS in lunacy, vii. 69, 70, 71
PROCIDENTIA recti, iv. 116 ; x. 310
uteri, ix. 252, 258 ; xiii. 168
during pregnancy, x. 39
PROCTITIS, *see* Rectum, x. 321
PROCURATOR-FISCAL, report for, vii. 404
PROFESSIONAL SPASMS, viii. 339
"PROFETA'S" law in syphilis, xii. 38
PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY ix. 146
diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 50
pernicious anæmia, in, i. 171
pregnancy in, x. 50
PROJECTION, faulty, in paralysis of ocular muscles, viii. 482
PROLABIUM, ix. 56
PROLAPSE—
of anterior vaginal wall, ix. 259 ; x. 39
arm, vi. 273
cord, vi. 267
foot, vi. 274
intestines, vi. 268 ; ix. 262
limbs, vi. 175
ovary, ix. 12
placenta, x. 78
pregnant uterus, x. 39
uterus, xiii. 168 ; ix. 252, 258
accompanying inversion, vi. 312
after precipitate labour, vi. 212
during pregnancy, x. 39
vagina during pregnancy, x. 39
PROLAPSUS—
cerebri, ii. 100
funis, use of forceps in, viii. 522
recti, iv. 116 ; x. 310
treatment, x. 311
uteri, pregnancy in, x. 39
PROLIFEROUS CATARRH of middle ear, iii. 164
PROMINENCE of auricle, iii. 100
of umbilicus, ix. 498
PROPHYLAXIS—
against—
cholera, ii. 254
scurvy, xi. 64, 68
small-pox, xi. 230
trichina, viii. 187
tuberculosis, vii. 123
typhoid fever, xii. 512
yellow fever, xiii. 550
PROPORTION OF SEXES at birth, xiii. 406
PROPRIETARY FOODS, v. 243
PROSOPALGIA, or tic douloureux, viii. 314
PROSTATE—
anatomy of, x. 87
atrophy of, x. 90
concretions in, x. 98
cystic disease of, x. 98
cystoscope in examination of, ii. 416
Prostate gland, diseases of, x. 87
anatomy and physiology, x. 87
injuries, x. 88
diseases, x. 88
diseases of, causing frequency of micturition, viii. 92
enlargement, x. 90
treatment, x. 93
operative—
castration, x. 95
drainage of bladder, x. 95
ligature of vas, x. 95
prostatectomy, x. 95
enlargement of—
cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 43
diagnosis from calculus, i. 498
prostatitis, x. 93
urethra, stricture of, x. 93

vesical calculus, x. 93
tumour, x. 93
inflammation of, x. 88
treatment, x. 93
gland—
abscess, acute, of, x. 89
chronic, of, x. 90
hæmaturia from, iv. 270
hypertrophy, x. 90
etiology, x. 90
symptoms, x. 91
diagnosis, x. 92
treatment, x. 93
operation, x. 95
castration, x. 95
vasectomy, x. 95
protatectomy, x. 95
use of cautery in, ii. 186
injuries of, x. 87
treatment of, x. 88
malignant tumours of, x. 96
physiology of, x. 87
prostatitis, acute, x. 88
prognosis, x. 88
symptoms, x. 88
treatment, x. 89
pyuria in disease of, x. 272
senile enlargement of, v. 83
tuberculosis of, x. 97
diagnosis, x. 97
symptoms, x. 97
treatment, x. 97
tumours of, x. 96
malignant, x. 96
simple, x. 96
PROSTATECTOMY for enlarged prostate, x. 95
perineal method, x. 95
suprapubic method, x. 95
PROSTATIC DISEASE, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53
PROSTATITIS, x. 87
causing rectal symptoms, x. 299
chronic, x. 89
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
treatment of, x. 89
PROSTATO-CYSTITIS, x. 88
PROSTHESIS of jaws, viii. 169
PROSTITUTES, vii. 56
PROTARGOL, use of, in ophthalmia, ii. 354
PROTEIDS—
as heat producers, ii. 517
decomposed into urea, vi. 470
foods, absorption and metabolism of, ii. 558
PROTENE, ii. 527
caseinogen of milk, v. 465
PROTEOSOMA—
experiments on, vii. 207
Grassii, ix. 203
PROTEUS, growth of, viii. 76
vulgaris, as cause of cystitis, xiii. 140
PROTOTYPES, law of, xii. 446
PROTOZOA bodies, v. 4
cause of dysentery, viii. 85
malaria, viii. 85
classes of—
infusoria, viii. 72
mastigophora, viii. 72
sarcodina, viii. 72
sporozoa, viii. 72
in herpes, v. 4
PROTRACTED—
labour, vi. 210
causing rupture, vi. 217
due to inertia, vi. 213
due to pelvic contraction, vi. 219 *et seq.*
forceps in, vi. 250
pregnancy, vi. 263
PROUD FLESH, xiii. 7
"PROUST-LICHTHEINE" TEST, i. 298
PRUNE JUICE expectoration in disease of lung, iii. 355
PRURIGO—
bubo, x. 103
Prurigo, x. 98
characters, x. 99
causation, x. 100
consequences, x. 102
clinical groups, x. 103
treatment, x. 107
diagnosis from—
eczema, x. 105
pediculosis, x. 105
scabies, x. 105
hiemalis, x. 105
in Hodgkin's disease, vi. 197
infantile hysteria, v. 129
scroti, xi. 18
summer (of Hutchinson), ii. 464
diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464
temporaria, x. 105
use of ovarian gland, ix. 10
PRURITUS, *see* Prurigo, x. 98
ani, x. 106, 313,
treatment, x. 313
causation of, x. 101
clinical groups—
prurigo—
Hebræ, x. 103
with urticaria, x. 105
simplex, x. 105
in dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 462
diabetes, ii 488
gout, iv. 213 ; x. 101
Graves' disease, x. 101
jaundice, x. 101
lymphadenoma, x. 101
menstruation, x. 106
obstructive jaundice, v. 526
pregnancy, x. 58
treatment, ix. 58
sleeping sickness, xi. 210
uræmia, x. 101 ; xiii. 48
linguæ, x. 107
localis, x. 106
nocturnal, due to parasites, ix. 229
palmæ et plantæ, x. 107
pregnancy, x. 106
results of, x. 103
senilis, x. 106
treatment of, x. 107
general, x. 107
local, x. 108
vulvæ in adults, x. 106
children, x. 106
from irritating discharges, xiii. 427
hypnotism in, v. 101
PRUSSAK'S SPACE, iii. 121
PRUSSIC ACID, poisoning by, xii. 329
PSAMMOMATA, ii. 47
PSEUDECHIS snake, xi. 239

PSEUDO—
angina pectoris, i. 251
biliary colic, ii. 317
bulbar paralysis, ii. 38 ; iv. 465
croup in adenoid vegetations, viii. 402
cyesis, x. 109
amenorrhœa in, viii. 12
at climacteric, ii. 300
in hysteria, v. 125
diphtheria, iii. 12
hermaphroditism, iv. 491
hydrophobia, x. 284
HYPERTROPHIC PARALYSIS—
diagnosed from congenital dislocation, ii. 428
Hypertrophic type of myopathy—
symptoms, viii. 193
pathology, viii. 195
treatment, viii. 196
hypertrophy, v. 86
ileus after ovariotomy, ix. 31
LEUKÆMIA, vii. 196
rickety, x. 454
membranous stenosis of larynx, vi. 357
MENINGITIS HYSTERICA, v. 140
paralysis—
in rickets, x. 453, 455
scurvy, xi. 61
syphilis, congenital, xi. 61
ptosis, viii. 483
SCLEROSIS, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
TABES, viii. 298
PSILOSIS LINGUÆ, xi. 352
PSOAS ABSCESS, vi. 52 ; *see* Spine, xi. 322
diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517
muscle, injuries of, xi. 307
lesions of, diagnosed from hip-joint disease, v. 34
subperitoneal abscess from disease of pancreas, ix. 77
PSORIASIS as a rheumatic affection, x. 392
associated with alopecia, i. 152
clinical features, x. 110
Psoriasis, x. 110
definition, x. 110
clinical features, x. 110
varieties, x. 110
etiology of, x. 113
pathology, x. 114
diagnosis, x. 114
treatment, x. 116
diagnosis of, from—
eczema, x. 114
lichen planus, x. 115
pityriasis, x. 115
rubra, x. 115
seborrhœic dermatitis, x. 115
squamous syphilis, x. 115
tinea circinata, x. 115
diffusa, x. 111
eczemateux, x. 112
empyodes, x. 111
eosinophile leucocytosis in, vi. 443
follicular, x. 112
guttata, x. 111
in gout, iv. 213
rheumatism, x. 436
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
nails in, viii. 224
nummulata, x. 111
pathology of, x. 114
prognosis, x. 116
punctata, x. 111
rupioides, x. 111
spa, treatment of, v. 78 ; x. 121
sweat duct, x. 112
treatment, x. 116
local, x. 119
vaccination, x. 113
PSOROSPERMOSIS, ix. 201
calcified tumour, vi. 526
in cancer, vii. 339
PSYCHOSES OF SENILITY, xi. 76
ideas of persecution, xi. 77
mania, xi. 77
melancholia, xi. 76
moral insanity, xi. 78
puerperal, x. 172
PTERYGIUM, ii. 364 ; *see* Conjunctiva
unguis, viii. 221
PTOMAINE POISONING, symptoms of, v. 412 ; xii. 348
PTOMAINES, i. 146 ; x. 122
cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259
in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388
of fish poisoning, xi. 252
intestinal origin, decomposition of proteids, ii. 557
produced by bacteria, viii. 84
PTOSIS, iii. 400 ; viii. 486
acquired, iii. 401
congenital, iii. 400 ; viii. 486
distinguished from ophthalmoplegia, viii. 547
due to disease of lacrimal gland, vi. 315
early sign of myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
from tumours of crus, ii. 60
following syphilis, xii. 28
hysterical, v. 122
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
trachoma, ii. 359
PTYALIN in new-born child, want of, viii. 348
PTYALISM, x. 475
in pregnancy, x. 52
PUBERTY, viii. 1 ; x. 122
absence of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31
barking cough of, vi. 394
changes in brain, i. 78
cough at, ii. 403
disturbances of health at, x. 125
epistaxis of, iii. 333
hygiene of, viii. 8 ; x. 126
in boys, x. 123
girls, x. 123
insanity of, i. 80
neuroses of, i. 80
precocious, viii. 2 ; x. 124
retarded, x. 124
psychical changes, viii. 2
Puberty, x. 122
signs of, x. 123
precocious and retarded puberty, x. 124
disturbance of general health, x. 125
hygiene of, x. 126

PUBIC arch, iv. 128 ; viii. 534
segment of pelvic floor displacement, ix. 257
PUBLIC HEALTH, general articles on, i. 127
PUDDINGS—
arrowroot, v. 478
bread and butter, v. 479
corn flour, v. 478
custard, v. 480
ground rice, v. 478
rice, v. 479
sago, v. 479
semolina, v. 478
tapioca, v. 479
PUDENDA—
Ulcerating granuloma of, x. 127 ; xiii. 311
PUDIC artery, ligature of, i. 342
PUEBLO as a health resort, xii. 239
PUERPERAL eclampsia, blood pressure in, x. 194
fever, miliaria in, viii. 94
hæmatoma, x. 170
prognosis, x. 171
situation of, x. 170
treatment, x. 171
infection, x. 152
auto-infection, x. 152
clinical features, x. 152
definition, x. 150
due to attendants, x. 152
Infection—
etiology, x. 150
clinical features, x. 153
prophylaxis, x. 157
treatment, x. 157
from impure air, x. 152
micro-organism causing, x. 150
modes of, x. 152
prophylaxis in, x. 157
sapræmia in, x. 152
septic infection, x. 152
treatment, x. 157, 159
varieties—
endocarditis, x. 156
endometritis, x. 153
parametritis, x. 153
perimetritis, x. 153
phlegmasia alba dolens, x. 157
pyæmia, x. 155
septicæmia, x. 154
vaginitis, x. 153
vulvitis, x. 153
Insanity, x. 172
observations on the nature, x. 172
clinical varieties, x. 175
treatment, x. 176
management, x. 176
prognosis, x. 176
pyæmia, x. 155
abscesses from, x. 156
course, x. 156
duration of, x. 156
occurrence of, x. 155
prognosis, x. 156
sepsis, predisposing to insanity, x. 173
tetanus, xii. 143
venous embolism, x. 169
thrombosis, x. 169
PUERPERIUM—
Affections of breasts and nipples—
nipples, x. 161
areola, x. 164
mamma, x. 165
conditions interfering with suckling, x. 167
albuminuria in, viii. 258
areola, affection of, x. 164
bathing in, x. 146
bladder, regulation of, x. 147
bowels, regulation of, x. 147
cause of cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36
sudden death, x. 169
changes in abdominal walls, x. 144
bladder, x. 143
broad ligaments, x. 142
pelvic organs, x. 139
uterine appendages, x. 142
uterus, x. 139
vagina, x. 143
cleanliness during, x. 146
dangers from attendants with purulent discharges, x. 158
diet during, x. 146
effect on bladder, x. 135
digestive system, x. 133
urine, x. 133
embolism in, ii. 34
fever in, from, x. 168
constipation, x. 168
emotion, x. 168
exposure to cold, x. 168
reflex irritation, x. 168
zymotic diseases, x. 168
getting up, time for, x. 148
glycosuria, iv. 189
heart in, x. 131
influence of tuberculosis on, vii. 111
lactation, x. 136
length of time accoucheur should stay, x. 145
liability to sepsis, causes of, x. 150
lochia, x. 137
mamma, affections of, x. 165
abscess, x. 166
erysipelas, x. 167
fistulæ, x. 166
galactocele, x. 166
mastitis, x. 165
milk nodes, x. 166
tubercle, x. 167
management of, x. 145
nervous system during, x. 136
neuritis in, viii. 309
nipples, affections of, x. 161
œdema of legs, x. 133
vulva, x. 133
Pathology of, x. 150
pelvic organs, examination of, x. 148
Physiology of, x. 128
changes in maternal system, x. 129
pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167
pulse, changes in, x. 131, 188
respiration in, x. 133
skin in, x. 129
pigmentation in, x. 130
temperature of, x. 129
veins, varicose, during, x. 133
PUFFINGS OF FACE in trichiniasis, viii. 186

PULEX irritans, xi. 377
of man, ix. 217
penetrans, or sand flea, xi. 165
PULLNA, i. 451
PULMONARY abscess in puerperal pyæmia, x. 155
in typhoid, xii. 497
anthrax, xi. 343
arteries, thrombosis of, vii. 165
atresia of, iv. 460
malposition, iv. 460
stenosis of, iv. 460
ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, ix. 492
consumption, *see* Lung, tuberculosis of, vii. 76
embolism, i. 311
after post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294
hæmoptysis from, iv. 389
Embolism, vii. 167
sources of, vii. 167
clinical features, vii. 169
diagnosis, vii. 169
treatment, vii. 170
fibrosis, vii. 140
gangrene, breath in, ii. 103
incompetence, iv. 374
obstruction, cause of heart hypertrophy, iv. 349
osteo-arthropathy, ix. 4
hands in, iv. 304
phthisis, vii. 76, *see* Lung, tuberculosis of
stenosis, iv. 373
tuberculosis, vii. 76; *see* Lung, tuberculosis of
arthropathies in, ix. 4
hæmophysis in, iv. 289
Pulmonary valves, affections of, iv. 373
PULP OF TEETH—
Pulp, diseases of the, xii. 88
irritation, xii. 88
pulpitis, acute, xii. 89
chronic, xii. 90
abscess, xii. 90
hypertrophy and atrophy, xii. 92
secondary formations, xii. 94
PULSATION—
capillary, in aortic incompetence, iv. 413
epigastric, in—
diphtheria, x. 239
heart disease, x. 239
pneumonia, x. 239
rheumatism, x. 239
expansile in aneurysm, i. 219
in precordia, x. 240
region of chest, i. 282
region of spinal column, i. 283
PULSE—
Pulse, x. 183
alteration in, during typhoid, xii. 488
alternating in muscle failure, iv. 427
anacrotic, iv. 412
characters of, x. 204
bigeminal, iv. 420
bisferiens, iv. 412
character of, x. 204
character of, in normal subject, x. 183
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
composition of, ii. 531
compressibility of, in normal subject, x. 183
definition of, x. 188
dicrotic notch, x. 199
dicrotism of, characters of pulse in, x. 212
effect of baths on, i. 433
deep expiration on, x. 231
deep inspiration on, x. 231
high altitude, ii. 306
examination of, by finger, x. 183
by sphygmograph, x. 190
in infants, ii. 227
factors of, x. 189
contraction of left ventricle, x. 189
elasticity of vessels, x. 190
resistance in arterioles, x. 190
fœtal, ix. 507
fontanelle, x. 208
frequency of, in normal subject, x. 183
normal variations in, x. 184
high tension in cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 44
historical note regarding, x. 183
in angina, i. 249
in aortic aneurysm, i. 288
absence of, i. 289
aortic incompetence, iv. 415
aortic stenosis, iv. 412
arrhythmia, iv. 451, 452, 453
brain compression, ii. 84
broncho-pneumonia, x. 248
cardiac muscle failure, iv. 425
cerebral irritation, ii. 82
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
children, ii. 231
chlorosis, ii. 239
hypnotic state, v. 91
infancy, characters of pulse in, x. 213
mediastino-pericarditis, x. 234
mitral stenosis, iv. 419
nephritis, chronic, viii. 258
new-born child, viii. 347
parametritis, x. 153
pericarditis, ix. 282
peritonitis, ix. 306
pneumonia, x. 246
puerperium, xii. 131
pyrexia, x. 202
renal cirrhosis, viii. 262
tachycardia sphygmogram, iv. 427
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481; x. 242
increase of rate in labour, vi. 147
intermittent, x. 216
irregularity, x. 215
characteristics in infancy, x. 221
classification of, x. 216
in children, ii. 231
low pressure, characters of, x. 200
monocrotic pulse, characters of, x. 212
observation of, in animals, x. 236
outflow, remainder wave, x. 202
papillary, wave of, x. 202
percussion wave, x. 199
predicrotic wave, x. 199
quadrigeminal, x. 225
rapidity of, i. 415
rate after hæmorrhage, x. 188
compared with respiration rate, x. 187
respiration rate in children, x. 229
respiration in pneumonia, ix. 439
temperature, x. 187
in sclerema neonatorum, xi. 4
influence of climate, ii. 304

relation to blood pressure, x. 194
significance of frequency of, x. 186
varieties due to—
age, x. 185
change of position, x. 185
food and drink, x. 184
mental conditions, x. 184
muscular exercise, x. 184
position of body, x. 185
sex, x. 185
temperature of skin, x. 185
respiration and study of, x. 229
rhythm of, in normal subject, x. 184
slowness of, in—
cerebral pressure, x. 186
Bright's disease, x. 187
jaundice, x. 187
pregnancy, x. 187
after acute disease, x. 187
systolic wave, x. 200
modifications of, x. 200
trigeminal, x. 225
unusual slowness of, x. 186
variations in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
venous, i. 235 ; x. 250
volume of, x. 190
PULSUS—
alternans, x. 225
paradoxus, x. 232
in mediastinitis, vii. 364
PUNCTA—
congenital absence of, vi. 318
lacrimalia, anatomy of, vi. 314
PUNCTURE—
abscess in morphinism, viii. 133
lumbar, in tuberculosis, vii. 485
as a therapeutic measure, vii. 485
in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 484
marks in cases of morphinism, viii. 133
of fœtal sac in extra-uterine pregnancy, iii. 194
hydrocephalic skull, v. 70
membranes in induction of abortion and labour, viii. 515
ovarian tumour, ix. 29
spina bifida, xi. 276
uterus after curettage, ii. 414
PUNCTURED wound, medico-legal, vii. 417
PUPIL—
alteration in size in syringomyelia, xii. 49
alterations of, in acute cerebral disturbance, x. 259
cerebral tumour, x. 260
due to intestinal derangement, x. 257
mediastinal tumours, vii. 369
paralysis of third nerve, x. 260
fifth nerve, x. 260
appearance of, in glaucoma, iv. 171
sclerotitis, xi. 12
Argyll-Robertson, x. 258 ; xii. 57
changes in spinal injuries, xi. 302
condition of, in cerebellar affections, ii. 190
contraction, centre for, ii. 19
due to cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
in epilepsy, first stage, x. 259
in fifth nerve paralysis, x. 260
in hæmorrhage into pons, x. 260
in meningitis, x. 260
in tabes, x. 258
with injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
Pupil, the, x. 254
diagnostic importance, x. 254
nervous mechanism, x. 256
Argyll-Robertson pupil, x. 258
pupil in acute cerebral disturbance, x. 259
dilated by cocaine, x. 258
due to cocaine, ii. 312
in bromism, ii. 109
cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
glaucoma, iv. 176
meningitis (late stage), x. 260
neurasthenia, viii. 330
tabes, x. 259
examination of, iii. 370
habitual contraction of, x. 255
hemiopic pupil reaction, x. 257
testing for, xiii. 394
in cerebral irritation, ii. 82
Cheyne-Stokes breathing, x. 254
concussion, ii. 81
general paralysis, iv. 122
leptomeningitis, ii. 93
old people, ii. 169
optic atrophy, x. 359
tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
uræmia, xiii. 48
inequality of, i. 27
in general paralysis, iv. 121
irregularity of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 288
general paralysis, x. 259
hysteria, x. 256
neurasthenia, x. 256
without synechiæ, xii. 57
movements of, x. 254
associated movements, v. 507
contraction, v. 506
conditions causing, v. 506
dilatation, v. 506
conditions causing, v. 507
myosis of, i. 27
occlusion of, v. 509
paradoxical pupil reaction, x. 256
pin point, xii. 57
size of, x. 254
state of, in congenital syphilis, x. 259
unequal, xii. 57
in cerebral hæmorrhage, x. 260
general paresis, x. 259
meningitis, x. 260
in tabes, x. 258
PUPILLARY inaction, hemiopic, x. 257
PUPILOSCOPY, x. 373
PURGATIVES in appendicitis, i. 317
heart disease, iv. 434
PURIN group, xiii. 73
nucleus, the, vi. 470
dioxypurin, vi. 470
oxypurin, vi. 470
trioxypurin, vi. 470
PURPURA, after typhoid, xii. 500
arthritic, x. 265
bacteriology of, xi. 141
blood in purpura simplex, x. 264
cachectic, x. 261, 263
character of the cutaneous hæmorrhage, x. 260
Purpura, x. 260
definition, x. 260

character of hæmorrhage, x. 260
etiology, x. 261
symptomatic purpura, x. 262
purpura, x. 263
morbid anatomy, x. 268
treatment, x. 268
adiposis dolorosa, viii. 470
diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288
typhus, xii. 526
febrile, x. 267
fulminans, x. 265
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
hæmorrhagic colitis in, ii. 328
hæmorrhagica in pregnancy, x. 55
Henoch's, x. 266
infections, x. 261, 262
labyrinthine, hæmorrhage in, i. 417
leucopenia in, vi. 441
meningeal hæmorrhages in, vii. 465
morbid anatomy of, x. 268
nervous, x. 261, 263
pathology, x. 261
pyrexia in, x. 265
relation to rheumatism, x. 266
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
rheumatica in rheumatism, x. 409
simplex, x. 263
symptoms and course, x. 263
treatment, x. 269
simulating uræmia, x. 266
symptomatic, x. 261, 262
toxic, x. 261, 263
treatment of, x. 269
urticans, x. 266
variolosa, xi. 218
Werlhof's, x. 264
PURPURÆMIA, i. 470; *see* Blackwater fever
PUS, xi. 494, 501
absorption of, xi. 516
alterations of, xi. 501
burrowing, xi. 517
character of, xi. 501
gas in, xi. 501
ichorous, xi. 501
laudable, xi. 501
odour of, xi. 501
sanious, xi. 501
solid constituents of fluid, xi. 504
chemical characters of, iii. 503
chocolate-coloured, due to admixture with bile, xi. 501
diagnosis of, xi. 509
from liver, characters of, vii. 22
green in latent empyema of accessory sinuses, viii. 421
in abscess, acute, xi. 501
meatus of nose, viii. 423
periostitis, i. 546
relation to Poupart's ligament, ii. 21
nature of, xi. 494
position of, in appendicular abscess, i. 312
resorption, xi. 516
PUSTULES causing pain in osseous canal of ear, iii. 108
formation of pruritus, x. 102
malignant, vii. 255
nature of, in eczema, iii. 198
PUTREFACTION after death, ii. 426
nature of, viii. 82
of fœtus, x. 35
membranes left in uterus, vi. 279; x. 159
remnants of placenta, vi. 279; x. 159
post-mortem, vii. 409
rate of, in water, vii. 410
PUTRESCIN from decomposed fish, xi. 252
in urine, xiii. 108
nature of, v. 181
PUTTY, "Horsley's," ii. 75
PYÆMIA, x. 269
abscess of liver in, vii. 19
acute, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
associated with acute colitis, ii. 321
breath in, ii. 104
cause of death, ii. 140
in chorea, ii. 268
perichondritis of larynx, vi. 402
perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
chronic, i. 69
caused by saccharomycosis hominis, viii. 85
clinical features of, xi. 83
definition of, xi. 82
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
pyelonephritis, suppurative, vi. 56
typhoid fever, xii. 509
from bed-sores, i. 460
suppuration, xi. 509
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
hip-joint affection in, v. 41
in purulent rhinitis, viii. 386
joint suppuration in, vi. 107
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
membranous, gastritis in, xi. 393
petechiæ in, x. 263
puerperal, x. 155
result of alveolar abscess, xii. 98
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
state of joints in, v. 6
PYELITIS, i. 489; vi. 53
calculosa, vi. 53
caused by atony of bladder, vi. 53
calculus, vi. 53
cystitis, simple, vi. 53
gonorrhœal, vi. 53
infection from blood stream, vi. 53
prostatic disease, vi. 53
changes in urine, vi. 54
consequent to renal injury, vi. 46
cystica, vi. 54
diagnosis from—
cystitis, vi. 54
malaria, vii. 243
nephritis, chronic, vi. 55
pyelonephritis, vi. 55
etiology of, vi. 53
following movable kidney, vi. 41
granulosa, vi. 54
in typhoid, xii. 498
of right kidney, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
pathology of, vi. 53
simple, diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62
treatment, vi 55
PYELONEPHRITIS, prognosis, vi. 56
Suppurative, vi. 55
causes, vi. 55
pathology, vi. 55
symptoms, vi. 56

diagnosis from—
acute nephritis, vi. 56
pyæmia, vi. 56
pyonephrosis, vi. 56
treatment, vi. 57
tuberculous, vi. 66
PYELOTOMY—
operation of, vi. 90
PYGOPAGUS, xii. 137
PYLEPHLEBITIS, i. 311, 312
diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 63
tropical abscess, vii. 29
in dysentery, vii. 41
pyæmia, vii. 40
suppurative—
clinical features, vii. 37
diagnosis, vii. 42
treatment, vii. 42
PYLOGOSIN of "Leber," xi. 504
PYLORECTOMY—
description of operation, xi. 456
for dilated stomach, xi. 438
PYLORIC orifice, position of, xi. 378
PYLORODIOSIS—
contra-indications to, xi. 453
nature of operation, xi. 453
PYLOROPLASTY—
contra-indications, xi. 453
for dilated stomach, xi. 453
for gastric ulcer, xi. 442
for gastroptosis, xi. 458
nature of operation, xi. 453
results, xi. 453
PYLOROPTOSIS in indigestion, v. 206
PYLORUS—
congenital hypertrophy of, iv. 89; xi. 394
excision of, for malignant disease, xi. 433
exclusion of, as a palliative operation in cancer of stomach, xi. 450
fibroid disease of, xi. 395
obstruction of, in infants, surgical treatment, xi. 441
success in operation, xi. 441
stenosis of, xi. 400, 401
cicatricial, surgical treatment of, xi. 445
due to—
congenital causes, xi. 402
fibroid overgrowth, xi. 402
malignant, xi. 402
non-malignant, xi. 402
tumours, xi. 402
cicatricial contraction after ulceration, xi. 402
pressure from without, xi. 402
from adhesions, etc., xi. 402
tumour of, diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
PYOCYANIN in pus, iii. 504
pigment in urine, ix. 374
PYODERMIA, bacteriology of, xi. 141
PYOGENIC bacteria in bladder, i. 486
disease, diagnosis from tubercle of knee-joint, vi. 100
PYOMETRA, xiii. 218
PYONEPHROSIS, vi. 78
diagnosis from ascites, i. 357
hydronephrosis, vi. 80
perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
tuberculous disease, vi. 80
due to fibroid tumours of uterus, xiii. 193
following movable kidney, vi. 41
Pyonephrosis—
pathological anatomy, vi. 78
symptomatology, vi. 79
clinical types, vi. 80
diagnosis, vi. 80
treatment, vi. 80
PYO-PNEUMOTHORAX, ii. 509; ix. 396
PYORRHŒA alveolaris, viii. 159; xii. 99
cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 259
diseases resulting from, xii. 100
PYOSALPINX, iii. 433
and laparotomy, iii. 439
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
menorrhagia, viii. 16
rupture, diagnosis from pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 269
tuberculous, iii. 441
without symptoms, iv. 195
PYOXANTHOSE, iii. 504
PYREXIA, xii. 119
causing death of fœtus, i. 39
characters of pulse in, x. 202
due to pediculosis, ix. 241
effect on heart, iv. 339
food in, v. 472
in abscess formation, xi. 508
anæmia, pernicious, i. 175
children, ii. 236
hectic, xi. 509
phthisis pulmonalis, vii. 100
pyæmic, xi. 509
rheumatism in children, x. 404
sapræmic, xi. 509
septicæmic, xi. 509
tuberculous joint disease, vi. 16
typhoid, xii. 486, 492
undulant fever, xiii. 34
treatment, xiii. 39
of tuberculosis, treatment of, vii. 138
use of alcohol in, i. 123
PYRIDIN, i. 146
PYRMONT, i. 449
baths in, i. 430
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
PYROCATECHIN in urine, xiii. 114
PYROGALLIC ACID causing dermatitis, ii. 468
in treatment of psoriasis, x. 120
PYROMANIA, v. 376
PYROPHOBIA, v. 376
PYROSIS, nature of, xi. 407
PYROSOMA bigeminum, ix. 203
in Texas fever, vii. 208
PYROTOXIN, cause of fever, xii. 120
PYURIA, x. 270
diagnosis of origin, x. 272
bladder, x. 272
cystic disease, x. 274
kidney, x. 273
prostate, x. 272
suppurative nephritis, x. 273
tuberculous disease, x. 274
ureters, x. 272
urethra, x. 272
from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
Pyuria, x. 270
gross physical characters, x. 270
examination of urine, x. 271
diagnosis of origin, x. 272

in acid urine, x. 270
alkaline urine, x. 274
in children, ii. 235
renal calculus, vi. 61
method of obtaining urine in, x. 271
QUADRIGEMINAL pulse, x. 225
symptoms, i. 415
tumours, symptoms of, i. 415
QUADRIURATES, xiii. 72
QUADRUPLETS, ix. 513
QUARANTINE—
Quarantine, x. 275
Acts of, x. 276
in infectious diseases, iii. 26
QUARTAN fever, vii. 234
the blood in, vii. 234
QUARTER EVIL, xi. 340
QUARTZ, use of, in prisms, xi. 267
QUICKENING, ix. 505
date of, ix. 511
QUICKSILVER—
working in, as a dangerous trade, xii. 364
"QUINCKE'S" LUMBAR PUNCTURE, vii. 499; xi. 329
method of estimating blood, i. 527
œdema, viii. 410
QUINIDINA, i. 147
QUININA, i. 147
QUININE cause of amblyopia, i. 158
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
tinnitus aurium, xii. 281
deafness, xii. 281
effects on colour perception, ii. 347
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
skin eruption, iii. 55
QUINSY, xii. 299; *see* Tonsils
diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
QUOTIDIAN AGUE, vii. 231
QUSHUF, or pellagra, ix. 244

RABBIT soup, v. 483
RABIES, bacteriology of, x. 285
changes in urine in, x. 282
diagnosis from—
delirium tremens, x. 284
imaginary, x. 284
medicinal poisons, x. 284
tetanus, x. 284
Rabies, x. 279
etiology, x. 279
symptoms, x. 281
forms, x. 283
duration, x. 283
termination, x. 283
diagnosis, x. 284
treatment, x. 285
forms of, x. 283
immunisation of, x. 287
in animals, x. 283
pathological anatomy of, x. 285
progress and termination, x. 283
symptoms of, x. 281
incubation period, x. 281
prodromic period, x. 281
excitement period, x. 281
paralytic period, x. 282
treatment, curative—
a. after the bite, x. 288
b. after development of rabies, x. 289
prophylactic, x. 288
virus of, x. 286
RACE—
effect of, on pelvis, iv. 131
exempt from cholera, ii. 250
influence on obesity, viii. 462
RACHITIC SCOLIOSIS, use of movements and massage in, xii. 215
RACHITIS ADOLESCENTUM, ii. 450
RADESYGE, xiii. 310
RADIAL ARTERY, ligature of, i. 335
nerve paralysis of, viii. 290
paralysis, viii. 290
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
RADIOGRAPHY in disease of orbit, viii. 556
examination of œsophagus, viii. 490
mediastinal tumour, vii. 373
ophthalmic injury, iii. 389
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119
renal calculus, vi. 61
RADIUS, dislocation of head of, iii. 231
fracture of, iv. 27
Colles'—
impaction of, xiii. 472
treatment, xiii. 480
RAG-PICKER'S disease, xi. 340
RAG-SORTER'S disease, xi. 340
RAGATZ-PFAEFERS, i. 450
thermal waters of, viii. 119
RAILWAY spine, xi. 304
servants, tests for colour vision, ii. 338
RAIN gauge, viii. 64
"RAINEY'S" tubes as parasites, ix. 204
RAINFALL, effect on climate, ii. 307
measurement of, viii. 62, 64
relation to diphtheria, iii. 3
RANDAMEL, i. 452
RANULA, x. 476; *see* Tongue
acute, ix. 234
Ranula, viii. 151
causation, viii. 152
symptoms, viii. 152
treatment, viii. 152
congenital, x. 477
submental, x. 477
RAPALLO as a health resort, xii. 235
RAPE, vii. 434
supposed, at climacteric, ii. 300
RAPID HEART, iv. 446
RAPPORT in hypnotism, v. 92
RASHES after ovariotomy, ix. 32
due to antipyrin, viii. 142
from antitoxin, iii. 17, 57
drugs, iii. 45
in glanders, iv. 166
pregnancy, x. 58
typhoid, xii. 491
typhus, xii. 520
RASPBERRY TONGUE in scarlet-fever, x. 493
RATS, anthrax in, xi. 345
in plague, xiii. 556, 582
paste, poison in, xii. 325
tail tendon, i. 367
RATZES, i. 451
RAW MEAT in scurvy rickets, ii. 64
juice as an infant food, v. 246
RAY-FUNGUS, i. 68
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, x. 290
and scleroderma, x. 293
aphasia with hemiplegia, x. 294

diagnosis from—
diabetic gangrene, x. 295
ergotism, x. 295
erythromelalgia, x. 295
frost-bite, x. 295
Morvan's disease, x. 295
senile gangrene, x. 295
epilepsy in, x. 294
Raynaud's disease—
etiology of, x. 290
symptoms, x. 290
progress, x. 293
pathology, x. 294
diagnosis, x. 295
treatment, x. 295
gangrene in, iv. 81
hæmoglobinuria in, x. 294; iv. 280
in gouty subjects, iv. 209
morbid anatomy, x. 294
nail changes in, viii. 226
pathology, x. 294
prognosis, x. 295
progress and complications, x. 293
symptoms—
local syncope, x. 291
cyanosis, x. 292
gangrene, x. 292
treatment, x. 296
urinary changes in, x. 293
with hæmoglobinuria, iv. 280
REACTION of degeneration, iii. 250
READING, for blind, i. 513
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE, xii. 472
RECOGNITION, relation to memory, vii. 453
RECTAL atresia, iv. 88
crises in tabes, xii. 62
examination for rectal gummatous ulceration, xii. 30
abdominal tuberculosis, viii. 49
appendicitis, i. 314
ascites, i. 359
atresia, viii. 27
importance of, in peritonitis, ix. 310
feeding, v. 461
injection in hæmorrhage, iv. 300
post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 292
RECTIFICATION of—
face presentation, vi. 197
transverse lie, vi. 204
RECTIS muscles, nerve-supply, ii. 19
RECTITIS, epidemic gangrenous, iii. 72
gangrenous, use of enema in, iii. 265
RECTO-ABDOMINAL examination, i. 4
RECTOCELE, ix. 256
diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
in uterine prolapse, xiii. 169
RECTO-VAGINAL fistula, xiii. 218
formation, vi. 310
RECTUM—
abscess of, x. 300
acute, x. 300
chronic, x. 300
gangrenous, x. 300
in ischio-rectal fossa, x. 300
ballooning of, in disease of colon, ii. 333
cancer of—
varieties, x. 318
symptoms, x. 318
treatment, x. 319
operation, x. 319
congenital narrowness of, x. 317
congenital stenosis, cause of constipation, iv. 112
Rectum, diseases of, x. 299
abscess and fistula in ano, x. 300
hæmorrhoids, x. 304
procidentia recti, x. 310
polypus recti, x. 311
pruritus ani, x. 313
fissure and ulcer, x. 313
neuralgia, x. 314
constipation, x. 315
ulceration, x. 316
stricture, x. 317
malignant disease, x. 318
lupoid ulceration, x. 321
villous tumour, x. 321
coccygeal pain, x. 321
proctitis, x. 321
use of electricity in, iii. 254
disinfection of, i. 364
distended, effect on uterine involution, x. 140
examination of, i. 4
at a post-mortem, ix. 469
in pelvic abscess, v. 32
excision of, x. 319
fissure of, x. 313
fistula of, x. 300
treatment, x. 301
tubercular, x. 303
hæmorrhoids, x. 304
external, x. 304
internal, x. 305
treatment, x. 306
hysteria of, x. 314
imperforate anus (structural deformity), viii. 350
in female, anatomy of, iv. 149
in vagination, x. 310
ileo-cæcal, v. 431
treatment, x. 311
injury in pelvic fracture, iv. 32
irritable ulcer of, x. 313
neuralgia of, x. 314
new growths of, x. 321
pain in, from disease of prostate, x. 91
periproctitis, x. 321
polypus of, x. 311
fibrous, x. 312
melæna in, ii. 231
mucous, x. 312
procidentia recti, x. 310
symptoms, x. 310
treatment in children, x. 311
adults, x. 311
operative, x. 311
prolapse of, iv. 116
associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91
in children, iv. 116
use of cautery in, ii. 186
recto-vaginal fistula, xiii. 286
rodent ulcer of, x. 321
spasm of, in hysteria, v. 125
stenosis, iv. 88
diagnosis from colon, congenital dilatation, iv. 115
stricture of, x. 317
cancerous, x. 318
causes, x. 317
congenital, x. 317
syphilitic, xii. 31

treatment, x. 317
colotomy, x. 317
extirpation, x. 317
syphilitic ulceration, xii. 30
temperature in cholera, ii. 251, 254
ulceration—
tuberculous, x. 316
dysenteric, x. 316
syphilitic, x. 316
traumatic, x. 316
treatment, x. 317
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
villous tumour of, x. 321
RECTUS abdominis, rupture of, viii. 198
clonus, ii. 40
cruris, rupture of, viii. 198
muscles, rigid, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
RECURRENCE OF HERNIA after radical cure, iv. 529
RECURRENT FEVERS of long interval, xii. 395
laryngeal nerve, cough from pressure, ii. 402
nerves of larynx, vi. 391
paralysis, vi. 396
typhoid fever, xiii. 29
RECURRING multiple neuritis, viii. 293
utterance, i. 298
RED blindness—
diagnosis of a, ii. 344, 345
blood corpuscles in chlorosis, ii. 238
colour, physiology of, ii. 343
gum, viii. 94
water disease, ix. 204
fever, ix. 203
REDLANDS as a health resort, xii. 239
REDUCED pelvis of Naegelé, vi. 230
REDUCING SUBSTANCE in urine, in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
REDUPLICATION of heart sounds, iv. 404
REFLEX act, nature of, xi. 285
angina, i. 252
diarrhœa, ii. 511
epilepsy, iii. 315
light, x. 256
nasal neuroses, viii. 408
neuralgia in ear, viii. 313
orbicularis reflex, x. 257
scheme of, ii. 18
to light, ii. 18
REFLEXES—
condition of, in asphyxia, i. 374
deep impaired, i. 135
in hydrocephalus, v. 68
various, xi. 292
scapulo-humeral, xi. 292
biceps jerk, xi. 292
triceps jerk, xi. 292
wrist jerk, xi. 292
gluteus jerk, xi. 292
knee jerk, xi. 292
hamstring jerk, xi. 292
tendo-Achillis jerk, xi. 292
in ascending paralysis, ix. 131
brain compression, ii. 84
cerebral hæmorrhage, xii. 125
tumours, ii. 56
concussion, ii. 81
hemiplegia, iv. 470
hysterical paraplegia, v. 120
locomotor ataxia, xii. 59-60
organic tremor, xi. 291
polio-myelitis acuta, ix. 135
progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 147
spastic paraplegia, ix. 96
tabes—
deep, xii. 60
superficial, xii. 59
tetany, xii. 154
knee-jerks, irregular, i. 135
organic impaired, i. 135
palate, irregular, i. 135
pupils, irregular, i. 135
skin, irregular, i. 135
superficial—
abdominal, xi. 291
cremasteric, xi. 291
dartos, xi. 292
dorsal, xi. 291
epigastric, xi. 291
femoral, xi. 292
gluteal, xi. 292
pectoral, xi. 291
plantar, xi. 292
scapular, xi. 291
tendon, nature of, ix. 96; xii. 123
with paralysis, ii. 39
REFRACTIVE anomalies, headache from, x. 339
REFRACTION—
alteration of, in glaucoma, iv. 177
errors of, x. 329
astigmatism, x. 334
hypermetropia, x. 329
myopia, x. 330
presbyopia, x. 333
estimation of, x. 322
headaches due to, x. 339
Refraction—
physiology, x. 322
emmetropia, x. 327
hypermetropia, x. 329
myopia, x. 330
presbyopia, x. 333
astigmatism, x. 334
estimation of refraction, x. 377
prisms and lenses, x. 338
refractive headaches, x. 339
through—
conjugate foci, x. 324
cylinders, x. 325
lenses, x. 323
measurement of lenses, x. 326
plane glass, x. 323
prisms, x. 323
REFUSE, disposal of, xi. 91
REGISTRATION of births, deaths, etc., xiii. 400
sickness, xiii. 400
REGURGITATION, aortic, iv. 413
tricuspid, iv. 424
REICHMANN'S disease, xi. 409
REINSCH'S method of detecting arsenic, xii. 317
of testing for antimony, xii. 319
RELAPSES in malaria, vii. 240
RELAPSING fever complications and sequelæ, x. 342
Relapsing fevers, x. 339
definition, x. 340
etiology, x. 340

morbid anatomy, x. 341
symptoms and course, x. 341
complications, x. 342
prognosis, x. 342
treatment, x. 342
diagnosis—
influenza, x. 342
malaria, x. 342
typhus, x. 342
mode of infection, x. 341
parotitis in, ix. 234
RELAXATION of uterus in inversion, vi. 311
REMITTENT FEVER, xiii. 29
non-malarial, xii. 393
simple, xiii. 29
REMOVAL of placenta from uterus, vi. 280
RENAL abscess in typhoid complication, xii. 498
asthma, i. 386
calculi—
characters of, vi. 58
varieties of, vi. 58
calculus, *see* Kidney stone, vi. 59
diagnosis from angina pectoris, i. 253
hæmaturia from, iv. 272
in obese subjects, viii. 465
radiation of pain in, xiii. 372
Cirrhosis—
morbid anatomy, viii. 246
etiology, viii. 250
clinical features, viii. 261
treatment, viii. 276
colic, character of pain, vi. 60
diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
colic, ii. 317
intestinal sand, xi. 467
perinephritic abscess, vi. 51
tuberculous kidney, vi. 70
in children, ii. 235
gout, iv. 211
simulating hysteria, v. 125
crisis in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
disease, ascites in, i. 353
climate best adapted for, xii. 228
ether administration in, i. 206
gangrene in, iv. 79
gastritis in, xi. 390
state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
use of alcohol in, i. 124
enlargement, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
Fistula—
causes, vi. 52
diagnosis, vi. 52
treatment, vi. 42
functions, action of alcohol on, i. 118
inadequacy, viii. 243
insufficiency, use of baths in, v. 78
tuberculosis in kidney, vi. 65
tumour, diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
movable spleen, xi. 334
hæmaturia from, iv. 273
RENNES-LES-BAINS, i. 448
RENNIN ferment in gastric juice, ii. 544
nature and action of, iii. 283
REPAIR of wounds, xiii. 457
REPOSITION of inverted uterus, vi. 312
prolapsed cord, vi. 269
prolapsed uterus, xiii. 170
retroflexed uterus, xiii. 179
gravid uterus, x. 41
uterine hernia, x. 39 ; xiii. 170
REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTIONS, changes in alcoholism, i. 138
loss of, in senility, xi. 71
organs, disease of, producing amblyopia, i. 157, 158
REPTILIA, circulation in, iv. 330
"REPTILIAN" HEART, iv. 459
RESECTION OF JOINTS, vi. 21
for tuberculosis, vi. 22
RESISTANCE to bacteria, v. 159
cause of, v. 161
natural, v. 160
RESONANCE, amphoric, vii. 97
tympanitic, vii. 97
RESPIRATION—
action of alcohol on, i. 118
alteration of, in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
arrest of, during anæsthesia, i. 204
artificial, after severe hæmoptysis, iv. 297
for shock, xi. 99
bacteriological aspects of, x. 348
buccal, viii. 401
Cheyne-Stokes, x. 346
in cerebral occlusion, ii. 37
choreic spasm of, vi. 407
diseases of, seasonal prevalence of, viii. 70
disorders of, in hysteria, v. 123
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 201
disproportion of, to pulse rate in pneumonia, ix. 439
effects of high altitude, ii. 306
puerperium on, x. 133
faulty in stammerers, xi. 365
in asthma, i. 388
brain compression, ii. 84
cerebral abscess, ii. 95
increased frequency of, in perinephritic abscess, vi. 50
influence on lymph flow, vii. 183
of physical exercises on, xii. 163
on pulse, x. 223
movements in hemiplegia, iv. 467
nasal, in cleft palate, ix. 41
nervous mechanism of, x. 345
normal, importance of, iii. 160
Respiration, x. 343
physiology, x. 343
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, x. 346
bacteriology of respiratory tract, x. 348
rate compared with pulse in different diseases, x. 188
in children, ii. 232
in labour, vi. 147
of normal, ii. 202
relation to blood pressure, x. 194
rhythm and rate, x. 344
sighing, from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
RESPIRATORY capacity, x. 344
croaking, vi. 406
spasm, vi. 406
stridor from thymus-tod, vii. 201
system, examination of, in children, ii. 232
RESPIRED air, changes in, x. 344

"REST CURE" for gastric cases, xi. 413
in heart affections, iv. 428
for ulceration, xiii. 8
RESTLESSNESS in rickets, x. 450
RESUSCITATION, i. 374, 375
of infant, i. 380
RETAINED MENSES—
prognosis, viii. 26, 28
treatment, viii. 27
RETCHING in chloroform anæsthesia, i. 193
nature of, iii. 261
RETENTION—
after labour, vi. 279
of dead fœtus in utero, x. 35
membranes and placenta in abortion, i. 44
urine, viii. 92
after delivery, x. 147
in pregnancy, x. 40, 59
RETINA—
abnormalities in pigment of, x. 365
anatomy of, x. 362
Retina and optic nerve, x. 349
anatomy, x. 349
general pathology, x. 349
inflammation, x. 350
atrophy, x. 357
injuries, x. 361
tumours, x. 362
congenital abnormalities, x. 362
blood-vessels of, x. 363
changes in, x. 363
enlargement of, x. 364
irregularity in, x. 364
small arteries in, x. 364
venous distension, x. 364
changes in chronic nephritis, viii. 259
commotio, iii. 381
concussion of, x. 372
congenital abnormalities of, x. 372*
in blood-vessels, x. 373
nerve fibres, x. 373
pigment, x. 372
detachment of, x. 371*
chart of visual field in, xiii. 391
diagnosis, x. 371*
from sarcoma of choroid, ii. 285
etiology, x. 371*
of, in tuberculous disease of choroid, ii. 284
syphilis, x. 372
treatment, x. 372
Retina, diseases of, x. 362
anatomy, x. 362
ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 363
changes in vessels, x. 363
abnormalities in pigment, x. 365
hæmorrhages, x. 366
inflammation, x. 367
central retinal affections of toxic origin, x. 370
retinitis pigmentosa, x. 370*
embolism and thrombosis, x. 371
detachment of retina, x. 371
injuries of the retina, x. 372
glioma, x. 372
congenital abnormalities, x. 372*
embolism of central artery of, x. 371
glioma, cause of glaucoma, iv. 174
diagnosis, x. 372*
pathology, x. 372*
treatment, x. 372*
hæmorrhages in, x. 366
causes, x. 366
in complication of typhoid, xii. 499
malaria, vii. 238
purpura, x. 264
treatment, x. 367
without apparent cause, x. 367
inflammation of, x. 367
injury of, x. 372
nerve-supply, ii. 18
œdema of, i. 163
ophthalmoscopic appearances of, x. 363
pigment of, ix. 372
relationship to colour vision, ii. 342
thrombosis of central artery of, x. 371
of central vein, x. 371
vessels of, aneurysm of, x. 365
changes in walls of, x. 364
pulsation in glaucoma, iv. 178
visible pulsation of, x. 365
RETINITIS associated with amblyopia, i. 163
cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
colour perception in, ii. 347
due to diabetes, ii. 488
hæmorrhagic, in gout, iv. 212
in anæmia, x. 368
congenital syphilis, xii. 42
lead poisoning, xii. 362
malaria, vii. 238
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27
pigmentosa, chart of visual field in, xii. 391
diagnosis from choroiditis, ii. 280
proliferans, xiii. 418
punctata albescens, x. 370*
varieties of—
albuminuric, x. 368
central, from toxic influence, x. 370
from exposure to sunlight, x. 369
retinal change in infants, x. 370
diabetic, x. 369
hæmorrhagic, x. 367
leucocythæmic, x. 369
retinitis proliferans, x. 370*
pigmentosa, x. 370*
syphilitic, x. 369
RETINO-CHOROIDITIS, ii. 283
RETINOSCOPY, x. 373
in emmetropia, x. 375
hypermetropia, x. 376
myopia, x. 377
without a mydriatic, x. 380
RETRACTION—
of cervix, vi. 134
uterus after delivery, x. 139
ring in labour, vi. 134
RETROBULBAR neuritis, i. 161
RETROFLEXION of gravid uterus, x. 40
RETRO-OCULAR NEURITIS, x. 352
ophthalmoscopic appearance, x. 353
symptoms, x. 352
RETRO-PERITONEAL abscess, i. 23
glands, i. 36
RETRO-PERITONEUM, cellulitis of, i. 311

RETRO-PHARYNGEAL ABSCESS, ix. 352
RETROPUBIC ABSCESS—
diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41
RETROPULSION in paralysis agitans, ix. 171
REVACCINATION, xiii. 268
REVERDIN'S method of epithelium grafting, xi. 190
REVERSION, law of, iv. 478
RHABDOMENA strongyloides, ix. 220; xi. 352
RHEINFELDEN, i. 450
RHEUMATIC—
affections of joints, vi. 25
arthritis, chronic, vi. 26
contracture, intermittent, xii. 156
of nurses, xii. 150
fever, x. 381; *see* Acute rheumatism
gout, vi. 26; x. 414; *see* Rheumatoid arthritis
pains of syphilis, xii. 11
paralysis of auditory nerve (toxic), i. 421
larynx, vi. 400
subjects, use of alcohol in, i. 124
torticollis, xii. 215
RHEUMATISM, v. 100
abarticular, in animals, x. 439
acute articular, miliaria in, viii. 94
Rheumatism, acute—
etiology, x. 382
morbid anatomy, x. 383
symptoms and course, x. 386
diagnosis, x. 392
prognosis, x. 394
treatment, x. 395
antitoxin treatment of, x. 399
complications—
alterations of vessels, x. 389
changes in the blood, x. 389
cutaneous affections, x. 391
heart affections in, x. 388
nervous symptoms, x. 390
hyperpyrexia, x. 390
renal, x. 391
respiratory affections, x. 389
thyroid gland, disorder of, x. 392
diagnosis of, from—
acute gout, x. 393
gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 394
osteomyelitis, i. 550
periostitis, i. 550
pyæmic arthritis, x. 393
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 393
septicæmia, xi. 84
traumatic arthritis, etc., x. 394
hip-joint disease from, v. 42
hydropathy in, v. 77
in animals, x. 438
Graves' disease, x. 392
nails in, viii. 225
peritonitis in, ix. 311
prognosis of, x. 394
pulse and temperature changes in, x. 187
thyroiditis in, xii. 268
treatment of hyperpyrexia, x. 398
treatment of—
baths, x. 398
drugs, x. 396
general measures, x. 395
local measures, x. 396
use of alcohol in, x. 124
affection of hip-joint, v. 43
albuminuria in, x. 391
articular affection in, vi. 5
baths in, i. 443
bursitis in, ii. 157
cause of anæmia, i. 170
bronchitis, ii. 118
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22
insanity, v. 300, 308, 381
keratitis, ii. 397
neuralgia of testes, xi. 45
cerebral, x. 405
character of cutaneous circulation in, iii. 202
Rheumatism, chronic, x. 436
clinical features, x. 436
comparative pathology, x. 437
morbid anatomy, x. 440
muscular rheumatism, x. 441
general diagnosis, x. 443
etiology, x. 443
treatment, x. 446
an attenuated pyæmia, x. 445
diagnosis, x. 442
etiology, x. 444
hydropathy in, v. 78
treatment, x. 442
curative, x. 447
physical therapeutics, x. 447
prophylactic, x. 446
use of alcohol in, x. 396
climate best suited for, xii. 229
comparative pathology of, x. 437
diagnosis from dengue, ii. 459
lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57
undulant fever, xiii. 33
diathesis in, ii. 515
disease of peridental membrane in, xii. 95
embolism in, ii. 34
hæmaturia in, x. 391
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
Rheumatism in children—
symptoms, x. 402
pain, x. 402
sweating, x. 402
arthritis, x. 403
pyrexia, x. 403
tonsillitis, x. 404
pneumonia, x. 404
pleurisy, x. 404
peritonitis, x. 405
nervous affections, x. 405
anæmia, x. 405
subcutaneous nodules, x. 406
skin affections, x. 408
heart affections, x. 409
chorea, x. 410
diagnosis, x. 411
prognosis, x. 412
treatment, x. 412
in cotton weavers, xii. 380
diagnosis from metatarsalgia, ii. 447
dysentery, iii. 72
feet, diagnosis from flat foot, ii. 445
heart affections, iv. 339

in mercurialism, xii. 365
scarlet fever, x. 499
shoulder joint, vii. 14
influence of damp soil on, viii. 69
influence on arteries and capillaries, x. 385
muscular, causing stiff neck in children, ii. 229
myositis in, use of movements and massage, xii. 210
neuralgia in, viii. 313
neuritis in, viii. 287
ocular paralysis in, viii. 486
of iris and ciliary body, v. 511
spine, xi. 327
orchitis, xi. 35
pericarditis in, ix. 279
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pleurisy in, ix. 382
relation to chorea, ii. 263
relation to hysteria in children, v. 138
saliva in, xii. 85
sclerotitis in, xi. 12
urticaria in, xiii. 151
use of electricity in, iii. 254
hypnotism in, v. 100
RHEUMATOID affection resembling hæmophilia, iv. 288
arthritis, vi. 26
Rheumatoid arthritis, x. 414
synonyms, x. 414
etiology, x. 414
clinical characters, x. 416
morbid anatomy, x. 425
pathology, x. 427
diagnosis, x. 429
prognosis, x. 430
treatment, x. 430
acute, diagnosis for septicæmia, xi. 84
anæmia in, x. 420
associated with menorrhagia, x. 415
characters of pulse in, x. 419
clinical varieties—
acute polyarticular, x. 423
chronic polyarticular, x. 416
mono-articular, x. 424
developing at menopause, vii. 505
diagnosis from—
acute rheumatism, x. 429
chronic gout, x. 429
chronic rheumatism, x. 429
gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 429
joint changes in nervous diseases, x. 430
polyarticular, x. 423
in animals, x. 439
morbid anatomy of, x. 425
of shoulder joint, xi. 115
pigmentation in, i. 97
subacute and chronic—
clinical features, x. 416
premonitory features, deformities, x. 416
course, x. 422
etiology, x. 414
treatment, x. 430
hydropathy in, v. 78
treatment of, x. 430
use of alcohol in, i. 125
movements and massage in, xii. 211
RHINITIS, *see* Nose, viii. 382
acute, viii. 382
suppurative, viii. 386
caseosa, viii. 389
chronic, causation of, viii. 383
varieties—
simple, viii. 386
hypertrophic, viii. 389
treatment, viii. 388
atrophic, viii. 390
fœtid, viii. 390
non-fœtid, viii. 390
use of massage for, xii. 202
diphtheritic, iii. 6
fibrinous, viii. 386
nasal stenosis in, viii. 386
from syphilis, xii. 29
œdematosa, viii. 390
purulent—
as a sequel to—
diphtheria, viii. 386
measles, viii. 386
scarlatina, viii. 386
small-pox, viii. 386
sicca, viii. 390
vaso-motor, viii. 409
RHINOLALIA aperta in paralysis of soft palate, ix. 339
RHINOLITHS, viii. 446
RHINOPHYMA, treatment of, i. 60, 63
RHINORRHŒA, cerebro-spinal, v. 69; viii. 449
in measles, vii. 356
simple, viii. 448
RHINOSCLEROMA, viii. 396; ix. 352; xii. 473
bacteriology of, xi. 141
RHINOSCOPY—
anterior, viii. 366
posterior, viii. 368
difficulties of, viii. 370
RHIPICEPHALUS annulatus in cattle, vii. 208
RHIZOPODA, parasites, ix. 197
RHUBARB, action of, on urine, xiii. 135
RHUS PLANT, stings of, viii. 219
RHUS TOXICODENDRON, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
RHYL as a health resort, xii. 231
RHYTHMISM, v. 375
RIBS—
beading, ii. 208
dislocation of, ii. 213
fracture, ii. 212
injury to liver, vii. 4
resection in empyema, ix. 407
softening of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5
tumours of, ii. 217
RICE PUDDING, to make, v. 479
soup, to prepare, v. 483
water stools, ii. 253
RICHARDSON'S mixture, i. 208
RICHFIELD, i. 454
RICHTER'S hernia, iv. 494
RICIN, immunity to, v. 182
RICKETS, x. 448
Rickets—
etiology, x. 448
clinical features, x. 450
symptoms, x. 452
complications, x. 453
morbid anatomy, x. 455
fœtal rickets, x. 457

late rickets, x. 458
diagnosis, x. 459
treatment, x. 459
acute, x. 457
age of onset, x. 450
beading of ribs in, x. 453
bones brittle in, iv. 43
bronchial catarrh, x. 454
cataract in, ii. 172
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
convulsions, ii. 375
cerebral, conditions in, x. 455
chest deformity in, ii. 208
cod-liver oil in, x. 461
congenital, i. 55
cranial bosses in, x. 452
cranio-tabes in, x. 452
deformities due to, ii. 431
of bone, x. 455
dentition in, x. 451
effect on pelvis, vi. 221
experiments on animals, x. 449
fœtal, i. 55
fontanelle in, x. 452
head shape in, iv. 310 ; x. 452
late, x. 458
natiform, cranium in, x. 452
perspiration in, x. 455
pseudo-paralysis in, x. 453-455
shape of head in, ii. 228
spleen enlarged in, x. 454
status lymphaticus in, xii. 247
thoracic deformities, x. 453
use of alcohol in, i. 123
movements and massage in, xii. 212, 215
suprarenal extract in, xi. 521
RICKETY, flat pelvis, vi. 221
RIDER'S bone, iv. 255
RIDGE'S food for infants, v. 245
RIEDEL'S lobe in liver, vi. 475
lobe of liver, vi. 476
RIGG'S disease, viii. 159
RIGIDITY, cadaveric, of fœtus, x. 35
due to œdema of brain, ii. 28
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 107
hemiplegia, ii. 430
muscular, sequel of cerebral disease of vessels, ii. 39
of cervix, vi. 251
a cause of rupture, vi. 299
joints, vi. 2
perineum, vi. 303
uterine muscle, vi. 295
RIGOR, after catheter passage, ii. 183
in abscess of brain, ii. 94
liver, vii. 26
ague, vii. 232
enlarged prostate, x. 92
malaria, vii. 232
pancreatic inflammation, ix. 76
pneumonia, ix. 428
pyelonephritis, vi. 55
tuberculosis, vii. 103
typhoid, xii. 500
initial, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
MORTIS, ii. 425
at a post-mortem examination, ix. 458
conditions modifying, vii. 408
in cholera, ii. 250
RINDERPEST, use of antitoxic serum in, v. 197
serum in, v. 197
RING of Bandl, vi. 216-295
pessary, xiii. 171
RINGWORM—
Bowditch Island, xi. 167
Burmese or dhobic itch, xi. 167
in animals, xi. 181
of nails, viii. 227
of the scalp, xi. 171
diagnosis from—
alopecia areata, xi. 172
eczema, xi. 172
pityriasis capitis, xi. 172
psoriasis, xi. 172
seborrhœa, xi. 172
treatment, xi. 174
tropical, xi. 164, 167
RINNE'S test, iii. 87
use of, iii. 172
RIPPOLDSAU, i. 449
RISUS SARDONICUS, i. 3
in hysteria, xi. 262
RITTER'S disease, viii. 356
RIVERSIDE as a health resort, xii. 239
RIVIERA as a health resort, xii. 230, 234
ROASTING—
effect of, on meat, v. 457
method of, v. 457
time required, v. 458
ROBERT'S PELVIS, vi. 231
ROBIN, immunity to, v. 182
ROCK FEVER, xiii. 29
ROD TEST of Maddox, xi. 471
RODENTS, lymphatics of, vii. 191
Rodent ulcer, x. 463
clinical features, x. 463
diagnosis, x 464
treatment, x. 464
effects on cornea, ii. 387
of eyelids, iii. 407
simulating dermatitis from tar, ii. 473
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 515
ROE bodies in discharge of mycetoma, viii. 210
boiled, v. 491
fried, v. 491
grilled, v. 491
soufflés, to prepare, v. 502
ROLANDIC areas—
functions of, ii. 12
ROLANDO—
fissure of, topography, ii. 71
ROLLER BANDAGE, i. 455
ROMBERG'S SYMPTOM—
in tabes dorsalis, xii. 61
RONCEGNO, i 451
RÖNTGEN RAYS, *see* X-Rays
effect on nails, viii. 223
in osteo-arthropathies, ix. 4
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 99
use of, in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119
in diseases of the sclerotic, xi. 14
in ophthalmic surgery, iii. 389
in teeth examination, xii. 99
ROSACEA, i. 60
relation to seborrhœa, xi. 146
treatment, xi. 147
ROSANILINE, action of, on urine, xiii. 136

ROSARY, rickety, x. 453
"ROSENMULLER," organ of, anatomy of, iv. 137
ROSEOLA, *see* Rubella, x. 465
ROSERASH, *see* Rubella, x. 465
ROSE'S operation for neuralgia, viii. 323
ROSETTE body in malaria, vii. 213
ROTATION in cerebellar disease, ii. 191
of fœtal head, vi. 163
fœtus, vi. 161-163
RÖTHELN, diagnosis from measles, vii. 358
ROTHESAY as a health resort, xii. 232
ROTORUA, i. 454
ROUND head in pelvic presentations, vi. 178
ligaments, iv. 141
changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496
of uterus, operations for shortening, xiii. 173
ROYAT, muriated alkaline waters, viii. 120
RUBBER BAG in uterine prolapse, ix. 259
RUBELLA, x. 465
Rubella, x. 466
etiology, x. 466
clinical features, x. 467
stages, x. 468
diagnosis, x. 469
measles, x. 470
fourth disease, x. 470
roseola simplex, x. 470
caterpillar rash, x. 470
flower rash, x. 471
drug rash, x. 471
quarantine period for, iii. 26
RUBINAT, i. 452
RUM, composition of, i. 114
RUMINATION, v. 208; xi. 412
RUPIA, xii. 32
RUPIAL eruption—
in bromism, ii. 109
syphilide, xii. 32
RUPTURE during labour, of—
bladder, vi. 310
central, vi. 303
cervix, vi. 299
cord, vi. 272
hydrocephalic skull, vi. 264
hymen, vi. 303
labia, vi. 309
membranes, vi. 259
pelvic joints, vi. 308
perineum, vi. 303
rectum, vi. 303
umbilical cord, vi. 272
uterus, vi. 295
spontaneous, vi. 295
vagina, vi. 300
of internal organs, vii. 419
muscles, viii. 177, 198
œsophagus, viii. 491
tympanic membrane from inflation, iii. 119
RUSSIA, baths in, i. 452
RUSSIAN vapour baths, i. 429
RUT, viii. 5
SABOURAUD'S theory of acne, i. 58
SACCHAROMYCES, chromogenic, i. 111
hominis as cause of chronic pyæmia, viii. 85
SACRAL glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
nerves, fifth, injury of, ii. 315
plexus, injuries of, xi. 307
neuralgia of, ii. 315
pressure on, in pregnancy, ix. 498
segment of pelvic floor, ix. 251
SACRO-ILIAC disease—
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
pubic hernia, ix. 257
SACROSALPINX hæmorrhagica, iii. 435
SACRUM, *see* Fractures
fracture of, iv. 32
œdema of, iv. 381
pain in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317
SACTOSALPINX serosa, iii. 433
SAFFRON, poisoning from, xii. 343
SAGO, nutritive value of, ii. 353
pudding, v. 479
SAL ALEMBROTH, nature of, i. 372
SAL VOLATILE drug habit, viii. 144
SALAAM convulsion, iv. 321
SALICIN and its derivatives in the treatment of rheumatism, x. 396
in treatment of psoriasis, x. 118
skin eruptions, iii. 56
SALICYL-SULPHONIC acid test for albumin, xiii. 96
SALICYLATES causing tinnitus aurium, xii. 280
effect on urine, xiii. 135
of soda, amblyopia from, i. 158
effect on colour perception, ii. 347
poisoning by, xii. 333
SALICYLIC ACID as an analgesic, i. 213
cause of skin eruptions, iii. 42
petechiæ produced by, x. 263
SALINE fluids—
infusions, vi. 292
apparatus for, vi. 293
into cellular tissue, vi. 293
into veins in post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 292
injection of, xii. 383
injections in cholera, ii. 257
waters, viii. 120
chief spas, viii. 120
containing CO_2, viii. 120
with bromine and iodine, viii. 120
without CO_2, viii. 120
SALINS, i. 448
SALINS-MOUTIER, i. 448
"SALISBURY" cure, basis of, ii. 523
diet, v. 502
in gout, iv. 232
SALIVA, acetic acid in, xii. 85
arrest of, x. 475
bacteriology of, xii. 85
changes of, in diabetes, ii. 486
diminution of, in mumps, viii. 173
drivelling of, in stomatitis, xi. 459
during pregnancy, xii. 84, 85
effects of inoculation of, in animals, xii. 106
escape of, in fracture of jaw, viii. 155
excess of soda in, xii. 85
in dental caries, xii. 85
diabetes, xii. 85
dyspepsia, xii. 85
gout, xii. 85
lead poisoning, xii. 359
neurasthenia, xii. 85
rheumatism, xii. 85
incontinence of, with fissure of cheek, ii. 199

increase of, in teething, ii. 224
lactic acid in, xii. 85
loss of sulphocyanide, vi. 82
normal constituents of, ii. 539
pathological constituents of, ii. 539
properties, xii. 85
pneumococci in normal, ix. 415
poisonous properties of, xii. 85
supersecretion of, x. 475
variations in secretion, ii. 540
SALIVARY—
calculi, x. 473
pathology, x. 473
symptoms, x. 473
treatment, x. 474
digestion, ii. 539
glands, acute septic inflammation of, x. 474
anatomy of, x. 472
dermoid cysts of, x. 477
development of, ii. 225
Glands, disorders of, x. 472
anatomy, x. 472
inflammations—
calculi, x. 473
tumours, x. 476
excision of, followed by glycosuria, ix. 70
in pregnancy, x. 52
inflammation of, x. 473
parotid, ix. 232
syphilis of, x. 474
tuberculosis of, x. 474
tumours of, x. 477
adenomata, x. 477
chondromata, x. 477
dermoids, x. 477
malignant tumours, x. 477
ranulæ, x. 476
SALIVATION, x. 475
accompanying neuralgia, viii. 313
in hysteria, v. 125
pregnancy, ix. 505
treatment of, xii. 21
SALMON patch, ii. 394
SALONICHI, i. 453
SALPINGITIS in Fallopian tubes, iii. 431
after mumps, viii. 175
associated with ovarian tumours, ix. 23
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
menorrhagia, viii. 16
sterility, xi. 371
SALPINGOSTOMY, iii. 439
SALSOMAGGIORE, i. 451
SALT LAKE CITY as a health resort, xii. 239
SALTATORY spasm, v. 122
SALZBRUNN, i. 449
SAN BERNARDINO, i. 450
SAN DIEGO as a health resort, xii. 239
SAN REMO as a health resort, xii. 235
SANATORIUM treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 133
SAND flea, or chigger, xi. 165
in fæces, iii. 426
Intestinal—
composition of, x. 466
clinical features in, x. 466
SANDFJORD, i. 452
SANDGATE as a health resort, xii. 230
SANDROCK, i. 447
SANITAS as a disinfectant, iii. 29
SANTA BARBARA as a health resort, xii. 239
Margherita as a health resort, xii. 235
SANTONIN, amblyopia due to, i. 158
effect of, on urine, xiii. 88
poison from, xii. 343
SANTORINI, anatomical relations of, ix. 71
cartilages of, vi. 331
SAPHENA VEIN varix, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517
SAPRÆMIA, x. 269
clinical features of, xi. 83
definition of, xi. 82
from tumours, xii. 465-466
wounds, xiii. 465
in suppuration, xi. 509
SAPROGENIC bacteria, viii. 79
SARATOGA "Vichy," i. 453, 454
SARCINA ALBA, etc., in nose, viii. 366
SARCINÆ, growth of, viii. 76
SARCOCYSTIS Miescheri, ix. 204, 223
SARCOMA—
cause of ascites, i. 352
deciduo cellulare, x. 7
Sarcoma, deciduo cellulare, x. 179
symptoms, x. 179
pathology, x. 179
diagnosis, x. 180
treatment, x. 180
histogenesis, x. 178
diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161
in mesometrum, ii. 108
myeloid, i. 577
obstructing pelvis in delivery, vi. 255
of bladder, i. 505
bone, i. 574
brain, ii. 47
eye, ii. 284 ; viii. 560
intestine, v. 424
larynx, vi. 375
liver, vi. 549
lung, vii. 365
mamma, vii. 312
diagnosis, vii. 314
pathology, vii. 312
treatment, vii. 314
mediastinum, vii. 365
naso-pharynx, viii. 380
nose, viii. 380
ovary, ix. 19
septum, viii. 380
skin, xii. 471
spleen, xi. 337
stomach, xi. 400
uterus, xiii. 227
vagina, xiii. 280
vulva, xiii. 429
primary, of femur, v. 45
of pelvis, v. 45
pulsating, diagnosis from aneurysm, i. 222
X-ray treatment of, xiii. 516
SARCOMATA, *see* Sarcoma, xii. 440
of pelvis in labour, vi. 256
SARCOMELANIN pigment, ix. 373
SARCOPTES MINOR, ix. 230
scabiei, ix. 230
SARCOSPORIDIA as parasites, ix. 204
SARTORIUS MUSCLE, paralysis of, xi. 307

SATURNINE encephalopathy, xii. 361
neuritis, xii. 360
poisoning, xii. 357
SATYRIASIS in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
SAUCE, cheese, to prepare, v. 501
Hollandaise, v. 498
Tartar, to make, v. 501
SAUSAGE POISONING, xii. 349
SAVIN poisoning, xii. 343
SAYRE'S method of clavicle fracture, iv. 20
SCABIES, diagnosis from prurigo, x. 105
in animals, x. 480
of nipples, x. 163
Scabies, or the itch—
the parasite, x. 478
symptoms, x. 479
etiology, x. 480
diagnosis, x. 480
treatment, x. 482
other acari which attack men, x. 483
SCALDS, ii. 145
SCALES, methods of examination for parasites in, xi. 170
SCALP, diseases of, iv. 312
erysipelas of, x. 487
in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 25
injuries of, iv. 312
Scalp, injuries and diseases of, x. 487
lupus of, vii. 177
œdema of, ii. 41
œdema of, in heart disease, iv. 381
scurf on, xi. 145
subcutaneous nodules in, x. 407
tenderness of, in neurasthenia, viii. 330
the, in insanity, v. 314
tumours of, simple malignant, xii. 474
SCALY spots in pruritus, x. 101
SCAPHOCEPHALIC skull in mental deficiency, viii. 30
SCAPULA alata of lateral curvature, xi. 118
excision of, xi. 121
fracture of, iv. 23
in osteo-malacia, ix. 5
persistent suprascapula, xi. 103
winged, xi. 118
winging of, viii. 195
SCARLATINA, cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
cause of perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
development of, after operation, viii. 406
diagnosis from dengue, ii. 459
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278
in puerperium, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 155
mental deficiency following, viii. 34
nails in, viii. 224
nephritis in, viii. 244, 255, 275
perforation of septum nasi in, viii. 375
pericarditis in, ix. 280
pleurisy in, ix. 382
pregnancy in, x. 59
pulse rate and temperature changes in, x. 188
quarantine period of, iii. 26
relation to other infections, x. 501
rheumatica, ii. 456
simulating pneumonia in children, ix. 437
through milk, viii. 104
waves of occurrence of, viii. 70, 71
SCARLATINIFORM rash after use of anti-diphtheritic serum, xii. 221
SCARLET FEVER, x. 487
Scarlet fever—
nomenclature, x. 488
definition, x. 488
history, x. 488
etiology, x. 489
symptoms, x. 491
varieties, x. 496
stages, x. 497
complications, x. 499
articular affection in, vi. 5
causing deaf-mutism, ii. 419
encephalitis, ii. 68
otitis media, x. 500
diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 12
from measles, vii. 358
during pregnancy, x. 59
effect on heart, iv. 341
endocarditis in, x. 500
epidemiology of, iii. 307
hip-joint disease from, v. 42
hydropathy in, v. 77
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
membranous gastritis in, xi. 393
miliaria in, viii. 94
mortality of, x. 509
nephritis in, x. 500
pericarditis in, x. 500
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
purpuric eruption in, x. 262
quarantine period for, v. 252
relation to chorea, ii. 263
return attacks, x. 491
simulated by gout, iv. 213
varieties—
scarlatina simplex, x. 496
anginosa, x. 497
maligna, x. 497
sine eruptione, x. 497
sine anginosa, x. 497
surgical scarlatina, x. 497
puerperal scarlatina, x. 497
SCARPA'S TRIANGLE, iv. 251
anatomy of, iv. 252
ligature of artery in, i. 343
SCARRING in herpes, v. 4
SCARS, ii. 287
SCHEELE'S GREEN, nature of, xii. 314
SCHELNESA WODSK, i. 452
SCHERLIEVO, xiii. 311
SCHINZNACH, i. 450
SCHISTOSOMUM bovis, ix. 211
crassum, ix. 211
hæmatobium, ix. 209, 211
parasites, ix. 209
SCHIZOMYCETES, or bacteria, viii. 75
SCHLANGENBAD, i. 449
thermal waters of, viii. 119
SCHLEICH'S MIXTURE for anæsthesia—
general, i. 208
local, i. 211
SCHLOSING'S method of estimating ammonia, xiii. 93
SCHOOL, influence on diphtheria, iii. 4
SCHOTT treatment in myocardial disease, xii. 162
SCHRAPNELL'S MEMBRANE—
granulations in, iii. 137
perforation of, iii. 141
SCHULLER'S METHOD of artificial respiration, i. 378

SCHULTZE'S method of artificial respiration, i. 378 ; viii. 353
SCHWABACH'S test for hearing, iii. 87
test, use of, v. 172
SCHWALBACH, i. 449
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
SCHWARTZE'S operation, iii. 146
SCHWARTZE-STACKE operation, iii. 149
SCHWEIZERHALLE, i. 450
SCIACCA, i. 451
SCIATIC ARTERY, i. 329
aneurysm of, i. 246
ligature of, i. 342
nerve, distribution of, xi. 1
injuries of, xi. 307
injury from hip dislocation, v. 13
pain in, from enlarged prostate, x. 91
SCIATICA, i. 29 ; xi. 1
cautery in, ii. 186
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
from lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57
Sciatica—
etiology and pathology, xi. 2
treatment, xi. 2
hydropathic measures in, v. 78
in hysteria, v. 118
movements and massage for, xii. 209
use of electricity in, iii. 252
SCIRRHUS CANCER, vii. 317
SCISSOR-LEG deformity, v. 33
progression, ii. 452
SCISSORS, Smellie's, in embryotomy, viii. 530
SCLERAL puncture, iv. 186
SCLEREMA NEONATORUM, viii. 358 ; xi. 3
SCLERENCHYMA cells in intestinal concretions, xi. 467
SCLERODERMIA, xi. 5
associated with alopecia, i. 152
diagnosis from cancer "en cuirasse," xi. 7
diffuse symmetrical, xi. 5
in Raynaud's disease, x. 291
nails in, viii. 225
pigmentation in, i. 97
SCLERŒDEMA, xi. 3
SCLEROMA of larynx—
symptoms, vi. 367
treatment, vi. 367
SCLERONYCHIA, viii. 221
SCLEROSIS, *see* Paralysis, ix. 91
SCLEROSIS DISSEMINATED—
diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126
syringomyelia, xii. 53
en plaques, ix. 158
of Fallopian tube, iii. 434
fascia, iii. 446
heart, iv. 377
kidney, viii. 246
liver, vi. 495 *et seq.*
lung, vii. 149
middle ear, iii. 168
muscles, viii. 181
ovaries, ix. 14
primary, combined, ix. 120
lateral, ix. 103
causation, ix. 103
clinical features, ix. 103
diagnosis, ix. 104
treatment, ix. 104
SCLEROSTOMA duodenale, ix. 225
SCLEROTIA of mycelium, viii. 73
SCLEROTIC, anatomy of, xi. 9
Sclerotic, diseases of, xi. 9
introductory, xi. 9
episcleritis, xi. 10
sclerotitis, xi. 11
injuries, xi. 14
staphyloma, xi. 15
injuries of, xi. 14
paracentesis of, for sclerotitis, xi. 13
puncture of, for sclerotitis, xi. 13
staphyloma of, xi. 15
SCLEROTICO-choroiditis, ii. 283
SCLEROTITIS, xi. 11
in gout, iv. 212
treatment, xi. 13
SCLEROTOMY, iv. 185
SCOLICES of echinococcus, v. 52
SCOLIOSIS due to muscular rheumatism, xii. 215
from coxa vara, v. 24
in children affected with spastic paraplegia, ix. 100
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115
syringomyelia, xii. 49
Scoliosis, or lateral curvature, xi. 308
etiology, xi. 308
clinical features, xi. 308, 313
varieties, xi. 311
pathogenesis, xi. 312
prognosis, xi. 314
treatment, xi. 314
of paralytic origin, ii. 429
primary—
congenital, xi. 312
infantile paralysis, xi. 312
occupation scoliosis, xi. 312
of adolescence, xi. 312
of nerve origin, xi. 312
rachitic, xi. 312
secondary—
static scoliosis, xi. 312
to empyema, xi. 312
to post-nasal obstruction, xi. 312
producing deformity of chest, ii. 207
use of movements and massage for, xii. 213
SCOLIOTIC PELVIS, vi. 234
SCOPARINA, i. 147
SCORBUTIC ulcer, xiii. 6
SCORBUTUS, *see* Scurvy, xi. 58-66
complicating dysentery, iii. 71
SCORPIONS, stings of, viii. 218
SCORPŒNIDÆ—
poisonous fish, xi. 253
SCOTCH BROTH, variety of soup, v. 460
SCOTLAND, health resorts in, xii. 232
SCOTOMA, visual, in coloboma of choroid, ii. 277
in choroiditis, ii. 278
recognition of, iii. 376
SCOTOMATOUS atrophy (of optic nerve), i. 159
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF'S upward flow cultivation tank, xi. 93
SCREAMING in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
SCRIVENER'S palsy, viii. 340
SCROFULODERMA, xi. 155, *see* Skin, tuberculosis of
nails in, viii. 225
SCROFULOUS ophthalmia, ii. 389

SCROTI elephantiasis, xi. 20
SCROTUM—
abnormalities in, xi. 17
anatomy of, xi. 16
calculi in, xi. 19
cleft, xi. 17
contusions of, xi. 17
Scrotum, diseases of, xi. 16
dropsy of, in heart disease, iv. 381
eczema of, iii. 221 ; xi. 18
emphysema of, xi. 18
epithelioma of, xi. 19
erysipelas of, diagnosis from extravasation of urine, xi. 17
fistula of, xi. 19
gangrene of, xi. 18
hæmatocele of, xi. 30
inflammation of, xi. 17
lymph, xi. 23
œdema of, xi. 17
prurigo scroti, xi. 18
swellings in, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514
syphilitic affections of—
mucous tubercles, xi. 18
warts, xi. 19
tumours of, xi. 19
SCURF on scalp, xi. 145
SCURVY, bones brittle in, iv. 43
changes in nails, viii. 223
complications, ii. 67
diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
hæmaturia in, iv. 267
hæmorrhagic colitis in, ii. 328
Scurvy, ii. 66
history, ii. 66
clinical features, ii. 66
morbid anatomy, ii. 67
diagnosis, ii. 67
treatment, ii. 68
etiology, ii. 68
in rickets, x. 454
Scurvy, infantile, xi. 58
clinical features, xi. 58
morbid anatomy, xi. 61
etiology and pathogenesis, xi. 62
treatment, xi. 64
meningeal hæmorrhage in, vii. 465
retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
Scurvy rickets, xi. 58
clinical features, xi. 58
morbid anatomy, xi. 61
etiology, xi. 62
pathology, xi. 62
treatment, xi. 65
diagnosis from—
osteo-myelitis with abscess, ii. 61
stomatitis, ii. 61
sarcomata, ii. 61
treatment, ii. 64
SCUTULA in favus, iii. 450
SCYBALA, ii. 368
SEA—
coast climate in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 134
kale, to cook, v. 488
Sea-sickness, xi. 69
causes, xi. 69
treatment, xi. 69
hypnotism in, v. 100
voyages as a therapeutic agent, ii. 69
water baths, i. 439
SEAFORD as a health resort, xii. 230
SEAMEN, tests for colour vision, ii. 338
SEASON relationship to lunacy, vii. 61
SEASONAL—
prevalence of diphtheria, iii. 2
relations of—
malaria, vii. 208
pneumonia, ix. 426
rheumatism, x. 382, 401
variations of disease, iii. 293
SEBACEOUS cysts of skin, viii. 240
glands, diseases of, xi. 147
position and structure of, xi. 131
SEBORRHŒA, xi. 144, *see* Skin, affection of glands
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
nigricans, xi. 186
of scalp, diagnosis from ringworm, xi. 172
oleosa, bacteriology of, xi. 141
relation to alopecia, i. 151
to rosacea, xi. 146
SEBORRHOIC—
dermatitis, bacteriology of, xi. 140
diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
eczema, iii. 213
warts, xiii. 431
SEBUM, nature of, xi. 135
SECONDARY contracture in hemiplegia, iv. 472
infection in syphilis, xii. 10
SECRETION, disorders of, in hysteria, v. 125
internal, of pancreas, ix. 64
pituitary body, ix. 376
of milk (mammary), x. 167
SECTION cutting in examination of tissues, ix. 482
SEGMENT, lower uterine, vi. 216
SEIDLITZ, i. 451
SELLA TURCICA, tumour in, ii. 54
SEMEN in urine cause of albuminuria, xiii. 100
SEMICIRCULAR canals, central connections of, ii. 23
SEMILUNAR cartilages, dislocation of, vi. 127
production, vi. 128
symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 128
treatment, vi. 128
operative, vi. 128
ganglia, changes in, i. 91, 92
valves, congenital abnormalities, iv. 461
SEMINAL emissions—
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
in neurasthenia, xi. 270
fluid, escape of, xi. 270
after death, vii. 428
vesicles, *see* Vesiculæ seminales, xiii. 335
SEMOLINA, ii. 531
pudding, v. 478
SENATOR'S phlegmon, ix. 342
SENILE deafness of middle ear origin, iii. 171
nerve origin, i. 422
emphysema, vii. 157
fragility of bones, iv. 43
insanity, diagnosis of, xi. 79
nerve deafness, i. 422
paralytic dementia, xi. 75
prognosis of, xi. 79
treatment of—
general, xi. 80
particular, xi. 81

SENILITY—
defective ovulation in, xi. 368
early causes of, xi. 73
gangrene in, iv. 80
insanity of, v. 381
neurosis of, xi. 73
psychoses of, xi. 76
SENNA, action of, on urine, xiii. 135
SENSE—
of colour in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
form in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
light in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
smell, viii. 365
taste, viii. 365
perception, physiology of, v. 333
SENSIBILITY—
of peritoneum, xiii. 384
viscera, xiii. 370
perversion of, i. 129
to pain, xi. 287
temperature, xi. 287
touch, xi. 287
SEPARATE system of drainage, xi. 86
SEPSIS—
liability to, during child-bearing, x. 150
nature and source of, v. 410, 411
tendency to, after post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294
SEPTIC—
infection, xi. 82
following induced labour, viii. 512
in puerperium, x. 152
SEPTICÆMIA, x. 269; xi. 82
Septicæmia—
definition, xi. 82
sapræmia, septicæmia, and pyæmia, xi. 82
clinical features, xi. 83
pathology, xi. 83
diagnosis, xi. 84
treatment, xi. 84
associated with acute colitis, ii. 321
cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
death in bronchiectasis, ii. 140
sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
clinical features of, xi. 83
definition of, xi. 82
diagnosis from, during puerperium, x. 155
acute rheumatism, xi. 84
diphtheria, x. 155
enteric, x. 155
malaria, vii. 243; xi. 84
scarlatina, x. 155
tuberculosis, xi. 84
acute, x. 155
typhoid fever, xi. 84
typhus fever, x. 155
ulcerative endocarditis, xi. 84
due to pneumococcus, ix. 415
during puerperium—
symptoms, x. 154
rapidity of, x. 154
diagnosis, x. 155
prognosis, x. 155
post-mortem appearances, x. 155
from suppuration, xi. 509
tumours, xii. 466
hip-joint disease from, v. 41
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
petechiæ in, x. 263
puerperal treatment, x. 160
SEPTICÆMIC plague, xiii. 568
SEPTICO-PYÆMIA in puerperium, x. 155
SEPTUM nasi—
abscess, viii. 375
congenital anomalies of, viii. 375
deviations, viii. 375
malformations, viii. 375
perforation, viii. 375
swelling of erectile tissue, viii. 376
tumours of, viii. 380
ulceration of, viii. 375
use of electrolysis in, viii. 377
recto-vaginal, injuries to, vi. 300, 303, 310
SEQUESTRECTOMY for the treatment of bone-necrosis, i. 552
SEQUESTROTOMY, i. 552
SEQUESTRUM of bone, i. 544, 545
SERIAWAN, or sprue, xi. 352
SEROUS catarrh of middle ear, iii. 122
cavities, blood-stained fluid in, ii. 62
SERRATUS magnus—
paralysis of, viii. 288; xi. 117
SERUM—
anti-charbonneux, xi. 350
antidiphtheritic—
dosage of, xii. 220
preparation of, xii. 218
toxic effects, xii. 221
variation of, xii. 219
anti-enteric serum, results of use of, xii. 224
antistreptococcic, in puerperal infections, x. 161
use of, in—
cellulitis, xii. 221
erysipelas, xii. 221
gangrenous stomatitis, xi. 464
otitis media acuta, xii. 221
peritonitis, xii. 221
septicæmia, etc., xii. 221
antitoxic, mode of obtaining, v. 183
blood-pigment of, ix. 369
curative value of a, xii. 218
in diagnosis of typhoid, xii. 484
typhoid, diagnosis agglutination in, xii. 484
injection, site of, xii. 218
of blood, i. 526
standardising of, v. 185
Serum therapy, xii. 217
for tumours, xii. 468
in kidney, tubercle of, vi. 12
in malignant endocarditis, iv. 395
in snake poisoning, xi. 247
nature of, v. 182
use of, in—
anthrax, xii. 218
diphtheria, xii. 218
glanders, xii. 218
pyogenic diseases, xii. 218
erysipelas, xii. 218
puerperal fever, xii. 218
snake bite, xii. 218
tetanus, xii. 218
use of antistreptococcal serum, xi. 511, 514
SEVEN-DAY fever, xii. 480

SEVENTH nerve associated with nerve deafness, i. 415
origin of, ii. 21
SEWAGE, xi. 85
Sewage and drainage—
drains, xi. 85
sewers, xi. 87
traps, xi. 87
cesspools, xi. 89
water-closets, xi. 89
lavatories, etc., xi. 90
disposal, xi. 91
disposal, xi. 92
emanations cause of typhoid, xii. 481
filters for, xi. 94
SEWER air, i. 111
gas and tonsillitis, xii. 299
poisoning from, xii. 326
structure of, xi. 87
SEX in relation to diphtheria, iii. 3
SEXUAL excesses cause of tabes, xii. 55
function, apathy of, xiii. 365
excess of, xiii. 366
in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
perversions of, xiii. 366
hypochondriasis in prostatitis, x. 89
organs, *see* Ovaries, ix. 9
prostate gland, x. 87
scrotum, xi. 16
sterility, xi. 368
testicle, xi. 23
urethra, xiii. 55
uterus, xiii. 153
vagina, xiii. 268
vesiculæ seminalis, xiii. 335
perversions, v. 378
system, ethical aspects of, xiii. 364
SHADOW test, x. 373
SHANKLIN for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
SHAPWELLS, i. 446
SHEATH of bone, i. 544
SHEEP, anthrax in, x. 345
SHELL-fish cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481
causing poisoning, xii. 349
death from, xii. 350
SHERROW cautery, use of, ii. 187
SHIMA MUSHI, or Japan river fever, xi. 161
SHINGLES, v. 2
SHIPPONS, insanitary, viii. 97
SHIPS, disinfection of, from cholera, ii. 254
fever, xii. 519
inspection of, in quarantine, x. 277
SHIVERING fit in early stage of pneumonia, ix. 429
SHOCK, xi. 94
cause of chorea, ii. 263
definition of, xi. 95
deferred shock, xi. 96
from catheters, ii. 182
hæmorrhage, use of saline enema for, iii. 266
in abdominal injuries, i. 7, 8, 11
treatment of, i. 20
peritonitis, ix. 307
operations during, xi. 99
pathology of, xi. 96
prevention of, minor surgery, xi. 101
signs of recovery, xi. 96
treatment by first aid, iii. 491
Shock—
symptoms, xi. 95
pathology, xi. 96
treatment, xi. 97
SHOULDER, amputation, viii. 507
signs of rheumatism in, vii. 14
arthritis deformans, xi. 115
arthropathic changes in, ix. 2; xi. 101
syringomyelia, xi. 116
tabetic arthropathy, xi. 117
axillary aneurysm, xi. 120
artery, wounds of, xi. 120
bursal enlargements, xi. 102
congenital defects—
Erb's paralysis, xi. 103
obstetric infantile paralysis, xi. 103
persistent suprascapular, xi. 103
stunted humerus, xi. 104
contusions of, xi. 101
coracoid process, separation of, xi. 112
deformities, paralytic—
deltoid, paralysis of, xi. 117
serratus magnus, paralysis of, xi. 117
Diseases—
bursal enlargements, xi. 103
congenital defects, xi. 103
inflammatory conditions, xi. 112
infective, xi. 113
loose bodies, xi. 117
paralytic deformities, xi. 117
simple, xi. 113
spinal arthropathies, xi. 116
tumours, xi. 118
dislocations of, xi. 104
after treatment, xi. 107
causes, xi. 104
pathology, xi. 104
prognosis, xi. 106
signs and symptoms, xi. 105
treatment, xi. 106
acromial end of clavicle, xi. 109
habitual, xi. 108
injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
irreducible, xi. 101
secondary, xi. 108
displacement of, in chest deformity, ii. 207
elevation of, in scoliosis, xi. 313
epiphyses, separated, xi. 111
fracture of coracoid process, xi. 101
humerus, xi. 110
scapula, xi. 110
girdle, amputation, viii. 508
inflammation of, xi. 112
infective, xi. 113
acute osteomyelitis, xi. 113
arthritis deformans, xi. 115
syphilitic inflammation, xi. 114
tuberculous inflammation, xi. 113
simple—
simple synovitis, xi. 113
sprains, xi. 113
wounds, xi. 113
Injuries of, xi. 101
contusions, xi. 104
dislocations, xi. 104
rupture of biceps tendon, xi. 109
fractures round joint, xi. 109
separation of epiphysis, xi. 111
tuberosities, xi. 112
loose bodies, xi. 117
motor area, ii. 12, 13

operations of—
abscess-opening, xi. 120
amputations, xi. 121
Berger's method, xi. 121
disarticulation, xi. 121
excision of clavicle, xi. 121
humerus, xi. 122
scapula, xi. 122
ligature, subclavian, xi. 123
axillary artery, xi. 123
osteo-arthritis, xi. 114
osteomyelitis, acute, xi. 113
presentations, embryotomy in, viii. 534
rheumatoid arthritis, xi. 115
rupture of biceps tendon, xi. 109
spinal arthropathy—
Charcot's disease, xi. 117
syringomyelia, xi. 116
tabetic arthropathy, xi. 117
sprains of, xi. 113
synovitis, simple, xi. 113
syphilis of—
acute arthritis, xi. 114
chondro-arthritis, xi. 114
gummatous synovitis, xi. 114
tuberculosis, xi. 113
tuberosities, separation of, xi. 112
tumours of—innocent, xi. 118
malignant, xi. 119
myeloid, xi. 118
myelomata, xi. 118
wounds of, xi. 113
axillary artery, xi. 120
"SHOW" in labour, vi. 143
SHRAPNELL'S membrane, iii. 90
SIALODOCHITIS fibrinosa, ix. 234
SIBBENS, xiii. 311
SICILY as a health resort, xii. 234
waters in, i. 451
SICK HEADACHE, v. 209
SICKNESS after chloroform, i. 196
from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
morning, ix. 504
SICKROOM, precautions regarding, iii. 33
SIDE-CHAIN THEORY, v. 189
"Ehrlich's," v. 189
SIDEROSIS, vii. 146
SIDMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231
"SIEGLE'S" speculum, use of, in ear disease, iii. 91
SIGHING, in children, ii. 233
in heart disease, iv. 381
of gastric origin, xi. 407
respiration from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
SIGHT, centre for, ii. 13
defects of, in general paralysis, iv. 122
in porencephaly, ii. 66
in cerebral tumour, ii. 55
testing of, iii. 363
by perimeters, xiii. 388
training of sense of, viii. 111
SIGMOID flexure, hernia of, iv. 526
SILICOSIS in liver, vi. 525
SILK worm gut, i. 366
SILUROIDS, poisonous fish, xi. 250, 251
SILVER deposit in liver, vi. 525
poisoning by, xii. 324
symptoms, xii. 324
tests, xii. 324
treatment, xii. 324
skin, eruption in, iii. 49
"SILVESTER'S" method of artificial respiration, i. 378
SINCIPUT in fœtus, vi. 140
"SINGER'S" nodules, clinical features of, vi. 370
on vocal cords, vi. 349
SINGULTUS, xi. 261
hiccough, vi. 6
SINKING, feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
SINKS, sanitary arrangement, xi. 90
SINUS, i. 549
ethmoidal, affections of, viii. 444
Frontal diseases of—
anatomy of, viii. 413
diagnosis, viii. 424
inflammation and suppuration, viii. 418
treatment, viii. 439
of brain, ii. 10
phlebitis, diagnosis from abscess, cerebral, ii. 96
sphenoidal affections of, viii. 419
diseases of—
anatomy, viii. 414
diagnosis, viii. 431
inflammation and suppuration, viii. 419
treatment, viii. 445
thrombosis, ii. 40, 97
in chlorosis, ii. 41
secondary in ear disease, iii. 156
urogenitalis, xiii. 41
use of X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518
SINUSES of nose, diseases of—
acute inflammation and suppuration in the maxillary sinus, viii. 418
ethmoidal, viii. 419
frontal, viii. 418
sphenoidal, viii. 419
treatment, viii. 420
anatomy, viii. 412
bacteriology, viii. 415
chronic suppuration in, viii. 420
diagnosis, viii. 424
anterior sinuses, viii. 424
posterior, viii. 431
symptomatology, viii. 420
treatment, viii. 434
etiology of inflammation, viii. 414
pathology, viii. 416
persistent after mammary abscess, vii. 293
SINUSOIDAL current, use of, iii. 254
SIRIASIS, xi. 484 ; *see* Sunstroke
SIXTH nerve affection in syphilis, xii. 27
association for conjugate deviation, diagnosis, ii. 20
congenital paralysis of, viii. 486
origin of, ii. 20
paralysis of, in cranial tumour, ii. 54
SKATOL in fæces, iii. 428
SKATOXYL in urine, xiii. 114
SKELETON, living, x. 30
SKENE, canals of, xiii. 56
tubules, iv. 145
SKIAGRAPHY—
diagnosis, xiii. 510
in joint affections, vi. 4
of larynx, vi. 333
SKIN—
absorptive function, xi. 136

action of baths on skin as a heat regulating organ, i. 430
as a depurative organ, i. 431
skin in relation to the outside world, i. 431
internal organs, i. 431
action of burns, ii. 147, 148
affections of, in chest wall, ii. 218
in chronic arsenical poisoning, xii. 316
of, in drug habits—
antifebrin, viii. 143
antipyrin, viii. 143
use of baths in, i. 441
after death, ii. 426
Skin, anatomy of, xi. 124
general introduction, xi. 124
structure, xi. 125
epidermal appendages, xi. 129
appearance in spina bifida occulta, xi. 275
typhus, in, xii. 520
as heat regulator function, xi. 135
Skin, bacteriology of, xi. 136
bacteria present in healthy skin, xi. 137
bacteria identified with various diseases of the skin, xi. 138
blood-vessels of, xi. 133
changes in the hypnotic state, v. 91
colour of, in anæmia, i. 171
in renal cirrhosis, viii. 269
pernicious anæmia, i. 172
congenital absence, x. 28
covering myelocele, xi. 274
spina bifida, xi. 273
cutaneous muscular reflexes, xiii. 377
diseases—
acne, i. 57
alopecia, i. 150
dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 460
repens, ii. 466
traumatica, ii. 467
drug eruption, iii. 45
eczema, iii. 195
erythema, iii. 343
favus, iii. 449
herpes, v. 1
hypnotism in, v. 101
ichthyosis, v. 151
impetigo, v. 199
lichen, vi. 445
lupus erythematosus, vii. 176
miliaria, viii. 94
nails in, viii. 220
Diseases of sweat glands and sebaceous glands—
sudamina, xi. 143
miliaria, xi. 143
hyperidrosis, xi. 143
chromidrosis, xi. 144
hæmidrosis, xi. 144
seborrhœa, xi. 144
sebaceous glands, xi. 147
parasitic, xi. 169
favus, iii. 449
pediculosis, ix. 238
scabies, x. 478
pemphigus, ix. 270
prurigo, x. 98
psoriasis, x. 110
ringworm, xi. 171
sclerodermia, xi. 5
urticaria, xiii. 146
disease, treatment by use of ovarian gland, ix. 10
Diseases of tropics—
physiology of, in warm climates, xi. 158
general care of, xi. 159
caused by climatic conditions, xi. 159
constitutional infective diseases with marked skin lesions, xi. 161
skin diseases of bacterial origin, xi. 161
due to animal parasites, xi. 165
due to vegetable parasites, xi. 167
boils, xi. 161
chigger, xi. 165
craw-craw, xi. 164
dhobie itch, xi. 167
filaria, iii. 463
furunculus orientalis, xi. 162
ground itch, xi. 166
intertrigo, xi. 160
ixodiasis, xi. 166
keloid, xi. 161
leeches, xi. 166
leucodermia, xi. 161
mycetoma, viii. 207
myiasis, viii. 211
Natal sore, xi. 162
otomycosis, xi. 168
pani ghao, xi. 166
pemphigus contagiosa, xi. 163
piedra, xi. 169
pinta, ix. 374
prickly heat, xi. 159
ticks, xi. 166
tinea imbricata, xi. 167
tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
ulcerating granuloma of the pudenda, x. 127
veldt sore, xi. 162
disinfection of—
patients, i. 363
surgeons, i. 362
dryness of, ii. 406, 487
effect of moisture, i. 434
pressure, i. 434
elastic-skinned men, x. 30
epidermal appendages, xi. 129
eruption from boric acid poisoning, xii. 326
in mumps, viii. 175
pellagra, ix. 245
tertiary syphilis, xii. 23
function of, xi. 135
glossy, of rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420
gouty affections of, iv. 213
Skin grafting, xi. 187
cases suitable for, xi. 188
preparation for, xi. 189
methods of grafting—
epithelium, xi. 190
skin, xi. 190
transplantation of mucous membrane, xi. 193
for bed-sores, i. 462
in after treatment of accessory sinus disease, viii. 443
greasy, in hemiplegia, iv. 469
hæmorrhage into, in heart disease, iv. 358

healthy, bacteria in, xi. 137
hyperæsthesia of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
in visceral disease, xiii. 374
in actinomycosis, i. 72
bromism, ii. 109
children, syphilitic eruptions, xii. 39
diabetes, ii. 488
diarrhœa, iv. 104
puerperium, x. 129, 130
lesions of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
lymphatics of, xi. 133
mammary function of, in puerperium, x. 130
marbling of, in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, v. 84
muscles of, xi. 134
nerves of, xi. 133
lesions, bed-sores, i. 460
of children, examination of, ii. 235
pale and clammy in cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
Skin, parasites of—
method of examination, xi. 170
cultivation, xi. 171
staining, xi. 171
tinea tonsurans, xi. 171
kerion, xi. 173
etiology, xi. 174
treatment, xi. 174
tinea tonsurans, xi. 174
circinata, xi. 176
barbæ, xi. 178
unguium, xi. 178
versicolor, xi. 179
erythrasma, xi. 180
nodosa, xi. 180
Physiology of, xi. 135
of, in warm climates, xi. 158
pigment of, xi. 134
Skin, pigmentary affections, xi. 181
nature of pigments, xi. 181
correlation of epithelial pigmentation, xi. 182
classification of pigmentary anomalies, xi. 183
pigmentary anomalies of the hair, xi. 185
spurious pigmentation of the skin, xi. 186
changes during menstruation, viii. 3
during pregnancy, ix. 501
pigmentation of, in Addison's disease, i. 88, 94, 96
in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260
puerperium, x. 130
spurious, xi. 186
pityriasis versicolor, xi. 186
erythrasma, xi. 186
pinta, xi. 186
otomycosis aspergillina, xi. 186
protective function, xi. 136
resistive power of, iii. 197
respiratory function, xi. 135
secretory function, xi. 135
sensory function, xi. 136
syphilitic affections of, xii. 11
"the tropical mask," vii. 15
treatment in pregnancy, ix. 518
trophic changes from diseases of cutaneous vessels, ii. 43
trophic lesions, ii. 43
tuberculosis of, xii. 424
morbid anatomy of, xii. 424
Tuberculosis of, xi. 148
lupus—
clinical features, xi. 148
varieties, xi. 151
catarrhal, xi. 151
fibroid, xi. 151
warty, xi. 152
vulgaris simplex, xi. 152
scrofuloderma, xi. 155
erythema induratum scrofulosorum, 156
lichen scrofulosorum, xi. 157
Tumours of—
carcinoma, xii. 470
endothelioma, xii. 471
sarcoma, xii. 471
in leukæmia, xii. 473
mycosis fungoides, xii. 473
chloroma, xii. 473
rhinoscleroma, xii. 473
cysticercus cellulosæ, xii. 474
molluscum contagiosum, xii. 474
adenoma sebaceum, xii. 475
epithelioma adenoids, xii. 475
keloid, xii. 476
nævi, xii. 476
lymphangiectodes, xii. 477
myoma, xii. 477
xanthoma, xii. 478
botryomycosis, xii. 478
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
warts, xiii. 430
SKODAIC resonance in pleural effusion, ix. 385
SKULL, base of, malignant growth originating in, viii. 381
fontanelles—
in children, ii. 228
rickets, x. 452
fracture of, ii. 79; vii. 467; viii. 153, 556
in achondroplasia, i. 55
acromegaly, i. 64
insanity—
microcephalic, v. 314
macrocephalic, v. 314
asymmetry, v. 314
crania progenea, v. 314
rickets, ii. 431
localised tenderness, ii. 50
natiform, xii. 40
in rickets, x. 452
osteomyelitis in and periostitis in, ii. 547
SLEEP—
charts of, xi. 204
condition of brain cells during, v. 309
defects of, xi. 198
derangements in infantile hysteria, v. 129
disturbances of, in morphinism, viii. 134
excess of, or morbid somnolence, xi. 199
fits of, in hysteria, v. 115
in insanity, xi. 205
Sleep, normal and morbid, xi. 194
physiology, xi. 194
sleeplessness, xi. 198
morbid somnolence, xi. 199
hypnagogic state, xi. 200

morbid dreams, xi. 204
somnambulism, xi. 204
sleep in insanity, xi. 203
treatment, xi. 207
of infants, viii. 453
paroxysmal, or petit mal, xi. 199
pathological, in hysteria, v. 136
physiology of, xi. 194
theories of, xi. 196
walking cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402
SLEEPING SICKNESS, or negro lethargy, xi. 209
filaria perstans in, iii. 474 ; xi. 211
Sleeping sickness—
geographical distribution, xi. 209
clinical features, xi. 209
morbid anatomy, xi. 210
treatment, xi. 211
SLEEPLESSNESS, xi. 198
in cocaine habit, viii. 141
heart disease, treatment of, iv. 440
mental deficiency, viii. 31
mental disease, cause of, v. 309
treatment of alcoholism, i. 143
SLITTING the canaliculus, vi. 321
SLOW heart, iv. 443
SMALL-POX—
articular affection in, vi. 5
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
Small-pox—
causation, xi. 214
symptoms and course, xi. 216
variations and modifications, xi. 218
illustrative cases, xi. 220
prevention, isolation, xi. 230
treatment, xi. 237
clinical features, xi. 216
clinical variations in—
purpura variolosa, xi. 218
variola confluens, xi. 218
variola hæmorrhagica pustulosa, xi. 218
varioloid, xi. 119
conjunctival affections in, ii. 361
diagnosis from measles, vii. 359
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
endocarditis in, iv. 361
epidemiology of, iii. 307
hospitals, xi. 233
incidence of, in warm climates, xi. 161
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
mental deficiency following, viii. 34
nails in, viii. 224
nephritis in, viii. 248
neuritis in, viii. 287
otitis media in, xi. 217
pleurisy in, ix. 382
purpuric eruption in, x. 262
quarantine, period for, iii. 26
stage of incubation, xi. 216
eruption, xi. 216
invasion, xi. 216
temperature, charts of, xi. 220 *et seq.*
treatment of, xi. 237
prevention of pitting, xi. 238
value of vaccination in, xiii. 237
SMEGMA BACILLUS, xiii. 144
diagnosis for bacillus tuberculosis, xii. 403
in phimosis, decomposition of, ix. 276
SMELL, *see* Nose, neuroses of, viii. 365, 407
affection in cerebral tumours, ii. 55
alterations produced by suggestion, v. 91
centre for, ii. 14
disturbance of, in ear disease, iii. 135
hallucination of, in paranoia, ix. 193
in infants, ii. 226
loss of, due to lesion in internal capsule, ii. 17
in hysteria, v. 117
perversion in pregnancy, x. 50
relation to taste, iii. 462
sense of, in coryza, viii. 383
in nasal disease, viii. 365
training of, viii. 111
SMITH'S GAG, ix. 42
palsy, viii. 342
SMYRNA, i. 453
SNAKE—
anatomical characters, xi. 240
land—
elapidæ, xi. 239
sea—
hydrophidæ, xi. 239
Snake bites, xi. 238
classification, xi. 239
geographical distribution, xi. 240
anatomical characters, xi. 240
the venom, xi. 241
symptoms, xi. 245
treatment, xi. 246
serum therapy, xi. 246
Snake bite in British Isles, xi. 254
species of serpent, xi. 254
clinical features, xi. 254
treatment, xi. 256
symptoms of, xi. 245
Australian snakes, xi. 246
cobra, xi. 245
European viper, xi. 245
Indian viper and daboia, xi. 245
rattlesnake, xi. 246
sea snakes, xi. 246
treatment of, xi. 246
geographical distribution, xi. 240
poisoning—
petechiæ and hæmorrhages in, x. 263
ring or grass snake in Britain, xi. 254
venom of, xi. 241
immunity to, v. 167, 182
use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195 ; xii. 222
use of serum in, v. 195
venomous—
colubrine, xi. 239
viperine, xi. 239
SNEEZING in hysteria, v. 123
paroxysmal, viii. 408, 409
SNELLEN'S TYPES, use of, iii. 373
SNORING, significance of, viii. 402
SNUFFLES in children, xii. 39
SNUFFS for hay fever, iv. 310
SOAP—
potash in aseptic surgery, i. 363
SOAPS in urine, xiii. 129
treatment of acne, i. 61
SOCIA parotidis—
catarrh of duct of, ix. 234
tumour of, viii. 149

SODA—
poisoning from—
fatal dose, xii. 313
post-mortem appearance, xii. 313
symptoms, xii. 312
tests, xii. 313
treatment, xii. 312
swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
SODEN, i. 449
baths at, i. 440
SODIUM in food, ii. 535
SOFT PALATE—
diseases of, ix. 48 *et seq.*
SOFTENING OF THE BRAIN, ii. 66
SOIL, change of, influence on health, viii. 68
cholera bacillus in, ii. 246
cultivation of, effect on climate, ii. 307
effects of dampness in, viii. 69
pipe, function of, xi. 86
relation to dysentery, iii. 64
SOILS—
different varieties of, viii. 69
SOLANINE, poison in seed potato, symptoms, xii. 347
SOLANUM tuberosum—
poisoning from, xii. 347
SOLAR plexus, i. 11
in Addison's disease, i. 91
alcoholism, i. 138
SOLDIER'S heart, the, iv. 337
SOLEUS muscle, rupture of, viii. 198
SOMATO-pleure, iii. 513
SOMATOCHROME nerve cells, v. 318
SOMNAMBULISM, v. 106 ; xi. 204 ; *see* Sleep
form of consciousness, double, xiii. 21
in hysteria, v. 136
rheumatism, x. 405
state of hypnosis, v. 90
SOMNAMBULISTIC STATE, relation and dual personality, vii. 457
SOMNILOQUENCE in rheumatism, x. 405
SOMNOLENCE associated with ocular paralysis, viii. 483
morbid, xi. 199
SOOR (Parasitic Stomatitis), xi. 464
thrush, xi. 464
SOOT added to arsenious oxide, xii. 314
SORE healing, appearance of, xiii. 2
nipples, x. 162
throat, xii. 207 ; ix. 339, 344
veldt, or Natal sore, xi. 162
SORES—
soft, xiii. 306
course, xiii. 306
diagnosis, xiii. 306
pathology, xiii. 306
SORRENTO as a health resort, xii. 233
SOUFFLE—
funic, ix. 507
uterine, ix. 507
SOUP—
brunoise, v. 490
food value, ii. 525
lentil, v. 491
making, v. 460
peptonised, v. 472
potato, v. 491
rice and tomato, v. 491
value in old age, v. 490
varieties of, v. 460
broths—
chicken, v. 483
mutton, v. 483
veal, v. 483
fish, v. 484
game, v. 484
rabbit, v. 483
rice, v. 483
SOUTH AFRICA as a health resort, xii. 230, 240
"SOUTHEY'S" tubes in hydrocephalus, v. 72
in paracentesis, ix. 90
SOY—
biscuits, v. 495
flour, v. 495
use in diabetes, v. 495
SPA, i. 450
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
treatment in, i. 428
in gout, iv. 238
SPAIN, baths in, i. 452
SPARTEINA, i. 147
SPASM—
cadaveric, vii. 408
due to congenital peculiarities, xi. 257
to biliary colic, iv. 52
facial, in facial spasm, iii. 417
hysterical diagnosis of, xi. 263
in cerebral softening, ii. 67
chronic alcoholism, i. 136
strychnine poison, xii. 334
tetany, xii. 153
infantile respiratory, vi. 407
of children,
diaphragm, ii. 503
larynx in adults,
muscles from disordered blood-supply, viii. 179
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494
urethra, due to catheter, ii. 182
Spasm—
physiology of, xi. 256
cramp, xi. 257
varieties of spasm, xi. 259
paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
diagnosis, xi. 263
treatment, xi. 263
saltatorius, v. 122
tetanic, due to ergot, xii. 346
trade—
glass blowers, etc., viii. 340
of writers, viii. 340
tailors, viii. 340
telegraphists, viii. 340
violin players, viii. 340
varieties of—
functional, xi. 259
hysterical, xi. 259
organic, xi. 259
reflex, xi. 259
toxic, xi. 259
SPASMUS NUTANS, iv. 321 ; xi. 262
SPASTIC—
contraction in chronic ergotism, xii. 346
paralysis, deformities from, ii. 430
paralysis infantile, ix. 105
in porencephaly, ii. 66

paraplegia, congenital, ix. 106
familial, ix. 104
Spastic paraplegia infantile (spinal), ix. 119
Spastic paraplegia—
muscle tonus, ix. 95
myotatic irritability, ix. 96
clinical features, ix. 97
diagnosis, ix. 102
primary, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166
SPASTICITY—
experimentally induced in animals, xi. 258, 285
SPECIAL senses, development, ii. 225
SPECIFIC gravity of blood, i. 528
immunity, v. 168
SPECTRA—
absorption bands in hæmatoporphyrin, xi. 265, 269
in reduced hæmoglobin, xi. 265, 269
in urobilin, xi. 265, 269
lutein in ethereal solution, xi. 269
of bilirubin, xi. 269
of urochrome, xi. 269
oxyhæmoglobin, xi. 265, 269
study of, xi. 268
urocrythrin, xi. 265, 269
classification of—
absorption spectra, xi. 267
continuous spectra, xi. 267
discontinuous spectra, xi. 267
of colour blind persons, ii. 342
SPECTROSCOPE, xi. 264
description of, xi. 266
for examination of blood stains, vii. 444
types of—
Bunsen, xi. 266
direct vision, xi. 267
Kirchoff, xi. 266
use of, xi. 268
value of, in estimation of pigments, ix. 367
SPECTROSCOPIC examination of blood, i. 534
SPECTRUM—
in hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 276
hæmaturia, iv. 267
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281
urine in hæmaturia, iv. 267
SPECULUM—
aural, iii. 89
nasal, viii. 366
SPEDALSKED, xiii. 310
SPEECH—
affection of, in paralysis of soft palate, ix. 339
affection of, in senile insanity, xi. 75
alteration in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
centres, position of, i. 292
activity of, i. 293
auditory, i. 292
blood-supply of, i. 294
motor vocal, i. 292
motor writing, i. 292
visual, i. 292
defects in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109
in cleft palate, ix. 40
of, in cretinism, ii. 406
general paralysis, iv. 124
old standing hemiplegia, iv. 470
development of, in children, ii. 226
dissolution of, i. 294
evolution of, i. 295
in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
chorea, ii. 265
loss of, in porencephaly, ii. 66
motor area, ii. 12
nature of, xi. 359
SPEECH, *see* Aphasia, i. 291
delayed, causes of, ii. 226
development of, ii. 226 ; vi. 46
nasal, xiii. 421
SPEECHLESS, i. 297
"SPENCER'S" METHOD of amputation at shoulder joint, xi. 121
SPERMATIC CORD—
anatomy of, xi. 25
torsion of, xi. 29
SPERMATOCELE fluid—
composition of, iii. 503
SPERMATOCYSTITIS, xiii. 337
SPERMATORRHŒA, xi. 270
etiology, xi. 270
ill effects of, xi. 271
treatment, xi. 271
SPES PHTHISICA, vii. 112
SPEZZIA as a health resort, xii. 235
SPECULA nasal, viii. 366
SPHACELUS (gangrene), iv. 78
SPHAGNUM moss, use of, i. 430
SPHENOID—
syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
SPHENOIDAL SINUS—
anatomy of, viii. 414
inflammation and suppuration of, viii. 419
suppuration of, chronic, viii. 445
diagnosis, viii. 431
treatment, viii. 445
SPHINCTER ani, tears of, ix. 252
SPHINCTERS, affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 55
condition of, in asphyxia, i. 374
in concussion, ii. 81
lax in hæmorrhoids, x. 309
paralysis of, after operation on sphincters, x. 309
SPHYGMOGRAM—
a normal interpretation of, x. 198
digital, x. 202
in aortic incompetence, iv. 416
arrhythmia, iv. 451, 452, 453
heart muscle failure, iv. 426
tachycardia, iv. 448
in examination of pulse, x. 191
instrumental defects of, x. 204, 209
the dicrotic wave, x. 200
the inverted, x. 203
the predicrotic wave, x. 199
SPHYGMOMETERS for estimating blood pressure, x. 195
use of, x. 202
SPHYRŒNA, poisonous fish, xi. 250
SPIDERS as stinging insects, xi. 377
poison of, viii. 218
SPINA BIFIDA, xi. 293
aspiration in, i. 383
associated with syringomyelia, xii. 47
cause of, xii. 133
Spina bifida, xi. 271
causes, xi. 272

complications, xi. 273
varieties, xi. 274
results, xi. 275
treatment, xi. 276
cause of delayed labour, vi. 265
infantile spastic paraplegia, ix. 119
meningitis, vii. 479
complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70
congenital, xi. 272
complications—
anus, imperforate, xi. 273
bladder extroverted, xi. 273
palate, cleft, xi. 273
later complications—
deformities, legs and feet, xi. 273
hydrocephalus, xi. 273
paraplegia, xi. 273
coverings of, xi. 273
diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161
occulta, xi. 275
prognosis of, xi. 275
resemblance to Raynaud's disease, xi. 275
results of, xi. 275
situation of, xi. 272
spontaneous cure after spontaneous rupture, xi. 276
treatment, xi. 276
by excision, xi. 277
by injection, xi. 276
varieties of, xi. 274
meningocele, xi. 275
meningo-myelocele, xi. 274
myelocele, xi. 274
spina bifida occulta, xi. 275
syringo-myelocele, xi. 274
with talipes, ii. 438
SPINACH, to prepare, v. 488
SPINAL—
abscess, xi. 322
Spinal accessory nerve, xi. 277
anatomy of, xi. 277
functions of, xi. 278
lesions of, xi. 278
paralysis of, ii. 54
physiology of, ii. 24
resection of, for wry-neck, xiii. 496
arthropathies, vi. 29
blood-vessels, xi. 294
changes in cord, xi. 294
caries, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51
Spinal caries—
etiology, xi. 316
pathology, xi. 316
symptoms, xi. 318
diagnosis, xi. 320
prognosis, xi. 320
treatment—
general, xi. 321
local, xi. 321
complication, abscess, xi. 322
compression paraplegia, xi. 323
deformity and its treatment, xi. 325
cocainisation—
dangers of, xi. 331
method of injection, xi. 330
Spinal cord—
anatomy of, xi. 279
vascular supply, xi. 28
physiological consideration, xi. 284
general symptomatology, xi. 287
morbid anatomy, xi. 292
cavities in, xii. 45
compression myelitis, xi. 298
congenital cavities, xi. 293
deformities associated with diseases, xi. 292
degenerations, xi. 297
development of, xi. 281 ; xii. 46
developmental peculiarities, xi. 292
diagnosis between degenerative and toxic diseases, xi. 297
diffuse necrosis, xi. 298
disease, thrombosis in, xi. 294
dislocation of, xi. 293
dry necrosis, xi. 295
effects of alcoholism, i. 140
embolism in, xi. 294
extra medullary tumour, xii. 51
diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51
fracture dislocation, xi. 293
hæmorrhage in, xi. 294
into, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 52
infections, xi. 298
from micro-organism, xi. 298
injury of, in pelvic fracture, iv. 32
motor paths in, xi. 285
motor symptoms, xi. 289
necrosis, non-suppurative, xi. 298
new growths, xi. 298
extra medullary, xi. 298
multiple fibromata, xi. 298
secondary growths, xi. 298
physiology of, xi. 284
post-mortem examination of, ix. 476
sensory paths in, xi. 286
softening of, xi. 295
Spinal cord, subacute combined degeneration of, ix. 120
toxic affections, xi. 296
toxic conditions, xi. 296
thrombosis, xi. 294
traumatic lesions, xi. 293
vascular lesions, xi. 294
supply of, xi. 284
curvature, bronchitis in, ii. 118
from infantile paralysis, xi. 326
muscular weakness, xi. 326
rickety, xi. 326
hyperæsthesia, v. 118
irritation, viii. 324
gymnastic treatment of, xii. 209
meningocele, xi. 272
myosis, x. 258
paralysis, i. 444
SPINE—
abscess of, xi. 322
treatment, xi. 323
acute osteo-myelitis, xi. 328
Spine, affections of, surgical—
injuries, xi. 299
curvature, xi. 308
spinal caries, xi. 316
lordosis, etc., xi. 326
lumbar puncture, xi. 329
spinal cocainisation, xi. 330
caisson disease, xi. 331
alteration of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5
angular curvature of, xi. 308, 316
diagnosis from—
dyspepsia, xi. 320
hip-joint disease, xi. 320

hysteria, xi. 320
perinephritis, xi. 320
perityphlitis, xi. 320
pleurisy, xi. 320
sacro-iliac disease, xi. 320
angular deformity, xi. 316
arthropathies in, ix. 4
caries of, xi. 319
prognosis, xi. 320
treatment, xi. 321
Cocainisation of, for surgical analgesia, xi. 330
contusions of, xi. 299
treatment, xi. 300
curvatures of, use of movements and massage for, xii. 213
curving of, in cerebellar affections, ii. 189
deformity of, result of caries, xi. 325
forcible correction of deformity of, xi. 325
rectification of deformities, ii. 431
fracture, dislocation of, xi. 300
prognosis, xi. 303
symptoms, general, xi. 301
localising, xi. 302
treatment, xi. 303
hysterical, xi. 329
affections of, v. 147
in rickets, ii. 431
Injuries—
contusions, xi. 299
fractures, xi. 300
fracture-dislocation, xi. 301
dislocation, xi. 304
railway spine, xi. 304
traumatic neuroses of lumbar plexus, xi. 304
sacral plexus, xi. 307
irritable, viii. 330
kyphosis of, xi. 326
Lateral curvature of—
etiology, xi. 308
clinical features, xi. 308, 313
varieties, xi. 311
pathogenesis, xi. 312
prognosis, xi. 314
treatment, xi. 314
lordosis of, xi. 326
malformations, xii. 139
malignant disease of, xi. 329
muscles of, in lateral curvature, xi. 311
osteitis deformans, xi. 327
osteo-malacia of, xi. 327
osteo-myelitis, xi. 328
puncture of spinal canal, xi. 329
railway, xi. 304
rheumatism of, xi. 327
rickets, xi. 326
Spinal caries—
etiology, xi. 316
pathology, xi. 316
clinical features, xi. 318
diagnosis, xi. 320
prognosis, xi. 320
treatment—
general, xi. 321
local, xi. 321
complications, xi. 322
abscess, xi. 322
compression paraplegia, xi. 323
deformity and its treatment, xi. 325
spondylitis deformans, xi. 327
spondylolisthesis, xi. 328
sprain of, xi. 299
treatment, xi. 300
syphilitic, xii. 25
disease of, xi. 328
tender, xiii. 376
tumour in lumbo-sacral region, xi. 272
typhoid, xi. 328 ; xii. 500
SPINES IN NOSTRILS, viii. 376
SPIRILLUM fever, x. 339
shape of, viii. 75
sputugenum in mouth, xii. 109
SPIRIT paints, poisoning due to use of, xii. 371
SPIRITS—
alcoholic strength of, i. 114
methylated spirit, i. 114
proof spirit, i. 114
rectified spirit, i. 114
German, i. 114
Japanese, i. 114
SPIROCHÆTE Obermeieri, x. 340
shape of, viii. 75
SPIROCHŒTA dentum in mouth, xii. 105 109
SPLANCHNIC nerves, action of, on intestine, v. 405
SPLANCHNO-PLEURE, iii. 513
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS, *see* Enteroptosis, iii. 266
SPLEEN, xi. 332
abscess of, xi. 335
amyloid, appearance of, vi. 324
circulatory changes in, xi. 336
the cyanotic, in heart disease, iv. 353
echinococcus, cysts in, xi. 334
embolism of, iv. 390
enlarged, diagnosis from malignant tumour of kidney, vi. 82
in children, ii. 230
heart disease, iv. 386
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
mumps, viii. 175
ponos, ix. 453
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
syphilis, xii. 11
treatment of, xi. 339
examination in children, ii. 230
hydatid of, v. 60
hypertrophy of, xi. 334
in abortive malaria, vii. 235
congenital syphilis, xii. 40
pernicious anæmia, i. 176
portal cirrhosis, vi. 509
infarcts of, iv. 357
injuries of, i. 10
leprous diseases of, vi. 418
malarial disease of, xi. 335
malignant disease of, xi. 337
Medical affections of, xi. 336
physiology, xi. 336
pathology, xi. 336
tumours, xi. 337
primary enlargements, xi. 337
splenomegaly without anæmia, xi. 337
splenomegaly with anæmia, xi. 337
splenomegaly in children, xi. 338
treatment, xi. 339

movable, along with movable kidney, vi. 41
diagnosis from floating kidney, vi. 44
treatment of, xi. 333, 334
obliteration of splenic vein, xi. 335
physiology of, xi. 336
post-mortem examination of, ix. 463
primary cancer of, xi. 337
enlargements of, xi. 337
pulsating splenic tumour, xi. 336
rupture of, due to movable spleen, xi. 332, 334
in malaria, vii. 241
treatment of, xi. 333
splenic anæmia, xi. 337
Surgery of the spleen, xi. 332
rupture of, xi. 332
movable spleen, xi. 333
splenomegaly, xi. 334
cysts, etc., 334
splenectomy, xi. 335
syphilitic affection of, xii. 31
tuberculosis of, xi. 335
morbid anatomy of, xii. 417
tumours of, i. 35 ; xi. 337
diagnosis from hydronephrosis, vi. 77
simulated by waxy disease of liver, vi. 327
SPLENECTOMY—
cause of death after, xi. 335
dangers of, xi. 335
for hæmatemesis, iv. 262
results of, xi. 335
uses of, xi. 332
SPLENIC anæmia—
hæmatemesis in, iv. 258
leucopenia in, vi. 442
tumour, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 28
Splenic fever, xi. 339
generalities, xi. 339
definition, xi. 339
varieties, xi. 339
anthrax in man, xi. 341
general anthrax, xi. 341
cutaneous anthrax, xi. 343
pulmonary anthrax, xi. 343
intestinal anthrax, xi. 344
anthrax in the lower animals, xi. 344
special features of anthrax in some of the domestic animals, xi. 345
anthrax with localised lesions of skin or mucous membrane, xi. 346
geographical distribution, xi. 346
anthrax bacillus, xi. 346
morphology, xi. 346
alterations of virulence, xi. 348
immunity, xi. 349
treatment, xi. 349
prevention, xi. 349
artificial immunity, xi. 349
pseudo-leukæmia, xi. 337
SPLENOMEGALY, xi. 334
in children, xi. 338
with anæmia, Banti's disease, xi. 337
SPLENOPEXY for movable spleen, xi. 334
SPLENO-TYPHOID, variety of typhoid fever, xii. 488
SPLINTS in lower jaw fractures, viii. 156
pressure sore, i. 460
use in fractures, iv. 14
SPONDYLITIS deformans, xi. 327
SPONDYLIZEMA, variety of deformed pelvis, vi. 239
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS, xi. 328
effect on labour, vi. 237
diagnosis, vi. 239
treatment, vi. 239
SPONDYLOLYSIS, viii. 534
SPONDYLOTOMY, viii. 534
SPONGES, disinfection of, i. 364
SPONGING with cold water, v. 77
SPOON NAILS, viii. 221
SPORADIC cerebro-spinal fever, vii. 492
cretinism, viii. 30
SPORADICITY in disease, iii. 291
SPORANGIUM in growth of mycelium, viii. 73
SPORE formation endogenous in bacteria, viii. 77
SPOROCYTE in malaria, vii. 213
SPOROZOA as cause of leucocythæmia, vi. 435
of other mammals, ix. 203
parasites, ix. 197
SPRAINS of ankle, i. 255
loose bodies after, i. 256
hip, v. 11
knee, vi. 114
shoulder joint, xi. 113
use of movements and massage for, xii. 211
SPRAYS—
in laryngeal disorders, vi. 343
nasal disease, viii. 385, 389
SPRING catarrh, ii. 360
finger, ii. 435
SPRUE, xi. 352
Sprue, xi. 352
geographical distribution, xi. 352
etiology, xi. 352
clinical features, xi. 353
treatment, xi. 356
hill diarrhœa, xi. 358
clinical features of, xi. 353
diagnosis of, xi. 356
in septum nasi, viii. 376
pathological anatomy, xi. 355
prognosis of, xi. 356
synonyms—
aphthaco-gastro-enteritis tropica, xi. 352
Ceylon sore mouth, xi. 352
chronic tropical diarrhœa, xi. 352
psilosis linguæ, xi. 352
seriawan, xi. 352
tropical aphthæ, xi. 352
white flux, xi. 352
treatment of, xi. 356
dietetic, xi. 356
meat diet, xi. 357
SPURIOUS PREGNANCY, x. 109
SPUTA, blood-tinged, i. 289
SPUTUM, xi. 359 ; *see* Expectoration
animal parasites in, iii. 362
bacteria in fœtid bronchitis, ii. 129
containing cancer cells, vii. 368
examination of, iii. 359
fœtor of, in gangrene, vii. 153

Sputum—
general characters of, iii. 355
chemical characters of, in various diseases, iii. 356
bronchitis, iii. 357
bronchiectasis, iii. 357
asthma, iii. 357
pneumonia, iii. 357
tuberculosis, iii. 358
gangrene, iii. 358
abscess, iii. 358
œdema, iii. 358
microscopic characters of, iii. 359
in asthma, i. 388
bronchitis, fœtid, ii. 129
children, ii. 233
hydatid disease, v. 59
parasitic lung affection, vii. 175
pneumonia, ix. 432
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 92
normal bacteriology of, ii. 118
vegetable parasites in, iii. 362
SQUAMIPINNES, poisonous fish, xi. 250
SQUINT, *see* Strabismus, xi. 468
Squint, classification of—
latent, xi. 471
manifest, xi. 471
alternating, xi. 471
monolateral, xi. 471
constant, xi. 471
periodic, xi. 471
distinction from heterophoria, x. 471
etiology of, xi. 473
in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
means of estimating degree of, xi. 472
mobility of the eyes in, xi. 475
monolateral, xi. 471
sequel of ophthalmia neonatorum, ii. 354
state of vision in squinting eye, xi. 476
treatment of, xi. 476
by solitary exercise, xi. 476
operative, xi. 478
advancement, xi. 478
tenotomy, xi. 478
optical treatment, xi. 476
orthoptic, xi. 477
variable, xi. 471
SQUINTING—
Squinting, xi. 468 ; *see* Strabismus
ST. AMAND, i. 447
SAINT CATHERINE'S WELL, i. 454
GERVAIS, i. 448
ST. IVES as a health resort, xii. 231
LEONARD'S as a health resort, xii. 230
MORITZ, i. 450
as a health resort, xii. 233
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
NECTAIRE, i. 448
RAPHAEL as a health resort, xii. 235
SAUVEUR, i. 448
VITUS'S DANCE, ii. 262
STABS, or punctures medico-legal, vii. 418
STACKE'S operation, iii. 148
STAGGERS in sheep, v. 50
STAINING for bacteria, ix. 485
of sections, ix. 484
STAINS, ix. 486
STAMMERING—
Stammering, xi. 359
analysis of ordinary speech, xi. 359
etiology of stammering, xi. 363
prognosis, xi. 364
treatment, xi. 364
association of adenoid growths in, xi. 363
etiology of, xi. 363
hysterical, v. 123
in infantile hysteria, v. 129
paroxysm of, xi. 362
prognosis of, xi. 364
treatment of, xi. 364
use of hypnotism in, v. 100
STANDARDISING SERUM, v. 185
STAPEDIUS MUSCLE—
Stapedius muscle, spasm of, iii. 420
STAPES—
Stapes—
blood-supply of, iii. 141
fixation of, iii. 168
causation, iii. 168
pathology, iii. 168
symptoms and signs, iii. 169
prognosis, iii. 170
diagnosis, iii. 170
treatment, iii. 170
mobilisation of, iii. 168
STAPHISAGRIA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
STAPHYLOCOCCAL infections in use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195
STAPHYLOCOCCI as cause of joint disease, vi. 5
saprophytes in intestine, v. 408
associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
cause of meningitis, vii. 469
sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
in mouth, xii. 105
nose, viii. 365
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103
sinus (nose) disease, viii. 416
tonsils, xii. 298
urine, diagnostic value of, xi. 510
use of serum in, v. 195
STAPHYLOCOCCUS—
albus, i. 559
in bone disease, i. 559
pleurisy, ix. 380
aureus,
cause of disease of bone, i. 540
cereus albus, xi. 495
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
flavus, xi. 495
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
epidermidis albus, xi. 138
on the skin, xi. 137
flavescens, xi. 138
parvulus in echinoccal cyst, ix. 219
pyogenes albus, xi. 495
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
septicæmia, xi. 82
in acne pustule, xi. 139
aureus, xi. 495
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
pemphigus, ix. 271
pulmonary gangrene, vii. 152
septic pharyngitis, ix. 341
septicæmia, xi. 82
waxy degeneration, vi. 324

dose and virulence of, xi. 497
in acne pustule, xi. 139
pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428
urine in disease of prostate, x. 92
citreus, xi. 495
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
septicæmia, xi. 82
in ear disease, iii. 133
STAPHYLOMA—
Staphyloma, xi. 367 ; *see* Sclerotic
of sclerotic, xi. 15
partial, xi. 16
STAPHYLOMATA, interciliary, xi. 12
STAPHYLOMYCOSIS, suppuration due to staphylococci, xi. 495
STAPHYLOPYOSIS, suppuration due to staphylococci, xi. 495
STARCH, digestion of, in mouth, xi. 383
stomach, xi. 383
for bandages, i. 459
STARVATION—
Starvation, xi. 367 ; *see* Medicine, forensic
death from, vii. 422
effect on temperature, xii. 117
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
of infants, i. 409
STATE MEDICINE—
State medicine, vii. 401
STATISTICAL FALLACIES, xiii. 411
STATUS, epilepticus, iii. 319
lymphaticus, xii. 247
definition, vii. 200
post-mortem appearances, vii. 201
clinical features, vii. 201
STEAM, inhalation of, vi. 338
STEAMING of food stuffs, v. 458
STEAPSIN in pancreatic secretion, ix. 65
STEARRHŒA, xi. 144
STEATORRHŒA, v. 526
STELLWAG'S sign, xii. 259
STENOSIS of—
aorta, iv. 410
cervix, viii. 26
larynx, vi. 405
mitral valve, iv. 416
pulmonary valve, iv. 373
pylorus, iv. 89, 90
tricuspid valve, iv. 375
treatment, vi. 406
STENSON'S duct—
anatomy of, ix. 232
injury of, ix. 234
STERCOBILIN in fæces, iii. 428
STERCORACEOUS vomiting, v. 434
STEREOGNOSTIC sense in syringomyelia, xii. 48
STEREOSCOPE, use of, in squint, xi. 477
STERIGMÆ in formation of moulds, viii. 74
STERILISATION, "intermittent," i. 366
STERILISED MILK, viii. 101
STERILISERS, i. 365
use of, v. 234
STERILISING MILK, viii. 351
STERILITY—
Sterility, xi. 57
etiology, xi. 368
diagnosis, xi. 373
treatment, xi. 374
curettage for, ii. 412
diagnosis of, xi. 373
due to arrested development of ovaries, ix. 9
climate, ii. 311
complete removal of, ix. 10
defects of—
ovaries, xi. 368
uterus, xi. 371
vagina, xi. 369
fibroid tumours, xiii. 193
in morphinism, viii. 134
wounds, i. 360
of tissues, i. 360
result of gonorrhœal infection, iv. 193
treatment of, xi. 374
STERNAL GLANDS, source of lymph, vii. 190
STERNO-CLAVICULAR JOINT—
Sterno-clavicular joint, xi. 375
(*a*) injuries, xi. 375
(*b*) diseases, xi. 375
see also Joints, diseases of, vi. 1
chronic rheumatism of, xi. 376
chronic suppuration of, xi. 376
diseases of, xi. 375
dislocation of, xi. 375
neurotrophic joint lesion, xi. 376
pyæmic disease of, xi. 376
tuberculosis, xi. 376
MASTOID, hæmatoma of, viii. 242
in new-born children, viii. 359
hypertrophy of, in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, xi. 257
muscle, hæmatoma of, vi. 179
innervation of, ii. 24
injury at birth, xiii. 492
nerve-supply of, xi. 278
paralysis of, xi. 278
STERNOPAGUS, xii. 137
STERNUM, CLEFT, ii. 207
congenital cleft in, x. 241
depression of, in scurvy rickets, ii. 60
dropsy in, iv. 381
fracture, ii. 212
tumours of, ii. 217
STERTOR in apoplexy, ii. 32
STEWING of meat, v. 459
STIFF NECK, x. 443
STIGMATA—
in hysteria, v. 111, 115 etc., 129
of degeneration—
ears in, viii. 37
hare-lip, viii. 37
palate, viii. 37
tongue, viii. 37
STILL BIRTH, viii. 353
apparent, i. 374
definition, vi. 275
causes, vi. 276
born, proof in infanticide, vii. 439
STILLICIDIUM, i. 430
STILLING'S, sacral nucleus, xi. 280
STIMULANTS, *see* Alcohol, i. 122
STING RAYS of poisonous fish, xi. 253
STINGING INSECTS—
Stinging insects, xi. 376
PLANTS—
Stinging plants, xi. 377
STINGS of insects, viii. 216
STITCH IN SIDE in pleurisy, ix. 383
pneumonia, ix. 428
STOCK for cooking, v. 460
pot, v. 460

STOCKER'S rigor in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 483
STOKE'S operation for flat foot, ii. 446
STOLYPIN, i. 452
STOMACH—
acquired deformities of, xi. 401
acute dilatation of, after rheumatism, x. 391
gastric catarrh—
symptoms, xi. 415
treatment, xi. 418
adenoma of, operative treatment of, xi. 452
adhesions of, xi. 396
of, surgical treatment of, xi. 446
affections of, use of high frequency currents in, xiii. 527
air test, medico-legal, vii. 442
amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325
Stomach and duodenum, diseases of—
anatomical and physiological considerations, xi. 378
diseases—
general etiology, xi. 380
morbid anatomy, xi. 390
general symptomatology of gastro-duodenal indigestion, xi. 403
gastric neuroses, xi. 408
catarrh, xi. 415
ulcer, xi. 419
cancer, xi. 428
dilatation, xi. 434
surgery, xi. 438
appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460
atrophy of, i. 1, 407
and tetany, xii. 152
of, morbid appearances of, xi. 394
cancer of, cardiac end, operative treatment of, xi. 451
Stomach, cancer of, xi. 428
clinical features, xi. 428
diagnosis, xi. 431
treatment, xi. 433
mortality after operation, xi. 450
recurrence after operation, xi. 450
Stomach, cancer of, surgical treatment of—
exploratory incision, xi. 449
the radical operation, xi. 450
palliative operations, xi. 450
tuberculosis in, xi. 390
capacity of, xi. 379
Stomach, catarrh of—
acute gastritis—
symptoms, xi. 415
treatment, xi. 418
in general paralysis, xi. 407
changes in infantile atrophy, i. 407
chronic catarrh, morbid appearances of, xi. 392
of, use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 203
chronic gastritis—
symptoms, xi. 416
treatment, xi. 418
circular resection of, xi. 447
complete absence of, xi. 400
extirpation of, operation for, xi. 457
congenital smallness of, xi. 400
congestion and hæmorrhage of, xi. 391
contents of, in various diseases, v. 208
cough, ii. 403
cramp in, xii. 62
in portal thrombosis, vii. 41
degeneration of—
fatty, xi. 394
lardaceous, xi. 394
mucoid, xi. 394
development of, v. 403
digestion in, xi. 382
dilatation of, associated with displaced right kidney, xi. 402
of, in infants, iv. 97
in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
morbid anatomy of, xi. 401
operative treatment of, xi. 452
Stomach, dilatation of—
diagnosis, xi. 437
physical signs, xi. 434
resulting from gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64
surgical treatment of, xi. 445
symptoms, xi. 435
tetany following, xii. 150
treatment, xi. 437
dilated, diagnosis from ascites, i. 357
disease, sex incidence of, xi. 387
distension of, in typhoid, xii. 487
electrical treatment of, xi. 415
erosions of mucous membrane, xi. 395
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 463
excretory poison of, xi. 385
exploratory incision, xi. 439
fibrosis of, morbid appearances of, xi. 395
fistula of, xi. 403
foreign bodies in, xi. 403
treatment of, xi. 440
functions of, ii. 540, 543; xi. 382
gangrene of, xi. 395
gastric ulcer, diagnosis of, xi. 424
Stomach, gastric ulcer—
appearances, xi. 396
course and termination, xi. 421
chronic progressive ulceration, xi. 423
cicatrisation, xi. 423
perforation, xi. 422
recovery, xi. 422
explanation, xi. 397
frequency, xi. 396
prognosis of, xi. 424
results, xi. 397
sites, xi. 396
symptoms, xi. 419
pain, xi. 419
vomiting, xi. 420
hour-glass contraction, iv. 87; xi. 400, 401
operative treatment of, xi. 447
hypertrophy of—
morbid appearances of, xi. 394
pylorus in infants, xi. 394
in chlorosis, ii. 239
infants, ii. 225
inflammation, morbid appearance of, xi. 391
injuries of, i. 8, 12; xi. 439
treatment of, xi. 439
involvement of, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26

lavage of, xi. 437
in sensory neuroses, xi. 415
lesions of, causing hæmatemesis, iv. 259
lymphatic vessels of, xi. 382
malformations, iv. 87 ; xi. 400
malignant disease in children, iv. 93
malpositions of, xi. 400
mechanical treatment of, xii. 202
minute structure of, xi. 380
morbid anatomy and pathology of, xi. 390
movements of, xi. 384
nerves of, xi. 382
Stomach, neuroses of, xi. 408
use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 204
new growths of—
carcinomata, xi. 398
morbid anatomy of, xi. 398
other tumours, xi. 400
sarcomata, xi. 400
normal, in infants, ii. 230
post-mortem appearances of, xi. 390
operative treatment of tumours of, xi. 433
pain in, associated with aortic disease, xi. 411
site and nature of, xi. 405
passive congestion, iv. 354
perforation of, xi. 423
perigastric abscess—
surgical treatment of, xi. 445
perversions of motility of, xi. 411
phlegmonous catarrh of—
symptoms, xi. 416
treatment, xi. 418
pneumococcal affections of, xi. 390
position of orifices of, xi. 378
post-mortem digestion of, xi. 391
prolapse of, surgical treatment of—
gastro-enterostomy, xi. 448
gastropexy, xi. 448
gastroplication, xi. 448
pyloroplasty, xi. 448
relations of, xi. 379
resection of, description of operation, xi. 456
for malignant disease, xi. 433
as palliative operation in cancer, xi. 451
rupture of, xi. 403, 439
due to movable spleen, xi. 334
hepatic abscess into, vii. 30
into liver hydatid, vii. 46
medico-legal, vii. 419
sensory neuroses of, xi. 410
treatment, xi. 412
shaking—massage, xii. 190
softening of, iv. 93
stenosis, congenital, iv. 87
of pylorus, xi. 400, 401
structure of, xi. 378, 380
Stomach, surgical affections of, xi. 438
exploratory incision, xi. 439
subcutaneous injuries, xi. 439
penetrating wounds, xi. 439
effect of corrosive poisons, xi. 440
foreign bodies, xi. 440
pyloric obstruction of infants, xi. 441
gastric ulcer—
operative treatment of uncomplicated ulcer, xi. 441
gastroptosis, xi. 447
cancer, xi. 448
tumours non-cancerous, xi. 451
dilatation of stomach, xi. 452
operations on stomach, xi. 452
symptoms in heart disease, iv. 386
syphilis of, xi. 398
tuberculous ulceration, iv. 92
tumours of, i. 34
tumours of, other than cancer, xi. 451
operative treatment of, xi. 451, 452
ulcer, cancer of, operative treatment of, xi. 451
cause of melæna, vii. 446
complications—
cicatricial stenosis, xi. 445
gastric fistula, xi. 445
hæmorrhage, xi. 442
hour-glass stomach, xi. 466
perforation, xi. 443
perigastric abscess, xi. 445
perigastric adhesions, xi. 446
in Bright's disease, xi. 398
of, diagnosis from intestinal sand, xi. 467
operative treatment—
excision of, x. 442
gastro-enterostomy, x. 441
pyloroplasty, x. 442
perforation of, xi. 396
ulceration due to post-mortem changes or poisoning, xii. 309
morbid anatomy of, xi. 396
syphilitic, xi. 398
vascular supply of, xi. 381
vicarious bleeding fever, viii. 8
washing out after acute alcoholism, i. 133
wounds of, xi. 439
STOMATITIS—
Stomatitis, xi. 457
catarrhal, xi. 457
aphthous, xi. 458
ulcerative, xi. 460
mercurial, xi. 460
gangrenous (cancrum oris), xi. 462
parasitic (thrush), xi. 464
aphthous—
diagnosis from foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
etiology and pathology, xi. 459
symptoms, xi. 459
treatment, xi. 460
catarrhal—
pathology, xi. 458
symptoms, xi. 457
treatment, xi. 458
effects on gums, ii. 229
fœtal, xi. 461
from "comforters," viii. 456
gangrenous—
operative treatment of, xi. 463
prognosis, xi. 463
symptoms, xi. 462
treatment, xi. 463
herpetic, xi. 458
in mumps, viii. 173
parasitic—
symptoms, xi. 464
treatment, xi. 464

ulceration, xi. 460
pathology, xi. 460
symptoms, xi. 460
treatment, xi. 461
vesicular, xi. 458
STOMODÆUM, or primitive mouth, ix. 53
STONE—
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
dirt stone in tuberculous urine, vi. 68
in bladder,
combined, i. 496
conditions favouring, i. 495
origin, i. 495
oxalates, i. 496
phosphates, i. 496
treatment, i. 499
choice of methods, i. 499
litholapaxy, i. 499
lithotomy, i. 500
urates, i. 496
kidney, vi. 58
ureter, vi. 85
mason's phthisis, vii. 146
STOOLS—
appearance of, in sprue, xi. 354
blood in, i. 9, 15, 27
character of, in hill diarrhœa, xi. 359
typhoid, xii. 488
in acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559
blackwater fever, i. 471
cholera, ii. 251
the bacillus, ii. 244
diarrhœa, ii. 510
dyspepsia fermentative, ii. 261
gastro-enteritis of children, iv. 99 *et seq.*
hæmatemesis, iv. 261
hepatitis, acute, vii. 10
infantile atrophy, i. 467
jaundice, v. 524, 525
melæna, vii. 445
infection from, in typhoid, xii. 481
Stools, intestinal sand, xi. 465
mucus in, diagnostic importance of, v. 412
nature of, in tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 49
STOVES, uses of, for warming, xiii. 324
STRABISMOMETER, use of, xi. 473
STRABISMUS, xi. 468
Strabismus, xi. 468
introduction, xi. 468
true strabismus, xi. 469
paralytic, xi. 469
non-paralytic, xi. 469
latent strabismus, xi. 470
detection of strabismus, xi. 470
classification, xi. 471
measurement of degree, xi. 472
etiology of, xi. 473
treatment, xi. 476
alternating, xi. 471
ascendens or descendens, xi. 475
concomitant, xi. 469
classification—
strabismus convergens, xi. 471
ascendens or sursumvergens, xi. 471
descendens or deorsumvergens, xi. 471
divergens, xi. 471
paralytic, viii. 477
convergent, i. 415 ; xi. 474
causes of hypermetropia and amblyopia, i. 166
definition of, xi. 469
detecting, alternate exposure test, xi. 470
distinction from heterophoria, xi. 471
divergent, xi. 475
in hydrocephalus, v. 68
due to tetany, xii. 153
intranasal disease, viii. 410
etiology of, xi. 473
external from tumour of crus, ii. 60
feigned, vii. 271
from syphilitic periostitis, xii. 27
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
diarrhœa, iv. 105
leptomeningitis, ii. 93
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
latent, xi. 470
means of estimating degree of, xi. 472
mobility of the eyes in, xi. 475
monolateral, xi. 471
state of vision in squinting eye, xi. 476
treatment of, xi. 476
by solitary exercise, xi. 476
orthoptic, xi. 477
operative, xi. 478
optical treatment, xi. 476
true—
varieties—
non-paralytic, xi. 469
paralytic, xi. 469
variable, xi. 471
varieties—
apparent, xi. 469
true, xi. 469
STRABOMETRY—
angular method, xi. 472
linear method, xi. 472
other methods, xi. 473
STRAIN, influence on heart, iv. 337
STRAMMONIUM, an analgesic, i. 213
STRANGULATED HERNIA, iv. 499
diagnosis from ovarian cyst, twisting pedicle, ix. 26
in sac of retained testis, xi. 28
STRANGULATION, cause of death, i. 375
death from, vii. 430
internal, as cause of peritonitis, ix. 305
STRANGURY, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
STRATHPEFFER, i. 447
as a health resort, xii. 232
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
spa, i. 446
sulphur waters of, viii. 122
STRATUM corneum, structure of, xi. 126
germinativum, structure of, xi. 125
granulosum, structure of, xi. 126
lucidum, structure of, xi. 126
Malpighii, structure of, xi. 125
STRATUS clouds, viii. 62
STRAUS test for glanders, iv. 168
STRAWBERRIES in treatment of sprue, xi. 357
STRAWBERRY TONGUE in scarlet fever, x. 493
STREPTOBACILLUS of Ducrey, xi. 139

STREPTOCOCCAL infection, use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195
STREPTOCOCCI—
cause of sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
in diphtheria, iii. 12
empyema, ix. 405
endocarditis, iv. 362 *et seq.*
glossitis, xii. 284
joint affections, vi. 5
mouth, xii. 105
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103
sinus (nose) disease, viii. 416
tonsils, xii. 298
urine, iii. 25
diagnostic value of, xi. 510
saprophytes in intestine, v. 408
use of serum in, v. 195
STREPTOCOCCUS, cause of meningitis, vii. 469
erysipelatis, iii. 339
peritonitis, ix. 301
pneumonia, ix. 409
rheumatic fever, x. 383
scarlet fever, x. 491
septicæmia, xi. 82
tonsillitis, xii. 298
pyogenes as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
septicæmia, xi. 82
septic pharyngitis, ix. 341
stomatitis, xi. 462
in bone disease, i. 559
ear disease, iii. 123, 133
nose, viii. 365
pleurisy, ix. 380
pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428
scarlatinal, x. 491
use of antistreptococcus serum, xii. 221
STREPTOMYCOSIS, suppuration due to streptococci, xi. 495
STREPTOPYOSIS, suppuration due to streptococci, xi. 495
STREPTOTHRICES, viii. 75
cause of actinomycosis and Madura foot, viii. 85
STRESS, cause of tabes, xii. 55
STRETCHERS in first aid, iii. 494
STRIÆ, atrophical, in sclerodermia, xi. 7
gravidarum, ix. 498
at a post-mortem examination, ix. 459
STRICTURE, colotomy in, ii. 333
of external meatus, iii. 100
larynx, vi. 405
œsophagus, viii. 497
treatment, viii. 497
pylorus, treatment, iv. 89, 91 ; xi. 441, 445
rectum, x. 317
urethra, xiii. 64
effects on urethra, xiii. 64
impermeable, xiii. 65
treatment, xiii. 65
location of, xiii. 64
organic, xiii. 64
spasmodic, xiii. 64
treatment, xiii. 65
by gradual dilatation, xiii. 65
by perineal section, xi. 68
by urethrotomy, xi. 67
STRIDOR, expiratory, vi. 407
inspiratory, vi. 406
laryngeal, vi. 406
respiratory from thymus-tod, vii. 201
in measles, vii. 354
STRIDULOUS BREATHING, vi. 406
STRIGILS, i. 429
STRONGYLIDÆ, ix. 224
STRONGYLOIDES INTESTINALIS, ix. 220
STRONGYLUS filaria, ix. 224
micrurus, ix. 224
paradoxus, ix. 224
rufescens, ix. 224
subtilis, ix. 224
STROPHANTHUS, use of, in heart disease, iv. 437
STROPHULUS, viii. 94
STRUMPELL'S theory of athetosis, i. 401
STRYCHNIA in heart treatment, iv. 441
STRYCHNINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
STRYCHNINE—
poison from, *see* Toxicology, xii. 334
fatal dose, xii. 334
symptoms, xii. 334
tests, xii. 335
treatment, xii. 334
cause of asphyxia, i. 375
heart in, iv. 345
use of in—
heart disease, iv. 441
pneumonia, ix. 451
STUPEROSE condition of insanity of pregnancy, x. 175
STUPIDITY, i. 84
STUPOR, i. 80
diagnosis from catalepsy, ii. 165
from opium poisoning, xii. 335
in choreic insanity, ii. 275
cataleptic, v. 359
delusional, v. 358
melancholic, v. 358
simple anergic stupor, v. 357
STUTTERING, xi. 359
STYE, treatment of, iii. 398
STYPTICS, i. 397
in hæmatemesis, iv. 262
SUBCLAVIAN—
aneurysm, i. 218, 238
artery, ligature of, xi. 123
collateral circulation, i. 336
ligature of, i. 335
wound, i. 329
SUBCONSCIOUSNESS, v. 327, 330
SUBCUTANEOUS injections, xii. 383
nævus, iii. 256
nodules in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 422
SUBDURAL FALSE MEMBRANE, vii. 466
SUBGLOTTIC cancer, vi. 379
laryngitis, vi. 348
SUB-INVOLUTIO, viii. 16
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
SUBLINGUAL—
cysts, xii. 296
gland, anatomy of, x. 472
SUBLUXATION of jaw, viii. 169
SUBMAXILLARY gland, anatomy of, x. 472
SUBMUCOUS fibroid, xiii. 189, 201
SUBPERITONEAL fibroid, xiii. 189

SUB-PHRENIC abscess, ix. 317
diagnosis from abscess of pancreas, ix. 77
hydatid disease, v. 62
tropic abscess, vii. 29
secondary to stomach disease, xi. 423
hydatid, v. 58
SUCCUSSION SPLASH in pneumothorax, ix. 398
SUCKLING, v. 224, 225 ; x. 136
SUDAMINA, xi. 143
or miliaria, viii. 94
SUDDEN DEATH, iv. 359
in—angina pectoris, i. 253
aortic disease, iv. 359
coronary artery disease, iv. 359
enlarged thymus, xii. 245
pleurisy, ix. 389
status lymphaticus, xii. 247
typhoid fever, xii. 511
SUFFOCATION, xi. 478 ; *see* Asphyxia, i. 374 ; Medicine, forensic, vii. 427
cause of death, i. 275
death from, vii. 433
heart in, iv. 345
SUFFOCATIVE BREAST PANG, i. 247
SUGAR, chemistry of, vi. 468
effect of removal of pancreas in excretion of sugar, ix. 66
for diabetics, ii. 534
formed from proteids, vi. 468
in infant feeding, v. 230
liver, vi. 468
urine in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
of pregnancy, ix. 502
stored as glycogen, vi. 468
test for, in blood, ii. 485
use of, as a muscle food, ii. 517
works' sickness, *see* Beriberi, i. 463
SUGGESTION, blisters produced by, v. 91
SUICIDAL impulses, hypnotism in, v. 96
melancholia, v. 352
SUICIDE—
Suicide, xi. 479
introduction, xi. 479
statistics, xi. 480
sex, age, occupation, xi. 481
season of the year, xi. 482
the alleged increase of suicide, xi. 482
legal relations, xi. 483
alleged increase of, xi. 482
as form of lunacy, vii. 65
feigned attempts at, vii. 275
legal relations of, xi. 483
murder or accident, vii. 413
occupation statistics, xi. 482
season of the year, xi. 482
sex, age, xi. 481
statistics of, xi. 480
wounds and injuries in, vii. 413
of character of, vii. 423
SULPHATES, aromatic, in urine in gastric disorder, xi. 407
excess of, in urine in gastric ulcer, xi. 421
SULPHOCYANIDES in saliva in lead poisoning, xii. 359
loss of, in saliva in kidney disease, vi. 82
SULPHONAL—
as hypnotic, v. 87
causing hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 274
poisoning from, xii. 331
skin eruption, iii. 56
SULPHUR, excretion of, in urine, xiii. 117
granules in actinomycosis, vi. 83
in food, ii. 535
melanins, ix. 372
waters, viii. 122
muriated, viii. 122
SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN GAS—
in breath, ii. 104
stomach, xi. 406
poisoning—
symptoms, xii. 326
treatment, xii. 327
post-mortem, xii. 327
SULPHURIC ACID—
poisoning by—
post-mortem appearances, xii. 310
fatal dose, xii. 310
test for, xii. 311
treatment, xii. 310
hæmatin in, ix. 370
swallowing of—
cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
SUMMER cholera, ii. 244
diarrhœa, iv. 101
SUN-BATHS, v. 166
SUNE or tinea imbricata (typical), xi. 167
SUNLIGHT, retinitis due to exposure to, x. 369
SUNSTROKE—
Sunstroke—
definition and nomenclature, xi. 483
causation, xi. 484
symptoms—
of heat shock, xi. 487
of heat fever, xi. 488
sequelæ, xi. 489
morbid anatomy, xi. 489
etiology, xi. 489
diagnosis, xi. 490
prognosis, xi. 491
prophylaxis, xi. 491
treatment, xi. 492
of heat shock, xi. 492
of heat fever, xi. 493
as cause of insanity, v. 302, 381
cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
epilepsy, xiii. 26
raised temperature, xii. 118
definition of, xi. 483
results to brain, xiii. 25
stools in, simulating cholera nostras, ii. 258
unconsciousness from, xiii. 25
SUPERFECUNDATION, ix. 516
SUPERFICIAL palmar arch—
ligature of, i. 338
veins in ascites, i. 358
SUPERFŒTATION, ix. 516
in uterus malformed, x. 38
SUPERINVOLUTION, viii. 11
SUPERIOR maxilla—
fracture of, viii. 153
syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
thyroid, ligature of, i. 334

SUPERNUMERARY—
auricles, iii. 100
digits, ii. 433
parts, existence of, ix. 359
testes, xi. 26
SUPPLEMENTAL AIR, x. 344
SUPPOSITORY, iii. 266
SUPPRESSION OF URINE, xiii. 81
SUPPURATION—
Suppuration, xi. 493
introduction, xi. 493
nomenclature, xi. 495
etiology, xi. 495
factors connected with the micro-organism, xi. 496
factors connected with the host, xi. 498
acute circumscribed abscess, xi. 506
diagnosis, xi. 509
treatment, xi. 511
local, xi. 511
constitutional, xi. 514
acute diffuse abscess, xi. 516
subacute abscess, xi. 518
chronic abscess, xi. 518
angina Ludovici, xi. 519
acute, xi. 494
caused by—
bacillus coli communis, xi. 495
mallei, xi. 495
pestis, xi. 496
pyocyaneus, xi. 495
typhi, xi. 496
diplococcus pneumoniæ, xi. 496
Ducrey's bacillus of soft sore, xi. 496
micrococcus gonorrhœæ, xi. 496
tetragenus, xi. 496
staphylococcus cereus albus, xi. 495
flavus, xi. 495
pyogenes albus, xi. 495
aureus, xi. 495
citreus, xi. 495
after ligature, i. 226
amyloid disease as sequel of, xi. 509
chronic, xi. 494
nephritis in, viii. 250
produced by—
actinomycosis, xi. 496
qacillus malloi, xi. 496
bacillus tuberculosis, xi. 496
bacillus typhi, etc., xi. 496
complicating an ulcer, xi. 494
in abdominal parietes, i. 22
aneurysm, i. 221, 223
attic of tympanum, iii. 140
middle ear, iii. 121, 131
acute, iii. 122
bacteriology of, iii. 123
clinical features, iii. 125
treatment, iii. 128
chronic, iii. 131
bacteriology of, iii. 131
clinical features, iii. 134
complications, iii. 137
treatment, iii. 136
operative, iii. 153
mouth as cause of gastric disease, xi. 388
inoculation experiments with, xi. 498
leucocytosis in, vi. 439
lifeless excitants of, xi. 495
modifying factors of, xi. 496
subacute, xi. 494
treatment, use of anti-serum, xi. 512, 514
use of peroxide of hydrogen, ix. 37
SUPPURATIVE nephritis, v. 55
pylephlebitis, vii. 36
SUPRA-orbital neuralgia, viii. 314
pubic lithotomy, i. 501
renal bodies, i. 86 ; xi. 519
capsule, hæmochromogen in, ix. 370
extract, effect on heart, iv. 339
in hay fever, iv. 310
use of, in rickets, x. 462
SUPRARENAL GLANDS, *see also* Adrena glands, i. 86
Suprarenal glands, xi. 519
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix 467
therapeutics of, xi. 519
in nose, viii. 374
tumour diagnosis, gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
scapular nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289
SURGERY, antiseptic, i. 370
aseptic, i. 360
hands in, i. 362
nails in, i. 362
with hypnotism, v. 103
SURRA, nature of, ix. 199
SUTURES, cranial, vi. 139
of head in hydrocephalus, v. 67
skull, in children, ii. 228
varieties of, i. 366
SWALLOWING, defects of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 40
difficulty in, i. 135
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109
foreign bodies, vi. 354 ; viii. 492
SWANLINBAR, i. 446
SWEAT—
alteration in secretion, i. 288
bloody, in hysteria, v. 126
coloured, or chromidrosis, xi. 144
composition of, xi. 135
duct, psoriasis, x. 112
Sweat glands, *see* Skin, disorders of glands, xi. 521
diseases of, xi. 143
position and structure of, xi. 131
growth of bacteria in, xi. 143
secretion disturbance in syringomyelia, xii. 49
SWEATING in acute rheumatism, x. 387
ague, vii. 232
forehead, in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 105
typhoid fever, xii. 486
ulcerative endocarditis, iv. 394
undulant fever, xiii. 35
nocturnal, in hepatic abscess, vii. 27
physiology of, ii. 500
profuse, in labour, vi. 147
rheumatic, in children, x. 403
unilateral,
in affections of cervical sympathetic, i. 288
mediastinal tumour, vii. 369

SWEDEN, baths in, i. 452
SWEDISH—
Swedish exercises, *see* Therapeutics, xi. 521
gymnastics, xii. 160
apparatus for, xii. 167
terminology of, xii. 167
SWEETBREADS, braised, v. 486
stewed, v. 487
to cook, v. 486
SWINE erysipelas, use of antitoxic serum in, v. 197
serum in, v. 196
fever, unsound meat from, iii. 536
SWITZERLAND as a health resort, xii. 233
baths in, i. 450
SYCOSIS—
Sycosis, xi. 521
coccogenic, xi. 178
diagnosis from—
impetiginous eczema, xi. 521
impetigo contagiosa, xi. 521
tinea tonsurans, xi. 521
tarsi, iii. 397
treatment of, iii. 397
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
SYDENHAM'S chorea, ii. 262
teaching, vii. 387
SYLVIUS—
aqueduct, blocking, causing hydrocephalus v. 69
fissure, ii. 11
fissure of topography, ii. 72
SYMBLEPHARON, iii. 404
Symblepharon, *see* Conjunctiva, ii. 364
SYME'S amputation, viii. 503
operation for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68
malignant disease of tongue, xii. 295
SYMPATHETIC—
fibres, irritation of, i. 288
insanity, ii. 299
irritation of eye, xi. 525
nerve-deafness, i. 421
nervous system, influence on heart, iv. 334
operation on, for glaucoma, iv. 186
Sympathetic ophthalmitis, xi. 522
definition, xi. 522
nature of the affection in the exciting eye, xi. 522
time of incubation, xi. 523
the course of disease in the sympathising eye, xi. 523
sympathetic irritation, xi. 425
prognosis, xi. 525
pathogenesis, xi. 525
treatment, xi. 526
system—Addison's disease, i. 92
in alcoholism, i. 138
relation to cerebro-spinal, xiii. 387
SYMPHYSIOTOMY—
description of, vi. 248
Leipzig method, viii. 536
Neapolitan method, viii. 535
objections to, vi. 248
indication, viii. 534
methods, viii. 535
results, viii. 537
Parisian method, viii. 536
pelvic measurement, viii. 535
SYMPHYSIS, division of, viii. 535
SYMPODIA, malformation of the limbs, xii. 139
SYNANCEA horrida, poisonous fish, xi. 253
verrucosa, poisonous fish, xi. 253
SYNCEPHALUS TWINS, xii. 137
SYNCHISIS, xiii. 415
sparkling, xiii. 415
SYNCINÆSIA in hysteria, v. 119
SYNCOPAL attacks from exposure to heat, xiii. 26
SYNCOPE—
Syncope, xi. 529
associated with disease of thymus, xii. 247
definition of, xi. 95
diagnosis from epilepsy, xi. 529
fatal in cardiac disease, iv. 359
diphtheria, iii. 9
empyema, ix. 406
phthisis, vii. 117
pleural effusion, ix. 389
from bradycardia, iv. 444
catheters, ii. 182
in bradycardia, iv. 428
hysteria, v. 126
malaria, vii. 239
malingerers, vii. 268
local syncope, *vide* Raynaud's disease, xi. 529
in Raynaud's disease, x. 291
of gastric origin, xi. 407
gouty origin, iv. 339
SYNCYTIOMA MALIGNUM, x. 10
clinical features, x. 10
diagnosis, x. 11
microscopic appearance, x. 11
prognosis, x. 11
SYNCYTIUM structure, x. 3
SYNDACTYLISM, ii. 434
with talipes, ii. 438
SYNOSTOSIS, definition of, vi. 3
SYNOTIA, xii. 138
SYNOVIAL fluids, increase of, iii. 503
membranes of joints, tuberculosis of, vi. 11
SYNOVITIS, acute serous, vi. 5
definition of, vi. 1
gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
gummatous, xii. 25
diagnosis from tuberculous arthritis, xii. 43
in syphilis, xii. 11
of ankle, i. 266
gonorrhœal origin, iv. 195
knee, acute, vi. 107
chronic, vi. 107
purulent, vi. 107
septic synovitis of ankle, i. 266
synovitis scarlatinal, i. 267
relapsing, vi. 5
serous, of syphilitic origin, vi. 23
SYPHILIDE, pigmentary, xii. 36
SYPHILIDES, cutaneous, xii. 12
squamous, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115
SYPHILIS—
Syphilis, xii. 1
historical, xii. 2
distribution, xii. 4
general pathology, xii. 4
modes of infection, xii. 5
classification, xii. 6
acquired syphilis, xii. 6
inoculation, xii. 6
primary syphilis, xii. 7
secondary syphilis, xii. 10

visceral syphilis, xii. 30
parasyphilis, xii. 35
iodism, xii. 37
relation of syphilis to life insurance, xii. 37
syphilis in children, xii. 37
hereditary syphilis in children, xii. 37
acquired syphilis in children, xii. 43
acquired in children, xii. 43
signs and symptoms, xii. 43
treatment, xii. 44
affections of testicle in, xi. 36
and life insurance, vi. 463
arteritis in, xiii. 350
associated with alopecia, i. 152
blood-vessels in, xii. 24 ; xiii. 350
bones brittle in, iv. 43
brain, vascular lesions, 36
bronchial glands, ii. 111
bursitis in, ii. 158
cause of, xii. 4
cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397
aneurysm, i. 218
cerebral diplegia, ix. 107
decidual inflammation, x. 4
hysteria, xii. 35
insanity, v. 300, 308, 381
myxœdema, xii. 251
neurasthenia, xii. 35
ocular paralysis, viii. 486
syringomyelia, xii. 47
cerebral thrombosis in, xii. 34
chondro-arthritis, xii. 26
chronic nephritis in, viii. 251
classification of, xii. 6
congenital, xii. 37
as cause of adenoids, viii. 399
atrophy in, xii. 39
choroiditis in, xii. 27
condyloma in, xii. 15
craniotabes in, x. 452
dactylitis in, i. 571
deafness in, i. 419
diagnosis of, xii. 37 *et seq.*
disease of bones in, i. 566 ; xii. 24
epiphysitis in, xii. 39
hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
head shape in, iv. 311
joint affections in, vi. 24
keratitis in, ii. 395 ; xii. 41
lungs in, vii. 170
perforation of palate in, xii. 29
periosteal nodes in, xii. 25
rickets following, x. 454
snuffling breathing in, xii. 39
synovitis in, xii. 42
teeth in, xii. 42
constitutional, xii. 10
diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243
diplopia in, xii. 27
disease of bones in children, xii. 39
brain membranes—
base, vii. 474
convexity, vii. 474
bursæ in, xii. 34
peridental membrane, xii. 95
distribution of, xii. 4
effects on choroid, ii. 278-280
extra venereal, xii. 5
feigned, vii. 266
fever of, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508
fœtal, results of, x. 30
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
gummatous synovitis, xii. 26
hemiplegia, ii. 37
hereditary, xii. 37
bones, xii. 39, 41
chondro-arthritis, xii. 43
choroiditis, xii. 40
Colles' law, xii. 38
early signs and symptoms, xii. 39
ears, xii. 41
eyes, xii. 41
interstitial keratitis, xii. 42
iritis, xii. 40
joints, xii. 42
later signs and symptoms, xii. 41
marasmus, xii. 39
means of transmission, xii. 38
mucous membranes, xii. 40
nervous system, xii. 43
Profeta's law, xii. 38
rashes, xii. 39
recurrence, xii. 41
signs of, ii. 395
skin, xii. 41
snuffles, xii. 39
synovitis, xii. 42
teeth, xii. 42
testes and ovaries, xii. 41
the eye, xii. 40
the nervous system, xii. 40
treatment of, xii. 44
viscera, xii. 40
historical, xii. 2
in children, xii. 37
skin eruption, xii. 39
corneal affections, ii. 395
heart, iv. 348
pregnancy, x. 55
relation to life insurance, xii. 37
rickets, x. 454
insontium, xii. 5
iodide of potassium, xii. 36
labyrinthine, i. 419 ; xii. 41
malignant, xii. 22
symptoms, xii. 22
treatment, xii. 22
mental deficiency in, viii. 33
mercury in, xii. 9, 17, 18, 36
mode of infection, xii. 5
nail changes in, viii. 227
nervous system, xii. 34
of conjunctiva, ii. 362
genital organs, xii. 32
genito-urinary organs, xii. 32
hip joint, v. 41
intestine, v. 419
iris and ciliary body, v. 510
jaw, viii. 165
kidney, xii. 32
larynx, vi. 365
clinical features, vi. 365
diagnosis, vi. 366
treatment, vi. 367
liver, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4
lungs, xii. 30
see Lungs, vii. 170
muscles, viii. 185 ; xii. 33
nerves, xii. 35

nipple and areola, vii. 287
nose, viii. 394
œsophagus, viii. 499
orbit, viii. 552
ovaries, ix. 14 ; xii. 32
palate, ix. 49
pancreas, ix. 90
pharynx, ix. 349
shoulder joint—
acute arthritis, xi. 114
chondro-arthritis, xi. 114
gummatous synovitis, xi. 114
skin, bacteriology of, xi. 141
spinal cord, xii. 35
sternum, ii. 217
stomach, xi. 398
tendons, xii. 33
testes, xii. 32
tongue, xii. 288
trachea, xii. 30
umbilicus, xiii. 13
pathology of, xii. 4
perforation of nasal septum in, xii. 28
petechiæ in, x. 263
pharyngitis in, ix. 339
primary, xii. 7
general, xii. 9
local, xii. 9
treatment of, xii. 9
relation to tabes, xii. 54
relation to yaws, xiii. 536
relationship to general paralysis, iv. 119
retinitis in, x. 369
secondary—
constitutional, xii. 10
cutaneous syphilide, xii. 11
ear, xii. 16
eye, xii. 15
hair and nails, xii. 12
mucous membrane, xii. 13
nose, etc., xii. 14
treatment, xii. 21
by baths, xii. 20
fumigation, xii. 19
hypodermic injection, xii. 20
inunction, xii. 18
mercury, internal use of, xii. 18
salivation, xii. 20
snuffling breathing in, ii. 233
spine in, xii. 25
tertiary,
affections of the ear, xii. 28
gummatous ulceration, xii. 28
inflammation of middle and internal ear, xii. 28
labyrinthine disease, xii. 28
simple catarrh, xii. 28
bursæ, affection of, xii. 26
dactylitis, xii. 25
eruption, skin, xii. 32
gumma, pathology of, xii. 23
larynx, affection of, xii. 29
nasal affections, xii. 28
inflammation of bones, xii. 28
rhinitis, xii. 28
ulceration, xii. 28
nose deformity, xii. 25
of eye and appendages, xii. 26
mouth, xii. 29
throat, xii. 29
osteitis, xii. 25
osteocopic pain, xii. 24
osteo-myelitis, xii. 25
palate ulceration, xii. 25
scalp in, xii. 25
skin eruptions, xii. 23
tertiary, xii. 22
pathology, xii. 23
bones and joints, xii. 24
bursæ, xii. 26
ear, xii. 28
eye, xii. 26
larynx, xii. 29
muscles, xii. 33
mouth and throat, xii. 29
nervous system, xii. 34
nose, xii. 28
skin, xii. 32
vascular system, xii. 24
visceral syphilis, xii. 30
symptoms, xii. 23
tongue, xii. 29
treatment of, xii. 36
transmission of, xii. 38
treatment of—
by administration, xii. 16
baths, xii. 20
hypodermic, xii. 19
inunction, xii. 18
malignant, by Zittman's regimen, xii. 22
vascular lesions, ii. 36
visceral, xii. 30
alimentary tract, xii. 30
ano-rectal syphiloma, xii. 31
genito-urinary organs, xii. 32
liver, xii. 31
lungs, xii. 30
spleen, xii. 31
trachea, xii. 30
SYPHILITIC affection of joint, i. 269
angina, i. 252
disease of, xi. 328
bone, i. 566
advanced syphilis, i. 568
in nose, i. 568
in skull, i. 568
in inherited syphilis, i. 569
early stages in long bones, i. 569
in flat bones, i. 570
late stages, i. 571
in early lesion, i. 566
later lesion, i. 566
joints, vi. 23
idiocy, viii. 32, 36
meningitis, vii. 473
teeth, xii. 42
ulcer, appearance of, xiii. 6
nipple, x. 163
SYPHILITIS EPIPHYSITIS, diagnosis from scurvy rickets, ii. 61
SYRINGE for antitoxin, iii. 17
antitoxic serum in tetanus, xii. 149
hypodermic disinfection of, i. 366
SYRINGING THE EAR, iii. 105
SYRINGOMYELIA, xi. 293
Syringomyelia, xii. 45
historical, xii. 45
pathological anatomy, xii. 46
etiology, xii. 47

symptomatology, xii. 47
diagnosis, xii. 50
Morvan's disease, xii. 52
prognosis, xii. 53
treatment, xii. 53
anæsthesia in, xii. 47
arthropathies in, ix. 3
associated developmental defect, xii. 47
bulbar symptoms, xii. 50
cause of death, xii. 53
perforating ulcer, xiii. 5
cavities of, structure, xii. 46
cervical sympathetic paralysis, xii. 49
changes in bone, xii. 49
deformities met with, ii. 431
diagnosis from bulbar paralysis, ix. 152
tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
differential diagnosis—
acute central myelitis, xii. 52
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, xii. 51
brachial plexus neuritis, xii. 51
cervical pachymeningitis, xii. 51
hæmorrhage in cord, xii. 52
hysteria, xii. 50-52
peripheral neuritis, xii. 50
progressive muscular atrophy, xii. 50
sclerosis disseminated, xii. 51
spinal caries, xii. 51
tumour, extra-medullary, xii. 51
explanation of, xi. 284
frequency, xii. 45
hands in, iv. 304
in connection with acromegaly, i. 64
joint changes in, xii. 49
lesions in, vi. 29
muscular atrophy in, xii. 48
nail changes in, viii. 226
relation to leprosy, xii. 52
scoliosis in, xii. 49
shape of chest in, ii. 208
treatment, xii. 53
trophic changes, xii. 48
varieties—
bulbo-medullary, xii. 50
cervical, xii. 50
dorso-lumbar, xii. 50
sacro-lumbar, xii. 50
vaso-motor disturbance, xii. 48
whitlows in, xii. 48
SYRINGOMYELIC sensibility, xi. 288
SYRINGO-MYELOCELE—
variety, spina bifida, xi. 274
SYSSELL, i. 452
SYSTOLE, catalectic (muscle failure), iv. 424

TABANUS TROPICUS, bite of, ix. 199
TABES—
bones, fracture of, xii. 64
cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397
diabetes and tabes, ii. 489
diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
general paralysis, iv. 126
DORSALIS, or locomotor ataxy (*Fr.* l'ataxie locomotrice), xii. 54
Tabes dorsalis, xii. 54
definition, xii. 54
historical introduction, xii. 54
etiology, xii. 54
symptomatology, xii. 56
morbid anatomy and pathology, xii. 66
diagnosis, xii. 68
prognosis and causes, xii. 70
treatment, xii. 71
affection of auditory nerve, xii. 63
fifth nerve, xii. 62
glosso-pharyngeal nerve, xii. 63
hypoglossal nerve, xii. 63
larynx, xii. 63
olfactory nerve, xii. 62
allochiria in, xii. 59
anæsthesia, trunk, xii. 58
Argyll-Robertson pupil, xii. 57
ataxy in, xii. 61
Biernacki ulnar symptom, xii. 59
bladder disturbances, xii. 61
bronchial crisis in, xii. 63
cardiac crisis in, xii. 63
changes in genital organs, xii. 62
course of, xii. 70
crises in—
bladder, xii. 61
gastric, xii. 62
intestinal, xii. 62
rectal, xii. 62
renal, xii. 62
urethra, xii. 61
deep reflexes abolished in, xii. 60
diagnosis, differential—
cerebellar tumour, xii. 69
Friedreich's ataxy, xii. 69
general paralysis, xii. 69
hysterical ataxy, xii. 69
neuritis, multiple, xii. 69
progressive dementia, xii. 70
syringomyelia, xii. 69
epileptiform attacks, xii. 63
etiology, xii. 54
diagnosis, xii. 68
morbid anatomy, xii. 66
prognosis, xii. 70
symptoms, xii. 56
treatment, xii. 71
gait in, xii. 60
herpes in, v. 3
joint affections in, xii. 65
sensibility, xii. 59
lightning pains, diagnosis from—
pleurisy, xii. 57
pleurodynia, xii. 57
rheumatism, xii. 57
sciatica, xii. 57
loss of muscular sense, xii. 60
mental symptoms, xii. 63
morbid anatomy, xii. 66
muscular atrophy, xii. 61
tonus, xii. 60
nail changes in, viii. 226
ophthalmoplegia in, xii. 57
paræsthesia, xii. 58
petechiæ in, x. 263
priapism, xii. 62
prognosis, xii. 70
pupils in, xii. 57
reflexes, superficial, xii. 59
relation to general paralysis, xii. 54
syphilis, xii. 54
satyriasis in, xii. 62

sensory symptoms, lightning pains, xii. 57
spinal roots, pathology of, xii. 66
symptoms—
cranial nerves, xii. 62
eye, xii. 56
gait disturbances, xii. 60
mental symptoms, xii. 63
muscular atrophy, xii. 61
muscular tonus, xii. 60
reflexes, xii. 59
sensory, xii. 57
tabo-arthropathies, xii. 64
visceral disturbance, xii. 61
treatment, xii. 71
electrical, xii. 72
hydrotherapy, xii. 72
mechanical, xii. 72
massage—
Frenkel's exercises, xii. 72
of crises, xii. 71
ulcer, in perforating, xii. 65
use of catheter in, xii. 61
physical exercises and massage for, xii. 207, 209
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518
TABES MESENTERICA, viii. 48
Tabes mesenterica, *see* Mesenteric glands
TABETIC arthropathies, ix. 2
auditory nerve deafness, i. 421
neuritis, i. 415
blindness, i. 161
foot, ix. 2 ; xii. 64
TABO-arthropathies, xii. 64
-paralysis, xii. 64
TACHE CEREBRALE in meningitis, vii. 470
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
TACHES BLEUATRES, viii. 134
after typhoid, xii. 500
TACHYCARDIA, iv. 446
Tachycardia, xii. 73 ; *see* Heart, neurosis of
after diphtheria, iii. 9
functional, iv. 349
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
gout, iv. 209
nasal polypus, viii. 410
paroxysmal, iv. 448
treatment, iv. 449
TACHYPNŒA in hysteria, v. 123
TACTILE APHASIA, i. 301
TACTILE FREMITUS in—
emphysema, vii. 157
pleural effusion, ii. 203 ; ix. 384, 392
pneumonia, ii. 203 ; ix. 440
pneumothorax, ii. 203 ; ix. 398
pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 203 ; vii. 96
right apex, ii. 203
TÆNIA—
Africana, parasites, ix. 216
Asiatica, parasites, ix. 216
cænurus, v. 51
canina, ix. 216
cucumerina, ix. 216
diminuta, ix. 217
echinococcus, v. 50
flavopunctati, ix. 217
inermis, ix. 213
marginata, ix. 212
mediocanellata, ix. 213
nana, ix. 217
saginata, parasites, ix. 213
solima, ix. 214
solium, v. 50
parasites, ix. 214
TAILED INFANTS, xii. 139
TAKADIASTASE, iii. 278
TALIPES, acquired, ii. 442
arcuatus, ii. 443
calcaneo-valgus, ii. 438, 443
-varus, ii. 443
calcaneus, ii. 438
acquired, ii. 443
decubitus, ii. 442
diagnosis from nervous diseases, ii. 440
equino-varus, ii. 438
equinus, ii. 438
acquired, ii. 442
hysterical form of, ii. 440
treatment, ii. 440
valgus, acquired, ii. 443
mechanical supports in, ii. 446
spurious, ii. 444
varus, ii. 443
TALLERMAN method of hot air treatment, v. 76
TANSY, poisoning from, xii. 343
TAPEWORMS, ix. 211
Tapeworms, *see* Parasites, xii. 73
symptoms caused by, ix. 218
TAPIOCA—
nutritive, value of, ii. 533
pudding, v. 479
TAPOTEMENT massage, xii. 198
TAPPING in—
ascites, i. 359
hydrocele, xi. 50
ovarian tumours, ix. 29
peritonitis, i. 359
pleurisy, ix. 403
the lateral ventricles in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 485
TAR—
causing skin eruption, iii. 47
skin eruptions, iii. 57
use of, for psoriasis, x. 120
workers, skin eruption in, ii. 472
TARASP, alkaline waters of, viii. 120
-Schuls, i. 450
TARAWERA, i. 454
TARDIEU, spots of, petechial ecchymoses, vii. 428
TARSAL CARTILAGES, anatomy of, iii. 393
cysts of, iii. 398
TARSECTOMY for talipes, ii. 440
TARSITIS, iii. 399
TARSORAPHY, iii. 405
TARSUS—
fracture of, iv. 42
sarcoma, i. 272
tuberculous disease, i. 271
TARTAR emetic, poisoning by, xii. 318
TARTARIC ACID, poisoning by, xii. 311
treatment, xii. 311
TASTE—
Taste, *see* Glosso-pharyngeal nerve, xii. 73
affections of, iii. 460
in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
anæsthesia of, in hysteria, v. 117
disorder of, in lesion of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv. 188

disturbance of, in ear disease, iii. 135
hallucinations of, in paranoia, ix. 193
in infants, ii. 226
loss of taste in hysteria, iii. 461
method of investigating nerve of, iii. 460
perversion in pregnancy, x. 50
relation to smell, iii. 462
sense of, in nasal disease, viii. 365
training of, viii. 111
source of taste fibres, iii. 461
TATTOOING, method on skin, xi. 186
TAUPO, i. 454
TAXIS in hernia, iv. 502
TE AROHA, i. 454
TEA—
as an article of diet, ii. 536
cause of angina, i. 250
effect on appetite, i. 324
temperature, xii. 116
TEALE'S AMPUTATION, viii. 504
TEAR sac—
anatomy of, vi. 313
diseases of, vi. 314
TEARS of blood in hysteria, v. 126
secretion of, vi. 313
TEETH—
Teeth, xii. 73
comparative anatomy of teeth, xii. 73
anatomy and physiology of teeth, xii. 78
dental caries, xii. 81
diseases of the pulp, xii. 88
diseases of peridental membrane, xii. 95
alveolar abscess, xii. 96
exostosis, xii. 98
pyorrhœa alveolaris, xii. 99
dental necrosis, xii. 103
abrasion and erosion, xii. 103
electro-cataphoresis, xii. 104
antrum empyema, xii. 110
neuralgia of dental origin, xii. 109
tooth extraction hæmorrhage, xii. 111
mechanical dentistry, xii. 113
bridge and bar work, artificial crowns, etc., xii. 114
oral sepsis and general bacteriology of mouth, xii. 104
abnormalities of, xi. 102
abrasion of, xii. 103
affection of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261
artificial, xii. 113
bridge and bar work, xii. 114
carious, as cause of gastric disease, xi. 388
breath in, ii. 104
enlargement of glands in, vii. 194, 195
changes in, in congenital syphilis, xii. 42
comparative anatomy of, xii. 73
conditions causing headache, iv. 314
decay of, in neurasthenia, viii. 330
decayed, cause of facial spasm, iii. 422
development of, xii. 78
diseases of peridental membrane, xii. 95
producing orbital cellulitis, viii. 554
pulp—
abscess, xii. 90
hypertrophy and atrophy, xii. 92
irritation, xii. 88
pulpitis, acute, xii. 89
chronic, xii. 90
secondary formations, xii. 94
dislocation of, in fracture of jaw, viii. 155
effect of pregnancy on, xii. 83, 84
erosion of, xii. 103
eruption of, xii. 79
extraction of, xii. 111
hæmorrhage, xii. 113
local anæsthetics, xii. 112
use of hypnotism in, v. 104
factors modifying development, xii. 80
filling, xii. 86
flattening of tips of, in children, ii. 229
fractured, treatment of, xii. 88
functions and forms of, xii. 74
grinding of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
in achondroplasia, i. 57
diabetes, ii. 486
infants, care of, viii. 455
lead poisoning, xii. 321
rickets, ii. 431
syphilis, inherited, ii. 395
irregularities of, xii. 101
late eruption of, in cretinism, viii. 31
ligature in fracture of lower jaw, viii. 157
natural deficiency of, xii. 100
permanent, ii. 225
prevention of caries, xii. 86
saliva in dental caries, xii. 85
temporary, ii. 223
TEETHING, convulsions in, ii. 376
delayed, in rickets, x. 451
laryngismus during, vi. 408
symptoms of, ii. 224
treatment of disorders of, ii. 224
TEGMENTUM, lesion of, i. 415
TEICHMANN'S blood crystals in fæces, iii. 425
TEICHOPSIA, i. 163
TELANGIECTASIS, ii. 160
TELANGIECTIC form of lupus, vii. 178
TELEGONY, iv. 484
in maternal impressions, vii. 348
TELEGRAPHIST'S CRAMP, *see* Neuroses, occupation, viii. 340, 341
TELESCOPIC VISION, ii. 347
TELOSPORIDIA as parasites, ix. 200
TEMPER, irritable, due to gout, iv. 205
TEMPERAMENT, bilious, i. 470
TEMPERATURE—
Temperature, xii. 115
introduction, xii. 115
the normal temperature, xii. 116
the temperature in relation to age, xii. 116
diurnal variations, xii. 116
localised abnormal temperature, xii. 116
alterations of general temperature, xii. 117
a. depression, xii. 117
b. elevation, xii. 117
fever, xii. 119
stages, xii. 119
tissue changes, xii. 121
treatment, xii. 123
action of alcohol on, i. 118

body, after death, xii. 120
changes in, during anæsthesia, i. 184
charts in typhus, xii. 522
diurnal variations, xii. 116
effect of, on heart's action, x. 184
elevation of, xii. 117
from—hyperthermia, xii. 118
muscular exertion, xii. 118
sunstroke, xii. 118
examination of, in children, ii. 235
general depression, xii. 117
in burns, xii. 117
exposure to cold, xii. 117
hæmorrhage, severe, xii. 117
paralytic dilatation of blood-vessels, xii. 117
in acute peritonitis, ix. 310
aortic aneurysm, i. 288
appendicitis, i. 313
brain compression, ii. 83
cerebral tumours, ii. 56
hepatic abscess, vii. 27
measles, vii. 353
meteorological aspects, viii. 50, 54
parametritis, x. 153
perimetritis, x. 153
puerperium, causes of rise, x. 130
influence of, second stage, x. 129
typhoid, xii. 491
uræmia, iii. 47
localised abnormal, xii. 116
arterio-sclerosis, xii. 116
alterations in general temperature, xii. 117
diurnal variation, xii. 116
fever, xii. 119
in relation to age, xii. 116
localised abnormal temperature, xii. 116
normal, xii. 116
Raynaud's, xii. 116
preagonic, xii. 120
rate of cooling after death, vii. 407
rectal, in cholera, ii. 251, 254
sense in infants, ii. 226
subnormal, in cerebral abscess, ii. 95
children, ii. 236
TEMPORAL—
artery—
ligature of superficial, i. 335
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
bone, caries and necrosis of, iii. 139
headache due to gastric disorder, xi. 406
lobe,
abscess due to ear disease, ii. 94, 155
tumours of, ii. 56
TEMPORO—
maxillary joint, viii. 169
affections of, viii. 169
arthritis, acute and chronic, viii. 169
tuberculous disease, viii. 169
sphenoidal lobe-centre for hearing in, ii. 12
TENBY as a health resort, xii. 231
TENDER TOES in typhoid fever, xii. 500
TENDO ACHILLIS jerk, xii. 128
TENDON—
Achillis, rupture of, i. 265
grafting, ii. 432
hysterical affections of, v. 127
Tendon-jerks, xii. 123
nature of, xii. 123
pathological states of, xii. 126
examination of, xii. 126
jaw-jerk, xii. 126
biceps-jerk, xii. 126
triceps-jerk, xii. 126
wrist-jerk, xii. 127
knee-jerk, xii. 127
adductor-jerk, xii. 128
tendon-Achillis-jerk, xii. 128
ankle clonus, xii. 128
diseases in which abolished, xii. 125
examination of, xii. 126
increased in certain states, xii. 125
nature of, xii. 123
pathological states of, xii. 125
peroneal, displacement of, i. 257
reflexes in cerebellar disease, ii. 193
nature of, ix. 96
sheaths, ankle—
tenosynovitis, i. 272
tuberculous tenosynovitis, i. 273
syphilis in, xii. 33
tibiali anticus and posticus, i. 259
transplantation, ii. 432
in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
TENERIFFE as a health resort, xii. 242
TENONITIS ANTERIOR, xi. 10
TENOSYNOVITIS, gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
in hands, iv. 305
malingering, vii. 267
of wrist-joint—
acute, xiii. 490
chronic, xiii. 491
TENOTOMY, viii. 488
for squint, xi. 478
talipes, ii. 441
in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
TENSION high in pulse, x. 193
of fontanelles, ii. 228
TENSOR palati muscle, ix. 39
spasm of, xii. 279
tympani, section of, iii. 167
spasm of, xii. 279
TEPIDARIUM, i. 429
TEPLITZ, i. 459
thermal waters of, viii. 119
TERATA, dicephalic double, xii. 137
double thoracopagous, xii. 137
placental parasites, xii. 135
polysomatous, xii. 135
syncephalic double, xii. 136
types of, xii. 135
TERATOGENESIS, xii. 131
theories, xii. 131
TERATOLOGY—
Teratology, xii. 129
definition, xii. 129
general principles, xii. 129
causation (teratogenesis), xii. 131
classification, xii. 135
types of, xii. 135
double terata, xii. 136
single terata, xii. 138
treatment—
obstetric, xii. 140
surgical, xii. 140
classification, xii. 135
fissure of cheek, ii. 198
general principles of, xii. 129

TERATOMA of liver, vi. 531
TERRESTRIAL HEAT, influence of, viii. 54
TERTIAN—
fever, benign, vii. 231
convalescence, vii. 233
febrile paroxysm, vii. 232
intermission, vii. 232
prodromata, vii. 231
the blood and urine, vii. 233
pain in perinephritic abscess, vi. 49
TERTIARY SYPHILIS, xii. 22
TEST—
chemical—ammonia, xii. 313
arsenic, xii. 317
Marsh's method, xii. 317
Reinsch's method, xii. 317
belladonna, xii. 339
barium chloride, xii. 314
carbolic acid, xii. 312
chloral hydrate, xii. 331
copper, xii. 324
cyanogen compounds, xii. 330
for antimony, xii. 318
Marsh's method, xii. 319
Reinsch's method, xii. 319
hydrochloric acid, xii. 311
lead, xii. 323
mercury, xii. 320
morphia, xii. 336
nitric acid, xii. 311
opium, xii. 336
oxalic acid, xii. 311
potash, xii. 313
silver, xii. 324
soda, xii. 313
strychnine, xii. 335
sulphuric acid, xii. 311
tin, xii. 324
zinc, xii. 324
for antiseptics, i. 370
deafness, Weber's and Rinne's, i. 411
ethylic alcohol, i. 113
typhoid—
methods, xii. 485
rapid method, xii. 485
sedimentation test, xii. 485
Widal's reaction, xii. 485
meals as a diagnostic aid, ii. 545
types (Snellen's), iii. 373
TESTALGIA, xi. 45
TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY in lunacy, vii. 68
TESTES, syphilis of, xii. 32
TESTICLE—
Testicle, *see* Scrotum, xi. 23
abnormalities of, xi. 26
abscess of, xi. 26
anatomy of, xi. 23
atrophy of, xi. 28
carcinoma of, xi. 43
development of, xi. 24
disease of, xi. 23
distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 386
ectopia of, xi. 27
enchondroma of, xi. 42
encysted hydrocele of, xi. 55
excision of, xi. 47
fibroma of, xi. 42
general cystic disease of, xi. 41
hernia testis, xi. 45
hypertrophy of, xi. 28
impotence due to disease of, xi. 57
inflammation of, xi. 35
injuries of, xi. 29
contused wounds, xi. 29
dislocation of, xi. 29
incised wounds, xi. 29
punctured wounds, xi. 29
leprosy of, xi. 45
leprous disease of, vi. 418
lympho-sarcoma of, xi. 43
methods of supporting or suspending, xi. 46
misplaced, diseases of, xi. 28
myoma of, xi. 42
neuralgia of, xi. 45
normal descent of, xi. 26
pain in, i. 27
retention of, xi. 27
diagnosis, xi. 27
treatment, xi. 27
sarcoma of, xi. 42
scirrhus of, xi. 44
sensory supply of, xiii. 371
sterility due to disease of, xi. 57
supernumerary, xi. 26
syphilitic affections of, xi. 36
congenital syphilis of, xi. 38 ; xii. 41
diagnosis, xi. 38
diffuse interstitial orchitis, xi. 37
gummatous orchitis, xi. 37
simple orchitis, xi. 37
symptoms, xi. 38
treatment, xi. 39
teratoma of, xi. 42
tuberculosis of, xi. 39
causing scrotal sinus, xi. 19
morbid anatomy of, xii. 418
tumours of, xi. 41
TESTICULAR pain—
absent in tabes, xii. 62
in hysteria, v. 118
secretions, composition of, xiii. 337
TESTIS, *see* Testicle
TETANILLA, xii. 150
in pregnancy, x. 51
TETANUS—
Tetanus, xii. 142
general etiology, xii. 142
the tetanus bacillus, xii. 143
tetanus toxin, xii. 144
incubation period, xii. 145
action of the toxin, xii. 145
symtomatology, xii. 146
diagnosis, xii. 147
prognosis, xii. 147
prophylaxis, xii. 147
treatment, xii. 148
after ovariotomy, ix. 32
antitetanic serum for, xii. 221
uses of, xii. 221
duration of, xii. 221
immunity conferred, xii. 221
Baccelli's method of treatment, xii. 149
bacillus, i. 361 ; xii. 143
method of staining, ix. 489
spores of, xii. 144
cause of asphyxia, i. 375
cephalic or facial tetanus, xii. 147
cerebral, xii. 146
clinical features, xii. 146

diagnosis of, xii. 147
cerebro-spinal meningitis, xii. 147
from rheumatism, xii. 147
hydrophobia, xii. 147
strychnine poisoning, xii. 147
tetany, xi. 147 ; xii. 157
encephalitis, ii. 67
idiopathic, xii. 143
immunisation from, v. 183
in pregnancy, x. 51
incubation period, xii. 144
intermittent, xii. 150
narcotics, use of, in, xii. 149
neonatorum, xii. 143
diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158
prophylactic treatment of, xii. 147
use of serum, v. 192
puerperal, xii. 143
sequel to burns, ii. 147
splanchnic, xii. 146
susceptibility to, xii. 144
toxine, xii. 144
action of, xii. 145
traumatic, xii. 142
treatment of, xii. 148
by—
antitoxin, xii. 148
Baccelli's method, xii. 149
injection of brain substance, xii. 149
wound, xii. 149
use of antitoxic serum in, v. 192
TETANY, i. 281
Tetany, xii. 150
definition, xii. 150
synonyms, xii. 150
history, xii. 150
causation, xii. 151
grouping of cases, xii. 151
symptoms, xii. 152
tetany in childhood, xii. 154
morbid anatomy, xii. 155
pathogeny, xii. 156
diagnosis, xii. 157
prognosis, xii. 158
treatment, xii. 158
after removal of thyroid gland, xii. 250
and acute infectious diseases, xii. 152
gastro-intestinal affections, xii. 151
associated with convulsions, ii. 375
dilatation of stomach, xii. 150
toxic conditions, xii. 152
causation of, xii. 151
Chvostek's symptom, xii. 153
diagnosis from tetanus, xii. 147, 157
cerebral congestion, xii. 158
cerebro-spinal meningitis, xii. 157
epilepsy, xii. 158
Jacksonian, xii. 158
hysteria, xii. 157
tetanus neonatorium, xii. 158
tubercular meningitis, xii. 157
epidemic, xii. 151
Erb's sign, xii. 154
following thyroid extirpation, xii. 150, 152
gastric, xi. 436
geographical distribution, xii. 151
heredity, xii. 151
history of, xii. 150
in children, xii. 154
treatment, xii. 159
lactation, xii. 152
pregnancy, x. 51 ; xii. 152
puerperium, xii. 152
rickets, x. 450
laryngismus and tetany, xii. 155
morbid anatomy, xii. 155
motor symptoms, xii. 153
pathogeny, xii. 156
prognosis of, xii. 158
relation to rickets, xii. 154
sensory symptoms, xii. 154
spasms in, xii. 153
symptoms of, xii. 152
theories of causation, xii. 156
treatment—
dilatation of stomach, xi. 437 ; xii. 158
general, xii. 158
trophic changes, xii. 154
trousseau's symptoms, xii. 153
vaso-motor disturbances, xii. 154
TETRODON, a poisonous fish, xi. 251
TETRONERYTHRIN, a pigment in birds, ix. 369
TEXAS FEVER experiments, vii. 208
relation to redwater fever, ix. 203
TEXTILE trades, dangers of, xii. 379
THALASSOPHRYNA, as poisonous fish, xi. 253
THAPSIA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
THEBAINA, i. 147 *et seq.*
THEMOANÆSTHESIA in hysteria, v. 115
THERAPEUTICS, xii. 159
Therapeutics, xii. 159
health resorts, xii. 225, *see also* Balneology, Diet, etc.
physical therapeutics, xii. 160
serum therapy, xii. 217
Health resorts, xii. 225
introduction, xii. 225
climate, xii. 227
classification, xii. 227
reasons for sending patients abroad, xii. 229
English health resorts, xii. 230
foreign and colonial health resorts, xii. 232
Switzerland, xii. 233
the Riviera, xii. 234
other Mediterranean resorts, xii. 235
France, xii. 237
Germany and Austria, xii. 237
America, xii. 238
South Africa, xii. 240
islands of South Atlantic, xii. 242
Physical therapeutics, xii. 160
historical note, xii. 160
preservation of health, xii. 161
influence of movements on functions, xii. 162
medium length of muscle, xii. 165
movements, xii. 167
fundamental positions, xii. 168
passive action and duplicate movements, xii. 168
groups, xii. 171
massage—
effleurage, xii. 198
massage à friction, xii. 198
petrissage, xii. 199
tapotement, xii. 199

treatment of diseases, xii. 199
disorders of circulation, xii. 199
respiration, xii. 201
digestion, xii. 202
nervous system, xii. 207
muscles and joints, xii. 208
sprains, xii. 211
general system, xii. 212
obesity, xii. 213
spinal column, xii. 213
Serum therapy, xii. 217 ; *see also* Immunity, v. 158
introduction, xii. 217
antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 219
antistreptococcus serum, xii. 221
antitetanic serum, xii. 221
antivenene, xii. 222
Coley's fluid, xii. 223
mallein, xii. 223
tuberculin, xii. 224
antienteric serum, xii. 224
antipneumococcic serum, xii. 224
THERMÆ, i. 429
THERMAL analgesia in syringomyelia, xii. 48
THERMIC FEVER, xi. 484
in tropics, xii. 390
THERMOANÆSTHESIA in hysteria, v. 115
THERMOCAUTERY, use in osteomyelitis, i. 551
THERMOGENETIC CENTRE, i. 277
drugs acting on, i. 278
THERMOLYTIC CENTRAL GANGLIA, i. 277
THERMOMETER—
dry bulb, viii. 57
wet bulb, viii. 57
THERMOMETRY, varieties of, viii. 54
THERMOPYLÆ, i. 452
THERMOTAXIC CENTRE, i. 277
THIERSCH'S method of skin grafting, xi. 191
THIGH, artificial limbs for, i. 348
fracture of, iv. 33
THIOTHRIX, growth of, viii. 76
THIRD NERVE—
Third nerve, *see* Ocular muscles, xii. 242
affections of, due to disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 40
origin of, ii. 18
paralysis due to syphilis, xii. 27
from tumour of crus, ii. 60
in cranial tumour, ii. 54
THIRST—
after operation, ix. 316
treatment of, ix. 316
in abdominal injuries, i. 7
diabetes, ii. 476, 483
pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 448
influence of suggestion, v. 91
sensation of, in gastric disorders, xi. 404
THOMA-ZEISS HÆMOCYTOMETER, i. 531
THOMSEN'S DISEASE—
etiology, viii. 189
symptoms, viii. 189
pathological anatomy, viii. 190
treatment, viii. 191
THORACENTESIS, ix. 403
THORACIC—
aneurysm, diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 372
duct, x. 29
absence, cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29
anatomy and physiology of, vii. 192
diseases of, vii. 192
in chylous ascites, i. 353
THORACOPLASTY, ix. 407
THORAX—
compression of, i. 377
en bateau in syringomyelia, xii. 49
examination of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460
gunshot wounds of, ii. 215
lymphatics of, vii. 190
malformations of, xii. 139
recoil of, i. 377
resection for empyema, ix. 407
THOUGHT, v. 334
THREAD WORM in appendix, i. 309
THREE DAYS' FEVER, ii. 456
THRILLS—
cardiac, iv. 400
in origin, ii. 203
hydatid, v. 57
in aneurysm, i. 220
aortic incompetence, iv. 414
mitral stenosis, iv. 417
THROAT—
cut, viii. 237
diagnosis from hæmophysis, iv. 294
hæmorrhage from, iv. 294
state of, in children, ii. 229
syphilitic, affection of, xii. 29
use of galvanic cautery, iv. 74
THROMBOSIS—
after ovariotomy, ix. 32
cause of unconsciousness, xiii. 27
gangrene, iv. 80
hemiplegia, iv. 468
cerebral, diagnosis of, ii. 42
from hæmorrhage, ii. 33
treatment, ii. 45
complication of alcoholism, i. 138
effects of, iii. 298
etiology, xiii. 296
pathology, xiii. 297
treatment, xiii. 299
following diarrhœa, iv. 105
in cerebral veins and sinuses, ii. 40, 41
chlorosis, ii. 239
gout, iv. 210
pregnancy, x. 54
puerperal fever, x. 169
spinal cord disease, xi. 294
typhoid, xii. 496
infective causes of anthrax pustule, ii. 41
compound fracture of skull, ii. 41
intracardiac in typhoid, xii. 496
leucocytes, vi. 430
of cavernous sinus, viii. 555
cerebral vessels from syphilis, ii. 30
sinuses complicating nasal sinus disease, viii. 417
ileo-colic vein, i. 311
iliac colic vein, i. 311
pulmonary arteries, vii. 165
venous sinuses, brain, ii. 97
portal vein, vii. 36
puerperal venous, x. 169
simple, of cerebral sinus, ii. 40
syphilitic, xii. 34

tendency to, treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 199
venous, in typhoid, i. 65 ; xii. 490
rheumatic, x. 389
THRUSH—
involving œsophagus, iv. 89
symptoms, xi. 464
treatment, xi. 465
THUMB, amputation of, viii. 507
motor area, ii. 12, 13
THYMIC ASTHMA, i. 386 ; xii. 245
THYMUS—
at birth, ii. 225
death, xii. 245
diseases of, xii. 244
enlargement causing mediastinal tumour, vii. 375
in acromegaly, i. 65 ; xii. 244
Addison's disease, i. 92
Graves' disease, xii. 244
Hodgkin's disease, xii. 244
myxœdema, xii. 244
enlarged and persistent thymus, xii. 244
extract, use of, in rickets, x. 462
Gland, xii. 243
anatomy and physiology xii. 243
diseases of thymus, xii. 244
tuberculosis, xii. 244
syphilis, xii. 244
inflammation, xii. 244
tumours, etc., xii. 244
hæmorrhages, xii. 244
persistent thymus, xii. 244
simple enlargement of thymus causing—
1. Chronic dyspnœa, xii. 244
2. Sudden death (thymic asthma), xii. 245
A. Mechanical effects, xii. 246
B. Evidence of status lymphaticus, xii. 247
therapeutics, xii. 248
anatomy and physiology of, xii. 243
development of, xii. 243
effects of injection of, xii. 248
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471
function of, xii. 243
in thymus-tod, vii. 202
state of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 265
hæmorrhages of, xii. 244
inflammation and abscess of, xii. 244
simple enlargement of, xii. 244
syphilis of, xii. 244
-tod, vii. 201
tuberculosis of, xii. 244
tumours of, xii. 244
use of extract of, for tumour growth, xii. 468
THYNNUS, a poisonous fish, xi. 251
THYRO-GLOSSAL—
cysts, viii. 240 ; xii. 296
duct, xii. 282
tumours, xii. 296*
lingual duct, xii. 296
THYROID ARTERIES, ligature of, for goitre, xii. 272
blood cyst of, i. 241
enlargement in pregnancy, x. 54
extirpation, tetany following, xii. 150, 152
extract, effect on heart, iv. 339
use of, for tumours, xii. 468
in insanity, v. 400
GLAND, xii. 249
Thyroid gland—
anatomy and physiology, xii. 249
parathyroid gland, xii. 251
myxœdema, xii. 251
clinical features, xii. 252
treatment, xii. 256
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257
etiology, xii. 257
clinical features, xii. 258
treatment, xii. 266
acute thyroiditis, xii. 268
goitre, xii. 268
varieties, xii. 268
etiology, xii. 269
symptoms, xii. 269
treatment, xii. 269
malignant disease, xii. 270 ; *see also* surgical section, xii. 270
accessory lingual, vi. 401
actinomycosis of, causing myxœdema, xii. 252
adenoma of, xii. 269, 276
anatomy of, xii. 249
arrested development of, in cretinism, viii. 30
enlargements, viii. 241
causing paralysis of vocal cord, vi. 397
excision of part of, for Graves' disease, xii. 277
glycosuria after excision of, ix. 70
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 258
myxœdema, xii. 253
treatment of psoriasis, x. 117
inflammation of, in acute rheumatism, x. 392
malignant disease of, xii. 270, 277
physiology of, xii. 250
secondary tumour from, in bone, i. 578
Surgery of, xii. 270
introduction, xii. 270
treatment of goitre, xii. 270
adenomatous tumours, xii. 276
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 276
malignant disease, xii. 277
tracheotomy in thyroid disease, xii. 277
secretion of, relation to indigestion, v. 205
syphilis of, causing myxœdema, xii. 252
therapy of, xii. 265
use of, in cancer of breast, vii. 337
cretinism, ii. 407
insanity, v. 400
obesity, viii. 469
THYROIDECTOMY for goitre—
dangers of, xii. 273
technique, xii. 274
in monkey, results of, xii. 250
THYROIDISM, symptoms of, xii. 265
THYROIDITIS, acute, xii. 268
causation, xii. 268
symptoms, xii. 268
treatment, xii. 268
THYROTOMY for stenosis of larynx, vi. 406
in malignant disease of larynx, vi. 389

TIBIA, curve of, ii. 448
epiphyses of, separation, vi. 125
fracture of, iv. 37, 41
below tuberosities, vi. 118
by compression through articular surface, vi. 118
separation of upper epiphysis for, vi. 114
TIBIAL—
artery, i. 243
aneurysm of, i. 243
ligature of, i. 344, 345
wounds of, i. 330
TIBIALIS anticus tendon, i. 259
posticus, tendon, i. 259
TIBIO-FIBULAR joint, disease of, vi. 111
TIC DOULOUREUX, diagnosis from herpes, v. 5
use of alcohol in, i. 124
general convulsion, diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269
use of suggestion in, v. 95
TICKS, diseases due to, ix. 204
or ixodiasis, xi. 166
TIDAL AIR, x. 344
TIGHT LACING cause of menorrhagia, viii. 15
perihepatitis, vii. 3
TIGHTNESS, feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
TIME, appreciation of, in hypnosis, v. 92
TIN—
poisoning by, xii. 324
tests for, xii. 324
TINEA—
Tinea, xii. 278
barbæ, xi. 178
circinata, diagnosis from—
eczema, xi. 177, 178
dhobie itch, xi. 167
of body, xi. 176
pityriasis rosea, xi. 177
psoriasis, x. 115
seborrhœa, xi. 178
syphilides, xi. 178
tropical, xi. 165
erythrasma, xi. 180
imbricata, tropical, xi. 167
nodosa, xi. 180
sycosis, xi. 178
tonsurans—
clinical appearances, xi. 171
diagnosis, xi. 172
kerion, xi. 173
microsporon tinea tonsurans, xi. 172
treatment, xi. 174
trichophyton megalosporon endothrix, xi. 172
diagnosis from sycosis, xi. 521
trichophyton, or ordinary ringworm, xi. 171
versicolor, differential diagnosis of, xi. 179
or chloasma, xi. 179
unguium, viii. 227 ; xi. 178
TINGLING in cerebral softening, ii. 67
TINNITUS AURIUM, i. 413
Tinnitus aurium, xii. 278
varieties, xii. 278
diagnosis, xii. 279
treatment, xii. 280
due to cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
hyperæmia, ii. 27
in cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27
nature of, iii. 84
in chlorosis, ii. 239
TIROL as a health resort, xii. 238
TISSUE change effect of heat, i. 432
elasticity of, i. 403
TOAST WATER, to make, v. 463
TOBACCO—
amblyopia, i. 158 ; xii. 340
colour blindness in, i. 162
cause of angina, i. 250
central retinal affection due to, x. 370
effect on appetite, i. 324
colour perception, ii. 347
heart, iv. 339
poisoning, xii. 340
acute, xii. 340
chronic, xii. 340
methods of, xii. 340
scotoma of, i. 159
testing of scotoma, i. 162
TOBI HI, or pemphigus contagiosus, xi. 163
TOES—
amputation of, viii. 502
clubbing of, in bronchiectasis, ii. 140
congenital heart, iv. 459
fracture of, iv. 42
hallux rigidus, ii. 436
valgus, ii. 436
varus, ii. 436
hammer toes, ii. 437
lateral deviation, ii. 437
motor areas, ii. 12, 13
polydactylism, ii. 437
spontaneous amputation of, i. 103
suppression of, ii. 437
syndactylism, ii. 437
tenderness after typhoid, xii. 500
toe-rings, i. 105
TOKELAN, or tinea imbricata (tropical), xi. 167
TOLUYLIDIAMINE—
cause of duodenitis, v. 418
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
jaundice, v. 522
experiments, action on liver, vi. 497
TOMATOES, stuffed, to prepare, v. 498
to cook, v. 488
TONGUE—
Tongue, xii. 282
development, xii. 282
anatomy, xii. 282
injuries, xii. 283
wounds, xii. 283
scalds, xii. 284
inflammatory affections—
parenchymatous glossitis, xii. 284
acute superficial glossitis, xii. 285
chronic superficial glossitis, xii. 285
tuberculous disease, xii. 287
syphilitic affections, xii. 288
tumours—
carcinoma, xii. 290
sarcoma, xii. 296
innocent tumours, xii. 296
cysts, xii. 296
thyro-glossal cysts and tumours, xii. 296*

malformations, xii. 296*
nervous affections, xii. 297
absence of, xii. 296*
actinomycosis, i. 71 ; xii. 285
acute inflammation of, xii. 284
staphylococcal, xii. 284
streptococcal, xii. 284
affections in hemiplegia, iv. 467
tetany, xii. 153
anatomy of, xii. 282
anthrax of, xii. 285
appearance of, in typhoid, xii. 487
atrophy of, xii. 297
bifid, xii. 296*
carcinoma, xii. 290
clinical features, xii. 291
differential diagnosis, xii. 292
Kocher's operation, xii. 295
Syme's operation, xii. 295
treatment of glands, xii. 294
after treatment, xii. 295
operative, xii. 293
Whitehead's operation, xii. 294
cysts of, xii. 296
cysticercus, xii. 296
dermoid, xii. 296
hydatid, xii. 296
development of, xii. 282
eruptions on, xii. 287
fissure of, xii. 289
gangrene of, xii. 285
typhoid complications, xii. 493
geographical, xii. 285
hæmorrhage from, iv. 294
diagnosis from hæmoptysis, iv. 294
hemiatrophy of, xii. 297
herpes of, v. 4
in achondroplasia, i. 56
cretins, ii. 407
dyspepsia, xii. 285
mongolian imbeciles, ii. 407
tertiary syphilis, xii. 29
gummata, xii. 29
leukoplakia, xii. 29
ulceration, xii. 29
inflammatory affections of, xii. 284
injuries of, xii. 283
treatment of, xii. 283
innocent tumours of, xii. 296
angiomata, xii. 296
chondroma, xii. 296
fibromata, xii. 296
lipomata, xii. 296
osteoma, xii. 296
papillomata, xii. 296
large in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109
leprous affections of, vi. 419
lymphatics of, xii. 282
malformations of, xii. 296*
management of, in chloroform anæsthesia, i. 195
mucous patch of, xii. 14
nerves of, xii. 283
supply of, iv. 187
neuralgia of, xii. 297
paralysis of, due to injury, xii. 297*
"parrot," in pyelonephritis, vi. 56
psoriasis of, xii. 14
sarcoma of, xii. 296
scalds of, xii. 284
spasm of, xii. 297*
state of, in children, ii. 229
strawberry, x. 493
syphilis of, xii. 288
primary manifestations, xii. 288
secondary manifestations, xii. 288
tertiary manifestations, xii. 289
syphilitic ulcers of, xii. 289
tenderness of, in sprue, xi. 354
the smoker's patch, xii. 286
tic, congenital, xii. 296*
tremor of, in typhoid, xii. 491
tuberculous disease of—
diagnosis, xii. 287
nodular form, xii. 287
treatment, xii. 287
ulcerative form, xii. 287
tumours, xii. 290
ulceration of syphilitic, xii. 29
TONOMETER, use of, in glaucoma, iv. 176
TONSIL—
abscess of, xii. 300
as source of infections, xii. 297*
bacteria normally present in, xii. 298
calculi in, xii. 305
cancer of, xii. 303
chronic abscess of, xii. 304
cheesy matter in lacunæ of, xii. 305
Tonsils, diseases of, xii. 297*
introduction, xii. 297
tonsillitis, xii. 298
acute, xii. 298
chronic—enlarged tonsils, xii. 302
chronic tonsillar abscesses, xii. 304
other affections, xii. 305
enlarged—
ether administration in, i. 206
etiology and pathology, xii. 302
symptoms, xii. 302
treatment, xii. 303
in cleft palate, ix. 40
enlargement of, xii. 302
hypertrophy—
use of cautery in, ii. 186
galvanic cautery, iv. 74
inflammation of, xii. 298
lingual, anatomy of, xii. 282
hypertrophy of, vi. 401
malignant disease of, xii. 303
nasal speech from enlarged, xii. 302
peritonsillitis, xii. 299, 301
pharyngeal, xii. 298
physiology of, xii. 297*
ulceration of—
diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
TONSILLITIS—
acute, diagnosis from undulant fever, xiii. 33
etiology, xii. 298
symptoms, xii. 299
treatment, xii. 301
ulceration, xii. 301
breath in, ii. 103
caseous, ix. 337
follicular, diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
in mumps, viii. 173
rheumatic, in children, x. 404
use of peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37
TONSILLOLITHS, xii. 302

TONSILLOTOMY, xii. 304
operation of, viii. 404
TONUS MUSCLE, xi. 258
nature of, ix. 95
TOOTH POWDER, xii. 86
TOOTHACHE, use of cocaine for, ii. 313
TOPHI in gout, iv. 199
TOPICAL DIAGNOSIS, cerebro-spinal, ii. 59; xi. 279 *et seq.*
TORMINA, iii. 60
TORQUAY as a health resort, xii. 231
TORSION in hæmorrhage, iv. 302
TORTICOLLIS—
Torticollis, xii. 305; *see* Wryneck
in hysteria, v. 121, 122
wryneck, xiii. 492
rheumatic, x. 403; xii. 215
TORULÆ in acne pustule, xi. 139
TOTAL APHASIA, i. 301
TOUCH cells of Merkel, xi. 134
physiology of, ii. 14
sensibility in infants, ii. 226
training of sense of, viii. 111
TOURNIQUETS in hæmorrhage, iv. 301
TOXALBUMINS, origin of, v. 181
TOXALBUMOSES in meat, xii. 348
TOXÆMIA—
cause of headaches, iv. 314
heart disease, iv. 338 *et seq.*
scurvy, ii. 68
of pregnancy, ix. 499
TOXIC amblyopia, x. 370
angina, i. 252
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
processes, cause of early senility, xi. 73
TOXICOGENIC bacteria, viii. 79
TOXICOLOGY—
Toxicology, xii. 305
general index—
definition, xii. 306
diagnosis of poisoning, xii. 306
symptoms of corrosive and irritant poisoning, xii. 307
general treatment, xii. 308
post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
Inorganic poisons
A. Corrosives
1. Mineral acids—sulphuric acid, nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, acetic and tartaric acids, oxalic acid, potassium binoxalate, carbolic acid, xii. 309
2. Alkalies—potash, soda, ammonia, xii. 312
B. Irritants
potassium nitrate, xii. 313
chlorate, xii. 313
barium chloride, xii. 314
magnesium sulphate, xii. 314
arsenic, xii. 314
acute, xii. 315
chronic, xii. 316
tests, xii. 317
antimony, xii. 318
chloride, xii. 318
tests, xii. 319
mercury, xii. 319
acute, xii. 319
chronic, xii. 320
lead, xii. 320
acute, xii. 320
chronic, xii. 320
copper, xii. 323
acute, xii. 323
chronic, xii. 323
silver, xii. 324
acute, xii. 324
chronic, xii. 324
zinc, xii. 324
tin, xii. 324
bismuth, xii. 324
iron, xii. 324
chromium, xii. 325
C. Non-metallic elements
phosphorus, xii. 325
acute, xii. 325
chronic, xii. 325
iodine, iodoform, potassium iodide, 326
bromine, xii. 326
chlorine, xii. 326
boric acid, xii. 326
D. Gaseous poisons
sulphuretted hydrogen, xii. 326
carbon dioxide, xii. 327
carbon monoxide, xii. 327
acute, xii. 327
chronic, xii. 327
E. Cyanogen compounds
hydrocyanic acid, xii. 329
potassium cyanide, xii. 329
oil of bitter almonds, xii. 330
F. Organic poisons
alcohol, xii. 330
chloral hydrate, xii. 330
chloroform, xii. 331
sulphonal, xii. 331
carbon bisulphide, xii. 332
acute, xii. 332
chronic, xii. 332
petroleum and paraffin oil, xii. 332
benzene, nitro-benzene, xii. 332
aniline and other coal-tar derivatives, xii. 332
creasote, xii. 333
Alkaloids and vegetable poisons
strychnine, xii. 334
nux vomica, xii. 335
cocculus indicus, xii. 335
opium and morphine, xii. 335
tests, xii. 336
belladonna, xii. 338
henbane and stramonium, xii. 339
Indian hemp, xii. 339
gelsemium, xii. 339
cocaine—
acute, xii. 339
chronic, xii. 339
tobacco—
acute, xii. 340
chronic, xii. 340
spotted hemlock, xii. 340
foxglove—digitalis, xii. 341
colchicum, xii. 341
hellebore—veratrine, xii. 342
monkshood—aconitine, xii. 342
pilocarpine, xii. 342
physostigmine or eserine, xii. 343
santonin, xii. 343

Abortifacients, vii. 438 ; xii. 343
food-stuffs, poisoning by—
vegetable, xii. 344
fungi, lathyrism, etc., xii. 344
animal foods, xii. 347
meat, etc., xii. 347
TOXIN of tetanus, xii. 144
non-specific nature of, v. 181
specific nature of, v. 181
TOXONES, v. 182
nature of, v. 182
TRACHEA—
Trachea, affections of, xii. 351
malformations, xii. 351
inflammations, xii. 351
ulceration, xii. 352
perforation, xii. 352
tumours, xii. 352
tracheal obstruction, xii. 353
rupture, xii. 353
foreign bodies, xii. 353
tracheotomy, 354
compression of, from enlarged thymus, xii. 246
deviation of, i. 287
diseases of, xii. 351
examination of, vi. 334
foreign bodies in, xii. 353
injection into, in chronic bronchitis, ii. 133
malformations of, xii. 351
obstruction of, xii. 353 ; i. 374
symptoms, xii. 353
diagnosis, xii. 353
treatment, xii. 353
perforation of, xii. 352
mediastinal emphysema in, vii. 361
pressure symptoms from enlarged glands, ii. 111
rupture of, xii. 353
stenosis of syphilitic, vii. 171
syphilis of, xii. 30, 352
tuberculosis of, xii. 352
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106
morbid anatomy of, xii. 414
tumours of—
benign, xii. 352
malignant, xii. 352
wounds of, xii. 353
TRACHEAL TUGGING, i. 284
in aneurysm, iv. 397
significance of, i. 243
TRACHEITIS, xii. 351
catarrhal, xii. 351
diphtheritic, xii. 352
due to enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113
TRACHEOTOMY for glossitis, xii. 284
malignant disease, vi. 390
in bronchial gland enlargement, ii. 115
diphtheria, iii. 19
disease of thyroid gland, xii. 277
mediastinal tumour, vii. 374
after treatment, xii. 355
indications for, xii. 354
the operation, xii. 354
comments, xii. 355
preliminary, in tongue operations, xii. 294
use of cautery in, ii. 186
with mediastinal emphysema, vii. 361
TRACHINUS, poisonous fish, xi. 253
TRACHOMA, ii. 356, 358
examination of, iii. 367
of vocal cords, vi. 349
treatment of, ii. 359
use of X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518
TRADES—
Trades, dangerous, xii. 356
lead poisoning, xii. 357
symptomatology, xii. 359
pathology, xii. 362
diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 362
treatment, xii. 363
mercury, xii. 363
symptomatology, xii. 364
pathology, etc., xii. 365
treatment, xii. 365
phosphorus and lucifer-match making, xii. 365
symptomatology, xii. 366
pathology, etc., xii. 367
treatment, xii. 369
bisulphide of carbon and india-rubber manufacture, xii. 369
symptomatology, xii. 370
treatment, xii. 371
inflammable paints and benzine, xii. 371
treatment, xii. 371, 372
aniline and dinitrobenzene—
description of process of manufacture — symptomatology, xii. 372
risks attending the manufacture and use of high explosives, xii. 373
workers in the chemical trades, xii. 374
the manufacture and use of the bichromate compounds, xii. 376
workers in arsenic, xii. 377
copper and brass : brassfounder's ague, xii. 378
the textile trades : cotton and linen, xii. 379
from chance lead poisoning, xii. 321
lead poisoning, xii. 357
synonyms : plumbism ; saturnine poisoning ; painters' colic; colica poitou ; *Fr.*, intoxication saturnine ; *Germ.*, bleivergiftung, xii. 357
dermatitis, ii. 471
TRAINING, i. 214
for blind, i. 512
school of nurses, viii. 458
TRANCE in hysteria, v. 114
utterance nature of consciousness, xiii. 22
TRANSFUSION—
Transfusion, xii. 381
uses of, xii. 381
methods—
immediate, xii. 382
mediate, xii. 382
blood with phosphate of soda, xii. 382
saline solution, xii. 383
of blood in cerebral anæmia, ii. 27

TRANSILLUMINATION—
of larynx, vi. 333
frontal sinus, viii. 429
value of, in accessory sinus disease, viii. 418
TRANSMISSION of acquired characters, iv. 481
TRANSPORT, means of, by first aid, iii. 494
TRANSPOSITION—
of aorta and pulmonary artery, iv. 460
viscera, xii. 140
TRANSVAAL as a health resort, xii. 240
TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE innervation, xi. 278
nerve-supply of, xi. 278
paralysis of, xi. 278
TRAPS, drainage, xi. 87
TRAUBE'S theory of Cheyne-Stokes respiration, x. 347
TRAUMA in relation to syringomyelia, xii. 47
TRAUMATIC—
arthritis, vi. 26
cataract, ii. 167
fever, xiii. 465
neuritis, viii. 285
neuroses of spinal cord, xi. 304
TRAUMATIDES, pruritic states, x. 101
TRAUMATISM—
causal factor in tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
cause of chorea, ii. 263
insanity, v. 302
TRAUMATOPNŒA, ix. 402
TREFRIW, i. 447
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
TREMATODA involving liver, vii. 42
TREMATODES, ix. 205
parasites, ix. 206
TREMORS—
Tremor, xii. 384
physiology. xii. 384
clinical, xii. 384
psychological, xii. 385
physiological, xii. 385
pathological, xii. 386
diagnosis, xii. 387
pathology, xii. 387
treatment, xii. 387
fibrillary tremor, xii. 387
classification of, xii. 385
psychological—
emotion, xii. 385
hysteria, xii. 385
physiological—
heredity, xii. 385
senility, xii. 385
acute fatigue, xii. 385
chronic fatigue, xii. 385
cold, xii. 385
pathological—
toxæmia, xii. 386
metallic poisoning, xii. 386
chronic narcotism, xii. 386
neurasthenia, xii. 386
rheumatoid arthritis, xii. 386
paralysis agitans, xii. 386
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 386
disseminate sclerosis, xii. 387
lesions about the mesencephalon, xii. 387
spastic conditions generally, xii. 387
due to mercurialism, xii. 364
fibrillary, xii. 387
hysterical, v. 122
in cerebral tumour, ii. 52
children, ii. 236
chronic alcoholism, i. 135, 136
disseminate sclerosis, xii. 385
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260
Graves' disease, xii. 386
hysteria, xii. 385
malingering, vii. 260
metallic poisoning, xii. 385
narcotism, xii. 386
neurasthenia, xii. 386
other nervous diseases, xii. 385
paralysis agitans, xii. 386
rheumatoid arthritis, xii. 386
senility, xii. 385
uræmia, xiii. 47
intentional, ii. 43
of tongue in general paralysis, iv. 121
toxic—
diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
use of massage in, xii. 210
TRENDELENBURG POSTURE in ovariotomy, ix. 29
TREPHINES, use of, in embryotomy, viii. 530
TREPHINING, ii. 74
in epilepsy, ii. 75
skull, ii. 74
spine, xi. 303
TRIANGLE of Hesselbach, iv. 508
TRIANGULAR—
bandage for first aid, iii. 492
ligament, iv. 148
TRICEPS—
jerk, xii. 126
in tabes, xii. 60
muscle, rupture of, viii. 198
TRICHIASIS—
complicating trachoma, ii. 359
sequel of pemphigus, ii. 363
TRICHINA CYSTICA, iii. 465
larvæ, effect of heat, ix. 224
spiralis, ix. 221
unsound meat from, iii. 537
TRICHINIASIS, ix. 222
Trichiniasis, xii. 388 ; *see* Parasites
in meat, xii. 347
muscle, viii. 186
diagnosis of—
typhoid fever, viii. 187
beri-beri, viii. 187
TRICHINOSIS in chest wall, ii. 221
TRICHINOUS PORK, diagnosis of, ix. 223
TRICHOCEPHALUS—
affinis, ix. 221
crenatus, ix. 221
hominis, ix. 221
trichiurus, ix. 221
unguiculatus, ix. 221
TRICHOPHYTON fungus, cause of suppuration, xi. 496
megalosporon ectothrix, xi. 170
endothrix, xi. 170
characters of, xi. 172
cultural appearances in, xi. 172
TRICHOPHYTOSIS associated with alopecia, i. 152
TRICHORRHEXIS nodosa, bacteriology of, xi. 142

TRICHOTRACHELIDÆ, ix. 221
TRICHROMIC VISION, nature of, ii. 341
TRICUSPID incompetence, iv. 375
orifice, stenosis of, iv. 374
stenosis, iv. 375
valve, affections of, iv. 374
diseases of, iv. 374
TRIGEMINAL—
heat in pulse, iv. 428
neuralgia, viii. 313
pulse, x. 225
TRIMETHYLAMINE from decomposed fish, xi. 252
TRIONAL for treatment of insomnia, viii. 138
TRIOXYPURIN, uric acid, xiii. 73
TRIPE, baked, v. 486
jelly, v. 486
method of—
cleaning, v. 485
cooking, v. 486
scalloped, v. 486
serving, various methods, v. 486
varieties of—
blanket, v. 485
book, v. 485
honeycomb, v. 485
monk's hood, v. 485
TRIPLE MONSTERS, xii. 138
TRIPOD FŒTUS, xii. 138
TRISMUS due to disease of teeth, xi. 261
temporo-maxillary joint, xi. 261
in hysteria, xi. 262
nascentium, vii. 41
sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98
TROCAR and cannula, use of, in liver abscess, vii. 33
TROCHANTER, disease of, diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
TROMMER'S test for sugar, xiii. 110
TROPHIC—
changes arising from disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 43
in neuritis, viii. 282
old hemiplegias, iv. 471
syringomyelia, xii. 48
conditions, impairment of, i. 135
disorders in hysteria, v. 126
influence, i. 401
lesions—ainhum, i. 105
skin lesions, ii. 43
symptoms—injury to brachial plexus, ii. 4
TROPICAL aphthæ, xi. 352
climate, effect on liver, vii. 13
liver, vii. 15
clinical features, vii. 15
diagnosis, vii. 15
prognosis, vii. 15
phagedæna, xi. 162
ringworm, xi. 164, 167
TROPICS—
abscess of liver, vii. 20
Tropics, unclassed fevers of, xii. 388
introduction, xii. 388
classification, xii. 388
continued fevers of short duration, xii. 388
nakra, xii. 392
"low" fever, xii. 392
continued fevers of longer duration—
bastard typhus, xii. 392
double continued fever, xii. 393
non-malarial remittent fever, xii. 393
recurrent fevers of long interval, xii. 395
fevers of mixed origin—
typho-malarial, xii. 396
kala-azar, xii. 396
hæmoglobinuric fever, xii. 397
TROPIDONOTUS natrix, British snake, xi. 254
TROUGH CLOSET, xi. 90
TROUSSEAU'S symptom in laryngismus stridulus, vi. 409
tetany, xii. 153
TRUSSES, use of, iv. 528
TRYPANOSOMA Brucei, ix. 199
Evansi, ix. 199
Lewisi, ix. 199
of dourine, ix. 199
parasites, ix. 195
TRYPSIN—
effect on cobra venom, xi. 244
ferment, nature of, iii. 282
in parasitic secretion, ix. 65
injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
TSCHERNING'S theory, i. 50
of, for accommodation, v. 507
TSETSE FLY disease, ix. 199
TUBAL—
abortion with hæmorrhage, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41
mole, iii. 184, 185; viii. 128
pregnancy, rupture of, diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312
TUBERCLE—
bacillus in ear disease, iii. 123, 133
channels of infection, vii. 81
cultures, vii. 80
means of propagation, vii. 81
mode of activity, vii. 81
morphological characters, vii. 80
staining reactions, vii. 80
urine, xiii. 144
in renal tuberculosis, vi. 69
vitality, vii. 80
recognition of, in sputum, iii. 361
cause of anæmia, i. 170
complication of typhoid, xii. 498
diathesis in, ii. 516
of ovary, ix. 14
TUBERCULAR MENINGITIS—
diagnosis from tetany, xii. 157
disease of joints, vi. 10
TUBERCULIN—
as therapeutic measure in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 137
dose and uses of, xii. 224
immunisation with, v. 178
nature and composition of, xii. 406
tuberculin O, xii. 407
tuberculin R, xii. 407
uses, xii. 407
T.R., action of, v. 180
test for healthy cows, viii. 107
in pulmonary tuberculosis—
procedure, vii. 119
results of, vii. 120

therapeutic use of, v. 179
use of, in renal tuberculosis, vi. 173
TUBERCULOCIDIN, xii. 407
TUBERCULOSIS—
Tuberculosis, xii. 398
the tubercle bacillus—
staining methods, xii. 400
biological characters—
human, bovine, avian, xii. 401
relation to streptothrices, xii. 402
diagnosis of tubercle bacillus, xii. 402
separation and cultivation, xii. 404
tuberculin, etc., xii. 406
tuberculin as a diagnostic agent, xii. 407
morbid anatomy—
lesions produced by the tubercle bacillus, xii. 408
mixed infection, xii. 427
tuberculosis in man and the lower animals, xii. 429
avian tuberculosis, xii. 430
piscine tuberculosis, xii. 430
relation of human and bovine tuberculosis, xii. 431
acute, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 506
undulant fever, xiii. 33
in puerperium, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 155
miliary tuberculosis of lungs, xii. 411
avian, xii. 430
bacillus as a streptothrix, viii. 75
agglutination of bacillus, xii. 408
biological characters, xii. 401
avian, xii. 401
bovine, xii. 401
human, xii. 401
chemistry and chemical products, xii. 406
diagnosis of, xii. 403
in fæces, iii. 427
nose, viii. 366
pleurisy, ix. 380
morphological characters, xii. 399
relation to streptothrix forms, xii. 403
separation and cultivation, xii. 404
staining methods, xii. 400
tuberculin, xii. 407
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144
cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 9
melæna, vii. 446
chronic, xii. 411
climate best suited for, xii. 229
dental caries, development in, xii. 84
diagnosis from bronchitis, ii. 128
chlorosis, ii. 241
malaria, vii. 243
septicæmia, xi. 84
disease from milk, viii. 103
due to infection from teeth, xii. 106
effects of, on—
pregnancy, vii. 111
puerperium, vii. 111
following inflation of lungs, i. 378
hæmoptysis in, iv. 289
in animals, lesions of, xii. 424
cattle, xii. 424
fowls, xii. 424
horses, xii. 424
swine, xii. 424
cotton weavers, xii. 380
fishes, xii. 430
fœtus, x. 32
gastric cancer, xi. 390
heart, iv. 348
infancy due to infection from "comforters," viii. 456
infection of skin surface, xii. 443
through tonsils, xii. 297*
leucopenia in, vi. 441
methods of invasion and channels of spread, xii. 424
mixed infection in, xii. 427
morbid anatomy, xii. 408
origin of giant cells, xii. 409
neuritis, viii. 287
notification of, vii. 126
of accessory sinuses, viii. 415
appendix, i. 323
bone, i. 561
brain and cord, morbid anatomy of, xii. 421
conjunctiva, ii. 361
duodenum, xi. 394
ear, iii. 151
epididymis, xi. 39
gastro-intestinal tract, xi. 390
glands, X-rays treatment of, xiii. 517
heart, xii. 414
jaw, viii. 165
joints, clinical types of, vi. 16
morbid anatomy of, xii. 420
rare forms, vi. 12
intestine, xi. 394
iris and ciliary body, v. 511
kidney, vi. 65 ; xii. 417
larynx, trachea, and bronchi, xii. 414
lung, acute miliary, vii. 115
characters of sputum in, iii. 358
chronic, xii. 414
complicating pneumonia, ix. 443
diagnosis from mediastinal new growth, vii. 371
morbid anatomy of, xii. 411
acute miliary, xii. 411
broncho-pneumonia, xii. 411
lymphatic, xii. 411
lymphatic glands, morbid anatomy of, xii. 415
mamma, vii. 303
mammary gland, vii. 303
morbid anatomy of—
alimentary tract, xii. 416
liver, xii. 417
mesenteric glands, xii. 416
spleen, xii. 417
suprarenal, xii. 417
nose, viii. 395
orbit, viii. 552
palate, ix. 48
pancreas, ix. 90
pericardium, ix. 280
peritoneum, ix. 303
miliary form, ix. 320
morbid anatomy of, xii. 419
pharynx, ix. 350
placenta, x. 19

prostate, x. 97
shoulder joint, xi. 113
skin—
erythema induratum scrofulosorum, xi. 156
lichen scrofulosorum, xi. 157
lupus, xi. 148
catarrhal, xi. 151
fibroid, xi. 151
scrofuloderma, xi. 155
spleen, xi. 355
stomach, xi. 394
testis, xii. 418
tongue, xii. 287
uterus and appendages, xii. 418
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pneumonia in (tuberculo - pneumonic phthisis), ix. 422
pulmonary arthropathies in, ix. 4
relation to alopecia, i. 152
relationship of the disease in man and animals, xii. 429
use of alcohol in, i. 123
antitoxic serum in, v. 196
serum in, v. 196
TUBERCULOUS—
arthritic fever, vi. 13
disease—
bladder, i. 42
diagnosis from kidney, i. 494
bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128
calculus, i. 498
mediastinal gland, vii. 375
of bursæ, ii. 157
choroid, ii. 283
jaw, viii. 169
lungs, diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142
œsophagus, viii. 499
meningitis, anacrotic pulse in, x. 207
attitude in, vii. 480
diagnosis, vii. 482
etiology, vii. 479
pathology, vii. 484
pulse in, x. 242
respiration in, x. 242
symptoms, vii. 480
treatment, vii. 485
myositis, viii. 185
peritonitis, chronic, ix. 321
blood in, i. 358
face in, i. 358
ulcer, xiii. 6
TUBERCULUM IMPAR, xii. 282
TUBERIFORM ABSCESS, i. 425
TUBO-OVARIAN—
abscess, tubercular, ix. 15
cysts, ix. 14
TUMOURS—
Tumours, xii. 444
introductory remarks, xii. 444
classification, xii. 446
connective-tissue tumours—
lipomata, xii. 446
chondromata, xii. 447
osteomata, xii. 448
odontomes, xii. 448
myelomata, xii. 449
sarcomata, xii. 450
angeiomata, xii. 453
lymphangeiomata, xii. 454
endothelioma, xii. 454
myomata, xii. 454
neuromata, xii. 455
the epithelial group—
papillomata, xii. 457
adenomata, xii. 457
carcinomata, xii. 458
dermoids—
sequestration dermoid, xii. 460
tubulo-dermoid, xii. 461
moles, xii. 461
ovarian dermoids, xii. 461
teratomata, xii. 461
phantom tumour, xii. 462
inoperable tumours, xii. 463
tumours of the skin, xii. 470
abdominal, i. 32
actinomycotic, i. 72
adrenal rests, i. 101, 102
adrenals, i. 100, 101
cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258
epigastric, i. 35
kidney, i. 102
left hypochondriac region, i. 35
umbilical, i. 35
adenoma, seats of, xii. 457
albus, vi. 16
angioma, ii. 160 ; xii. 453
arterial, ii. 160
cavernous, ii. 160
nævus, ii. 160
axilla, pressure symptoms, ii. 5
brain, carcinomata, ii. 90
fibromata, ii. 89
gliomata, ii. 90
glio-sarcomata, ii. 90
psammomata, ii. 89
sarcomata, ii. 90
surgery of, ii. 78
bursæ of, ii. 158
carcinoma, xii. 458
microscopic characters, xii. 458
treatment, vii. 327
non-operative, xii. 463
serum therapy, xii. 468
of choroid, ii. 286
cerebral, cause of unconsciousness, xiii. 27
hæmorrhage into, diagnosis from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33
surgery, ii. 89
chest wall, ii. 217
chloroma, xii. 453
chondroma, xii. 447
classification of, xii. 444
complicating labour, vi. 253
congenital, xii. 460
dermoids, xii. 460
classification, xii. 460
endothelioma, xii. 454
clinical characters, xii. 454
microscopic appearances, xii. 454
epithelioma, xii. 457
seats of, xii. 457
epulis, viii. 149
glioma, x. 372
hæmorrhage from, in pregnancy, x. 85
malignant disease, x. 85
myomata, x. 85
hysterical, v. 149

in appendicitis, i. 314
cerebellar disease, ii. 192
loin, from perinephritic abscess, vi. 49
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
Tumours, inoperable, xii. 463
general management, xii. 464
special therapeutics, xii. 467
diet, xii. 468
drugs, xii. 468
bacterio-therapy, xii. 468
serum-therapy, xii. 468
organo-therapy, xii. 468
photo-therapy, xii. 469
electricity, xii. 469
treatment of, xii. 463
intra-cranial, ii. 46
keloid, ii. 290
lipoma, xii. 446
lymphangioma, ii. 160
cavernous, ii. 160
nævus, ii. 160
malignant, of cervix uteri, xiii. 214
of uterus, xiii. 212
neuroma, xii. 455
odontoma, xii. 448
of adrenal glands, i. 100,101
auricle, iii. 117
axilla, i. 426
bile ducts, iv. 72
bladder, diagnosis from stone, i. 498
carcinoma, i. 505
epithelioma, i. 505
in females, i. 508
glandular, i. 505
papilloma, i. 502
sarcoma, i. 504
bone, i. 571
classification, i. 572
nature and origin, i. 571
brain, ii. 46, 573 *et seq.*
broad ligament, ii. 107
bronchi, vii. 367
cerebellum, ii. 190
cerebrum, ii. 46
choroid, ii. 284
colon, ii. 331
conjunctiva, ii. 365
cornea, ii. 399
crus cerebri, ii. 60
diaphragm, ii. 501
eyelids, iii. 405, 407
Fallopian tube, iii. 442
gall-bladder, iv. 68
heart, iv. 353
jaw, viii. 165
joints, vi. 31
kidneys, vi. 80
labia, xiii. 427, 428
lacrimal gland, vi. 316
large intestine, ii. 331
larynx—
innocent, vi. 368
malignant, vi. 375
tuberculous, vi. 360
lips, viii. 148
liver, vi. 527, 533, 547
mamma—
malignant, vii. 312
simple, vii. 307
meatus of ear, iii. 117
mediastinum, vii. 367
medulla, ii. 61
meninges, vii. 475
mouth, viii. 146
naso-pharynx, viii. 398, 378
neck, viii. 240
pressure symptoms, ii. 5
nerves, viii. 291
nose, viii. 378, 398
œsophagus, viii. 494
optic nerve, x. 362
orbit, viii. 558
ovaries, ix. 15
pancreas, ix. 85
parotid gland, ix. 235
parovarium, ix. 33
pericardium, ix. 292
peritoneum, ix. 303
pia and arachnoid, vii. 475
pleura, ix. 400
pons, ii. 60
prostate, x. 96
pylorus, xi. 423
rectum, x. 318
retina, x. 372
Rokitansky, ix. 18
scrotum, xi. 19
seminal vesicles, xiii. 345
Tumours of the skin, xii. 470
carcinoma, xii. 470
varieties, xii. 470
treatment, xii. 471
endothelioma cutis, xii. 471
sarcomata, xii. 471
in leukæmia, xii. 473
mycosis fungoides, xii. 473
chloroma, xii. 473
rhinoscleroma, xii. 473
cysticercus cellulosæ, xii. 474
molluscum contagiosum, xii. 474
adenoma sebaceum, xii. 475
epithelioma adenoides cysticum, xii. 475
keloid, xii. 476
nævi, xii. 476
lymphangiectodes, xii. 477
myoma multiplex cutis, xii. 477
xanthoma palpebrarum, xii. 478
xanthoma multiplex, xii. 478
botryomycosis, xii. 478; *see also* "Warts," xiii. 430
small intestine, v. 421
spinal cord, xi. 298
spine, xi. 329
spleen, xi. 337
stomach, xi. 428
testicles, xi. 41
thyroid, xii. 270
tongue, xii. 290
tympanic membrane, iii. 119
urachus, xiii. 42
uterus, xiii. 189, 212
uvula, xiii. 237
vagina, xiii. 280
oligocystic, of ovary, ix. 17
osteoma, xii. 448
classification, xii. 448
exostoses xii. 448
papilloma,
classification, xii. 457
cutaneous horns, xii. 457
warts, xii. 474

psammoma, xii. 457
round hip-joint, v. 45
sarcoma, xii. 450
classification, xii. 450
general characters, xii. 451
seats of, xii. 451
of choroid, ii. 284
teratoma, xii. 462
tuberculous, of choroid, ii. 284
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, i. 447
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
TUNICATA, circulation in, iv. 329
TUNING-FORK in examination of hearing, iii. 87
TUNNY, poisonous fish, xi. 251
TURACIN pigment in blood, ix. 374
TURACOPORPHYRIN, a pigment in birds, ix. 374
TURBINATED BODIES—
appearances of, viii. 367
TURKEY, baths in, i. 453
TURKISH BATH, historical, i. 427
TURPENTINE—
cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
nephritis, viii. 248
skin eruption, iii. 47
waxy degeneration, vi. 324
effect of, on urine, xiii. 88
in aseptic surgery, i. 363
TWINS—
allantoido-angiopagus, ix. 514
homologous, ix. 510
locked, indicating embryotomy, viii. 529
omphalo-angiopagus, ix. 514
parasitic, xii. 137
(*see* Pregnancy, multiple), ix. 514
united, xii. 136
varieties—
binovular, ix. 514
uniovular, ix. 513
TWITCHINGS from cerebral œdema, ii. 28
TYLOSIS—
Tylosis, xii. 479 ; *see* Ichthyosis, v. 151
palmæ et plantæ, x. 27
TYMPANA, artificial, iv. 322
TYMPANIC MEMBRANE,
affections of, iii. 117
acute inflammation, iii. 117
chronic inflammation, iii. 118
changes resulting from previous inflammation, iii. 119
neoplasms, iii. 119
injuries, iii. 119
medico-legal aspects, iii. 121
anomalies of tension of, iii. 92
anterior fold of, iii. 91
appearances of, iii. 90
artificial, iv. 322
atrophic patches in, iii. 121
atrophy of, iii. 119
calcareous patches in, iii. 119
gummata in, iii. 119
in serous catarrh of middle ear, iii. 125, 126
incision of, for acute inflammation of middle ear, iii. 129
inflammation of, iii. 117, 118
neoplasms of, iii. 119
posterior fold of, iii. 91
rupture of, iii. 119
thickening of, iii. 119
traumatic perforation of, iii. 119
tuberculous tumours of, iii. 119
vascular tumours of, iii. 92
TYMPANITES as a symptom in typhoid, xii. 487
intestinal obstruction, v. 438
tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 320
of colon, treatment, ii. 328
TYMPANUM, inflation of, i. 414
TYMPANY after renal injury, vi. 46
TYPHI BACILLUS as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496
TYPHLITIS, i. 307
Typhlitis, xii. 479 ; *see* Appendix, i.
diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508
TYPHOID FEVER—
Typhoid fever, xii. 480
definition, xii. 480
geographical distribution, xii. 480
etiology, xii. 480
bacillus, xii. 480
mode of infection, xii. 481
immunity, xii. 482
morbid anatomy, xii. 482
pathology, xii. 484
serum diagnosis, xii. 484
symptoms—
signs of invasion, xii. 486
signs of established state, xii. 487
symptoms in special organs, *e.g.* intestine, spleen, kidney, etc., xii. 487
general symptoms, xii. 491
temperature, xii. 491
course of disease, xii. 492
complications and sequelæ, xii. 493
relapses, xii. 502
varieties, xii. 504
typhoid in children, xii. 505
diagnosis, xii. 505
prognosis, xii. 509
synonyms—
abdominal typhus
enteric fever
gastric fever
seven day fever, etc.
treatment, xii. 512
preventive, xii. 513
general, xii. 513
abortive form, xii. 504
afebrile form, xii. 504
age in relation to, xii. 481
ambulatory form, xii. 504
anæmia in, xii. 489
articular affection in, vi. 5
associated with other conditions, xii. 505
lactation, xii. 505
other exanthemata, xii. 505
pregnancy, xii. 505
surgical conditions, xii. 505
bacillus, xii. 480
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 142
agglutination of, xii. 484
associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
cause of meningitis, vii. 469
in bone disease, i. 559
bastard, in tropics, xii. 392
bell-sound over colon, xii. 487
blotches, xii. 491
causes of, xii. 518
abscess, xii. 501
of melæna, vii. 446

complications—
alimentary system—
abdomen, xii. 494
acute glossitis, xii. 493
appendicitis, xii. 495
ascites, xii. 495
cancrum oris, xii. 493
dysenteric diarrhœa, xii. 495
gangrene of tongue, xii. 493
hiccough, xii. 494
intestinal hæmorrhage, xii. 495
melæna, xii. 495
parotitis, xii. 494
perforation, intestinal, xii. 494
peritonitis, xii. 494
pharynx, ulcers of, xii. 493
stricture from ulcers, xii. 496
stricture, œsophagus, xii. 494
aural otitis media, xii. 499
circulatory system—
arteries, occlusion of, xii, 496
endocarditis, xii. 496
gangrene, xii. 497
hæmorrhages, xii. 496
myocarditis, xii. 496
thrombosis, intracardiac, xii. 496
thrombosis, venous, xii. 496
cutaneous system—
alopecia, xii. 500
boils, xii. 501
carbuncles, xii. 501
desquamation, xii. 501
erythematous plaques, xii. 500
lineæ albicantae, xii. 500
miliaria sudamina, xii. 500
purpura, xii. 500
rash, scarlet-red, xii. 500
tâches bleuâtres, xii. 500
vesicles, xii. 501
gangrene, xii. 501
larynx—
catarrh, xii. 498
ulcers, xii. 498
œdema glottis, xii. 498
abscess, xii. 498
perichondritis, xii. 498
paralysis of vocal cords, xii. 498
liver—
abscess, xii. 496
cholecystitis, xii. 496
jaundice, xii. 496
nervous system—
meningitis, xii. 499
hemiplegia, xii. 499
aphasia, xii. 499
hysteria, xii. 499
epilepsy, xii. 499
mental defects, xii. 499
ocular—
optic neuritis, xii. 499
conjunctivitis, xii. 499
keratitis, xii. 499
iritis, xii. 499
cyclitis, xii. 499
amblyopia, xii. 499
retinal hæmorrhages, xii. 499
orbit cellulitis, xii. 499
paralysis, extra-ocular muscles, xii. 499
osseous system—
arthritis, xii. 501
necrosis, xii. 501
osteitis, xii. 501
periostitis, xii. 501
ovaritis, xii. 498
paraplegia, xii. 500
peripheral neuritis, xii. 499
pyæmia after, xii. 501
respiratory system—
pneumonia, lobar, xii. 497
bronchitis, xii. 497
pleurisy, xii. 497
pulmonary abscess, xii. 498
broncho-pneumonia, xii. 498
lung gangrene, xii. 498
hæmoptysis, xii. 498
pneumothorax, xii. 498
tubercle, xii. 498
rigors in, xii. 500
rupture of muscles, xii. 501
spleen—
infarctions, xii. 495
hypertrophy, xii. 495
rupture, xii. 495
thrombosis, ii. 40
urinary system—
urine—
albuminuria, xii. 498
hæmaturia, xii. 499
cystitis, xii. 498
renal abscess, xii. 498
pyelitis, xii. 498
condition due to syphilis, xii. 11
contagion, xii. 481
course of disease, xii. 492
death from, xii. 493
sudden, from myocarditis, xii. 493
decubitus in, xii. 491
dental caries, development in, xii. 84
diagnosis from acute colitis, ii. 321
acute tuberculosis, xii. 506
appendicitis, i. 315
gastro-enteritis, xii. 508
glandular fever, iv. 157
influenza, xii. 506
malaria, vii. 243 ; xii. 509
measles, ii. 125
meningitis, vii. 472
pneumonia, xii. 506
pus collections, xii. 508
pyæmia, xii. 509
septicæmia, xi. 84
syphilitic fever, xii. 508
typhlitis, xii. 508
typhus, xii. 525
ulcerative colitis, xii. 508
ulcerative endocarditis, xii. 509
disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414
duration of, xii. 493
endocarditis in, iv. 361
epidemics, causes of, xii. 481
epidemiology of, iii. 306
eruption in, xii. 491
etiology, xii. 480
exacerbation of, xii. 503
fæces in, iii. 426
family tendency, xii. 482
forms—
abortive, xii. 504
ambulatory or latent, xii. 504
apyrexial, xii. 504

mild, xii. 504
severe, xii. 504
sudoral, xii. 504
typhoid fever of non-enteric form, xii. 504
typhoid fever in children, xii. 505
typhoid fever in the aged, xii. 505
fever, albuminuria in, xiii. 98
fever, as cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
from eating mussels, xii. 350
from eating oysters, xii. 350
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
hiccough in, vi. 6
hip-joint disease from, v. 42
immunisation to, v. 176
immunity from, xii. 482
infection of fœtus, x. 31
insanity of, v. 381
intestinal hæmorrhage, mortality in, xii. 495
leucopenia in, vi. 440
marasmus after, xii. 502
measles, vii. 355
memory, loss of, xii. 490
mental deficiency following, viii. 34
morbid anatomy of—
alimentary tract, ulceration of, xii. 482
bones, xii. 484
heart, xii. 484
kidneys, xii. 484
liver, xii. 483
mesenteric glands, xii. 483
muscles, xii. 484
nervous system, xii. 484
respiratory organs, xii. 484
spleen, xii. 483
nephritis in, viii. 248
neuritis in, viii. 287
obesity after, xii. 502
orchitis in, xi. 36
ovarian hæmorrhage in, ix. 13
paratyphoid, xii. 393
parotitis in, ix. 234
pathology, serum diagnosis, xii. 484
perforation of septum nasi in, viii. 375
peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
pneumonia of, ix. 422
prognosis of, xii. 510
pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167
purpuric eruption in, x. 262
quarantine period for, v. 252
recrudescence of, xii. 503
recurrent fever, xiii. 29
relapse—
causes, xii. 503
course of, xii. 503
frequency, xii. 502
intercurrent, xii. 503
multiple relapses, xii. 503
spurious relapse, xii. 503
serum diagnosis, xii. 484
simulating foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
spine, xi. 328 ; xii. 500
spread by fish, xi. 252
water, xiii. 440
stools in, simulating cholera nostras, xi. 258
surgical treatment of perforation, xii. 515
symptoms of, xii. 486
blood in, xii. 489
deafness, xii. 491
epistaxis, xii. 489
from alimentary canal—
tongue, xii. 487
sordes, xii. 487
herpes, xii. 487
pharynx, xii. 487
palate, xii. 487
breath, odour of, xii. 487
anorexia, xii. 487
stomach distension, xii. 487
tympanites, xii. 487
colon distended, xii. 487
iliac pain, xii. 488
gurgling iliac fossa, xii. 488
diarrhœa, xii. 488
from respiratory system, xii. 489
spleen enlargement, xii. 488
general, xii. 491
in cholera, ii. 257
in malignant endocarditis, iv. 395
incubation period, xii. 486
invasion—
pyrexia, xii. 486
headache, xii. 486
epistaxis, xii. 486
chills, xii. 486
iliac fossa, right, gurgling in, xii. 486
laxity of bowels, xii. 486
tonsillitis, xii. 486
nervous system in, xii. 490
pulse, xii. 488
renal, xii. 489
urine, xii. 489
albuminuria, xii. 489
Ehrlich's reaction, xii. 490
retention, xii. 490
tenderness, xii. 488
tongue tremor, xii. 491
temperature in, xii. 491
tender toes, xii. 500
thrombosis in, ii. 36
through milk, viii. 104
treatment, xii. 512
prophylaxis, xii. 512
prevention by inoculation, xii. 513
diet, xii. 513
stimulants, xii. 514
antitoxin treatment, xii. 515
treatment of symptoms, xii. 515
baths, cold, xii. 517
ulcers in appendix, i. 323
perforation of, as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
use of alcohol in, i. 123
antiserum for, xii. 224
antitoxic serum in, v. 194
serum in, v. 194
varieties—
pneumo-typhoid, xii 486
cerebral typhoid, xii. 486
pleuro-typhoid, xii. 487
spleno-typhoid, xii. 488
Widal's reaction in, i. 535 ; xii. 485
application of test, xii. 485
TYPHO-MALARIA, vii. 242
fever, xii. 396 ; xiii. 29
TYPHOMANIA, ii. 453

TYPHUS—
syn. : *Fr.* typhus exanthématique ; *Ger.* fleckfieber
Typhus, xii. 518
definition, xii. 518
history, xii. 518
etiology, xii. 518
dissemination, xii. 519
symptoms, xii. 519
complications, xii. 524
varieties, xii. 524
diagnosis, xii. 524
prognosis, xii. 526
treatment, xii. 527
adynamic, xii. 524
appearance, xii. 520
ataxic, xii. 524
breath in, ii. 103
cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
cold water, use of, in, xii. 527
coma in, xii. 521
complications, xii. 524
lung gangrene of, xii. 524
nephritis, xii. 524
venous thrombosis, xii. 524
white leg, xii. 524
convalescence, xii. 523
defervescence, xii. 522
delirium, xii. 521
diagnosis, differential—
typhoid, xii. 525
pneumonia, xii. 525
meningitis, xii. 526
measles, xii. 526
purpura, xii. 526
uræmia, xii. 526
influenza, xii. 528
from relapsing fever, x. 342
septicæmia, x. 155
dissemination—
incubation period, xii. 519
invasion period, xii. 519
period of advance, xii. 520
state of defervescence, xii. 522
convalescence, xii. 523
exanthématique, xii. 518
extinction of, iii. 298
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
hæmorrhagic, xii. 524
hydropathy in, v. 78
in children, xii. 524
incubation, twelve days, xii. 519
invasion, xii. 519
miliaria in, viii. 94
mortality, xii. 526
nervous symptoms, xii. 521
odour of patient characteristic, xii. 525
prognosis, xii. 526
purpuric eruption in, x. 262
quarantine period for, v. 252
rash distribution, xii. 520
scorbutic, xii. 524
siderans, xii. 524
stages of, xii. 518
advance, xii. 520
subcuticular mottling, xii. 520
temperature, xii. 520
treatment, xii. 527
varieties, xii. 524
TYROSIN as a sediment in urine, xiii. 128
in sputum, ii. 129 ; iii. 360
urine, xiii. 108
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 367
TYROTOXICON poison in cheese, xii. 351

UCHETU, or leprosy, vi. 414
ULCER, xiii. 1
atheromatous, xiii. 349
callous, xiii. 7
cancerous, of intestines, v. 420
classification, xiii. 5
constitutional causes, xiii. 5
tuberculous, xiii. 5
lupus, xiii. 6
syphilitic, xiii. 6
scorbutic, xiii. 6
gouty, xiii. 6
imperfect circulation, xiii. 4
venous, xiii. 4
leg ulcer, xiii. 4
varicose ulcer, xiii. 4
arterial, xiii. 4
interference nerve-supply, xiii. 4
trophic, xiii. 4
pressure bed-sore, xiii. 5
acute bed-sore, xiii. 5
perforating, xiii. 5
from traumatism, xiii. 3
crush, xiii. 3
bruise, xiii. 3
burn, xiii. 3
scald, xiii. 3
X-rays, xiii. 3
pressure, xiii. 3
clinical examination, xiii. 2
base, xiii. 2
floor, xiii. 2
discharge, xiii. 2
edges, xiii. 2
surrounding parts, xiii. 2
situation, xiii. 2
complicated by suppuration, xi. 494
Definition, xiii. 1
condition preventing healing, xiii. 1
the healing sore, xiii. 2
a septic ulcer, xiii. 2
classification, xiii. 3
treatment, xiii. 8
due to malingering, vii. 266
gummatous, following bursitis, xii. 26
hæmorrhagic, xiii. 8
treatment, xiii. 12
healing, xiii. 6
inflamed, xiii. 7
treatment, xiii. 12
interference nerve-supply,—treatment, xiii. 10
irritable, xiii. 8
treatment, xiii. 12
molar, Crombie's, xi. 355
of duodenum, morbid anatomy of, xi. 396
intestine in dysentery, iii. 67
in typhoid, ix. 305
of palate, ix. 49
nipple, vii. 287 ; x. 163
stomach, morbid anatomy of, xi. 396
operative treatment of—
gastro-enterostomy, xi. 441
pyloroplasty, xi. 442
excision of, xi. 442
Mozambique, or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162

"Parrot's," xi. 459
peptic, xi. 396
perforating, in diabetes, ii. 488
foot, xii. 65
cause of position of, xiii. 5
phagedænic, xiii. 8
treatment, xiii. 12
septic appearance of, xiii. 2
use of peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37
skin grafting in, xi. 188
syphilitic—treatment, xiii. 11
traumatic—treatment, xiii. 9
treatment of, xiii. 8
following burns, ii. 152
trophic, xiii. 4
tuberculous—treatment, xiii. 11
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
varicose, xiii. 4
weak, xiii. 6
treatment, xiii. 11
ULCERATED sore throat, ix. 341
ULCERATION, xiii. 1
due to glanders, iv. 167
endocarditis, diagnosis from malaria, vii. 244
in morphœa, xi. 8
of bladder, i. 494
simple solitary ulcers, i. 494
contact ulcer, i. 494
colon, colotomy in, ii. 333
heart, iv. 352
ULCERATIVE colitis, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508
endocarditis, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 509
stomatitis, xi. 460
in measles, vii. 356
ULCUS MOLLE—
bacteriology of, xi. 139
ULNA, fracture of, iv. 27
ULNAR ARTERY, ligature of, i. 338
nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289
symptom, Biernacki, xii. 59
ULTRA VIOLET rays compared with X-rays, xiii. 497, 498
UMBILICAL arteries, iii. 529
arteritis, viii. 355
calculi, xiii. 42
concretions, xiii. 13
cord—
abnormal insertion of, iii. 530
anatomy of, iii. 529
arteries of, iii. 529
attachment of, iii. 530
avoidance of pressure on, vi. 200
care of, vi. 193
circulation in, iii. 529
coiling of, round fœtus, vi. 271
cystic degeneration, x. 21
diagnosis of prolapse, vi. 268
early ligature, vi. 193
hæmorrhage from, viii. 354
in breech presentations, vi. 200
knots in, vi. 271 ; x. 21
length of, iii. 529
ligation of, vi. 193 ; viii. 349
loops of, iii. 529
marginal insertion, iii. 530
modes of insertion, iii. 530
myxosarcoma of, x. 21
presentation, vi. 267
pressure of, vi. 273
prolapse requiring version, vi. 269
use of forceps in, viii. 522
rupture of, vi. 211, 272
separation of, hæmorrhage, xiii. 13
sheath of, iii. 529
short, vi. 272
souffle in, ix. 507
structure, iii. 529
traction, vi. 211
traction on, cause of uterine inversion, vi. 311
torsion of, iii. 529 ; vi. 272 ; x. 21
tying of, vi. 193 ; viii. 193
fistulæ, xiii. 14
varieties—
biliary, xiii. 14
fæcal, xiii. 14
purulent, xiii. 14
urinary, xiii. 14
hæmorrhage, xiii. 13
causes of, xiii. 13
diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288
treatment, xiii. 13
hernia, iv. 518
congenital, iv. 518
containing uterus, gravid, x. 39
in cretinism, ii. 406
operation for, iv. 520
strangulated, iv. 505
phlebitis, viii. 355
vein, development of, iv. 327
vessels, hæmorrhage from, viii. 355
UMBILICUS—
adenomata of, xiii. 15
structure, xiii. 15
character of fluid, xiii. 15
affections of—
hæmorrhage, viii. 354
infections of, viii. 355
ulceration, viii. 355
gangrene in, viii. 355
Umbilicus, diseases of—
hæmorrhage, xiii. 13
sepsis and infective processes xiii. 13
eczema, xiii. 13
syphilis, xiii. 13
fistulæ, xiii. 14
persistent omphalo-mesenteric duct, xiii. 14
tumours, xiii. 14
benign, xiii. 14
malignant, xiii. 15
hernia and exomphalos, xiii. 15
during pregnancy, ix. 498
eczema of, xiii. 13
granulomata of, xiii. 14
hæmorrhages from, resulting from congenital disease of bile ducts, iv. 48
polypi of, xiii. 14
septic cause of mammary abscess, vii. 290
septic inflammation of, xiii. 13
syphilis of, xiii. 13
tumours of region, i. 35
innocent, xiii. 14
malignant, xiii. 15
ulceration of, xiii. 13
UMBO, iii. 90
UNCINARIA duodenalis, ix. 225

UNCONSCIOUSNESS, xiii. 16
abortive, in epilepsy, xiii. 24
anæsthetic, hysterical type, xiii. 22
auto-intoxications, xiii. 28
complete, causes of, xiii. 23
due to lead poisoning, xii. 361
following apoplexy, xiii. 26
from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 30
compression, xiii. 24
concussion, xiii. 24
drugs, xiii. 29
alcohol, xiii. 29
lead, xiii. 29
embolism, xiii. 27
meningitis, xii. 26
sunstroke, xiii. 25
thrombosis, xiii. 27
tumours, cerebral, xiii. 27
in renal disease, xiii. 28
Unconsciousness—
introduction, xiii. 16
physical basis of consciousness, xiii. 16
unconsciousness—
partial, xiii. 20
complete, xiii. 23
in Jacksonian epilepsy, xiii. 24
partial, xiii. 20
relation to epilepsy, xiii. 24
thalamic, in epilepsy, xiii. 24
vaso-motor, in epilepsy, xiii. 24
UNDERPINNING in umbilical hæmorrhage, xiii. 13
UNDULANT FEVER—
alimentary system in, xiii. 35
bacteriology of, xiii. 32
diagnosis from—
enteric, xiii. 33
febricula, xiii. 33
malaria, vii. 243
rheumatism, xiii. 33
tonsillitis, acute, xiii. 33
tuberculosis, acute, xiii. 33
dietary of, xiii. 40
Undulant fever, xiii. 29
history, xiii. 29
etiology, xiii. 30
pathology, xiii. 32
prognosis, xiii. 32
diagnosis, xiii. 33
symptoms, xiii. 34
treatment, xiii. 38
pyrexia in, xiii. 34
relation to non-malarial remittent, xii. 394
theories of causation, xiii. 30
UNGULATES—
lymphatic system of, vii. 191
UNILATERAL—
hyperostosis, v. 84
UNNA'S—
bandage in treatment of ulceration, xiii. 12
bottle bacillus, i. 59
classification of acne, i. 58
theory of acne, i. 59, 60
UNZEN, i. 454
UPHOLSTERERS, chronic bronchitis in, ii. 127
UPPER LIMB, aneurysm of, i. 237
URACHAL canal unobliterated, xiii. 42
stricture of, xiii. 41
cyst, xiii. 44
diagnosis, xiii. 45
treatment, xiii. 45
fistula, xiii. 42
acquired, xiii. 43
congenital, xiii. 42
diagnosis from gall-stones escaping at umbilicus, xiii. 43
Meckel's diverticulum, patent, xiii. 43
symptoms, xiii. 42
treatment, xiii. 43
URACHUS—
cyst of, diagnosis from ascites, i. 357
diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
inflammation of, xiii. 42
Urachus—
introduction, xiii. 41
malformations, xiii. 41
diseases, xiii. 42
malformations, xiii. 41
absence, xiii. 41
double, xiii. 41
patent, cause of urinary fistula, xiii. 14
tumours of, xiii. 42
URÆMIA, xiii. 46
acute, in chronic nephritis, viii. 259
premonitory symptoms, xiii. 46
convulsions, xiii. 47
temperature, xiii. 47
pupils, xiii. 48
special senses, xiii. 48
as cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
breath in, ii. 104
cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
cerebral manifestations of, xiii. 48
Cheyne-Stokes breathing in, x. 347
chronic, xiii. 48
symptoms, xiii. 48
nervous, xiii. 48
respiratory, xiii. 49
digestive, xiii. 49
coma in, xiii. 47
differential diagnosis from, i. 133 ; xiii. 53
complicating phymosis, ii. 292
convulsions in, xiii. 47
Uræmia—
definition, xiii. 46
classification, xiii. 46
acute, xiii. 46
chronic, xiii. 48
latent, xiii. 50
theories explanatory, xiii. 50
diagnosis, xiii. 52
prognosis, xiii. 54
treatment, xiii. 54
diagnosed from acute delirium, ii. 454
compression, ii. 86
cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33
typhus, xii. 526
diarrhœa in, xiii. 49
drowsiness in, xiii. 46
due to waxy disease, vi. 325
dyspnœa in, xiii. 47
fits in, xiii. 47
headache in, iv. 317
hiccough in, vi. 6
hydropathy in, v. 78
in acute nephritis, viii. 254
carcinoma uteri, xiii. 218

chronic nephritis, viii. 259
morphinism, viii. 134
mumps, viii. 175
pregnancy predisposing to insanity, x. 173
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
renal cirrhosis, viii. 263
latent, xiii. 50
local palsies in, xiii. 48
paralysis in, xiii. 47
prognosis of, xiii. 54
pruritus in, x. 101
skin eruptions in, iii. 48
symptoms in portal cirrhosis, vi. 516
of, in pyelonephritis, vi. 56
temperature, xiii. 47
tetanic, xiii. 47
theories of, xiii. 50
treatment of, xiii. 54
URÆMIC amblyopia, i. 163
asthma, i. 381
URATE of soda deposits in gout, iv. 199
in "latent" gout, iv. 200
in urine, xiii. 125
in urine in gastric disorders, xi. 407
URATIC deposit in heart, iv. 353
URBEROAGO DE ALZOLA, i. 452
UREA as source of uric acid, xiii. 73
clinical estimation of, xiii. 105
diminished excretion in Addison's disease, xiii. 105
diminished excretion of, in hepatic disease, xiii. 105
during pregnancy, ix. 502
estimation of, xiii. 105
excretion of, xiii. 105
effect of menstruation, viii. 3
of, in diabetes mellitus, xiii. 105
fevers, xiii. 105
nephritis, xiii. 105
pneumonia, xiii. 105
with hot baths, i. 432
ferments, action of, iii. 274
formation of, in liver, vi. 469, 470
in auto-intoxication, xiii. 52
eclampsia, iii. 174
acute nephritis, viii. 253
fæces, iii. 428
sweat, xi. 135
urine, xiii. 105
vomit in uræmia, xiii. 49
injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121
tests for, xiii. 105
URETERS, *see* Kidney, vi. 84
anatomy of, vi. 84
bends of, diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62
blocking of, causing albuminuria, xiii. 98
catheterisation, iv. 272
dilatation of, vi. 85
from enlarged prostate, x. 91
diseases of, causing hæmaturia, iv. 268
cystoscope in, ii. 416
symptomatology of, vi. 86
examination of, vi. 86
inflammation of, vi. 85
injury of, vi. 84
operations on, vi. 91
pain associated with disease of, xiii. 381
pyuria in disease of, x. 272
spasm of, xi. 261
stone in, vi. 85
diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62
in, diagnosis from—
renal lithiasis, vi. 87
vesical calculus, vi. 87
vesicula seminalis, tubercle in, vi. 87
ovarian and tubal disease, vi. 87
tuberculosis, xii. 418
URETERECTOMY, operation of, vi. 92
URETERITIS, vi. 85
due to gonorrhœal infection, vi. 85
URETEROTOMY, vi. 91
for renal calculus, vi. 65
URETHANE in heart disease, iv. 440
URETHRA, abnormalities of, xiii. 56
abscess of, iii. 156 ; xiii. 56
causing scrotal fistula, xi. 19
bacteriology of, xiii. 137
calculi in, xiii. 70
treatment of, xiii. 71
cicatricial stricture of, diagnosis from enlarged prostate, x. 93
Urethra, diseases of, xiii. 55
introduction, xiii. 55
anatomy, xiii. 56
abnormalities, xiii. 56
inflammation, xiii. 57
gonorrhœa, xiii. 58
tuberculosis, xiii. 63
stricture, xiii. 64
rupture, xiii. 66
prolapse, xiii. 69
tumours, xiii. 70
calculi, xiii. 70
foreign bodies, xiii. 71
diseases of, causing disorders of micturition, viii. 92
disinfection of, i. 364
double urethra, xiii. 56
epispadias, xiii. 57
examination with cystoscope, ii. 416
female, anatomy of, xiii. 56
in gonorrhœa, iv. 191
foreign bodies in, xiii. 71
hypospadias, xiii. 57
imperforate, xiii. 56
inflammation of, xiii. 57
causes, xiii. 57
symptoms, xiii. 58
treatment, xiii. 58
male, anatomy of, xiii. 56
prolapse of, xiii. 69
treatment, xiii. 70
pyuria in disease of, x. 272
rupture of, xiii. 69
in pelvic fracture, iv. 32
spasm due to catheter, ii. 182
stricture cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 43
causing rectal symptoms, x. 299
diagnosis, xiii. 65
inflammatory, xiii. 64
operative treatment of, xiii. 66
internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67
external urethrotomy, xiii. 67
organic, xiii. 64
resilient, xiii. 65
sequelæ, xiii. 64
spasmodic, xiii. 64
treatment, xiii. 65
tuberculosis of, xiii. 63

tumours of, xiii. 70
use of electricity for, iii. 254
URETHRAL caruncle, use of cautery in, ii. 186
crises, xii. 61
fever, synovitis in, iv. 195
URETHRAMETERS, disinfection of, i. 365
URETHRATOMES, disinfection of, i. 365
URETHRITIS—
chronic posterior, xiii. 62
in women, treatment of, xiii. 63
simple, xiii. 57, 58
URETHROTOMY—
external, xiii. 67
Wheelhouse's operation, xiii. 68
Syme's operation, xiii. 68
Cock's operation, xiii. 68
internal, xiii. 67
modifications of, xiii. 67
URIAGE, muriated sulphur waters in, viii. 122
URIC ACID, xiii. 71
Uric acid—
introduction, xiii. 71
physical and chemical characters, xiii. 72
methods for estimating, xiii. 74
formation and excretion of, xiii. 74
origin of, in organism, xiii. 75
acidæmia, a symptom in migraine, viii. 93
as a pigment in butterflies, ix. 367
calculus, i. 495
cause of colic in infants, iv. 93
deposition, xiii. 106
diathesis, iv. 198
effect of diet on, xiii. 74
elimination of, in health, xiii. 106
excretion of, in birds, vi. 470
in gout, xiii. 106
formation and excretion of, xiii. 74
headache, iv. 315
Hopkin's method of estimation, xiii. 106
in blood, in acute nephritis, viii. 253
children, ii. 235
gout, iv. 215 *et seq.*
the blood, iv. 216
urine, xiii. 106
in gastric disorder, xi. 407
in leucocythæmia, vi. 431
origin of, in organism, xiii. 75
physical and chemical characters, xiii. 72
sediment, xiii. 126
solvents, iv. 227
tests for, xiii. 73
URINARY fever, ii. 182
fistula from prostatic disease, x. 90
vagina, xiii. 284
infiltration following fracture of pelvis, i. 482 *et seq.*
organs, development of, xiii. 154
passages, rupture into liver hydatid, vii. 46
system, hydatid disease of, v. 59
URINATION—
Disorders of—
incontinence of urine in children, xiii. 77
dysuria in children, xiii. 78
increased frequency in adults, xiii. 78
incontinence in adults, xiii. 79
retention of urine, xiii. 80
anuria, xiii. 81
disorders of, in neurasthenia, viii. 331
URINE, xiii. 81
acetone in puerperium, x. 133
acetone group in, xiii. 112
acetone, xiii. 112
aceto-acetic acid, xiii. 112
β-oxybutyric acid, xiii. 112
albumin, quantitative test for, xiii. 97
albuminuria, xiii. 95
alterations in, in hysteria, v. 127
in tetany, xii. 152
ammoniacal importance of, xiii. 88
animal parasites in, xiii. 131
antiseptics for, i. 490
aromatic substances in, xiii. 114
ethereal sulphates, xiii. 114
glycuronates, xiii. 115
indicanuria, xiii. 115
alkaptonuria, xiii. 116
Bacteria in—
modes of infection, xiii. 137
cystitis, xiii. 140
nephritis, xiii. 141
infective diseases, xiii. 141
typhoid fever, xiii. 142
tuberculosis, xiii. 144
gonorrhœa, xiii. 144
actinomycosis, xiii. 144
pneumaturia, xiii. 144
hydrothionuria, xiii. 145
in, diagnostic value of, in suppuration, xi. 510
mode of infection, xiii. 137
bacteriology of, in infective diseases, iii. 141
bile pigments and acids in, xiii. 123
calculi in, xiii. 132
uric acid, xiii. 133
calcium oxalate, xiii. 133
phosphatic, xiii. 133
calcium carbonate, xiii. 134
cystin, xiii. 134
xanthin, xiii. 134
cholesterin, xiii. 134
indigo, xiii. 135
urostealith, xiii. 135
cantharides, effect of, xiii. 136
carboluria in, xiii. 135
casts in, xiii. 130
hyaline, xiii. 130
amyloid, xiii. 130
epithelial, xiii. 131
blood, xiii. 131
granular, xiii. 131
fatty, xiii. 131
hæmoglobin and uratic, xiii. 131
changes in, in gastric disorders, xi. 407
portal cirrhosis, vi. 514
pregnancy, ix. 502
pyelitis, vi. 54
characters in tropical abscess, vii. 28
in acute nephritis, viii. 252
chlorides in, xiii. 90
variations in, xiii. 90
cholesterin in, xiii. 120
chrysophanic acid in, xiii. 135
chylous, iii. 469
collection of, xiii. 84
colour, reaction in heart disease, iv. 386
colouring, abnormal, after eating sweets, xiii. 136
variations in, xiii. 88

complications in typhoid, xii. 498
conjugated glycuronates in, xiii. 115
copaiba in, xiii. 135
cryoscopy of, xiii. 85
dextrose in, due to suprarenal extract, xi. 520
diamines in, xiii. 108
diminished size of stream, viii. 93
diminution of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 448
drugs which influence, xiii. 135
Ehrlich's reaction in, xii. 490
enzymes in, iii. 286
ethereal sulphates in estimation of, xiii. 115
ethereal sulphates in, xiii. 114
examination of, in cases of morphinism, viii. 133
in children, ii. 235
excess of ethereal sulphates in dilated stomach, xi. 436
extravasated course of, iv. 252
of diagnosis from erysipelas of scrotum, xi. 17
fæcal odour of, xiii. 88
fibrinuria in, xiii. 100
freezing-point of, xiii. 85
general properties of, xiii. 84
colour, xiii. 88
freezing-point, xiii. 85
odour, xiii. 88
quantity, xiii. 84
reaction, xiii. 87
specific gravity, xiii. 85
toxicity, xiii. 89
turbidity, xiii. 88
globulin in, xiii. 97
glycosuria in puerperium, x. 134
hæmoglobin in,
tests for, xiii. 103
hydroquinone in, xiii. 135
importance in treatment of tetany, xii. 158
in acute yellow atrophy of liver, vi. 559
alcohol poisoning, xii. 330
bilharzia hæmatobia, ix. 211
blackwater fever, i. 472
carbolic acid poisoning, xii. 312
children, ii. 234
cholera, ii. 254
chorea, ii. 267
convalescence from acute nephritis, viii. 255
diabetes, ii. 483
mellitus, ii. 485
diabetic coma, ii. 490
diphtheria, iii. 7
erysipelas, iii. 340
fever, xii. 122
gout, iv. 221
hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 276
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281
deposits in, iv. 281
hydatid disease, v. 59
icterus, v. 524, 525
lead poisoning, xii. 362
leucocythæmia, vi. 431
liver, acute congestion, vii. 14
malaria, vii. 233
nephritis, chronic, viii. 257
pernicious anæmia, i. 174
phosphorus poisoning, xii. 325
picric acid poisoning, xiii. 135
renal cirrhosis, viii. 263
rickets, x. 451
rupture of bladder, i. 483
tuberculous kidney, vi. 68, 71
tuberculous meningitis—
sugar in, vii. 481
other reducing substances, vii. 481
typhoid, xii. 489
typhus, xii. 521
incontinence, ii. 234
cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402
feigned, vii. 271
in adults, xiii. 79
children, xiii. 77
infection from, in typhoid, xii. 481
injection of, cause of rise of temperature, xii. 121
inorganic constituents of, xiii. 89
ammonia, xiii. 89
chlorides, xiii. 89
metals, xiii. 89
phosphates, xiii. 89
sulphates, xiii. 89
lactose in, during puerperium, x. 134
leucin in, xiii. 108
lipuria of, xiii. 118
lipuria, xiii. 118
chyluria, xiii. 119
cholesterin, xiii. 120
mucus in, xiii. 100
source and significance of, xiii. 100
nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 104
kreatinine, xiii. 107
nitrogen, total, xiii. 104
urea, xiii. 105
uric acid, xiii. 106
xanthin bases, xiii. 107
abnormal, xiii. 108
diamines, xiii. 108
leucin, xiii. 108
tyrosin, xiii. 108
normal variations in, xiii. 87
odour of, in ponos, ix. 453
varieties in, xiii. 88
violets, xiii. 135
oxalates in, xiii. 93
oxaluria, xiii. 93
source of, xiii. 95
treatment, xiii. 95
Pathological changes in—
introductory, xiii. 81
general properties, xiii. 84
inorganic constituents, xiii. 89
oxaluria, xiii. 93
proteids, xiii. 95
chief nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 104
abnormal nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 108
sugars in urine, xiii. 109
acetone group, xiii. 112
aromatic substances, xiii. 114
neutral sulphur, xiii. 117
lipuria, xiii. 118
pigments, xiii. 120
bile pigment and acids, xiii. 123
pneumaturia, xiii. 124
urinary sediments, xiii. 124
urinary calculi, xiii. 132
drugs, poisons, and accidental constituents of urine, xiii. 135

phosphates in, xiii. 91
diminution of, in kidney disease, xiii. 91
pigment of, xiii. 88
pigments in, xiii. 120
pink or red in colour, xiii. 89
pneumaturia, xiii. 124
potassium chlorate, action of, xiii. 136
proteids in—
albuminuria, xiii. 95
albumosuria, xiii. 101
Bence-Jones proteid, xiii. 102
hæmoglobin, xiii. 103
histon, xiii. 102
mucous substance, xiii. 100
pyuria, xiii. 103
quantity of, xiii. 84
rare sugars in, xiii. 112
reaction of, xiii. 87
retention, ii. 234 ; xiii. 80
from anal fissure, ii. 235
hysterical, v. 149
in acute prostatitis, x. 88
in injury of prostate gland, x. 88
in typhoid, xii. 490
salicylates in, xiii. 135
santonin in, xiii. 135
secretion, effect of puerperium on, x. 133
sediments in—
unorganised, xiii. 125
organised, xiii. 129
accidental contaminations, xiii. 132
specific gravity—
in acute Bright's disease, viii. 252
chronic Bright's disease, viii. 262
diabetes, ii. 483
diabetes insipidus, ii. 476
variations in, xiii. 85
spectroscopic examination of, xiii. 120
state of, in enlarged prostate, x. 92
sugars in, xiii. 109
glucose, xiii. 109
in, tests for, xiii. 109
in, quantitative estimation of, xiii. 111
lactose, xiii. 112
pentose, xiii. 112
sulphates in, xiii. 91
sulphur, neutral, xiii. 117
hydrothionuria, xiii. 117
cystinuria, xiii. 118
suppression of, i. 28
in acromegaly, i. 65
catheter fever, ii. 184
incontinence of, i. 135
tests for—
albumin in, xiii. 96
albumoses in, xiii. 101
biliary pigment in, xiii. 123
blood in, xiii. 103
peptones in, xiii. 101
toxicity of, xiii. 89
turbidity of, xiii. 88
turpentine in, xiii. 135
tyrosin in, xiii. 108
uric acid in, i. 499
variations in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
in gastric ulcer, xi. 421
in total amount, iii. 36
UROBILINE, absorption spectra, xi. 269
excess of, in hepatic insufficiency, vi. 491
in bile, ix. 372
urine, xiii. 88
increased excretion of, xiii. 121
diminished excretion of, xiii. 122
seat of production, v. 406
UROCHROME—
absorption spectra of, xi. 269
in normal urine, ix. 372
urine in, xiii. 88, 120
UROERYTHRIN—
absorption spectra in, xi. 265, 269
in urine, xiii. 88, 122
UROGENITAL sinus, xiii. 154
tuberculosis, xii. 417
UROROSEIN pigment obtained from urine, ix. 374
UROSTEALITHS, xiii. 119
in bladder, xiii. 135
URO-TOXIC coefficient, xiii. 52
URTICA—
crenulata, stinging plant, xi. 377
dioica, stinging plant, xi. 377
stimulans, stinging plant, xi. 377
urens, stinging plant, xi. 377
URTICACEÆ order, cause of urticaria, ii. 468
URTICARIA, or nettlerash, or cnidosis, xiii. 146
affections of muscles in, viii. 184
after use of antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 221
complicating pediculosis, ix. 241
rupture of hydatid cysts in the ureter, vi. 75
conjunctival affections in, ii. 361
Urticaria—
definition of, xiii. 146
symptoms, xiii. 146
varieties, xiii. 147
etiology, xiii. 148
pathology, xiii. 150
treatment, xiii. 151
due to drugs, iii. 47
fish poisoning, xi. 251
ptomaine poisoning, v. 412
eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443
etiology, xiii. 148
from physical agencies, ii. 469
stinging insects, xi. 377
stinging plants, xi. 377
dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461
gout, iv. 213
hydatid disease, v. 62
pruritus, x. 101
infantile, xiii. 147
of gastric origin, xi. 407
rheumatic origin, x. 392
pathology, xiii. 150
pigmentosa, xii. 478
symptoms, xiii. 146
treatment, xiii. 151
varieties—
acute, xiii. 147
chronica, xiii. 147
factitia, xiii. 147
papulosa, etc., xiii. 147
vesicating, diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464

UTERINE—
affections, cause of headache, iv. 314
nerve deafness (toxic), i. 418
appendages, changes during puerperium, x. 142
in pregnancy, ix. 496
removal of, iii. 438; ix. 29
artery, iv. 141
atrophy, viii. 11
bruit, ix. 507
catarrh, xiii. 179, 183
cavity, variations in length, iv. 138
contractions, effects of hypnotism on, v. 105
importance in diagnosis, ix. 507
curettage, ii. 411
disorders, hydropathy in, v. 78
displacements, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16
fibroid—
causing induction of labour, viii. 514
diagnosis from movable spleen, xi. 334
from pregnancy, ix. 509
effect of oöphorectomy, ix. 10
pregnancy pressure symptoms, x. 46
rate of growth in pregnancy, x. 46
hæmorrhage in malingerers, vii. 271
laceration, suture of, vi. 298
new growths causing menorrhagia, viii. 16
plexus of veins, iv. 141
polypus, diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
prolapse, diagnosis from—
cervix hypertrophy, ix. 259
cystocele, ix. 259
rectocele, ix. 259
symptoms, ix. 258
treatment—
choice of method, ix. 259
operative, xiii. 171
reduction, xiii. 170
retention, xiii. 170
retraction ring, vi. 143
segment, lower, vi. 216
souffle, ix. 507
superinvolution, viii. 11
tumours with pregnancy, x. 47
induction of abortion, x. 47
induction of labour, x. 47
myotomy, x. 47
"Muller's ablation" of uterus, x. 47
veins, pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167
UTERO-SACRAL ligaments, operation of shortening, xiii. 179
UTERUS—
absence of, xiii. 156
actinomycosis of, xiii. 211
acute inversion, vi. 311
anatomy, vi. 311
cause, vi. 311
diagnosis, vi. 312
treatment, vi. 312
acute septic inflammation, *see* Puerperal fever, xiii.
adeno-myoma of, xiii. 203
alteration in pregnancy, ix. 493
anatomy of, iv. 138
angiomata of, xiii. 203
anteflexion of gravid, x. 40
anteposition, xiii. 167
causes of, xiii. 174
anteversion in pregnancy, x. 40
ascent of the, xiii. 167
aseptic, normally, x. 151
at full term, ix. 495
atrophy, xiii. 188
attachments of, xiii. 166
bicornis, iv. 151; xiii. 159
bimanual compression of, for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 289
bipartitus, xiii. 158
bleeding from, in purpura, x. 264
blood-clot in, cause of delayed involution, x. 140
blood-supply, iv. 141
bougie in, to induce labour, viii. 510
cancer, effect of pregnancy on, x. 43
in pregnancy, x. 44
Cæsarean section, x. 44
hysterectomy, x. 44
induction of abortion, x. 44
premature labour, x. 44
treatment, x. 44
of body, xiii. 222
and fibroids, xiii. 226
microscopic appearance of endometrium, xiii. 223
symptoms, xiii. 224
changes after birth, x. 139
in obstructed labour, vi. 216
position during pregnancy, ix. 493
chronic endometritis, curettage for, ii. 413
congenital anteflexion, iv. 153
atrophy, xiii. 156
retroflexion, iv. 153
contractions of, in labour, vi. 131
cordiformis, iv. 151
defective development of, xiii. 156
deficiens, iv. 153
degenerative changes, xiii. 196
descent of the, xiii. 167
detachment of placenta from, vi. 148
development of, xiii. 155
didelphys, iv. 151; xiii. 159
disease of, as cause of sterility, xi. 371
diseases, use of electricity for, iii. 253
Uterus, displacements of—
abnormal position, xiii. 167
anteposition, xiii. 174
ascent, xiii. 167
congenital anteflexion, xiii. 176
descent, xiii. 167
normal mobility, xiii. 166
positions, xiii. 166
pathological anteversion and anteflexion, xiii. 175
prolapse, xiii. 168
retroposition, xiii. 175
retroversion and retroflexion, xiii. 178
sinistro- and dextro-position, xiii. 175
retroflexion, xiii. 178
retroversion, xiii. 178
etiology, xiii. 178
signs, xiii. 178
symptoms, xiii. 179
treatment, xiii. 179
sinistro-position, xiii. 175
displacements of, xiii. 166
anteflexion, xiii. 175
congenital, xiii. 176
treatment of, xiii. 177

anteversion of, pathological, xiii. 175
by flexion, xiii. 167
version, xiii. 167
cause of metritis, xiii. 181
sterility, xi. 372
dextro-position, xiii. 175
of, as a whole, xiii. 167
distended with fluid, diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 509
double, xiii. 158
cause of menstruation in pregnancy, x. 85
douching in—
antiseptics, x. 159
contra-indications, x. 159
dangers, x. 159
instrument, x. 159
method of, x. 159
puerperal infections, x. 159
drainage after Cæsarean section, viii. 544
rupture, vi. 297
duplex, result in twins, ix. 516
during puerperium—
anatomy, x. 140
macroscopic changes in body, x. 140
in cervix, x. 141
microscopical changes, x. 141
epithelium of, characters, xiii. 213
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 470
exhausted condition of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180
extirpation of,
in puerperal infection, x. 160
"fibroids" of, xiii. 189
fibroids and cancer of body, xiii. 226
causing retained placenta, vi. 279
complications of, xiii. 194
adhesions, xiii. 194
fatty liver, xiii. 194
heart disease, xiii. 194
parotitis, xiii. 194
phlebitis, thrombosis, xiii. 194
pregnancy, xiii. 194
pseudo-sciatica, xiii. 195
rectal disturbance, xiii. 193
urinary disturbances, xiii. 195
degenerations in—
cystic, xiii. 198
transition and other forms—
carcinomatous, xiii. 198
sarcomatous, xiii. 197
teleangiectatic, xiii. 198
true degenerations, xiii. 196
delay of menopause in, vii. 504
diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
in pregnancy, x. 45
ovarian tumours, ix. 27
subinvolution, xiii. 187
differential diagnosis, xiii. 204
indications for operation, xiii. 198
life history of, xiii. 190
polypus, diagnosis from inverted uterus, vi. 312
symptoms—
bladder and rectum, xiii. 192
discharge, xiii. 192
hæmorrhage, xiii. 191
pain, xiii. 192
sterility, xiii. 193
treatment—
abdominal hysterectomy, xiii. 209
myomectomy, xiii. 209
colpotomy, xiii. 209
electrolysis, xiii. 208
enucleation of submucous fibroid, xiii. 208
medical, xiii. 207
morcellation, xiii. 209
removal of appendages, xiii. 210
surgical, xiii. 208
vaginal hysterectomy, xiii. 209
flexion of, in pregnancy, x. 39
formation of Bandle's ring in obstructed labour, vi. 216
glands of, xiii. 213
gravid—
abnormalities in position, x. 39
hernia of, x. 39
procidentia of, x. 39
prolapsus of, x. 39
in femoral hernia, x. 39
inguinal hernia, x. 39
incarcerated, x. 40
irreducible retro-displacement, x. 42
partial flexion, x. 43
retroversion, x. 40
cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
urachal fistulas, xiii. 43
diagnosis from—
extra-uterine pregnancy, x. 41
retropubic abscess, x. 41
ovarian cyst in pouch of Douglas, x. 41
tubal abortion with hæmorrhage, x. 41
partial, x. 40
treatment, x. 41
pessaries, x. 42
reposition, x. 41
sacculation of, x. 43
hernia of, x. 39
hydatid disease of, xiii. 211
treatment, xiii. 211
hypertrophy—
in fibroid tumours, xiii. 193
prolapsus, ix. 259
hysterectomy for deciduoma malignum, x. 180
hysterical affections, v. 126
in asthma, i. 390
deciduoma malignum, x. 179
ectopic gestation, iii. 189
incarcerated with—
anteflexion, x. 40
hernia, x. 39
prolapse, x. 39
retroversion, x. 40
inertia of—
cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286
in labour, vi. 212
infantile, xiii. 156
inflammation of, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16
Inflammations of—
inflammation—
acute metritis, xiii. 179
endometritis, xiii. 180
chronic metritis, xiii. 180

endocervicitis, xiii. 184
endometritis, xiii. 184
subinvolution, xiii. 186
superinvolution, xiii. 188
insanity associated with disease of, xiii. 232
intermittent contraction, ix. 507
inversion of, xiii. 167
diagnosis from rupture, vi. 312
from fibroid, vi. 255
uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
involution of, after labour, x. 139
ligaments, iv. 141
maldevelopment cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
malformations, iv. 151
course of pregnancy, x. 38
Malformations—
clinical aspects of malformation of organs, xiii. 162
development of female generative organs, xiii. 154
malformation, xiii. 156
diagnosis of, xiii. 164
diagnosis of pregnancy, x. 38
malformation, effect on pregnancy, x. 37
treatment of, xiii. 164
malformed hæmorrhage after labour, x. 39
management of placenta, x. 39
superfœtation in, x. 38
membranes in, cause of delayed involution, x. 140
metritis, chronic, diagnosis from subinvolution, xiii. 187
mucous membrane of, iv. 140
"Müller ablation" in pregnancy, x. 47
myomata, subserous pedunculated, in pregnancy, x. 46
Non-malignant tumours—
adeno-myomata, viii. 203
differential diagnosis, xiii. 204
fibro-cystic, xiii. 200
fibroids, xiii. 189
hydatids, xiii. 211
polypi, xiii. 200
treatment, xiii. 207
tuberculosis, xiii. 210
normal mobility of, xiii. 166
operation for retroversion, xiii. 179
for shortening round ligaments, xiii. 173
of panhystero-colpectomy, xiii. 174
ventral fixation, xiii. 173
pain associated with disease of, xiii. 382
pathological changes associated with pregnancy—
cancer, x. 43
fibroid, x. 45
perforation in curettage, ii. 414
plugging for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 288
polypi of—
fibroid, xiii. 201
malignant, xiii. 197, 198, 226
mucous, xiii. 202
papillomatous, xiii. 202
placental, xiii. 202
tuberculous, xiii. 202
post-mortem appearance in puerperal septicæmia, x. 155
pressure on bladder, xiii. 170
prolapse of the, xiii. 168
after perineal rupture, vi. 304
bladder in, xiii. 169
causes of, ix. 257
diagnosis from—
cervix hypertrophic elongation, xiii. 170
cystocele, xiii. 170
rectocele, xiii. 170
uterine inversion, xiii. 170
prolapse, xiii. 170
vaginal tumours, xiii. 170
vulvar tumours, xiii. 170
peritoneum in, xiii. 169
rectum in, xiii. 169
stages of, xiii. 169
symptoms of, xiii. 169
treatment—
operative, ix. 259
palliative, ix. 259
urethra in, xiii. 169
uterus in, xiii. 169
vaginal walls in, xiii. 169
retained placenta cause of delayed involution, x. 140
retraction of, cause of child's death, vi. 180
retroposition of, causes of, xiii. 175
retroverted gravid, urine, retention of, viii. 92
rudimentarius, iv. 153
rudimentary, iii. 156
rupture, diagnosis from acute inversion, vi. 312
during labour, vi. 295
causes, vi. 295
diagnosis, vi. 295
symptoms, vi. 295
treatment, vi. 298
varieties, vi. 296
from obstructed labour, vi. 180, 217
hæmorrhage in, x. 84
use of forceps, viii. 522
sarcoma of, xiii. 227
septus, iv. 152 ; xiii. 159
subseptus, xiii. 159
size of, after labour, vi. 137
spasmodic contraction in labour, third stage, vi. 278
spontaneous rupture, vi. 295
cause of death, x. 60
stitching to abdominal wall for displacements, xiii. 173
subinvolution, xiii. 186
diagnosis from fibroid, small, xiii. 187
from metritis, chronic, xiii. 187
pregnancy before third month, xiii. 187
treatment of, xiii. 187
superinvolution, xiii. 188
cause of early menopause, vii. 504
etiology, xiii. 188
symptoms, xiii. 188
treatment, xiii. 188
supra-vaginal operation in pregnancy for concealed accidental hæmorrhage, x. 73
teleangiectatic tumours of, xiii. 203
tetanic condition of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180
tonic retraction, vi. 216, 295

tuberculosis of, iii. 440 ; xiii. 210
treatment, xiii. 211
tumours of, i. 36
cause of secondary post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286, 290
causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
Uterus, tumours, malignant, xiii. 212
cervix, cancer of, xiii. 214
cervix, cancer in pregnancy, xiii. 222
hysterectomy, xiii. 227
abdominal, xiii. 229
vaginal, xiii. 230
sarcoma of uterus, xiii. 227
uterus, cancer of, xiii. 222
uterus, cancer of, and fibroids, xiii. 226
unicornis, iv. 152 ; xiii. 157-159
veins of, iv. 141
ventro-fixation in prolapsus, ix. 260
vessels of, changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 497
virgin type, xiii. 156
UTRICLE peladique, i. 154
UVEAL pigment, ectropion of, v. 508
UVEITIS, ii. 283
UVULA—
absence of, xiii. 235
condition of, in pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348
deflection of, in facial paralysis, iii. 143
elongation of, xiii. 235
examination of, viii. 369
Uvula—
inflammation, xiii. 235
acute, xiii. 235
chronic, xiii. 235
malformations, xiii. 235
elongation of, xiii. 235
new growths, xiii. 237
paralysis, xiii. 237

VACCINATION, xiii. 237
Act of 1898, effect of, xiii. 262
amendments required, xiii. 265
Vaccination—
introduction, xiii. 237
importance of small-pox in recent centuries, xiii. 237
vaccination, xiii. 244
objections to, xiii. 259
injuries from, xiii. 259
Vaccination Act, 1898, xiii. 262
suggested alterations, xiii. 264
suggested amendments, xiii. 265
eruptions and injuries after, xiii. 259
for cholera, ii. 255
psoriasis, x. 113
summary of value of, xiii. 267
transmission of syphilis through, xii. 43
VACCINIA, conjunctivæ, affections in, ii. 361
VACUOLATION in muscles, viii. 181
VAGABOND'S disease, i. 97
pigmentation in, xi. 183
VAGINA—
absence of, xiii. 156
absence of sterility in, xi. 370
acquired stenosis of, xiii. 283
anatomy of, iv. 142
arterial supply of, iv. 143
as a source of systemic infection, xiii. 270
atresia, iv. 154 ; xiii. 159, 283
bacteriology of, influence on labour, vi. 184
carcinoma of, xiii. 281
primary, xiii. 281
secondary, xiii. 281
cervical mucous plug, x. 151
chancre of, xii. 7
changes in, during puerperium, x. 143
in pregnancy, ix. 497
cicatricial contraction, viii. 514
congenital bands in, xiii. 156
cysts of, xiii. 279
development of, xiii. 155
dilatation in labour, vi. 147
in induction of labour, viii. 511
various bags employed, viii. 511
discharge from, i. 40
Disease of, xiii. 268
acquired stenosis and atresia, xiii. 283
anatomy, iv. 142
catarrhal, xiii. 271
changes in position, ix. 250
development, iv. 154
fistulæ, xiii. 284
foreign bodies, xiii. 283
inflammatory affection, xiii. 271
injuries, xiii. 282
malformations, xiii. 153
new formations, xiii. 279
para-vaginitis vaginismus, xiii. 278
pseudo-membranous vaginitis, xiii. 274
specific inflammation and ulcers, xiii. 275
ulcerative vaginitis, xiii. 275
vaginal secretion, xiii. 268
disinfection of, i. 364
double, xiii. 158
examination of, in labour, x. 158
fibroma of, xiii. 280
foreign bodies in, xiii. 283
hæmaturia of, xiii. 282
in gonorrhœal infection, iv. 191
pregnancy, ix. 507
inflammatory affections, xiii. 271
injuries of, xiii. 282
hæmaturia, xiii. 282
wounds, xiii. 282
laceration of, after labour, vi. 300
dangers, vi. 301
evidence, vi. 301
position, vi. 301
treatment, vi. 301
lymphatics of, iv. 144
malformation of, iv. 153
diagnosis of, xiii. 164
in pregnancy, x. 37
treatment of, xiii. 164
malignant growths in, x. 180
myoma of, xiii. 280
noma of, xiii. 276
para-vaginitis, xiii. 278
partial absence of, xiii. 156
plugging of, i- 42
recto-vaginal fistula, xiii. 286
rupture of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180
sarcoma of, xiii. 280
secretion of, xiii. 268
bactericidal properties of, xiii. 269

syphilis of, xiii. 276
tuberculosis of, xiii. 276
urinary fistula of, xiii. 284
VAGINAL discharge, xiii. 269
caused by uterine prolapse, ix. 258
discharges, pus, xiii. 218
douching, to induce labour, viii. 509
enterocele, ix. 262
examination, danger of sepsis in labour, x. 158
importance of, in acute peritonitis, ix. 310
fistula formation, vi. 310
fixation for uterine retroversion, xiii. 179
flora, description of, x. 151
hysterectomy for Fallopian tube disease, iii. 439
menorrhagia, viii. 15
plugging in induction of abortion, viii. 515
in placenta prævia, x. 82
bacilli in, x. 151
secretion, antiseptic property, x. 151
normal, antiseptic property, x. 151
reaction of, x. 151
treatment in pregnancy, ix. 518
VAGINISMUS, xiii. 278
in hysteria, v. 125
VAGINITIS—
adhesive, xiii. 272
as a puerperal infection, causes of, x. 153
catarrhal, xiii. 271
cause of sterility, xi. 371
emphysematous, xiii. 273
exfoliative, xiii. 273
gonorrhœal, xiii. 272
granular, xiii. 271
mycotic, xiii. 273
para-vaginitis, xiii. 278
pseudo-membranous, xiii. 274
senile adhesive, xiii. 272
specific inflammations, xiii. 275
treatment, xiii. 276
ulcerative, xiii. 275
vulvo-vaginitis in children, xiii. 274
warty, xiii. 272
VAGO-ACCESSORIUS—
affection of, in tabes, xii. 63
VAGRANTS, vii. 56
VAGUS-accessory nerve, origin of, i. 415 ; ii. 23
action of, on intestine, v. 405
influence of, on heart, iv. 334
on pulse, x. 224
injury to, complication of aneurysm, i. 241
nerve, anatomy of, xiii. 288
functions of, xiii. 289
in alcoholism, i. 138
involvement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
lesions of, clinical features in, xiii. 289
origin of, ii. 23
pressure on, by enlarged glands, ii. 112
VALENCIA as a health resort, xii. 235
VALENTINE'S beef juice, ii. 526
VALESCUR as a health resort, xii. 235
VALS, i. 448
alkaline waters of, viii. 120
VALSALVA'S method—
of auto-inflation of ear, iii. 93
VALVULAR affections of heart, iv. 366
VANE, use of, in anemometry, viii. 67
VARESE as a health resort, xii. 233
VARICELLA conjunctiva, affections in, ii. 361
Varicella, xiii. 290
definition, xiii. 290
etiology, xiii. 291
clinical features, xiii. 291
diagnosis, xiii. 292
pathology, xiii. 294
treatment, xiii. 294
quarantine, period for, iii. 26
VARICOCELE, xi. 31
diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514
of broad ligament, ix. 267
operative, xi. 33
symptoms, xi. 32
treatment, xi. 32
VARICOSE inguinal glands, iii. 470
ulcers, xiii. 4
veins, cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 257
clinical features, xiii. 302
due to constipation, ii. 368
etiology, xiii. 301
in gout, iv. 210
pregnancy, ix. 498
pathology, xiii. 301
pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167
treatment, xiii. 303
VARIOLA—
confluens, xi. 218
hæmorrhagica, xi. 218
pustulosa, xi. 218
in pregnancy, x. 58
membranous gastritis in, xi. 393
pericarditis in, ix. 280
VARIOLOID, or—
modified small-pox, xi. 219
VARIX—
aneurysmal, i. 234
lymphatic conjunctiva, ii. 352
lymphaticus, xi. 23
VAS DEFERENS—
abnormalities of, xi. 26
defects of, causing sterility, xi. 57
disease, cause of early senility, xi. 72
reaction and extirpation of, xiii. 348
structure of, xi. 25
VASECTOMY—
for enlarged prostate, x. 95
VASO-MOTOR angina, i. 251
disturbances in erythema, iii. 349
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
migraine, iv. 315
neuralgia, viii. 313
paralysis, bed-sores in, i. 460
syringomyelia, xii. 48
VATERS, corpuscles in skin, xi. 134
VEAL PANADA, v. 485
VECTES, use of, in labour, viii. 524
VEGETABLES, boiling of, v. 458
effect of cooking, v. 458
foods, nutritious value of, ii. 529
in dietary of old age, v. 493
in scurvy, ii. 68
marrow, stuffed, v. 497
preparation of, v. 488
VEGETARIAN DIET in gout, iv. 235
VEGETATIONS in heart disease (malignant), iv. 364

VEINS, anatomy of, xiii. 295
axillary, wound of, i. 427
cardinal, anatomy of, iv. 327
cerebral, thrombosis in, ii. 40
dilatation of superficial, i. 546
Veins, diseases of, xiii. 295
anatomy and physiology, xiii. 295
thrombosis and phlebitis, xiii. 296
varicose veins, xiii. 301
entrance of air into, xiii. 304
disease of pulmonary, embolism in, vii. 167
emissary, of brain, i. 11
entrance of air into, xiii. 304
excision of, xiii. 303
function of, influence of physical exercises on, xii. 162
ileo-colic, thrombosis of, i. 311
iliac, thrombosis of, i. 311
injury to, xiii. 296
internal jugular, ligature of, ii. 98
pulsation in, iv. 396
rupture of, during labour, vi. 283
sclerosis of, xiii. 301
sudden occlusion of, xiii. 297
syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
thrombosis in heart disease, iv. 388
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
varicose, cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 257
during puerperium, x. 133
in pregnancy, x. 54
lower extremity, xiii. 302
upper extremity, xiii. 302
venous flow in, xiii. 296
VELDT sore, xi. 162
VELOCITY of wind, estimation of, viii. 67
VELUM interpositum, vii. 463
palate, affections of, ix. 49
VENA CAVA, perforation by aneurysm, i. 28
VENÆ CAVÆ, ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
VENENATA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
VENEREAL, xiii. 305
allied diseases—
button scurvy, xiii. 311
falcadina, xiii. 311
frambœsia, xiii. 310
morula, xiii. 311
radesyge, xiii. 310
scherlievo, xiii. 311
sibbens, xiii. 311
spedalsked, xiii. 310
ulcerating granuloma, xiii. 311
venereal wart, xiii. 310
in animals, xiii. 305
"la dourine," xiii. 311
infective granulomata, xiii. 311
Venereal disease—
introduction, xiii. 305
history, xiii. 306
soft sore or chancroid, xiii. 306
allied disease, xiii. 310
venereal disease in animals, xiii. 311
soft sore—
pathology, xiii. 306
course, xiii. 306
symptom, xiii. 306
position, xiii. 306
diagnosis, xiii. 306
complication, xiii. 307
buboes, xiii. 307
phimosis, xiii. 308
gangrene and sloughing phagedæna, xiii. 309
serpiginous ulceration, xiii. 309
sore, primary, xii. 7
warts, xiii. 310, 432
VENESECTION, xiii. 312
for brain compression, ii. 86
in beriberi, i. 469
bronchitis, ii. 126
derangements of liver, vii. 18
mediastinal tumour, vii. 374
uræmia, xiii. 55
use of, for chlorosis, ii. 243
Venesection—
operation, xiii. 312
indications for, xiii. 312
VENOM of snakes, xi. 241
VENOUS blood pressure, x. 235
congestion, cause of ulcers, xiii. 1
hum, ii. 240
in children, x. 253
in neck, significance of, iv. 390
nævus, ii. 160
pulsation, x. 250
system, influence of physical exercises on, xii. 162
VENTILATING shafts, xiii. 321
VENTILATION—
amount of air per person, xiii. 318
extraction systems, xiii. 320
plenum or propulsion systems, xiii. 323
problem of, xiii. 313
Ventilation and warming, xiii. 313
problem of ventilation, xiii. 313
amount of air necessary per person per hour, xiii. 318
extraction system, xiii. 320
plenum and propulsion, xiii. 323
notes on warming, xiii. 324
VENTNOR as a health resort, xii. 231
VENTRAL fixation for uterine prolapse, xiii. 173
for uterine retroversion, xiii. 179
hernia, iv. 520
VENTRICLES, lateral, ii. 11
drainage of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 490
of brain, ii. 11
dilatation of, in hydrocephalus, v. 66
puncture of, v. 70
VERATRIA, contractions of muscles in poisoning by, viii. 191
VERATRINA, i. 147
VERATRINE, cause of muscle spasm, xi. 260
poisoning from, xii. 342
VERMICELLI, ii. 531
VERMICIDES, i. 275
VERMIFUGES, i. 275
VERMIN PASTE, poisoning by, xii. 366
VERNET-LES-BAINS, i. 448
VERNICIFERA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
VERRUCÆ planæ juveniles, xiii. 431
seniles, xiii. 431
VERRUCCA vulgaris, xiii. 430
necrogenica, or post-mortem wart, xi. 149
VERRUGA, frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161
Verruga Peruana, xiii. 325
symptoms, xiii. 326
morbid anatomy, xiii. 328

diagnosis, xiii. 328
treatment, xiii. 328
VERSION in accidental hæmorrhage, x. 75
indications for, viii. 525
Jellet's method, x. 79
methods, viii. 525
external, viii. 525
bipolar, viii. 526
internal, viii. 527
of operating, viii. 527
rules for, viii. 528
varieties—
cephalic, viii. 525
podalic, viii. 525
VERTEBRÆ—
caries of—
in cervical region, xi. 319
dorsal region, xi. 319
lumbar region, xi. 316
development, xi. 271
VERTEBRAL ARTERY, ligature of, i. 336
aneurysm of, i. 239
VERTEX—
position—
first, vi. 164
second, vi. 164
presentations—
diagnosis of, vi. 164
frequency of, vi. 158
management, vi. 188
mechanism, vi. 157
VERTIGO, ii. 51
Vertigo, xiii. 329
associated with ocular defects, ii. 51
aural, i. 412-414 ; xiii. 332
cause of, iii. 338
diseases associated with, xiii. 331
epileptic, xiii. 331
gastric, xiii. 331
in arterio-sclerosis, xiii. 331
brain tumour, ii. 51
cerebellar disease, ii. 188
cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
gout, iv. 209
healthy people, xiii. 330
Méniere's disease, i. 417
infantile hysteria, v. 129
laryngeal, vi. 395
nasal, xiii. 332
nature of, iii. 85
ocular, xiii. 332
of gastric origin, xi. 407
paralysing, xiii. 334
treatment of, xiii. 334
VESICAL calculus, i. 495
diagnosis from ureter, stone in, vi. 87
structure, i. 495
varieties, i. 495
fistulæ, i. 508
vesico-abdominal, i. 508
intestinal, i. 508
vaginal, i. 508 ; vi. 310
visceral, i. 508
growth, diagnosis from tubercular disease, i. 493
irrigation, i. 490
VESICLE, nature of, iii. 196, 198
VESICLES after typhoid, xii. 501
in foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
herpes, v. 1
pemphigus, ix. 270
VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, vi. 310 ; xiii. 284
VESICULÆ SEMINALES—
abnormalities of, xiii. 337
Vesiculæ seminales—
anatomy and physiology, xiii. 335
development, xiii. 336
abnormalities, xiii. 337
inflammations, xiii. 337
tuberculous disease, xiii. 344
cysts, xiii. 345
operative procedures, xiii. 346
calculi of, xiii. 345
cysts of, xiii. 345
development of, xiii. 336
inflammation of, xiii. 337
acute, xiii. 337
chronic, xiii. 339
malignant disease of, xiii. 345
operation, procedure in, xiii. 346
incision and drainage, xiii. 346
extirpation, xiii. 346
Kraske's method, xiii. 347
von Dittel's, xiii. 347
Zuckerkandl, xiii. 347
resection and extirpation of vas deferens, xiii. 348
tuberculous disease of, xiii. 344
diagnosis from ureter, stone in, vi. 87
VESICULAR diseases, iv. 1
form of dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461
mole, cause of metrorrhagia, viii. 16
skin eruptions in drug habits, viii. 143
VESICULITIS—
acute, xiii. 337
chronic, xiii. 339
tuberculous, xiii. 344
VESSELS, blood, changes in glaucoma, iv. 174
Vessels, blood—
arteries, xiii. 348
classification, xiii. 349
clinical significance of arterial change, xiii. 354
arterial change in definite nervous diseases, xiii. 356
arterial hypertonus, xiii. 356
diseases of—
atheroma and endarteritis deformans, xiii. 349
obliterative endarteritis, xiii. 350
acute aortitis and acute arteritis, xiii. 351
arteriosclerosis, xiii. 352
calcification of middle coat, xiii. 354
fatty degeneration of intima, xiii. 354
cerebral, special structure of, v. 317
great, injuries of, i. 10
inspection of, x. 276
VESTIBULAR guidance in co-ordination, xi. 291
VESTIBULE, iv. 145
VETCH, poisoning from, xii. 346
VIBICES, x. 261
VIBRATION, aural therapeutics, uses of, xii. 194
in constipation, ii. 370
use of vibration movements, xii. 193

VIBRATORY massage of turbinated bodies, viii. 393
VICARIOUS hæmorrhage from breast, vii. 289
menstruation, viii. 8
phenomena with anuria, v. 125
VICE—
Vice—
definition and general considerations, xiii. 357
alimentary system, xiii. 360
neuro-muscular system, xiii. 363
sexual system, xiii. 364
some medical aspects of, xiii. 357
use of hypnotism in vicious children, v. 95
VICHY, i. 448
alkaline waters of, viii. 120
VIDAGO, i. 452
VIERORDT, examination of blood, i. 527
VIGILAMBULISTS, v. 136
VILLEFRANCHE as a health resort, xii. 235
VILLI, chorionic, iii. 517
degeneration of, iii. 521
placental, iii. 516
VINADIO, i. 451
VIOLET COLOUR, physiology of, ii. 343
VIOLIN player's cramp, viii. 340
VIPER, British, snake bites of, xi. 254
VIPERIDÆ group of snakes, xi. 239
VIPERINE class of snake, xi. 239
VIRCHOW, vii. 393
VISCERA, evidence of insensitiveness of—
experimental, xiii. 370
clinical, xiii. 370
general transposition of, xi. 401
nature of pain produced by stimulation, xiii. 371
nerve-supply of, xiii. 369
removal of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 461
transposition of, xii. 140
visceral muscular reflexes, xiii. 377
Visceral pain, xiii. 368
definition, xiii. 368
nerve-supply of viscera, xiii. 369
evidence of insensitiveness, xiii. 370
nature of pain evoked by stimulation, xiii. 371
sensory supply of testicle, xiii. 371
sensory supply of orifices of body, xiii. 372
clinical evidence of referred pain, xiii. 372
character of cutaneous hyperæsthesia, xiii. 374
muscular hyperæsthesia, xiii. 375
spreading of symptoms, xiii. 376
tender nerves, tender vertebral spines, xiii. 376
visceral and cutaneous muscular reflexes, xiii. 377
sensory symptoms of organs and structures, xiii. 378
in hollow muscular organs, xiii. 378
serous membranes, xiii. 384
parenchymatous tissue, xiii. 386
outline of theory of visceral pain, xiii. 387
VISCERO-muscular reflex, xiii. 377
VISCEROPTOSIS, *see* Enteroptosis, iii. 266
with hepatoptosis, vi. 482
VISCOUS fermentation, viii. 82
VISION, affection of, in nephritis, viii. 270
alterations of, induced by suggestion, v. 91
colour, ii. 338
centre for, ii. 13
contracted fields of, in chorea, ii. 266
double, physiology of, viii. 478
Vision, fields of, xiii. 388
examination of, xiii. 388
glaucoma, xiii. 397
in amblyopia—
central, xiii. 391
toxic, xiii. 391
of hemianopia, xiii. 393
bitemporal, xiii. 395
binasal, xiii. 396
temporal, xiii. 396
altitudinal, xiii. 396
optic atrophy, xiii. 396
neuritis, xiii. 393
retinitis pigmentosa, xiii. 390
retrobulbar neuritis, xiii. 392
in cerebral tumour, ii. 55
glaucoma, iv. 178
limitation of visual field in cerebral tumour, ii. 50
telescopic, ii. 347
VISUAL acuity, estimation of, iii. 372
aphasia—
speech centre, i. 292
symptomatology, i. 298
varieties—
cortical, i. 299
subcortical, i. 299
VITAL STATISTICS, xiii. 398
fallacies in, xiii. 398
Vital statistics—
population, xiii. 398
notification, xiii. 399
marriages, births, deaths, xiii. 401
infantile mortality, xiii. 405
occupation and mortality, xiii. 406
longevity, xiii. 407
tests of health in a community, xiii. 410
fallacies, xiii. 411
VITALIA as a food, ii. 526
VITELLUS, iii. 509
VITERBO, i. 451
VITILIGO—
absence of pigment, xi. 185
diagnosis from pigmentary syphilide, xii. 36
VITREOUS—
affection of, in choroiditis, ii. 279
escape of, in injury of sclerotic, xi. 14
hæmorrhage with traumatic, iii. 380
Vitreous humour, diseases of, xiii. 414
congenital abnormalities, xiii. 414
degenerations, xiii. 415
inflammatory infiltration, xiii. 416
injuries, xiii. 416
hæmorrhage, xiii. 417
treatment of, xiii. 417
foreign bodies, xiii. 418
treatment, xiii. 419
parasites, xiii. 419

layer in corium, xi. 131
opacities in diabetes, ii. 488
VITTEL, i. 448
calcareous waters of, viii. 122
VITUS'S DANCE, ii. 262
VOCAL CORDS in aortic aneurysm, i. 286
paralysis in typhoid, xii. 498
paralysis of, i. 415 ; vi. 396
VOICE, xiii. 420
"breaking" of, at puberty, x. 123
character of, in nasal disease, viii. 363
loss of, in hysteria, v. 123
mechanism of, production of, xiii. 420
in speech, xi. 360
training after operations on palate, ix. 46
VOLKMANN'S oblique seat, use of, in scoliosis, xi. 315
VOLVULUS—
cause of peritonitis, ix. 305
surgical, v. 432, 433
treatment of, v. 450
VOMER—
appearance of, in cleft palate, ix. 40
VOMICA formation, physical signs of, vii. 97
VOMIT—
examination, ii. 548 ; xiii. 421
in cholera, ii. 253
phosphorus poison, xii. 325
VOMITING, xiii. 421
brain injury, ii. 81
choleraic, treatment, ii. 256
cocaine in, ii. 314
due to acute cerebritis, ii. 68
congenital hypertrophy of pylorus, iv. 90
lead poisoning, xii. 359
perihepatitis, vii. 6
effect on temperature, xii. 117
excessive, cause of death, x. 60
fæculent, iv. 502
from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112
hysterical, v. 124
in abdominal aneurysm, i. 27
abdominal disease, i. 2
Addison's disease, i. 94
after chloroform administration, i. 197
ether administration, i. 205
arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
cerebral abscess, ii. 95
tumour, ii. 49, 50
cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497
chloroform administration, i. 193
cholera, ii. 251
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
gall-stones, iv. 51
gastric disorder, xi. 407
ulcer, xi. 420
hepatic abscess, vii. 27
hernia, iv. 502
infants, iv. 95
intestinal obstruction, v. 435
leucocythæmia, vi. 430
malingerers, vii. 269
mediastinal tumour, vii. 369
morning vomiting of alcoholics, i. 131
nephritis, acute, viii. 255
chronic, viii. 259
pemphigus, ix. 271
pericarditis, ix. 284
peritonitis, i. 20
acute, ix. 309
pneumonia of children, ix. 437
portal thrombosis, vii. 38
posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
pregnancy, x. 51
symptom of retroverted gravid uterus, x. 51
treatment, x. 51, 52
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 105
renal cirrhosis, viii. 262
spinal injury, xi. 301
trichiniasis, viii. 186
tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
uræmia, xiii. 49
mechanism of, iii. 260
persistent, induction of labour, viii. 515
recurrent, iv. 98
result of severe coughing, xi. 390
stercoraceous, iv. 502
uræmic, xiii. 49
vicarious in hysteria, v. 125
VON BAER'S—
triangle for supporting testicles, xi. 46
VON GRAEFE'S—
symptom, xii. 259
VON HACKER'S—
operation, xi. 455
VON NOORDEN'S—
method of treating obesity, viii. 468
VOWELS—
nature of, xi. 360
VOX CHOLERICA, ii. 251
VULVA—
absence of, xiii. 156
anatomy of, iv. 144
atresia of, xiii. 156
carcinoma of, xiii. 429
chancre of, xii. 7
condyloma of, xii. 15 ; xiii. 426
cutaneous disease of, xiii. 425
condylomata, xiii. 426
eczema, xiii. 425
elephantiasis, xiii. 426
erythema, xiii. 425
herpes, xiii. 425
kraurosis vulvæ, xiii. 426
lichen, xiii. 426
pruritus vulvæ, xiii. 427
syphilis, xiii. 426
tuberculosis, xiii. 426
vulvitis pruriginosa, xiii. 426
cysts of, xiii. 427
Bartholinian abscess, xiii. 428
hernia, xiii. 428
hydrocele of canal of Nuck, xiii. 428
mucous, xiii. 427
sebaceous, xiii. 427
defective development of, xiii. 156
diphtheria of, xiii. 424
Vulva, disease of—
injuries, xiii. 422
inflammation, xiii. 423
vascular disturbances, xiii. 424
cutaneous disease, xiii. 425
cysts and tumours, xiii. 427
morbid conditions of clitoris and hymen, xiii. 429
eczema, xiii. 425
elephantiasis of, xiii. 426
erysipelas of, xiii. 424
erythema of, xiii. 425
fibromata of, xiii. 428

gangrene of, xiii. 425
gaping of, after perineal rupture, vi. 304
hæmatoma of, vi. 309 ; xiii. 424
hæmorrhage from varicose veins, xiii. 424
hernia of, xiii. 428
herpes of, xiii. 425
in gonorrhœa, iv. 191
inflammation of, xiii. 423
vulvitis, simple, xiii. 423
infective, xiii. 423
injuries of—
accidental, xiii. 423
during coitus, xiii. 423
during parturition, xiii. 423
kraurosis vulvæ, xiii. 426
laceration of, from labour, vi. 309
lipomata of, xiii. 428
malformations of, iv. 155
nature of discharge in children, iv. 196
œdema of, xiii. 425
pruritus of, in children, x. 106
in adults, x. 106
sarcoma of, xiii. 429
sensory changes in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
swelling of, in premonitory stage of labour, vi. 142
syphilis of, xiii. 426
tuberculosis of, xiii. 426
tumours of—
angeioma, xiii. 429
carcinoma, xiii. 429
fibroma, xiii. 428
lipoma, xiii. 428
myxoma, xiii. 428
papilloma, xiii. 429
sarcoma, xiii. 429
varicocele of, xiii. 424
VULVITIS as a puerperal infection, x. 153
infective, xiii. 423
pruriginosa, xiii. 426
simple, xiii. 423

WAGNER'S osteo-plastic operation, ii. 76
WAHLBERGA, i. 452
WALCHER'S position as aid in delivery in contracted pelvis, vi. 250
WALKING, age of first, ii. 226
WALL, abdominal, injuries of, i. 5
WANDERING—
rash, a tongue affection, xii. 285
spleen, xi. 333
WARMBRUNN, i. 449
WARNING, notes on, xiii. 324
WARREN cooking pot, v. 458
WARTS—
Warts, or Verrucæ, xiii. 430
verruca vulgaris, or common wart, xiii. 430
treatment, xiii. 430
verrucæ planæ juveniles, xiii. 431
treatment, xiii. 431
verrucæ seniles, xiii. 431
treatment, xiii. 432
venereal warts, xiii. 432
treatment, xiii. 432
warty streaks, xiii. 432
verruga Peruana, xiii. 432
in external auditory meatus, malignant, iii. 117
produced by working in tar, ii. 473
tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113
venereal, xiii. 310
WARTY LUPUS, xi. 149, 152
WASHING OUT STOMACH, xi. 437
WASP—
stinging insect, xi. 377
stings of, viii. 216
WASTING, *see* Atrophy, i. 401-405
depression of fontanelle, ii. 228
from congenital syphilis, xii. 39
in hydrocephalus, v. 68
WATCH in testing hearing powers, iii. 86
WATER—
Water, xiii. 432
quantity required for various purposes, xiii. 433
intermittent *versus* constant supply, xiii. 433
dual supplies, xiii. 434
what constitutes a hygienically pure water, xiii. 434
various sources from which water is derived: rain water, surface water, spring and subsoil water, deep-well water, river water, and causes of pollution, xiii. 435
diseases produced by impure water: diarrhœa, typhoid fever, cholera, goitre, plumbism, entozoal diseases, xiii. 438
protection of water supplies from various sources, xiii. 442
purification of water on the large scale: domestic purification, xiii. 442
hard water *versus* soft water: methods of softening, xiii. 443
chemical and bacteriological examination of water: methods of analyses, xiii. 444
interpretation of analyses, xiii. 446
collection of samples for examination, xiii. 448
the law relating to water supplies, xiii. 448
as an article of diet, ii. 536
bacteriological examination of, xiii. 444, 446
barley—
clear, v. 463
thick, v. 463
brash, nature of, xi. 407
carriage system of drainage, xi. 86
cholera bacilli in, ii. 246
closets—
varieties, xi. 89
valve, xi. 89
wash-down, xi. 90
trough, xi. 90
contaminated, xiii. 438
drinking as cause of goitre, xii. 269
as source of lead poisoning, xii. 357
in spread of cholera, ii. 248
physiological effects of, v. 74
external uses of, v. 74
from rivers or streams, xiii. 437
wells, xiii. 437
gas, dangers from, xii. 329
general examination of, xiii. 444
hammer pulse (Corrigan), iv. 416

hardness of, xiii. 447
impure, xiii. 434
as cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259
in relation to dysentery, iii. 64
infection by, i. 363
internal uses of, v. 73
interpretation of analytical results, xiii. 447
chemical results, xiii. 448
itch or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166
means of purifying, xiii. 442
mineral baths—
simple thermal, viii. 118
muriated saline, viii. 119
alkaline, viii. 120
sulphated saline, viii. 121
chalybeate, viii. 121
sulphur, viii. 121
calcareous and earthy, viii. 122
poisoning by, xiii. 439
pure, xiii. 434
purification for use of, in puerperium, x. 158
rain, collection of, xiii. 436
source of, xiii. 435
spread of cholera in, xiii. 441
entozoal diseases in, xiii. 441
typhoid in, xiii. 440
sterilised, i. 361, 362
substances present in, xiii. 435
toast, to make, v. 463
vapour, i. 109
WATERS, thermal and subthermal—
Great Britain, i. 445
France, i. 447
sulphur—
Great Britain, i. 446
France, i. 447
muriated—
Great Britain, i. 446
France, i. 448
chalybeate—
Great Britain, i. 447
France, i. 448
alkaline—
France, i. 447
calcareous—
France, i. 448
sulphated muriated—
France, i. 448
WATERS, *see* Liquor amnii, iii. 528 ; x. 11
WATERY VAPOUR relation to climate, ii. 307
WAX in the ear, iii. 103
WAXY DEGENERATION, vi. 323
disease of kidneys, vi. 325
WEAK—
heart, iv. 376
minded children, training of, viii. 114
WEANING—
effect on milk, x. 136
method of, v. 225
by—atropine, x. 167
belladonna, x. 167
breast pump, x. 167
compression, x. 167
diet, x. 167
massage, x. 167
time of, v. 225
WEATHER in its meteorological aspects, viii. 50
"WEAVER'S BOTTOM," ii. 154
WEBBED FINGERS, ii. 433
toes, ii. 437
WEBER'S—
glands, salivary, x. 473
test, use of, iii. 172
WEBS of the larynx, vi. 357
"WEED," x. 165
WEEK'S bacilli in conjunctival affections, ii. 352
WEICHSELBAUM'S bacillus of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 490
WEIGERT'S method of staining, ix. 488
WEIGHING CHARTS for use for infants, viii. 454
WEIGHT and height comparative tables, vi. 458
at birth, viii. 348
body in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 118
feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
growth of, in children, ii. 223
loss of, in dyspepsia, v. 214
WEILBACH, i. 449
WEIL'S DISEASE, vi. 561
WEIR MITCHELL—
treatment in heart disease, iv. 430
neurasthenia, viii. 337
WEISSENBURG, i. 450
WEISSMAN'S theory, iv. 474
"WELLS, BLOWING," viii. 54
WEMYSS BAY as a health resort, xii. 232
"WERLHOF" disease, x. 264
WERNECKE'S hemiopic pupillary symptom, iii. 371 ; x. 257 ; xiii. 394
WEST INDIES as a health resort, xii. 230
WEST VIRGINIA sulphur spring, i. 454
WESTON-SUPER-MARE as a health resort, xii. 231
WET PACK, v. 76
in puerperal septicæmia, x. 161
WET-NURSING, v. 225 ; viii. 350
WEYMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231
WHARTON'S duct—
anatomy of, x. 472
dilatation—
cause of ranulas, viii. 152
jelly, iii. 529
affected by knots, iii. 529
torsion, iii. 529
development of, iii. 529
WHEALS in pruritus, x. 101
urticaria, xiii. 146
WHEELHOUSE'S operation for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68
WHEEZING, i. 387
bronchial, ii. 124
WHEY, i. 408
as an infant food, v. 239
cure in Meran, xii. 238
to make, v. 464
varieties—
cream, v. 465
lemon, v. 464
plain, v. 464
wine, v. 464
WHISKY, composition of, i. 114
WHISPERING PECTORILOQUY in phthisis vii. 97
WHITE—
arsenic in poisoning, xii. 314
disease, xi. 185

flux, xi. 352
leg after typhus, xii. 524
in puerperium, x. 157
of egg, composition of, ii. 529
in infant feeding, v. 245
diarrhœa, iv. 108 ; v. 245
WHITEHEAD'S gag, ix. 42
operation for malignant disease of tongue, xii. 294
on hæmorrhoids, x. 307
WHITLOW—
Whitlow, *see* Fingers, iii. 489
in Morvan's disease, viii. 145
nail changes in, viii. 226
painless, in syringomyelia, xii. 48
treatment, iii. 489
WHOOPING-COUGH—
Whooping-cough, xiii. 448
historical note, xiii. 448
definition, xiii. 449
morbid anatomy, xiii. 450
symptoms, xiii. 451
complications and sequelæ, xiii. 452
treatment, xiii. 453
curative, xiii. 454
hygienic, xiii. 454
dietetic, xiii. 455
local medication, xiii. 455
as cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399
bronchitis, ii. 118
encephalitis, ii. 68
laryngeal catarrh, xiii. 452
associated with athetosis, i. 399
convulsions in, ii. 377
cough in, ii. 402
epidemiology of, iii. 309
followed by tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
labyrinth, hæmorrhage into, i. 417
lymphocytosis in, vi. 442
mental deficiency following, viii. 34
paralysis of, xiii. 453
quarantine period of, iii. 26 ; v. 252
relation to phthisis, vii. 84
use of alcohol in, i. 123
"WIDAL'S" REACTION, i. 535 ; xii. 485
application of test, xii. 485
WIESBADEN, i. 449
muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
WIGHT, ISLE OF, as a health resort, xii. 230
WILDBACH, i. 449
WILDBAD, thermal waters of, viii. 119
WILDE'S incision for mastoid disease, iii. 130
WILDUNGEN, i. 449
calcareous waters of, viii. 122
WILL, alteration of, in hysteria, v. 128
impairment of, i. 126
in insane persons, ii. 295
making in aphasics, i. 304
WILLICH'S FORMULA, xiii. 409
WINDS, effects on temperature, etc., ii. 307
estimation of velocity of, viii. 67
nature of, viii. 65
WINES, i. 114
classification of, i. 114
constituents of, i. 114
alcoholic—
percentage of, i. 115
strength of, i. 116
"WINGING" of scapula, viii. 195
WINKEL'S disease, iv. 278
WINKING of eyes in teething, ii. 224
WINSLOW, foramen of, ix. 294
WIRING BONE—
fragments in fracture, iv. 16
jaw, viii. 157
patella, iv. 16
WIRSUNG, DUCT OF, ix. 62
anatomical relations of, ix. 71
WITCH HUNTERS in hysteria, v. 115
WITCH'S MILK, vii. 288
WOLFFIAN BODY, cysts of, iv. 137
WOLFLER'S operation, xi. 454
WOOD TICKS, x. 485
WOODEN TONGUE, i. 69, 71
WOODHALL SPA, i. 447
for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120
WOOLSORTER'S disease, xi. 340
WORD—
blindness, i. 298 ; ii. 15
deafness, i. 296, 415 ; ii. 14
caused by lesion of temporal lobe, ii. 15
varieties—subcortical, i. 296
cortical, i. 296
hearing, motor area, ii. 12
sensory, ii. 15
WORDLESS, i. 297
WORD-SEEING CENTRE, ii. 12, 14
WORMS, i. 1
as cause of chorea, ii. 264
parasitic, ix. 205
thread, enemata for, iii. 265
enuresis from, xiii. 77
in motions, iii. 426
prolapse from, x. 311
WORTHING as a health resort, xii. 230, 231
WOUNDS—
Wounds, xiii. 456
definition, xiii. 456
varieties, xiii. 456
modes of repair, xiii. 457
treatment, xiii. 460
immediate—
general, xiii. 460
local, xiii. 460
subsequent—
general, xiii. 467
local, xiii. 468
and injuries, accidental, vii. 413
legal points, vii. 411
general considerations, vii. 411
causes of death, vii. 412
accident, suicide, or murder, vii. 413
ante- and post-mortem wounds, vii. 415
various kinds of—
abrasions, vii. 416
bruises, vii. 416
contusions, vii. 416
fractures, vii. 420
incised, vii. 417
lacerated, vii. 418
punctured, vii. 417
rupture internal organs, vii. 419
aseptic treatment, i. 360
infection of, i. 361
drainage of, i. 368
irrigation of, i. 368
absence of pain, i. 370
diphtheria of, iii. 7

from firearms, vii. 422
gunshot—
brachial plexus, ii. 3
of abdomen, i. 13
in malingering, vii. 266
of ankle, i. 259
bladder, i. 482
brachial plexus, ii. 2
exit and entrance in, vii. 422
heart, iv. 464
pericardium, ii. 215
hip, v. 11
knee-joint, vi. 116
lung, ii. 214
neck, viii. 237
post-triangle, ii. 2
spinal column, xii. 299
thorax, ii. 211
subclavicular fossa, ii. 2
vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
WRISBERG, cartilages of, vi. 331
WRIST—
dislocation of, xiii. 470
drop, xii. 322
after fracture, iv. 24
in lead poisoning, xii. 360
jerk, xii. 127
-JOINT—
Wrist-joint diseases, xiii. 484
tuberculosis, xiii. 484
symptoms, xiii. 484
pathological anatomy, xiii. 485
treatment, xiii. 485
medicinal, xiii. 486
operative, xiii. 486
pyogenic diseases, xiii. 487
gonorrhœal arthritis, xiii. 487
chronic "employment" arthritis, xiii. 488
arthritis deformans, xiii. 488
Charcot's disease, xiii. 488
syphilis (*vide* Joints)
rheumatism (*vide* Joints)
tubercular teno-synovitis, xiii. 488
pyogenic teno-synovitis, xiii. 490
acute teno-synovitis, xiii. 490
chronic teno-synovitis, xiii. 491
tubercular osteo-myelitis of the metacarpal bones, xiii. 491
Wrist-joint injuries, xiii. 469
contusions, xiii. 469
dislocation, xiii. 470
fracture, xiii. 472
Colles', xiii. 472
reversed, xiii. 480
epiphysary separation, xiii. 481
longitudinal fracture of the lower end of the radius, xiii. 481
fracture of radial styloid process, xiii. 482
fracture of ulnar styloid, xiii. 482
fracture of the carpal bones, xiii. 483
amputation of, viii. 507
arthropathic changes in, ix. 2
Charcot's disease of, xiii. 488
contusions of, xiii. 469
treatment, xiii. 470
diseases of, xiii. 484
operative measures—
amputation, xiii. 487
arthrotomy, xiii. 486
excision, xiii. 486
incision, xiii. 486
dislocations of—
simple, xiii. 470
compound, xiii. 471
fractures at—
Colles' fracture, xiii. 472
reversed, xiii. 480
epiphysary separation, xiii. 481
fracture of carpal bones, xiii. 483
radial styloid, xiii. 482
ulnar styloid, xiii. 483
longitudinal fracture of lower end of radius, xiii. 481
gonorrhœal arthritis, xiii. 487
pyogenic disease of, xiii. 487
teno-synovitis—
acute, xiii. 490
chronic, xiii. 491
tuberculosis of, xiii. 484
diagnosis, xiii. 485
treatment, xiii. 485
tuberculous teno-synovitis, xiii. 486
motor area, ii. 12, 13
WRITER'S CRAMP—
Writer's cramp, *see* Spasm, viii. 340
diagnosis of—
neuritis, viii. 343
rheumatoid arthritis, viii. 343
spinal disease, viii. 343
syringomyelia, viii. 343
neuralgic form, viii. 341
paralytic form, viii. 341
spastic form, viii. 341
treatment, viii. 344
tremulous form, viii. 341
use of massage in, xii. 208
WRITING—
automatic, during hyphosis, v. 91
for blind, i. 514
mirror, viii. 123
WRY-NECK, or torticollis, xiii. 492
Wry-neck, xiii. 492
varieties, xiii. 492
etiology, xiii. 492
treatment—
operative, xiii. 494
subcutaneous method, xiii. 494
open, xiii. 494
after treatment, xiii. 495
spasmodic wry-neck, xiii. 496
treatment, xiii. 496
etiology of, xiii. 492
hysterical, v. 149
in hysteria, v. 121, 122
spasmodic, xiii. 496
treatment—operative, xiii. 494
subcutaneous, xiii. 494
open, xiii. 494
after treatment, xiii. 495
varieties of, xiii. 492
WUTZ'S VALVE, xiii. 41
X-RAYS—
X-Rays, Finsen light, and high frequency currents, xiii. 497
Röntgen rays, their nature and production, xiii. 497
in diagnosis, xiii. 510
treatment, xiii. 510

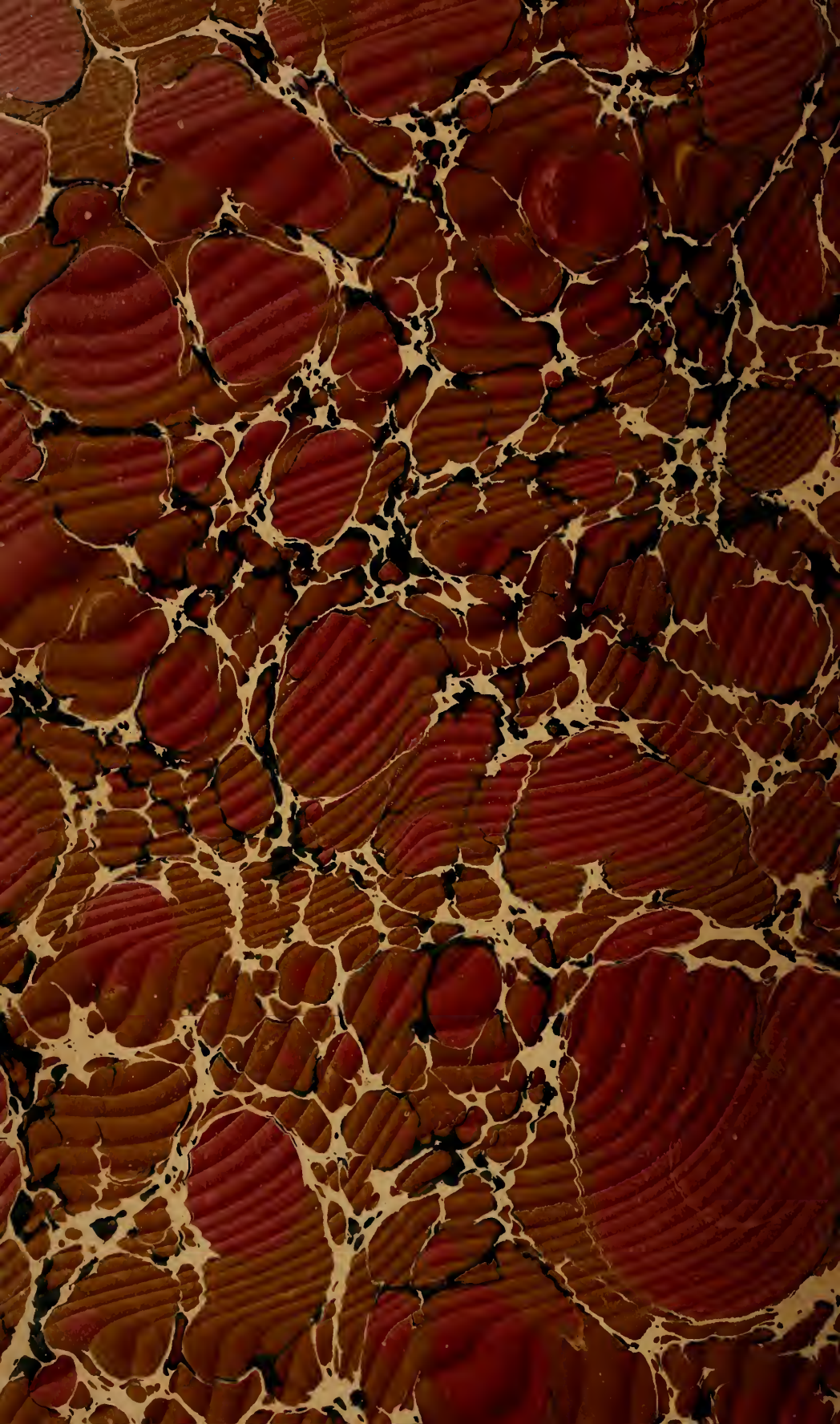
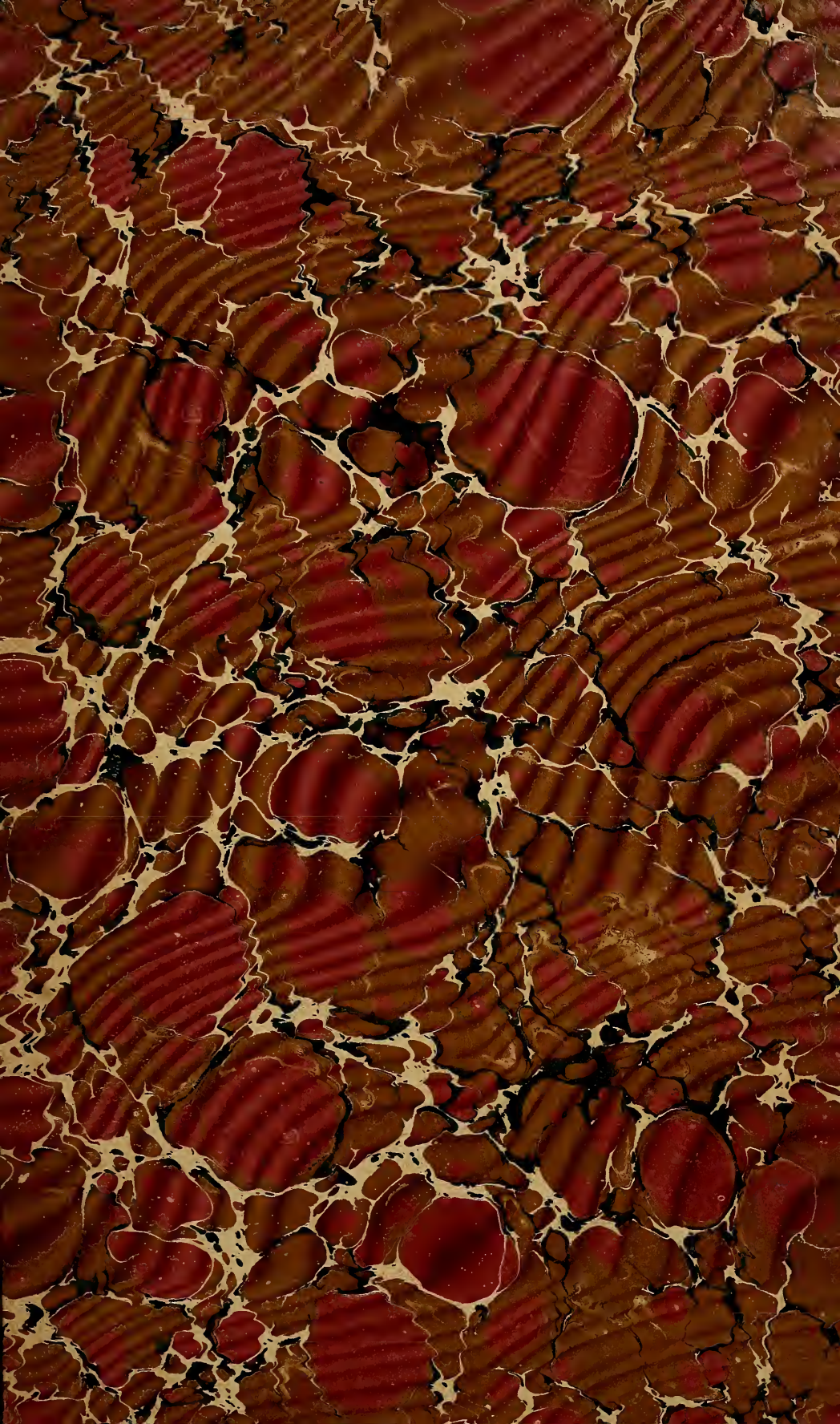
skin affections, xiii. 514
tumours, xiii. 515
other affections, xiii. 517
the Finsen light, xiii. 519
its advantages and disadvantages, xiii. 520
high frequency currents, xiii. 523
mode of production, xiii. 523
therapeutics of, xiii. 527
action on bacteria, xiii. 498
skin, xiii. 498
apparatus for production, xiii. 498
conjunctivitis in, ii. 365
for localising foreign bodies, xiii. 511
in bone disease, i. 557
injuries, xiii. 514
diagnosis of aneurysm, xiii. 511
hydatids, v. 62
injuries of shoulder-joint, xi. 106
phthisis, xiii. 511
diseases of heart and pleura, xiii. 511
orbit, viii. 556
femur fracture of epiphysis, v. 19
joint affections, xiii. 514
kidney calculi, xiii. 511
mediastinal tumour, vii. 373
osteo-arthropathies, ix. 4
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 426
stomach disease, xi. 440
surgical heart affections, iv. 464
treatment of favus, iii. 452
rodent ulcer, x. 465
skin diseases, xiii. 514
method of treating lupus, xi. 154
their nature and production, xiii. 497
use of, for cancer and sarcoma, xii. 469
study of diaphragm, xiii. 511
in corneal affections, ii. 400
diagnosis, xiii. 510
examination of teeth, xii. 99
pleural effusions, ix. 405
treatment, xiii. 510
vesical calculus, i. 498
XANTHELASMA—
in bile ducts, v. 528
of eyelids, iii. 405
XANTHIN as a sediment in urine, xiii. 127
bases in urine in leucocythæmia, vi. 431
increased excretion in gout, xiii. 107
variations in excretion of, xiii. 107
calculi, xiii. 134
excretion of, in birds, vi. 470
or dioxypurin, xiii. 73
XANTHOKYANOPY, ii. 345
XANTHOMA, syn.: xanthelasma vitiligoidea, xiii. 530
Xanthoma, xiii. 530
definition, xiii. 530
xanthoma planum, xiii. 530
multiplex, xiii. 530
treatment, xiii. 531
diabeticorum, xiii. 531
etiology, xiii. 531
pathology, xiii. 531
diagnosis, xiii. 531
diabeticorum, ii. 488; xiii. 531
multiplex, xii. 478; xiii. 530
palpebrarum, xii. 478
planum, xiii. 530
tuberosum, xiii. 530
XANTHOPSIA, v. 526
XANTHOSIS of nasal mucous membrane, viii. 390
XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM, xii. 471
Xeroderma pigmentosum, xiii. 532
XERODERMIA, v. 153
pigmentosum, xi. 184
X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
XEROSIS, v. 153
Xerosis, xiii. 532
bacillus in ulceration of cornea, ii. 392
conjunctivæ, ii. 362
XEROSTOMIA, x. 475
parotitis in, ix. 234
XIPHOGAS, monsters, xii. 137

Y-LIGAMENT—
its influence on dislocations, v. 25
YAWNING—
Yawning, xiii. 533
fits in hysterical infants, v. 129
in hysteria, v. 123
YAWS, xiii. 310
Yaws, xiii. 533
definition, xiii. 533
clinical features, xiii. 533
etiology, xiii. 535
diagnosis, xiii. 537
treatment, xiii. 538
bacteriology of, xi. 142; xiii. 537
clinical features of, xiii. 533
complications and sequelæ, xiii. 535
definition of, xiii. 533
diagnosis of, xiii. 537
etiology of, xiii. 535
frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161
histology of, xiii. 536
relation to syphilis, xiii. 534
treatment of, xiii. 538
YEAST'S CELLS in mouth, xii. 105
YEASTS, viii. 74
pathogenic action of, viii. 75
use of, in treatment of enteroptosis, iii. 272
YELK, iii. 509
segmentation of, iii. 511
YELLOW—
chill; *see* Blackwater fever, i. 470
colour, physiology of, ii. 343
Yellow fever, xiii. 538
synonyms, xiii. 538
definition, xiii. 539
virus of yellow fever, xiii. 539
etiology—
(*a*) distinguishing characters, xiii. 541
(*b*) endemic centres, xiii. 541
(*c*) epidemic extensions, xiii. 541
(*d*) epidemic characters, xiii. 542
(*e*) yellow fever as a ship disease, xiii. 543
(*f*) topographical and altitudinal relations, xiii. 544
(*g*) meteorological relations, xiii. 545
(*h*) conditions affecting susceptibility—race, acclimatisation, age, sex, profession, xiii. 545

(*i*) predisposing causes, xiii. 545
(*j*) sources of the virus, xiii. 545
(*k*) modes of transport and transmission, xiii. 546
clinical history, xiii. 547
morbid anatomy, xiii. 549
diagnosis, xiii. 550
mortality and prognosis, xiii. 550
prophylaxis, xiii. 550
treatment, xiii. 551
as a ship disease, xiii. 543
clinical features of, xiii. 547
definition, xiii. 538
diagnosis of, xiii. 550
from blackwater fever, i. 478
malaria, vii. 243
yellow fever, ii. 459
hæmatemesis in, iv. 260
mode of transmission, xiii. 546
morbid anatomy, xiii. 549
mortality and prognosis of, xiii. 550
petechiæ in, x. 263
pulse and temperature changes in, x. 187
rôle of mosquito in, xiii. 539
transmitted by mosquitoes, viii. 219
treatment, xiii. 551
virus of, xiii. 538
nodules on fauces in tubercle of the pharynx, ix. 351
softening of brain, after red, ii. 35
spot, x. 363
vision from santonin, xii. 343
YEMEN, or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
YERSIN'S serum for plague, xiii. 578
YEW poisoning, xii. 343
"YMSHI," viii. 132
YOLK of egg, composition of, ii. 529
YOUNG-HELMHOLTZ, theory of colour vision, ii. 338
YUMOTO, i. 454
YVERDON, i. 450

ZEA MAYS, poisoning by (pellagra), ix. 244
ZELLER'S operation for syndactylism, ii. 434
ZERMATT as a health resort, xii. 233
ZIEHL-NEELSEN'S method of staining, ix. 488
ZIEMSSEN'S test for distended gall-bladder, iv. 70
ZINC chloride in clothing, causing dermatitis, ii. 468
Zinc poisoning, xii. 324; *see* Toxicology
sulphate, chloride, poisoning by, xii. 322
tests for, xii. 322
ZITTMAN'S REGIMEN in syphilis, treatment of, xii. 22
ZONA, v. 2
ZONA PELLUCIDA, iii. 509
ZONES, hysterical, v. 117
ZONULE OF ZINN, function of, vi. 411
ZOSTERIFORM MORPHŒA, xi. 9
ZYMASE, nature and action of, iii. 286
ZYMOGEN, granules in pancreas, ix. 63
ZYMOGENIC BACTERIA, viii. 79
ZYMOTIC DISEASES—
associated with diphtheria, iii. 3
cause of fever in puerperium, x. 169

THE END

Printed by R. & R. Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh*

NOTES